

DAG HAMMARSKJOLD LIBRARY

UN LIBRARY

DEC 19 1984

# Index to proceedings of the GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Thirty-eighth session — 1983/1984  
20 September 1983 — 17 September 1984

**PART I — Subject Index**

UNBIS

UNITED NATIONS



DAG HAMMARSKJOLD LIBRARY  
UNITED NATIONS BIBLIOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEM (UNBIS)

# Index to proceedings of the **GENERAL ASSEMBLY**

Thirty-eighth session – 1983/1984  
20 September 1983 – 17 September 1984

**PART I – Subject Index**

UNITED NATIONS  
New York, 1984



**DAG HAMMARSKJOLD LIBRARY**  
**Bibliographical Series, No. A.37 (Part I)**

**ST/LIB/SER.B/A.37 (Part I)**

**UNITED NATIONS PUBLICATION**

**Sales No. E.84.I.17 (Part I)**

**02700**

# CONTENTS

## PART I

INTRODUCTION . . . . .	v
ABBREVIATIONS . . . . .	vii
SESSIONAL INFORMATION . . . . .	1
AGENDA . . . . .	7
SUBJECT INDEX . . . . .	21
LIST OF DOCUMENTS . . . . .	249
VOTING CHART . . . . .	263

## PART II

INTRODUCTION . . . . .	v
ABBREVIATIONS . . . . .	vii
INDEX TO SPEECHES CORPORATE NAMES/COUNTRIES . . . . .	1
SUBJECTS . . . . .	217

## PART III

INTRODUCTION . . . . .	v
ABBREVIATIONS . . . . .	vii
INDEX TO SPEECHES SPEAKER . . . . .	1

This page intentionally left blank

# INTRODUCTION

The General Assembly, composed of all Member States, is the main deliberative organ of the United Nations, and has the right to discuss and make recommendations on all matters within the scope of the Charter. The General Assembly meets once a year in regular session; special and emergency sessions are called as the need arises.

The Index to Proceedings of the General Assembly is a bibliographic guide to the proceedings and documentation of the General Assembly. This issue covers the thirty-eighth session as well as its Main and Ad Hoc Committees that met during the session. The Index is prepared by the Dag Hammarskjöld Library as one of the products of the United Nations Bibliographic Information System (UNBIS).

## THE ARRANGEMENT OF THIS INDEX

The Index is issued in three parts. The first part consists of the following sections:

Sessional Information provides a list of officers, rules of procedure, resolutions and decisions and a checklist of the meetings of the General Assembly and its main committees which met during the year.

Agenda lists matters considered by and brought before the General Assembly together with the agenda item headings, under which these items are listed in the Subject Index.

Subject Index provides topical access to General Assembly documentation. It contains an alphabetical arrangement of agenda subjects and provides for each a list of documents submitted to the Assembly and indicates the meetings at which the items were considered and the action taken by the Assembly.

List of documents lists documents arranged by symbol. It also contains information regarding the republication of mimeographed documents in printed Supplements to Official Records.

At the end of the first part is a Voting Chart of resolutions and decisions which were adopted by roll-call or recorded vote.

The second part of the Index consists of two sections of the Index to Speeches. The first is an index by corporate names/countries, the second an index by subject.

The third part of the Index consists of the third section of the Index to Speeches, an index by speakers.

## DOCUMENTATION OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

The symbols of all documents of the General Assembly begin with A/-, followed by the session number and an indication of the type of document or main committee to which it applies. The number following indicates the number of the document issued in that specific series.

For example: A/38/2 is the second in the series of main documents at its 38th session; A/INF.38/6 is the sixth in the series of documents in the limited series; A/C.2/38/14 is the fourteenth document in the general series for the 2nd Committee; and A/C.5/38/L.20 is the twentieth in the series of limited distribution documents of the 5th Committee.

In the series of main documents of the General Assembly's 38th session, the symbols A/38/1 to A/38/47 are the supplements to the Official Records of the General Assembly of that session.

Meeting records are numbered in a similar way. Thus the 1st plenary meeting of the thirty-eighth session of the General Assembly bears the symbol A/38/PV.1, while the fifteenth meeting of the Third Committee bears the symbol A/C.3/38/SR.15.

In accordance with criteria approved by the General Assembly for the provision of meeting records of United Nations bodies, the verbatim records of the First Committee and the summary records of the other Main Committees of the General Assembly are issued in only one form (as Official Record of the General Assembly), and cover all discussions, whether substantive or procedural. Corrections to these meeting records are included in one Sessional Fascicle for each of the Main Committees, covering all meetings. The verbatim records of the plenary meetings of the General Assembly are issued initially in provisional mimeographed form for limited distribution, and later for general distribution in corrected printed form as Official Records.

Of the other documents, a few appear as printed Supplements to the Official Records (a fact always noted in this index), and the rest are issued in mimeographed form. Some of these, such as the reports of committees on various agenda items, are subsequently printed in Annexes to the Official Records. Resolutions adopted by the General Assembly, first issued in mimeographed form, are collected in printed Supplements to the Official Records of each session. After their republication in the Official Records, provisional mimeographed documents are no longer available. Some double symbol documents (issued with both A/- and S/- symbols) are republished only in the Supplements to the Official Records of the Security Council.

## HOW TO OBTAIN DOCUMENTS

Printed documentation of each session of the General Assembly may be obtained or purchased from authorized sales agents by providing the following information:

General Assembly, Official Records, thirty-eighth session:

Meeting ... (specify plenary or committee meeting number) for summary or verbatim record fascicles.

Supplement No. ... (specify supplement number) for documents issued in this form.

Annexes, Agenda Item ... (specify agenda item number) for documents republished in the Annexes.

This page intentionally left blank

## ABBREVIATIONS

ACABQ	Advisory Committee on Administrative and Budgetary Questions
Add.	Addendum, addenda
a.i.	ad interim; agenda item
ANC	African National Congress of South Africa
art.	article(s)
ASEAN	Association of South-East Asian Nations
Byelorussian SSR	Byelorussian Soviet Socialist Republic
CEPAL	Economic Commission for Latin America
CERD	Committee on the Elimination of Racial Discrimination
CMEA	Council for Mutual Economic Assistance
Corr.	Corrigendum; corrigenda
CPC	Committee for Programme and Co-ordination
DHL	Dag Hammarskjöld Library
DPI	Department of Public Information
EC	European Communities
ECA	Economic Commission for Africa
ECE	Economic Commission for Europe
ECLA	Economic Commission for Latin America
ECWA	Economic Commission for Western Asia
EEC	European Economic Community
ESCAP	Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific
ESCOR	Economic and Social Council Official Records
EURATOM	European Atomic Energy Community
FAO	Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations
Fasc.	Fascicle(s)
FICSA	Federation of International Civil Servants Associations
GAOR	General Assembly Official Records
GATT	General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade
IAEA	International Atomic Energy Agency
IBRD	International Bank for Reconstruction and Development
ICFTU	International Confederation of Free Trade Unions
ICJ	International Court of Justice
ICSAB	International Civil Service Advisory Board



ICSC	International Civil Service Commission
IDA	International Development Association
IDB	Industrial Development Board
IEA	International Energy Agency
IFAD	International Fund for Agricultural Development
ILC	International Law Commission
ILO	International Labour Organisation
IMF	International Monetary Fund
INSTRAW	International Research and Training Institute for the Advancement of Women
ITU	International Telecommunications Union
JIU	Joint Inspection Unit
JSPB	Joint Staff Pension Board
JSPF	Joint Staff Pension Fund
JUNIC	Joint United Nations Information Committee
NATO	North Atlantic Treaty Organization
NGO(s)	nongovernmental organization(s)
No.	number(s)
NSGT	Non-Self-Governing Territory
NSGTs	Non-Self-Governing Territories
OAS	Organization of American States
OAU	Organization of African Unity
OECD	Organisation for economic Co-operation and Development
OPEC	Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries
org. sess.	organizational session
p.	page(s)
para.	paragraph(s)
PLO	Palestine Liberation Organization
pt., pts.	part(s)
reg. sess.	regular session
res.	resolution(s)
Rev.	Revision
SALT	Strategic Arms Limitation Talks
SC	Security Council
SCOR	Security Council Official Records
Sect.	Section(s)
sess.	session

SPC	Special Political Committee
spec. sess.	special session
spec. suppl.	special supplement
Suppl.	Supplement
SWAPO	South West Africa People's Organization
TC	Trusteeship Council
TCOR	Trusteeship Council Official Records
TDB	Trade and Development Board
Ukrainian SSR	Ukrainian Soviet Socialist Republic
UN	United Nations
UNCDF	United Nations Capital Development Fund
UNCHS	United Nations Centre for Human Settlements (Habitat)
UNCITRAL	United Nations Commission on International Trade Law
UNCTAD	United Nations Conference on Trade and Development
UNDOF	United Nations Disengagement Observer Force
UNDP	United Nations Development Programme
UNDRO	Office of the United Nations Disaster Relief Co-ordinator
UNEF	United Nations Emergency Force
UNEP	United Nations Environment Programme
UNESCO	United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization
UNFICYP	United Nations Force in Cyprus
UNFPA	United Nations Fund for Population Activities
UNHCR	United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees
UNICEF	United Nations Children's Fund
UNIDF	United Nations Industrial Development Fund
UNIDO	United Nations Industrial Development Organization
UNIFIL	United Nations Interim Force in Lebanon
UNIS	United Nations International School
UNITAR	United Nations Institute for Training and Research
United Kingdom	United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland
United States	United States of America
UNJSPB	United Nations Joint Staff Pension Board
UNJSPF	United Nations Joint Staff Pension Fund
UNRWA	United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees in the Near East
UNSO	United Nations Sudano-Sahelian Office

<b>UNSPC</b>	<b>United Nations Staff Pension Committee</b>
<b>UNTSO</b>	<b>United Nations Truce Supervision Organization in Palestine</b>
<b>UNU</b>	<b>United Nations University</b>
<b>USSR</b>	<b>Union of Soviet Socialist Republics</b>
<b>Vol., Vols.</b>	<b>Volume(s)</b>
<b>WFC</b>	<b>World Food Council</b>
<b>WFP</b>	<b>World Food Programme</b>
<b>WHO</b>	<b>World Health Organization</b>
<b>WIPO</b>	<b>World Intellectual Property Organization</b>
<b>WMO</b>	<b>World Meteorological Organization</b>
<b>World Bank</b>	<b>International Bank for Reconstruction and Development</b>

# SESSIONAL INFORMATION

The thirty-eighth session of the General Assembly was held at United Nations Headquarters in New York. The session was declared open on Tuesday, 20 September 1983, by Temporary President, Mr. Imre Hollai (Hungary), Chairman of the delegation of Hungary.

The session was suspended on 20 December 1983, and resumed for one meeting on 26 June 1984 and was suspended at its 105th meeting on that day. The session was then resumed for one meeting on 17 September 1984 and was closed at its 106th meeting on that day.

A list of members of delegations to the session is contained in documents ST/SG/SER.C/L.578 & Add.1 & Corr.1, & Add.2-4 (to be republished as List of Documents (GAOR, 38th session).

## OFFICERS

**President:** Mr. Jorge Illueca (Panama) was elected by secret ballot at the 1st plenary meeting.

**Vice-Presidents:** Representatives of Algeria, Belgium, Bhutan, Burundi, Canada, China, Czechoslovakia, France, Guyana, Lebanon, Liberia, Nepal, Pakistan, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Sudan, Swaziland, United Kingdom, United States, USSR and Venezuela were elected by acclamation at the 2nd plenary meeting.

### Credentials Committee

Chairman: Mr. Olara Otunnu  
Secretary: Mr. Borg Olivier

### General Committee

Chairman: Mr. Jorge Illueca (Panama),  
President of the General Assembly

### 1st Committee (Political and Security Committee)

Chairman: Mr. Tom Eric Vraalsen (Norway) was elected by acclamation at the 1st meeting.

Vice Chairmen: Mr. Elfaki Abdalla Elfaki (Sudan) and Mr. Gheorghe Tinca (Romania) were elected by acclamation at the 2nd meeting.

Rapporteur: Humberto Y. Goyén Alvez (Uruguay) was elected by acclamation at the 22nd meeting.

Secretary: Mr. Naeem G. Rathore

### Special Political Committee

Chairman: Mr. Ernesto Rodriguez Medina (Colombia) was elected by acclamation at the 1st meeting.

Vice-Chairman: Mr. Feodor Starcevic (Yugoslavia) was elected by acclamation at the 3rd meeting.

Rapporteur: Mr. E. Lingani (Upper Volta) was elected by acclamation at the 3rd meeting.

Secretary: Mr. Gustav Örtner

### 2nd Committee (Economic and Financial Committee)

Chairman: Mr. Peter Dietze (German Democratic Republic) was elected by acclamation at the 1st meeting.

Vice Chairmen: Mr. Faruq S. Ziada (Iraq) and Mr. Philip H. Gibson (New Zealand) were elected by acclamation at the 13th meeting.

### 2nd Committee (continued)

Rapporteur: Mr. Policarpo Arce-Rojas (Colombia) was elected by acclamation at the 23rd meeting.

Secretary: Mr. Benon Sevan

### 3rd Committee (Social, Humanitarian and Cultural Committee)

Chairman: Mr. Saroj Chavanaviraj (Thailand) was elected by secret ballot at the 1st meeting.

Vice-Chairmen: Mr. Roderick Lyall Bell (Canada) was elected by acclamation and Mrs. María de los Florez (Cuba) was elected by secret ballot at the 2nd meeting.

Rapporteur: Mrs. M.S. Kaba (Guinea) was elected by acclamation at the 2nd meeting.

Secretary: Mrs. Pilar Santander Downing.

### 4th Committee (Trusteeship Committee)

Chairman: Mr. Ali A. Treiki (Libyan Arab Jamahiriya) was elected by acclamation at the 1st meeting.

Vice-Chairmen: Mr. Jaime Hermida Castillo (Nicaragua) and Mr. Ralph Karepa (Papua New Guinea) were elected by acclamation at the 3rd meeting.

Rapporteur: Mr. Rudolph Yossiphov (Bulgaria) was elected by acclamation at the 3rd meeting.

Secretary: Mr. Thomas Tanaka

### 5th Committee (Administrative and Budgetary Committee)

Chairman: Mr. Sumihiro Kuyama (Japan) was elected by acclamation at the 1st meeting.

Vice-Chairmen: Mr. Henrik Amneus (Sweden) and Mr. Tommo Monthe (United Republic of Cameroon) were elected by acclamation at the 4th meeting.

Rapporteur: Mr. Even Fontaine Ortiz (Cuba) was elected by secret ballot at the 4th meeting.

Secretary: Mr. Armando Duque

### 6th Committee (Legal Committee)

Chairman: Mr. Elies Gastli (Tunisia) was elected by acclamation at the 1st meeting.

Vice Chairmen: Mr. Eladio Knipping-Victoria (Dominican Republic) was elected by acclamation at the 2nd meeting.

Rapporteur: Mr. Saoud Mohamad Zedan (Saudi Arabia) was elected by acclamation at the 4th meeting.

Secretary: Mr. Valentin Romanov

## RULES OF PROCEDURE

The Rules of Procedure of the General Assembly, as amended up to 31 December 1978, were in effect during the 38th session (document A/520/Rev.13 (Sales No. E.79.I.11)).

## RESOLUTIONS AND DECISIONS

Resolutions and decisions of the 38th session are collected in document A/38/47 (GAOR, 38th sess., Suppl. No. 47).

Resolutions and decisions are also listed in the Subject Index under the heading: UN. General Assembly: resolutions and decisions

## CHECKLIST OF MEETINGS

Plenary  
(Symbol A/38/PV.--)

<u>Meeting</u>	<u>Date, 1983</u>	<u>Meeting</u>	<u>Date, 1983</u>	<u>Meeting</u>	<u>Date, 1983</u>
1 (opening)	20 Sep	36	26 Oct	71	25 Nov
2	20 Sep	37	26 Oct	72	28 Nov
3	23 Sep	38	27 Oct	73	28 Nov
4	23 Sep	39	28 Oct	74	29 Nov
5	26 Sep	40	31 Oct	75	29 Nov
6	26 Sep	41	1 Nov	76	30 Nov
7	27 Sep	42	2 Nov	77	30 Nov
8	27 Sep	43	2 Nov	78	1 Dec
9	28 Sep	44	3 Nov	79	1 Dec
10	28 Sep	45	4 Nov	80	2 Dec
11	29 Sep	46	4 Nov	81	2 Dec
12	29 Sep	47	8 Nov	82	5 Dec
13	30 Sep	48	8 Nov	83	5 Dec
14	30 Sep	49	9 Nov	84	6 Dec
15	3 Oct	50	9 Nov	85	6 Dec
16	3 Oct	51	10 Nov	86	7 Dec
17	4 Oct	52	10 Nov	87	7 Dec
18	4 Oct	53	11 Nov	88	8 Dec
19	5 Oct	54	14 Nov	89	8 Dec
20	5 Oct	55	14 Nov	90	9 Dec
21	6 Oct	56	15 Nov	91	9 Dec
22	6 Oct	57	15 Nov	92	12 Dec
23	7 Oct	58	16 Nov	93	12 Dec
24	7 Oct	59	16 Nov	94	13 Dec
25	10 Oct	60	17 Nov	95	13 Dec
26	10 Oct	61	17 Nov	96	14 Dec
27	11 Oct	62	18 Nov	97	15 Dec
28	11 Oct	63	18 Nov	98	15 Dec
29	12 Oct	64	21 Nov	99	16 Dec
30	12 Oct	65	21 Nov	100	16 Dec
31	13 Oct	66	22 Nov	101	19 Dec
32	13 Oct	67	22 Nov	102	19 Dec
33	14 Oct	68	23 Nov	103	20 Dec
34	20 Oct	69	23 Nov	104	20 Dec
35	25 Oct	70	25 Nov	105	26 Jun 1984

CREJENTIALS COMMITTEE

GENERAL COMMITTEE  
(Symbol A/BUR/38/SR.-)

<u>Meeting</u>	<u>Date, 1983</u>	<u>Meeting</u>	<u>Date, 1983</u>	<u>Meeting</u>	<u>Date, 1983</u>
1 (opening)	12 Oct	1 (opening)	21 Sep	5	13 Oct
2	7 Nov	2	21 Sep	6	31 Oct
		3	4 Oct	7	14 Dec
		4	11 Oct		

FIRST COMMITTEE  
(Symbol A/C.1/38/PV.-)

<u>Meeting</u>	<u>Date, 1983</u>	<u>Meeting</u>	<u>Date, 1983</u>	<u>Meeting</u>	<u>Date, 1983</u>
1 (opening)	20 Sep	19	1 Nov	37	22 Nov
2	11 Oct	20	1 Nov	38	23 Nov
3	17 Oct	21	2 Nov	39	23 Nov
4	18 Oct	22	3 Nov	40	25 Nov
5	18 Oct	23	3 Nov	41	25 Nov
6	19 Oct	24	4 Nov	42	28 Nov
7	20 Oct	25	4 Nov	43	29 Nov
8	20 Oct	26	7 Nov	44	29 Nov
9	21 Oct	27	8 Nov	45	30 Nov
10	21 Oct	28	9 Nov	46	30 Nov
11	24 Oct	29	10 Nov	47	1 Dec
12	24 Oct	30	11 Nov	48	2 Dec
13	25 Oct	31	11 Nov	49	5 Dec
14	25 Oct	32	15 Nov	50	6 Dec
15	26 Oct	33	17 Nov	51	7 Dec
16	27 Oct	34	21 Nov	52	7 Dec
17	31 Oct	35	21 Nov	53	8 Dec
18	31 Oct	36	22 Nov	54 (closing)	9 Dec

SPECIAL POLITICAL COMMITTEE  
(Symbol A/SPC/38/PV.- or SR.-)\*

<u>Meeting</u>	<u>Date, 1983</u>	<u>Meeting</u>	<u>Date, 1983</u>	<u>Meeting</u>	<u>Date, 1983</u>
1 (opening)	22 Sep	17	1 Nov	33	18 Nov
2	3 Oct	18	2 Nov	34	18 Nov
3	6 Oct	19	4 Nov	35	22 Nov
4	7 Oct	20	4 Nov	36	23 Nov
5	17 Oct	21	7 Nov	37	28 Nov
6	18 Oct	22	8 Nov	38	29 Nov
7	19 Oct	23	8 Nov	39	29 Nov
8	21 Oct	24	9 Nov	40	30 Nov
9	21 Oct	25	9 Nov	41	30 Nov
10	24 Oct	26	10 Nov	42	30 Nov
11	25 Oct	27	11 Nov	43	1 Dec
12	26 Oct	28	14 Nov	44	2 Dec
13	27 Oct	29	15 Nov	45	5 Dec
14	28 Oct	30	16 Nov	46	6 Dec
15	28 Oct	31	17 Nov	47	7 Dec
16	31 Oct	32	17 Nov	48 (closing)	9 Dec

\* Meeting records issued both as SR. & PV.

**SECOND COMMITTEE**  
(Symbol A/C.2/38/SR.-)

<u>Meeting</u>	<u>Date, 1983</u>	<u>Meeting</u>	<u>Date, 1983</u>	<u>Meeting</u>	<u>Date, 1983</u>
1 (opening)	20 Sep	20	27 Oct	39	14 Nov
2	26 Sep	21	28 Oct	40	15 Nov
3	11 Oct	22	28 Oct	41	16 Nov
4	12 Oct	23	31 Oct	42	16 Nov
5	12 Oct	24	1 Nov	43	17 Nov
6	13 Oct	25	2 Nov	44	18 Nov
7	13 Oct	26	2 Nov	45	21 Nov
8	14 Oct	27	3 Nov	46	22 Nov
9	14 Oct	28	3 Nov	47	22 Nov
10	17 Oct	29	4 Nov	48	23 Nov
11	18 Oct	30	4 Nov	49	23 Nov
12	18 Oct	31	7 Nov	50	25 Nov
13	19 Oct	32	7 Nov	51	28 Nov
14	20 Oct	33	9 Nov	52	28 Nov
15	24 Oct	34	10 Nov	53	1 Dec
16	25 Oct	35	10 Nov	54	5 Dec
17	26 Oct	36	11 Nov	55	9 Dec
18	26 Oct	37	11 Nov	56 (closing)	14 Dec
19	27 Oct	38	14 Nov		

**THIRD COMMITTEE**  
(Symbol A/C.3/38/SR.-)

<u>Meeting</u>	<u>Date, 1983</u>	<u>Meeting</u>	<u>Date, 1983</u>	<u>Meeting</u>	<u>Date, 1983</u>
1 (opening)	20 Sep	25	28 Oct	49	21 Nov
2	26 Sep	26	31 Oct	50	23 Nov
3	27 Sep	27	31 Oct	51	25 Nov
4	5 Oct	28	31 Oct	52	25 Nov
5	7 Oct	29	1 Nov	53	28 Nov
6	10 Oct	30	1 Nov	54	28 Nov
7	12 Oct	31	2 Nov	55	29 Nov
8	12 Oct	32	3 Nov	56	29 Nov
9	13 Oct	33	4 Nov	57	30 Nov
10	14 Oct	34	7 Nov	58	30 Nov
11	17 Oct	35	7 Nov	59	1 Dec
12	17 Oct	36	8 Nov	60	1 Dec
13	18 Oct	37	9 Nov	61	2 Dec
14	18 Oct	38	9 Nov	62	5 Dec
15	19 Oct	39	9 Nov	63	5 Dec
16	19 Oct	40	10 Nov	64	6 Dec
17	19 Oct	41	11 Nov	65	6 Dec
18	21 Oct	42	14 Nov	66	7 Dec
19	24 Oct	43	15 Nov	67	7 Dec
20	25 Oct	44	15 Nov	68	8 Dec
21	26 Oct	45	16 Nov	69	8 Dec
22	27 Oct	46	16 Nov	70	8 Dec
23	27 Oct	47	18 Nov	71 (closing)	9 Dec
24	28 Oct	48	21 Nov		

**FOURTH COMMITTEE**  
(Symbol A/C.4/38/SR.-)

<u>Meeting</u>	<u>Date, 1983</u>	<u>Meeting</u>	<u>Date, 1983</u>	<u>Meeting</u>	<u>Date, 1983</u>
1 (opening)	20 Sep	8	1 Nov	15	11 Nov
2	29 Sep	9	2 Nov	16	14 Nov
3	17 Oct	10	3 Nov	17	15 Nov
4	19 Oct	11	4 Nov	18	17 Nov
5	21 Oct	12	7 Nov	19	17 Nov
6	26 Oct	13	8 Nov	20 (closing)	18 Nov
7	31 Oct	14	9 Nov		

**FIFTH COMMITTEE**  
(Symbol A/C.5/38/SR.-)

<u>Meeting</u>	<u>Date, 1983</u>	<u>Meeting</u>	<u>Date, 1983</u>	<u>Meeting</u>	<u>Date, 1983</u>
1 (opening)	20 Sep	26	3 Nov	51	30 Nov
2	26 Sep	27	3 Nov	52	1 Dec
3	27 Sep	28	4 Nov	53	1 Dec
4	30 Sep	29	7 Nov	54	2 Dec
5	3 Oct	30	8 Nov	55	5 Dec
6	5 Oct	31	8 Nov	56	6 Dec
7	7 Oct	32	9 Nov	57	6 Dec
8	10 Oct	33	10 Nov	58	7 Dec
9	12 Oct	34	10 Nov	59	8 Dec
10	13 Oct	35	11 Nov	60	8 Dec
11	14 Oct	36	14 Nov	61	12 Dec
12	17 Oct	37	15 Nov	62	13 Dec
13	20 Oct	38	15 Nov	63	13 Dec
14	21 Oct	39	16 Nov	64	14 Dec
15	24 Oct	40	17 Nov	65	14 Dec
16	25 Oct	41	17 Nov	66	15 Dec
17	25 Oct	42	18 Nov	67	15 Dec
18	25 Oct	43	21 Nov	68	16 Dec
19	26 Oct	44	22 Nov	69	16 Dec
20	27 Oct	45	22 Nov	70	18 Dec
21	28 Oct	46	23 Nov	71	18 Dec
22	31 Oct	47	23 Nov	72	19 Dec
23	1 Nov	48	28 Nov	73	19 Dec
24	2 Nov	49	29 Nov	74 (closing)	20 Dec
25	2 Nov	50	29 Nov		

**SIXTH COMMITTEE**  
(Symbol A/C.6/38/SR.-)

<u>Meeting</u>	<u>Date, 1983</u>	<u>Meeting</u>	<u>Date, 1983</u>	<u>Meeting</u>	<u>Date, 1983</u>
1 (opening)	20 Sep	9	10 Oct	17	17 Oct
2	28 Sep	10	10 Oct	18	18 Oct
3	29 Sep	11	11 Oct	19	19 Oct
4	3 Oct	12	11 Oct	20	20 Oct
5	4 Oct	13	13 Oct	21	20 Oct
6	4 Oct	14	13 Oct	22	21 Oct
7	5 Oct	15	14 Oct	23	24 Oct
8	7 Oct	16	17 Oct	24	25 Oct



SIXTH COMMITTEE  
(Symbol A/C.6/38/SR.-)  
(continued)

<u>Meeting</u>	<u>Date, 1983</u>	<u>Meeting</u>	<u>Date, 1983</u>	<u>Meeting</u>	<u>Date, 1983</u>
25	25 Oct	42	14 Nov	59	30 Nov
26	26 Oct	43	15 Nov	60	1 Dec
27	27 Oct	44	16 Nov	61	2 Dec
28	28 Oct	45	16 Nov	62	2 Dec
29	29 Oct	46	17 Nov	63	5 Dec
30	30 Oct	47	17 Nov	64	5 Dec
31	1 Nov	48	21 Nov	65	5 Dec
32	2 Nov	49	21 Nov	66	6 Dec
33	2 Nov	50	22 Nov	67	6 Dec
34	4 Nov	51	23 Nov	68	7 Dec
35	7 Nov	52	23 Nov	69	7 Dec
36	8 Nov	53	25 Nov	70	8 Dec
37	9 Nov	54	25 Nov	71	8 Dec
38	10 Nov	55	28 Nov	72	9 Dec
39	10 Nov	56	28 Nov	73 (closing)	14 Dec
40	11 Nov	57	29 Nov		
41	11 Nov	58	30 Nov		

UN PLEDGING CONFERENCE FOR DEVELOPMENT ACTIVITIES  
(Symbol A/CONF.122/SR.1-3)

<u>Meeting</u>	<u>Date, 1983</u>
1 (opening)	8 Nov
2	8 Nov
3	9 Nov

AD HOC COMMITTEE OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY FOR THE ANNOUNCEMENT OF  
VOLUNTARY CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE UN RELIEF AND WORKS AGENCY FOR  
PALESTINE REFUGEES IN THE NEAR EAST  
(Symbol A/AC.220/SR.1)

<u>Meeting</u>	<u>Date, 1983</u>
1	22 Nov

AD HOC COMMITTEE OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY FOR THE ANNOUNCEMENT OF  
VOLUNTARY CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE 1984 PROGRAMME OF THE  
UN HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR REFUGEES  
(Symbol A/AC.221/SR.1)

<u>Meeting</u>	<u>Date, 1983</u>
1	18 Nov

# AGENDA

NOTE: The words in capital letters following the title of the item, and introduced by the word "See" indicate the subject heading under which the related documentation is listed in the Subject Index

1. Opening of the session by the Chairman of the delegation of Hungary.  
See UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (38TH SESS.):  
OPENING
2. Minute of silent prayer or meditation.  
See UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (38TH SESS.):  
PRAYER OR MEDITATION
3. Credentials of representatives to the thirty-eighth session of the General Assembly.  
(a) Appointment of the members of the Credentials Committee.  
See UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (38TH SESS.):  
CREDENTIALS COMMITTEE: MEMBERS  
(b) Report of the Credentials Committee.  
See UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (38TH SESS.):  
REPRESENTATIVES' CREDENTIALS
4. Election of the President of the General Assembly.  
See UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (38TH SESS.):  
PRESIDENT
5. Election of the officers of the Main Committees.  
See UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (38TH SESS.):  
OFFICERS
6. Election of the Vice-Presidents of the General Assembly.  
See UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (38TH SESS.):  
VICE-PRESIDENTS
7. Notification by the Secretary-General under Article 12, paragraph 2, of the Charter of the United Nations.  
See PEACE AND SECURITY: NOTIFICATION BY  
SECRETARY-GENERAL
8. Adoption of the agenda and organization of work.  
See UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (38TH SESS.):  
AGENDA
9. General debate.  
See UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (38TH SESS.):  
GENERAL DEBATE
10. Report of the Secretary-General on the work of the Organization.  
See UN. SECRETARY-GENERAL: REPORT  
(1982/1983)
11. Report of the Security Council.  
See UN. SECURITY COUNCIL: REPORT  
(1981/1982)
12. Report of the Economic and Social Council.  
(a) Report of the Council.  
(b) Report of the Secretary-General.  
See UN. ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL:  
REPORT (1983)
13. Report of the International Court of Justice.  
See UN. ICJ: REPORT (1982/1983)
14. Report of the International Atomic Energy Agency.  
See IAEA: REPORT (1982)
15. Elections to fill vacancies in principal organs.  
(a) Election of five non-permanent members of the Security Council.  
See UN. SECURITY COUNCIL: MEMBERS

AGENDA

- (b) Election of eighteen members of the Economic and Social Council.  
See UN. ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL: MEMBERS
16. Elections to fill vacancies in subsidiary organs.
- (a) Election of fifteen members of the Industrial Development Board.  
See UNIDO. INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BOARD: MEMBERS
- (b) Election of nineteen members of the Governing Council of the United Nations Environment Programme.  
See UNEP. GOVERNING COUNCIL: MEMBERS
- (c) Election of twelve members of the World Food Council.  
See UN. WORLD FOOD COUNCIL: MEMBERS
- (d) Election of seven members of the Committee for Programme and Co-ordination.  
See UN. COMMITTEE FOR PROGRAMME AND CO-ORDINATION: MEMBERS
- (e) Election of the members of the Board of Governors of the United Nations Special Fund for Land-locked Developing Countries.  
See UN SPECIAL FUND FOR LAND-LOCKED DEVELOPING COUNTRIES. BOARD OF GOVERNORS: MEMBERS
17. Appointments to fill vacancies in subsidiary organs and other appointments:
- (a) Appointment of six members of the Advisory Committee on Administrative and Budgetary Questions.  
See UN. ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE AND BUDGETARY QUESTIONS: MEMBERS
- (b) Appointment of six members of the Committee on Contributions.  
See UN. COMMITTEE ON CONTRIBUTIONS: MEMBERS
- (c) Appointment of a member of the Board of Auditors.  
See UN. BOARD OF AUDITORS: MEMBERS
- (d) Confirmation of the appointment of three members of the Investments Committee.  
See UN. INVESTMENTS COMMITTEE: MEMBERS
- (e) Appointment of two members of the United Nations Administrative Tribunal.  
See UN ADMINISTRATIVE TRIBUNAL: MEMBERS
- (f) Confirmation of the appointment of the Administrator of the United Nations Development Programme.  
See UNDP. ADMINISTRATOR
- (g) Appointment of the United Nations Commissioner for Namibia.  
See UN COMMISSIONER FOR NAMIBIA
- (h) Confirmation of the appointment of the Executive Director of the United Nations Special Fund for Land-locked Developing Countries.  
See UN SPECIAL FUND FOR LAND-LOCKED DEVELOPING COUNTRIES. EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR
- (i) Appointment of a member of the International Civil Service Commission.  
See UN. INTERNATIONAL CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION: MEMBERS
18. Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples.
- (a) Report of the Special Committee on the Situation with regard to the Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples.
- (b) Report of the Secretary-General.  
See DECOLONIZATION

## AGENDA

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>19. Admission of new Members to the United Nations.<br/><u>See</u> UN : MEMBERS</p>   | <p>29. The situation in Afghanistan and its implications for international peace and security.<br/><u>See</u> AFGHANISTAN SITUATION</p>   |
| <p>20. Return or restitution of cultural property to the countries of origin.<br/><u>See</u> CULTURAL PROPERTY: RESTITUTION</p>  | <p>30. Question of the Comorian island of Mayotte.<br/><u>See</u> COMORIAN ISLAND OF MAYOTTE: STATUS</p>  |
| <p>21. Thirty-five years of the Universal Declaration of Human Rights: international co-operation for the promotion and observance of civil, political, economic, social and cultural rights.<br/><u>See</u> HUMAN RIGHTS: UNIVERSAL DECLARATION (1948): ANNIVERSARY</p>   | <p>31. Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea.<br/><u>See</u> LAW OF THE SEA: CONVENTION (1982)</p>  |
| <p>22. Co-operation between the United Nations and the Organization of the Islamic Conference.<br/><u>See</u> ORGANIZATION OF THE ISLAMIC CONFERENCE: &amp; UN</p>   | <p>32. Policies of apartheid of the Government of South Africa.<br/>(a) Report of the Special Committee against Apartheid.<br/>(b) Report of the Ad Hoc Committee on the Drafting of an International Convention against Apartheid in Sports.<br/>(c) Report of the Secretary-General.<br/><u>See</u> APARTHEID</p> |
| <p>23. The situation in Kampuchea.<br/><u>See</u> KAMPUCHEA SITUATION</p>  | <p>33. Question of Palestine.<br/>(a) Report of the Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People.<br/>(b) Report of the International Conference on the Question of Palestine.<br/>(c) Reports of the Secretary-General.<br/><u>See</u> PALESTINE QUESTION</p>                     |
| <p>24. Co-operation between the United Nations and the Asian-African Legal Consultative Committee.<br/><u>See</u> ASIAN-AFRICAN LEGAL CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE: &amp; UN</p>   | <p>34. The situation in the Middle East.<br/>• <u>See</u> MIDDLE EAST SITUATION</p>   |
| <p>25. Question of the Falkland Islands (Malvinas).<br/><u>See</u> FALKLAND ISLANDS (MALVINAS)</p>   | <p>35. United Nations Conference for the Promotion of International Co-operation in the Peaceful Uses of Nuclear Energy.<br/><u>See</u> NUCLEAR ENERGY: PEACEFUL USES</p>   |
| <p>26. Co-operation between the United Nations and the Organization of African Unity.<br/><u>See</u> OAU: &amp; UN</p>   | <p>36. Question of Namibia.<br/>(a) Report of the Special Committee on the Situation with regard to the Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples.<br/>(b) Report of the United Nations Council for Namibia.</p>  |
| <p>27. Co-operation between the United Nations and the League of Arab States.<br/><u>See</u> LEAGUE OF ARAB STATES: &amp; UN</p>   |   |
| <p>28. Armed Israeli aggression against the Iraqi nuclear installations and its grave consequences for the established international system concerning the peaceful uses of nuclear energy, the non-proliferation of nuclear weapons and international peace and security.<br/><u>See</u> IRAQ: &amp; ISRAEL</p> |   |

AGENDA

- (c) International Conference in Support of the Struggle of the Namibian People for Independence.
- (d) Report of the Secretary-General.
- See NAMIBIA QUESTION
37. Question of peace, stability and co operation in South East Asia.
- See SOUTH EAST ASIA: PEACE AND SECURITY
38. Launching of global negotiations on international economic co operation for development.
- See ECONOMIC CO OPERATION: NEGOTIATIONS
39. Question of equitable representation on and increase in the membership of the Security Council.
- See UN. SECURITY COUNCIL: MEMBERS: INCREASE
40. Observance of the quincentenary of the discovery of America.
- See AMERICAS: ANNIVERSARY (500TH)
41. Question of Cyprus.
- See CYPRUS QUESTION
42. Implementation of the resolutions of the United Nations.
- See UN : RESOLUTIONS: IMPLEMENTATION
43. Implementation of General Assembly resolution 37/71 concerning the signature and ratification of Additional Protocol I of the Treaty for the Prohibition of Nuclear Weapons in Latin America (Treaty of Tlatelolco).
- See LATIN AMERICA: NUCLEAR WEAPONS: TREATY (1967): ADDITIONAL PROTOCOL I: SIGNATURES AND RATIFICATIONS
44. Cessation of all test explosions of nuclear weapons.
- See NUCLEAR WEAPON TESTS: CESSATION
45. Urgent need for a comprehensive nuclear-test-ban treaty.
- See NUCLEAR WEAPON TESTS: PROHIBITION: TREATY (DRAFT)
46. Implementation of the Declaration on the Denuclearization of Africa.
- See AFRICA: NUCLEAR WEAPON FREE ZONE
47. Establishment of a nuclear weapon free zone in the region of the Middle East.
- See MIDDLE EAST: NUCLEAR WEAPON FREE ZONE
48. Establishment of a nuclear weapon free zone in South Asia.
- See SOUTH ASIA: NUCLEAR WEAPON FREE ZONE
49. Prohibition of the development and manufacture of new types of weapons of mass destruction and new systems of such weapons.
- See WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION: PROHIBITION: AGREEMENT (DRAFT)
50. Review of the implementation of the recommendations and decisions adopted by the General Assembly at its tenth special session.
- (a) Report of the Disarmament Commission.
- (b) Report of the Committee on Disarmament.
- (c) Bilateral nuclear-arms negotiations.
- (d) Cessation of the nuclear-arms race and nuclear disarmament.
- (e) Disarmament Week.
- (f) Prohibition of the nuclear neutron weapon.
- (g) Implementation of the recommendations and decisions of the tenth special session.
- (i) Report of the Disarmament Commission.
- (ii) Report of the Committee on Disarmament.
- (h) Prevention of nuclear war.
- (i) Proposal for the establishment of an international satellite monitoring agency.
- (j) Advisory Board on Disarmament Studies.
- See DISARMAMENT: RECOMMENDATIONS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY (10TH SPEC. SESS): IMPLEMENTATION

AGENDA

51. United Nations Conference on Prohibitions or Restrictions of Use of Certain Conventional Weapons Which May Be Deemed to Be Excessively Injurious or to Have Indiscriminate Effects.  
See CONVENTIONAL WEAPONS; RESTRICTIONS; CONVENTION (1980); STATUS
52. Conclusion of an international convention on the strengthening of the security of non-nuclear-weapon States against the use or threat of use of nuclear weapons.  
See NON-NUCLEAR WEAPON STATES; SECURITY; STRENGTHENING; CONVENTION (DRAFT)
53. Conclusion of effective international arrangements to assure non-nuclear-weapon States against the use or threat of use of nuclear weapons.  
See NON-NUCLEAR WEAPON STATES; SECURITY; STRENGTHENING; INTERNATIONAL ARRANGEMENTS
54. Israeli nuclear armament.  
See ISRAEL; NUCLEAR WEAPONS
55. Prevention of an arms race in outer space.  
See OUTER SPACE; ARMS RACE
56. Relationship between disarmament and development.  
See DISARMAMENT; & DEVELOPMENT
57. Immediate cessation and prohibition of nuclear-weapon tests.  
See NUCLEAR WEAPON TESTS; PROHIBITION
58. Reduction of military budgets.  
(a) Report of the Disarmament Commission.  
(b) Report of the Secretary-General.  
See MILITARY BUDGETS; REDUCTION
59. Implementation of the Declaration of the Indian Ocean as a Zone of Peace.  
See INDIAN OCEAN; PEACE ZONE; DECLARATION (1971); IMPLEMENTATION
60. World Disarmament Conference.  
See DISARMAMENT; CONFERENCE (PROPOSED)
61. Chemical and bacteriological (biological) weapons.  
(a) Report of the Committee on Disarmament.  
(b) Report of the Secretary-General.  
See CHEMICAL WEAPONS; PROHIBITION
62. General and complete disarmament.  
(a) Report of the Disarmament Commission.  
(b) Report of the Committee on Disarmament.  
(c) Study on conventional disarmament.  
(d) Non-stationing of nuclear weapons on the territories of States where there are no such weapons at present.  
(e) Independent Commission on Disarmament and Security Issues.  
(f) Prohibition of the development, production, stockpiling and use of radiological weapons.  
(g) Prevention of an arms race in outer space and prohibition of anti-satellite systems.  
(h) Prohibition of the production of fissionable material for weapons purposes.  
(i) Measures to provide objective information on military capabilities : report of the Secretary-General.  
(j) Institutional arrangements relating to the process of disarmament.  
(i) Report of the Committee on Disarmament.  
(ii) Report of the Secretary-General.  
(iii) Report of the Director of the United Nations Institute for Disarmament Research.  
See DISARMAMENT; GENERAL AND COMPLETE
63. Review and implementation of the Concluding Document of the Twelfth Special Session of the General Assembly.  
(a) Freeze on nuclear weapons.  
(b) Implementation of General Assembly resolution 37/100 B on a nuclear-arms freeze.

AGENDA

- (c) Convention on the Prohibition of the Use of Nuclear Weapons.
  - (d) Consideration of guidelines for confidence building measures.
  - (e) Regional disarmament.
  - (f) United Nations programme of fellowships on disarmament.
  - (g) World Disarmament Campaign.
- See DISARMAMENT; RECOMMENDATIONS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY (12TH SPEC. SESS.): IMPLEMENTATION
64. Development and strengthening of good-neighbourliness between States.
- See NEIGHBOURING STATES; PEACE AND SECURITY
65. Strengthening of security and co-operation in the Mediterranean region.
- See MEDITERRANEAN REGION; PEACE AND SECURITY
66. Review of the implementation of the Declaration on the Strengthening of International Security.
- See INTERNATIONAL SECURITY; STRENGTHENING: DECLARATION (1970): IMPLEMENTATION
67. Implementation of the collective security provisions of the Charter of the United Nations for the maintenance of international peace and security.
- See COLLECTIVE SECURITY
68. Effects of atomic radiation.
- See RADIATION EFFECTS
69. Report of the Special Committee to Investigate Israeli Practices Affecting the Human Rights of the Population of the Occupied Territories.
- See TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL: HUMAN RIGHTS
70. International co-operation in the peaceful uses of outer space.
- (a) Report of the Committee on the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space.
  - (b) Implementation of the recommendations of the Second United Nations Conference on the Exploration and Peaceful Uses of Outer Space.
- See OUTER SPACE: PEACEFUL USES
71. Comprehensive review of the whole question of peace keeping operations in all their aspects.
- See PEACE KEEPING OPERATIONS: REVIEW
72. Questions relating to information.
- (a) Report of the Committee on Information.
  - (b) Report of the Secretary-General.
  - (c) Report of the Director-General of the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization.
- See PUBLIC INFORMATION
73. United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees in the Near East.
- (a) Report of the Commissioner-General.
  - (b) Report of the Working Group on the Financing of the United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees in the Near East.
  - (c) Report of the United Nations Conciliation Commission for Palestine.
  - (d) Report of the Joint Inspection Unit.
  - (e) Reports of the Secretary-General.
- See PALESTINE REFUGEES: ASSISTANCE
74. International co-operation to avert new flows of refugees.
- See REFUGEES: LARGE-SCALE EXODUS: PREVENTION: INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATION
75. Israel's decision to build a canal linking the Mediterranean Sea to the Dead Sea.
- See TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL: MEDITERRANEAN-DEAD SEA CANAL PROJECT
76. Question of the Malagasy islands of Glorieuses, Juan de Nova, Europa and Bassas da Índia.
- See MALAGASY ISLANDS QUESTION

AGENDA

77. Question of the composition of the relevant organs of the United Nations.  
See UN : RELEVANT ORGANS: COMPOSITION
78. Development and international economic co-operation.  
See ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION
- (a) International Development Strategy for the Third United Nations Development Decade.  
See UN DEVELOPMENT DECADE (3RD): INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT STRATEGY: REVIEW AND APPRAISAL
- (b) Trade and development.
- (i) Report of the United Nations Conference on Trade and Development on its sixth session.
- (ii) Report of the Trade and Development Board.
- (iii) Report of the Secretary-General.
- (iv) Reports of the Secretary-General of the United Nations Conference on Trade and Development.  
See INTERNATIONAL TRADE
- (c) Industrialization.  
See INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT
- (d) Science and technology for development.  
See SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY: APPLICATION TO DEVELOPMENT
- (e) Food problems.
- (i) Report of the World Food Council.
- (ii) Reports of the Secretary-General.  
See FOOD PROBLEMS
- (f) Economic and technical co-operation among developing countries.
- (i) Report of the High-level Committee on the Review of Technical Co-operation among Developing Countries.
- (ii) Report of the Secretary-General.  
See TECHNICAL CO-OPERATION AMONG DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
- (g) Environment.
- (i) Report of the Governing Council of the United Nations Environment Programme.
- (ii) Reports of the Secretary-General.  
See ENVIRONMENT: UN PROGRAMME
- (h) Human settlements.
- (i) Report of the Commission on Human Settlements.
- (ii) Reports of the Secretary-General.  
See HUMAN SETTLEMENTS
- (i) International Year of Shelter for the Homeless.  
See INTERNATIONAL YEAR OF SHELTER FOR THE HOMELESS (1987): PREPARATIONS
- (j) Effective mobilization and integration of women in development.  
See WOMEN IN DEVELOPMENT
- (k) United Nations Special Fund.  
See UN SPECIAL FUND: ACTIVITIES
- (l) New and renewable sources of energy.
- (i) Report of the Committee on the Development and Utilization of New and Renewable Sources of Energy.
- (ii) Report of the Secretary-General.  
See ENERGY RESOURCES: NEW AND RENEWABLE SOURCES
- (m) Implementation of the Substantial New Programme of Action for the 1980s for the Least Developed Countries.  
See LEAST DEVELOPED COUNTRIES: PROGRAMME OF ACTION



## AGENDA

- (n) New international human order : moral aspects of development.  
See NEW INTERNATIONAL HUMAN ORDER
79. Operational activities for development.
- (a) Operational activities of the United Nations system.  
See OPERATIONAL ACTIVITIES
- (b) United Nations Development Programme.  
See UNDP: ACTIVITIES
- (c) United Nations Capital Development Fund.  
See UN CAPITAL DEVELOPMENT FUND: ACTIVITIES
- (d) United Nations Fund for Population Activities.  
See UNFPA: ACTIVITIES
- (e) United Nations Volunteers programme.  
See UN VOLUNTEERS: ACTIVITIES
- (f) United Nations Special Fund for Land-locked Developing Countries.  
See UN SPECIAL FUND FOR LAND-LOCKED DEVELOPING COUNTRIES: CONTRIBUTIONS
- (g) United Nations Children's Fund.  
See UNICEF: ACTIVITIES
- (h) World Food Programme.  
See UN/FAO WORLD FOOD PROGRAMME
- (i) Technical co-operation activities undertaken by the Secretary-General.  
See TECHNICAL CO-OPERATION: UN PROGRAMME
80. Training and research.
- (a) United Nations Institute for Training and Research.  
(i) Report of the Executive Director.
- (ii) Report of the Secretary-General.  
See UNITAR: ACTIVITIES
- (b) United Nations University.  
See UN UNIVERSITY: ACTIVITIES
- (c) Unified approach to development analysis and planning.  
See DEVELOPMENT PLANNING: UNIFIED APPROACH
81. Special economic and disaster relief assistance.
- (a) Office of the United Nations Disaster Relief Co-ordinator.  
See DISASTER RELIEF
- (b) Special programmes of economic assistance.  
See ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE
- (c) Implementation of the medium-term and long-term recovery and rehabilitation programme in the Sudano-Sahelian region.  
See SUDANO-SAHELIAN REGION: ASSISTANCE
82. Implementation of the Programme for the Decade for Action to Combat Racism and Racial Discrimination.  
See DECADE FOR ACTION TO COMBAT RACISM AND RACIAL DISCRIMINATION (1973-1983)
83. Second World Conference to Combat Racism and Racial Discrimination.  
See WORLD CONFERENCE TO COMBAT RACISM AND RACIAL DISCRIMINATION (2ND : 1983 : GENEVA): REPORT
84. International Youth Year : Participation, Development, Peace.  
See INTERNATIONAL YOUTH YEAR (1985): PREPARATIONS
85. World social situation.  
(a) Implementation of General Assembly resolution 37/54.

AGENDA

- (b) National experience in achieving far-reaching social and economic changes for the purpose of social progress.
- (c) Popular participation in its various forms as an important factor in development and in the realization of human rights.
- See SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT
86. Importance of the universal realization of the right of peoples to self-determination and of the speedy granting of independence to colonial countries and peoples for the effective guarantee and observance of human rights : report of the Secretary-General.
- See SELF-DETERMINATION OF PEOPLES
87. Elimination of all forms of racial discrimination.
- (a) Report of the Committee on the Elimination of Racial Discrimination.
- (i) Report of the Committee.
- (ii) Report of the Secretary-General.
- (b) Status of the International Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Racial Discrimination.
- (c) Status of the International Convention on the Suppression and Punishment of the Crime of Apartheid.
- See RACIAL DISCRIMINATION: ELIMINATION
88. Policies and programmes relating to youth.
- See YOUTH: PROGRAMMES
89. Question of aging.
- See AGING PERSONS: SOCIAL WELFARE
90. World Programme of Action concerning Disabled Persons.
- See DISABLED PERSONS: PROGRAMME OF ACTION
91. United Nations Decade for Women : Equality, Development and Peace.
- (a) Implementation of the Programme of Action for the Second Half of the United Nations Decade for Women.
- (b) Preparations for the World Conference to Review and Appraise the Achievements of the United Nations Decade for Women.
- (c) International Research and Training Institute for the Advancement of Women.
- (d) Voluntary Fund for the United Nations Decade for Women.
- See UN DECADE FOR WOMEN (1976-1985)
92. Elimination of all forms of discrimination against women.
- (a) Report of the Committee on the Elimination of Discrimination against Women.
- (b) Status of the Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination against Women.
- See WOMEN: DISCRIMINATION: ELIMINATION
93. Elimination of all forms of religious intolerance.
- See RELIGIOUS INTOLERANCE: DECLARATION (1981)
94. Human rights and scientific and technological developments.
- See SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY: & HUMAN RIGHTS
95. Question of a convention on the rights of the child.
- See RIGHTS OF THE CHILD: CONVENTION (DRAFT)
96. International Covenants on Human Rights.
- (a) Report of the Human Rights Committee.
- (b) Status of the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights and the Optional Protocol to the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights.
- See HUMAN RIGHTS: COVENANTS (1966): IMPLEMENTATION
97. Torture and other cruel, inhuman or degrading treatment or punishment.
- See TORTURE AND OTHER CRUEL TREATMENT: PROHIBITION

## AGENDA

98. Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees.
- (a) Report of the High Commissioner.
  - (b) Assistance to refugees in Africa.
- See REFUGEES: ASSISTANCE
99. International campaign against traffic in drugs.
- See NARCOTIC DRUGS
100. Alternative approaches and ways and means within the United Nations system for improving the effective enjoyment of human rights and fundamental freedoms.
- (a) Study on international conditions and human rights.
  - (b) National institutions for the promotion and protection of human rights.
- See HUMAN RIGHTS: ADVANCEMENT
101. New international humanitarian order.
- See NEW INTERNATIONAL HUMANITARIAN ORDER
102. Information from Non-Self-Governing Territories transmitted under Article 73e of the Charter of the United Nations.
- (a) Report of the Secretary-General.
  - (b) Report of the Special Committee on the Situation with regard to the Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples.
- See NON-SELF-GOVERNING TERRITORIES: INFORMATION TO UN
103. Activities of foreign economic and other interests which are impeding the implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples in Namibia and in all other Territories under colonial domination and efforts to eliminate colonialism, apartheid and racial discrimination in southern Africa.
- See DECOLONIZATION: & FOREIGN INTERESTS
104. Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples by the specialized agencies and the international institutions associated with the United Nations.
- (a) Report of the Special Committee on the Situation with regard to the Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples.
  - (b) Report of the Secretary-General.
- See DECOLONIZATION: & INTERGOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS
105. United Nations Educational and Training Programme for Southern Africa.
- See SOUTHERN AFRICA: TRAINING PROGRAMMES
106. Offers by Member States of study and training facilities for inhabitants of Non-Self-Governing Territories.
- See NON-SELF-GOVERNING TERRITORIES: INHABITANTS: FELLOWSHIPS AND SCHOLARSHIPS
107. Financial reports and audited financial statements, and reports of the Board of Auditors.
- See UN. BOARD OF AUDITORS: TERMS OF REFERENCE
- (a) United Nations Development Programme.  
See UNDP: ACCOUNTS (1982)
  - (b) United Nations Children's Fund.  
See UNICEF: ACCOUNTS (1982)
  - (c) United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees in the Near East.  
See UNRWA: ACCOUNTS (1982)
  - (d) United Nations Institute for Training and Research.  
See UNITAR: ACCOUNTS (1982)
  - (e) Voluntary Funds administered by the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees.  
See UNHCR: ACCOUNTS (1982)
  - (f) United Nations Fund for Population Activities.  
See UNFPA: ACCOUNTS (1982)

AGENDA

108. Programme budget for the biennium 1982-1983.  
See UN : BUDGET (1982-1983)
109. Proposed programme budget for the biennium 1984-1985.  
See UN : BUDGET (1984-1985)
110. Programme planning.  
(a) Report of the Committee for Programme and Co-ordination.  
(b) Reports of the Secretary-General.  
See UN : PROGRAMME PLANNING
111. Financial emergency of the United Nations.  
(a) Report of the Negotiating Committee on the Financial Emergency of the United Nations.  
(b) Report of the Secretary-General.  
See UN : FINANCIAL SITUATION
112. Administrative and budgetary co-ordination of the United Nations with the specialized agencies and the International Atomic Energy Agency.  
(a) Report of the Advisory Committee on Administrative and Budgetary Questions.  
(b) Feasibility of establishing a single administrative tribunal.  
See CO-ORDINATION WITHIN THE UN SYSTEM: ADMINISTRATIVE AND BUDGETARY QUESTIONS
113. Joint Inspection Unit.  
See UN. JOINT INSPECTION UNIT: ACTIVITIES
114. Pattern of conferences.  
(a) Report of the Committee on Conferences.  
(b) Reports of the Secretary-General.  
See UN : CALENDAR OF MEETINGS (1984-1985)
115. Scale of assessments for the apportionment of the expenses of the United Nations.  
See UN : BUDGET CONTRIBUTIONS
116. Personnel questions.  
(a) Composition of the Secretariat.  
(b) Respect for the privileges and immunities of officials of the United Nations and the specialized agencies and related organizations.  
(c) Other personnel questions.  
See UN : PERSONNEL QUESTIONS
117. United Nations common system.  
See CO-ORDINATION WITHIN UN SYSTEM: PERSONNEL QUESTIONS
118. United Nations pension system.  
See CO-ORDINATION WITHIN UN SYSTEM: PENSIONS
119. Financing of the United Nations peace-keeping forces in the Middle East.  
(a) United Nations Disengagement Observer Force.  
(b) United Nations Interim Force in Lebanon.  
See PEACE-KEEPING OPERATIONS: FINANCING
120. Consideration of the draft articles on most-favoured-nation clauses.  
See MOST-FAVOURED-NATION CLAUSES: ARTICLES (DRAFT)
121. Progressive development of the principles and norms of international law relating to the new international economic order.  
See NEW INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC ORDER: LEGAL ASPECTS
122. United Nations Programme of Assistance in the Teaching, Study, Dissemination and Wider Appreciation of International Law.  
See INTERNATIONAL LAW: TRAINING PROGRAMMES

AGENDA

123. Measures to prevent international terrorism which endangers or takes innocent human lives or jeopardizes fundamental freedoms and study of the underlying causes of those forms of terrorism and acts of violence which lie in misery, frustration, grievance and despair, and which cause some people to sacrifice human lives, including their own, in an attempt to effect radical changes.  
See TERRORISM: PREVENTION
124. Peaceful settlement of disputes between States.  
See DISPUTE SETTLEMENT
125. Draft Code of Offences against the Peace and Security of Mankind.  
See PEACE AND SECURITY: CODE OF OFFENCES (DRAFT)
126. Report of the Special Committee on Enhancing the Effectiveness of the Principle of Non-Use of Force in International relations.  
See FORCE IN INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS: RENUNCIATION: TREATY (DRAFT)
127. Report of the United Nations Commission on International Trade Law on the work of its sixteenth session.  
See INTERNATIONAL TRADE LAW
128. Consideration of effective measures to enhance the protection, security and safety of diplomatic and consular missions and representatives.  
See DIPLOMATS: PROTECTION
129. Report of the Ad Hoc Committee on the Drafting of an International Convention against the Recruitment, Use, Financing and Training of Mercenaries.  
See MERCENARIES: CONVENTION (DRAFT)
130. Review of the multilateral treaty-making process.  
See MULTILATERAL TREATIES: DRAFTING PROCESS
131. Report of the International Law Commission on the work of its thirty-fifth session.  
See INTERNATIONAL LAW
132. Convention on the Law of Treaties between States and International Organizations or between International Organizations.  
See TREATIES BETWEEN STATES AND INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS: CONVENTION (DRAFT)
133. Report of the Committee on Relations with the Host Country.  
See UN : HOST COUNTRY RELATIONS: USA
134. Report of the Special Committee on the Charter of the United Nations and on the Strengthening of the Role of the Organization.  
See UN : ROLE IN INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS: STRENGTHENING
135. Draft Declaration on Social and Legal Principles relating to the Protection and Welfare of Children, with Special Reference to Foster Placement and Adoption Nationally and Internationally.  
See ADOPTION LAW: DECLARATION (DRAFT)
136. Draft Body of Principles for the Protection of All Persons under Any Form of Detention or Imprisonment.  
See DETAINED PERSONS: PROTECTION: PRINCIPLES (DRAFT)
137. Draft standard rules of procedure for United Nations conferences.  
See UN : CONFERENCES: RULES OF PROCEDURE (DRAFT)
138. Consequences of the prolongation of the armed conflict between Iran and Iraq.  
See IRAN (ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF): & IRAQ
139. Implementation of the conclusions of the Second Review Conference of the Parties to the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons and establishment of a preparatory committee for the Third Review Conference.  
See REVIEW CONFERENCE OF THE PARTIES TO THE TREATY ON THE NON-PROLIFERATION OF NUCLEAR WEAPONS (3RD : 1985 : GENEVA): PREPARATIONS

AGENDA

140. Question of Antarctica.

See ANTARTICA

141. Conclusion of a treaty on the prohibition of the use of force in outer space and from space against the Earth.

See OUTER SPACE: USE OF FORCE: PROHIBITION

142. The situation in Central America : threats to international peace and security and peace initiatives.

See CENTRAL AMERICA: PEACE AND SECURITY

143. Condemnation of nuclear war.

See NUCLEAR WAR: CONDEMNATION

144. Nuclear-weapon freeze.

See NUCLEAR WEAPON FREEZE

145. The situation in Grenada.

See GRENADA SITUATION

146. Commemoration of the fortieth anniversary of the United Nations in 1985

See UN : ANNIVERSARY (40TH)

This page intentionally left blank

# SUBJECT INDEX

ABU EAIN, ZIAD: DETENTION BY ISRAEL

See:

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL: HUMAN RIGHTS  
(AGENDA ITEM 69)

ACAPULCO DOCUMENT ON WORLD TOURISM (1982)

See:

TOURISM: DEVELOPMENT (AGENDA ITEM 12)

ADDIS ABABA DECLARATION ON THE OCCASION OF THE  
SILVER JUBILEE ANNIVERSARY CELEBRATION OF ECA

See:

AFRICA: DEVELOPMENT (AGENDA ITEM 12)

ADMINISTRATIVE TRIBUNALS

See:

CO-ORDINATION WITHIN UN SYSTEM: ADMINISTRATIVE  
AND BUDGETARY QUESTIONS (AGENDA ITEM 112)

ADOPTION LAW: DECLARATION (DRAFT) (AGENDA ITEM  
135)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/115

Reports

A/38/389 & ADD.1-3 Secretary-General.  
Report containing replies from Governments  
concerning draft Declaration on Social and  
Legal Principles Relating to the Protection  
and Welfare of Children, with Special  
Reference to Foster Placement and Adoption  
Nationally and Internationally

Documents

A/C.6/38/L.25/REV.1 Colombia, Finland,  
Iceland, Netherlands, Norway, Sweden and  
Uruguay. Revised draft resolution

Discussion in 6th Committee

A/38/675 Report  
A/C.6/38/SR.72

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.101

At the 101st meeting, draft resolution in  
A/38/675, requesting the  
Secretary-General to invite Member States  
to comment on the most appropriate  
procedure for completing work on the  
Draft Declaration on Social and Legal  
Principles relating to the Protection and  
Welfare of Children, with Special  
Reference to Foster Placement and  
Adoption Nationally and Internationally,  
was adopted without vote as resolution  
38/142

AFGHANISTAN: & PAKISTAN

See:

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION (AGENDA ITEM 29)

AFGHANISTAN: REPRESENTATIVES IN GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
(38TH SESS.): CREDENTIALS

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.34

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION (AGENDA ITEM 29)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/37

Reports

A/38/449 (S/16005) Secretary-General.  
Report concerning the situation relating to  
Afghanistan

Documents

A/38/79 (S/15573) Pakistan. Letter, 21 Jan,  
concerning violations of Pakistani airspace  
and territory from the Afghanistan side  
since Aug 1982

A/38/132 & CORR.1, 2 (S/15675 & CORR.1, 2)  
India. Letter, 30 Mar, transmitting final  
documents of the 7th Conference of Heads of  
State or Government of Non-aligned  
Countries held at New Delhi, 7-12 Mar

A/38/168 (S/15748) Germany (Federal  
Republic) and Thailand. Letter, 21 Apr,  
transmitting text of a Joint Declaration of  
the 4th Meeting of the Foreign Ministers of  
the States Members of ASEAN and the EEC,  
held at Bangkok, 24-25 Mar

A/38/317 (S/15892) Pakistan. Letter, 26  
Jul, bringing attention to series of  
violations of Pakistani airspace and  
territory from the Afghanistan side during  
Jan-Jun

A/38/394 (S/15960) Pakistan. Letter, 2 Sep,  
bringing attention to a violation of  
Pakistani airspace from the Afghanistan  
side on 30 Aug

A/38/432 (S/15992) Afghanistan. Letter, 19  
Sep, stating that the Afghan Air Force has  
orders to avoid overflights of a strip of  
20 miles from the Durand line and that it  
is from Pakistani-controlled areas that  
acts of aggression are committed against  
Afghanistan

A/38/443 (S/16001) Pakistan. Letter, 21  
Sep, reporting repeated violations of  
Pakistan's airspace and territory by Afghan  
military aircraft on 18 and 19 Sep

A/38/474 (S/16023) Pakistan. Letter, 5 Oct,  
reporting an attack by Afghan artillery on  
22 Sep

A/38/488 (S/16028) Pakistan. Letter, 7 Oct,  
concerning violation of Pakistani airspace  
and territory from the Afghanistan side on  
4 Oct

A/38/495 (S/16035) India. Letter, 10 Oct,  
transmitting Communique adopted by the  
Meeting of Ministers and Heads of  
Delegations of the Non-aligned Countries  
held in New York, 4-7 Oct

A/38/507 (S/16044) Afghanistan. Letter, 13  
Oct, concerning escalation by Pakistan of  
acts of provocation in the frontier areas  
against Afghanistan (document under a.i.  
64, 66, 67, 123, 124 and 129)

A/38/651 Afghanistan. Letter, 7 Dec,  
transmitting text of statement made by the  
permanent representative of Afghanistan in  
exercise of the right of reply (A/38/PV.69)  
during the 38th session of the General  
Assembly



SUBJECT INDEX

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION (AGENDA ITEM 29) (continued)

Documents (continued)

- A/38/707 (S/16206) India. Letter, 6 Dec, transmitting Declaration adopted at the meeting of the Commonwealth Heads of Government held at New Delhi, 23-30 Nov
- A/38/L.17 Antigua and Barbuda, Bahrain, Bangladesh, Chile, Colombia, Comoros, Costa Rica, Djibouti, Egypt, Fiji, Gambia, Guatemala, Guinea, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Jordan, Kuwait, Malaysia, Maldives, Mauritania, Morocco, Nepal, Niger, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Qatar, Saint Lucia, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines, Samoa, Saudi Arabia, Senegal, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, Sudan, Thailand, Tunisia, Turkey, United Arab Emirates and Uruguay. Draft resolution
- A/38/L.17/ADD.1 Adds Liberia to the list of sponsors
- A/C.5/38/50 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/38/L.17

Statements in General Debate

- A/38/PV.5 Philippines
- A/38/PV.6 Djibouti, Portugal, Sweden
- A/38/PV.7 Greece, Nicaragua
- A/38/PV.8 China, Denmark, Singapore
- A/38/PV.9 India, Syrian Arab Republic
- A/38/PV.10 Japan, Luxembourg, Netherlands
- A/38/PV.11 Germany (Federal Republic), Italy
- A/38/PV.12 Kuwait, Spain, Zambia
- A/38/PV.13 Iran (Islamic Republic of), Somalia
- A/38/PV.14 Austria, Bulgaria, Burma, Indonesia
- A/38/PV.15 Bolivia, German Democratic Republic, Ireland
- A/38/PV.16 Chile, Saudi Arabia
- A/38/PV.17 Democratic Kampuchea, Pakistan, Peru, Turkey
- A/38/PV.18 Bangladesh, USSR
- A/38/PV.19 Czechoslovakia
- A/38/PV.20 Antigua and Barbuda, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Nigeria
- A/38/PV.21 Afghanistan, Bahrain, Dominican Republic, El Salvador
- A/38/PV.22 Afghanistan, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Mongolia, Oman, Pakistan, Senegal, Samoa
- A/38/PV.23 Byelorussian SSR, Malta
- A/38/PV.24 Guatemala, Nepal, Paraguay, Qatar, Viet Nam
- A/38/PV.25 Congo, Fiji, Yemen
- A/38/PV.26 Central African Republic, Haiti, Honduras, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
- A/38/PV.27 Ukrainian SSR
- A/38/PV.28 Burundi, Ghana
- A/38/PV.28 Belgium, Chad, Guinea, Sudan
- A/38/PV.29 Comoros, Mauritania, Zimbabwe
- A/38/PV.30 Equatorial Guinea, Kenya, Mozambique, Rwanda, Upper Volta
- A/38/PV.31 Papua New Guinea, Gabon, Malaysia
- A/38/PV.32 Benin, Grenada, Maldives, Solomon Islands, United States
- A/38/PV.33 Botswana, United Republic of Cameroon, Costa Rica, Mali

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION (AGENDA ITEM 29) (continued)

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/38/597 Report

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.64, 66-68

A/38/PV.69

At the 69th meeting draft resolution A/36/L.17, taking note of A/38/449, calling for the immediate withdrawal of foreign troops from Afghanistan and calling upon all parties to work for achievement of a political solution and creation of conditions to enable Afghan refugees to return voluntarily to their homes, was adopted (116-20-17) as resolution 38/29

AFRICA: DEVELOPMENT (AGENDA ITEM 12)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/139

Reports

A/38/3 (PART II) Economic and Social Council. Report (1983), Part II, relating to the 2nd regular session of 1983, Chap. IV, sect. F

A/38/275 (E/1983/88) Secretary-General. Report on special measures for the social and economic development of Africa in the 1980s

Documents

A/C.2/38/L.81 Sierra Leone (on behalf of the African Group). Draft resolution on special measures for the social and economic development of Africa in the 1980s (document under a.i. 78)

Statements in General Debate

- A/38/PV.27 Ethiopia
- A/38/PV.28 Sudan
- A/38/PV.29 Mauritania
- A/38/PV.30 Equatorial Guinea, Kenya, Mozambique, Rwanda
- A/38/PV.31 Gabon
- A/38/PV.32 Benin
- A/38/PV.33 United Republic of Cameroon, Mali

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/38/701/ADD.1 Report (Part II)

A/C.2/38/SR.24-26, 28, 29, 50, 56

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.102

Draft decision VII in A/38/701/Add.1, endorsing Economic and Social Council resolution 1983/63 on the Addis Ababa Declaration on the Occasion of the Silver Jubilee Anniversary Celebration of ECA and calling upon the international community to support the endeavour of the African Governments towards achieving the accelerated development and integration of their continent, was adopted without vote as decision 38/434

AFRICA: FOOD PROBLEMS

See:

FOOD PROBLEMS (AGENDA ITEM 78E)

SUBJECT INDEX

AFRICA: INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DECADE

See:  
INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT (AGENDA ITEM 78C)

AFRICA: NUCLEAR WEAPON FREE ZONE (AGENDA ITEM 46)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/74 B

Reports

A/38/7/ADD.21 ACABQ. 22nd report on administrative and financial implications of draft resolutions A/C.1/38/L.4/Rev.1, A/C.1/38/L.59, A/C.1/38/L.49, A/C.1/38/L.53, A/C.1/38/L.57/Rev.2, A/C.1/38/L.30, A/C.1/38/L.67/Rev.2 and A/C.1/38/L.17, on disarmament questions  
A/38/196 Secretary-General. Report on nuclear capability of South Africa

Documents

A/C.1/38/L.67/REV.2 Sierra Leone (on behalf of the African Group). Revised draft resolution on the implementation of the Declaration on the Denuclearization of Africa  
A/C.1/38/L.68/REV.1, 2 Sierra Leone (on behalf of the African Group). Revised draft resolution on the nuclear capability of South Africa  
A/C.1/38/L.79 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/C.1/L.67/Rev.2 on the development of South Africa's nuclear capability  
A/C.5/38/88 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/C.1/38/L.67

Statements in General Debate

A/38/PV.27 Ethiopia  
A/38/PV.28 Sudan

Discussion in 1st Committee

A/38/624 Report  
A/C.1/38/PV.3, 4 & CORR.1, 5-10, 12-19, 21-26  
A/C.1/38/PV.32-35, 36-39, 40 & CORR.1, 41

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/38/762 Report on administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A recommended by the 1st Committee in A/38/624, draft resolution J in A/38/628, draft resolution in A/38/638 and draft resolutions A, G and H in A/38/640, on various aspects of disarmament (a.i. 46, 50, 60, and 62)

A/C.5/38/SR.68

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.103

At the 103rd meeting, draft resolutions in A/38/624 were adopted as follows :

Draft resolution A, as a whole, on the implementation of the Declaration on the Denuclearization of Africa requesting the UN Institute for Disarmament Research, in co-operation with the Department for Disarmament Affairs and in consultation with the OAU to provide data on the continued development of South Africa's nuclear capability, adopted (142-0-6) as resolution 38/181 A following adoption (123-1-22) of operative para. 8

AFRICA: NUCLEAR WEAPON FREE ZONE (AGENDA ITEM 46)  
(continued)

Discussion in Plenary (continued)

A/38/PV.103 (continued)

Draft resolution B, on nuclear capability of South Africa, condemning the massive build-up of South Africa's military machine, calling upon States, corporations, institutions and individuals to terminate any military and nuclear collaboration with South Africa and demanding that South Africa submit all its nuclear installations and facilities to inspection by the IAEA, adopted (133-4-11) as resolution 38/181 B

AFRICA: PEACE AND SECURITY

Statements in General Debate

A/38/PV.23 Zaire

AFRICA: REFUGEES: ASSISTANCE

See:

REFUGEES: ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 98)

AFRICA: TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS DECADE

See:

TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS DECADE IN AFRICA (1978-1988) (AGENDA ITEM 12)

AFRICAN NATIONAL CONGRESS OF SOUTH AFRICA (NEW YORK OFFICE)

See:

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): SPECIAL COMMITTEE AGAINST APARTHEID (AGENDA ITEM 109)

AGENCY FOR CULTURAL AND TECHNICAL CO-OPERATION: & UN (AGENDA ITEM 12)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/172

Reports

A/38/236 (E/1983/75) Secretary-General. Report

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/38/701/ADD.1 Report (Part II)  
A/C.2/38/SR.56

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.102

Draft decision IV in A/38/701/Add.1, taking note of the report of the Secretary-General on co-operation between the UN and the Agency for Cultural and Technical Co-operation (A/38/236), was adopted without vote as decision 38/431

AGING PERSONS: SOCIAL WELFARE (AGENDA ITEM 89)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/51

Reports

A/38/3 (PART I) Economic and Social Council. Report (1983) Part I, relating to the organizational session and the 1st regular session of 1983, Chap. III, sect. A

SUBJECT INDEX

AGING PERSONS: SOCIAL WELFARE (AGENDA ITEM 89)  
(continued)

Reports (continued)

A/38/470 Secretary-General. Report on the question of aging, including information on the establishment and activities of the Trust Fund for Aging and on the status of its predecessor, the Trust Fund for the World Assembly on Aging (1982 : Vienna)

Documents

A/C.3/38/10 USSR. Note verbale submitting, in accordance with General Assembly resolution 37/51, information concerning the implementation in the USSR of the International Plan of Action on Aging and concerning measures adopted in the field of social welfare and service to the aged

A/C.3/38/L.17 Austria, Chile, Cyprus, Dominican Republic, Greece, Malta, Morocco, Nepal, Pakistan, Romania, Samoa, Spain, Suriname, Venezuela. Draft resolution on the question of aging

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/38/574 Report  
A/C.3/38/SR.18, 20, 23-29, 31, 32

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.66

At the 66th meeting the draft resolution in A/38/574, taking note of A/38/470 and calling for various measures to implement the Vienna International Plan of Action on Aging (1982), was adopted without vote as resolution 38/27

AGREEMENT ESTABLISHING THE COMMON FUND FOR  
COMMODITIES

See:

INTERNATIONAL TRADE (AGENDA ITEM 78B)

AL BIREH: MAYOR: ASSASSINATION ATTEMPT

See:

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL: HUMAN RIGHTS  
(AGENDA ITEM 69)

AL-QUDS UNIVERSITY

See:

PALESTINE REFUGEES: ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM  
73)

AMERICAN SAMOA: SELF-DETERMINATION AND  
INDEPENDENCE (AGENDA ITEM 18)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/20

Reports

A/38/23 (PART VI)/ADD.1 Special Committee on the Situation with regard to the Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples. Report (1983). Chap. IX-XXV: Western Sahara, East Timor, Gibraltar, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Tokelau, Pitcairn, Saint Helena, American Samoa, Guam, Pacific Islands (Trust Territory), Bermuda, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Montserrat, Turks and Caicos Islands, United States Virgin Islands and Anguilla

AMERICAN SAMOA: SELF-DETERMINATION AND  
INDEPENDENCE (AGENDA ITEM 18) (continued)

Discussion in 4th Committee

A/38/612 Report  
A/C.4/38/SR.15, 19

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.86

At the 86th meeting draft resolution II in A/38/612, on the question of American Samoa, was adopted without vote as resolution 38/41

AMERICAS: ANNIVERSARY (500TH) (AGENDA ITEM 40)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly decision 37/451

Documents

A/38/323 Venezuela. Letter, 2 Aug, transmitting Declaration made by the Presidents of Bolivia, Colombia, Ecuador, Panama, Peru and Venezuela and His Majesty King Juan Carlos I of Spain, held at Caracas, Venezuela, 24 Jul, on the occasion of the Bicentennial of the birth of Simon Bolivar, the Liberator

A/38/325 (S/15905) Bolivia, Colombia, Ecuador, Panama, Peru, and Venezuela. Letter, 2 Aug, transmitting text of the "Manifesto to the Peoples of Latin America" issued after the summit meeting in Caracas on 24 Jul

A/38/329 Bolivia, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru and Venezuela. Letter, 4 Aug, transmitting Declaration on Subregional Integration entitled "The fatherland that is ours: the Americas", issued at Caracas on 24 Jul by the Presidents of the Andean States, on the occasion of the bicentenary of the birth of Simon Bolivar, the Liberator

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.104

At the 104th meeting completion of discussion of a.i. 40 was referred to the resumed 38th session of the General Assembly, as decision 38/456

A/38/PV.106

At the 106th meeting, on the proposal of the President, it was decided to defer consideration of the a.i. 40 and to include it in the draft agenda of the 39th session of the General Assembly

ANGOLA: & SOUTH AFRICA

Statements in General Debate

A/38/PV.27 Angola

ANGUILLA: SELF-DETERMINATION AND INDEPENDENCE  
(AGENDA ITEM 18)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly decision 37/419

ANGUILLA: SELF-DETERMINATION AND INDEPENDENCE  
(AGENDA ITEM 18) (continued)

Reports

A/38/23 (PART VI)/ADD.1 Special Committee on the Situation with regard to the Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples. Report (1983). Chap. IX-XXV: Western Sahara, East Timor, Gibraltar, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Tokelau, Pitcairn, Saint Helena, American Samoa, Guam, Pacific Islands (Trust Territory), Bermuda, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Montserrat, Turks and Caicos Islands, United States Virgin Islands and Anguilla

Discussion in 4th Committee

A/38/612 Report  
A/C.4/38/SR.19

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.86  
At the 86th meeting draft decision III in A/38/612, deciding to defer until the 39th session of the General Assembly consideration of the question of Anguilla, was adopted without vote as decision 38/418

ANTARCTICA (AGENDA ITEM 140)

Documents

A/38/193 & CORR.1 Antigua and Barbuda and Malaysia. Letter, 11 Aug, requesting inclusion in the agenda of 38th session of the General Assembly a supplementary item entitled "Antarctica"  
A/38/439/REV.1 Australia. Letter, 19 Sep, opposing the request by Antigua and Barbuda and Malaysia to include the question of Antarctica in the agenda of 38th session of General Assembly  
A/38/495 (S/16035) India. Letter, 10 Oct, transmitting Communique adopted by the Meeting of Ministers and Heads of Delegations of the Non-aligned Countries held in New York, 4-7 Oct  
A/C.1/38/L.80 Antigua and Barbuda, Bangladesh, Malaysia, Pakistan, Philippines, Singapore, Sri Lanka and Thailand. Draft resolution  
A/C.1/38/L.84 Sierra Leone on behalf of the African Group. Amendment to the draft resolution in A/C.1/38/L.80 (withdrawn at the 46th meeting)

Statements in General Debate

A/38/PV.5 Brazil, Philippines  
A/38/PV.6 Argentina, Sri Lanka  
A/38/PV.14 Indonesia  
A/38/PV.15 German Democratic Republic  
A/38/PV.16 Chile  
A/38/PV.17 Australia, Peru  
A/38/PV.20 Antigua and Barbuda  
A/38/PV.31 Malaysia

Discussion in 1st Committee

A/38/646 Report  
A/C.1/38/PV.42-46

ANTARCTICA (AGENDA ITEM 140) (continued)

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.97

At the 97th meeting draft resolution in A/38/646, requesting the Secretary-General to prepare a comprehensive study on all aspects of Antarctica, taking into account the Antarctica Treaty system and other relevant factors, was adopted without vote as resolution 38/77

APARTHEID (AGENDA ITEM 32)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolutions 37/1, 2, 68, 69  
A - J, 101

See also:

MOZAMBIQUE: & SOUTH AFRICA  
NAMIBIA QUESTION (AGENDA ITEM 36)  
RACIAL DISCRIMINATION: ELIMINATION (AGENDA ITEM 87)  
UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (38TH SESS.): HEARINGS: APARTHEID (AGENDA ITEM 32)  
WORLD CONFERENCE TO COMBAT RACISM AND RACIAL DISCRIMINATION (2ND: 1983: GENEVA): REPORT (AGENDA ITEM 83)

Reports

A/38/22 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 22) Special Committee against Apartheid. Report (1983)  
A/38/22/ADD.1 (S/16101/ADD.1) Special Committee against Apartheid. Special report on recent developments concerning relations between Israel and South Africa (to be reissued as GAOR, 38th sess., suppl. no. 22A)  
A/38/36 & CORR.1 (GAOR, 38th SESS., SUPPL. NO. 36 & CORRIGENDUM) Ad Hoc Committee on the Drafting of an International Convention against Apartheid in Sports. Report (1983), including a revised draft of the Convention  
A/38/455 Secretary-General. Report on the UN Trust Fund for South Africa (transmits report of the Committee of the Trustees of the Trust Fund)

Documents

A/38/65 Mozambique. Letter, 9 Dec 1982, concerning aggressive acts by South African force against Mozambican territory on 24 Nov 1982  
A/38/74 Jamaica. Letter, 14 Jan, transmitting statement by Mr. H. Shearer, Minister for Foreign Affairs, on the tour of South Africa by a group of Jamaican and other West Indian cricketers  
A/38/95 Trinidad and Tobago. Letter, 15 Feb, transmitting statement containing views of the Government concerning the visit to South Africa of a team of West Indian cricketers  
A/38/106 (S/15628) Nicaragua. Letter, 22 Feb, transmitting Final Communique and other documents of the Ministerial Meeting of the Co-ordinating Bureau of the Non-aligned Countries held at Managua, 10-14 Jan

## SUBJECT INDEX

## APARTHEID (AGENDA ITEM 32) (continued)

Documents (continued)

- A/38/110 (S/15634) Special Committee against Apartheid. Chairman. Letter, 1 Mar, referring to General Assembly resolution 37/1 and 37/68 appealing for clemency in favour of South African freedom fighters and transmitting letter from the attorneys of three freedom fighters
- A/38/132 & CORR.1, 2 (S/15675 & CORR.1, 2) India. Letter, 30 Mar, transmitting final documents of the 7th Conference of Heads of State or Government of Non-aligned Countries held at New Delhi, 7-12 Mar
- A/38/181 Venezuela. Letter, 6 May, transmitting statement by the Government condemning participation of Venezuelan sport delegation in the races for the World Motor Cycle Championship held in Kyalami, South Africa
- A/38/253 Israel. Letter, 25 May, referring to the statement in press release GA/AP/1445 that the Special Committee against Apartheid is holding an International Conference on the Alliance between South Africa and Israel at the Vienna International Centre from 11-13 Jul, and stressing that the Special Committee has no authority to organize projected conference and should not use UN facilities for the purpose
- A/38/254 & CORR.1 (S/15801 & CORR.1) Mozambique. Letter, 25 May, concerning air raid by South Africa on a town of Matola on 23 May causing death of civilians and destruction of property
- A/38/255 (S/15802) German Democratic Republic. Letter, 26 May, transmitting statement by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs condemning air raid of South African war planes on Maputo, Mozambique, on 23 May
- A/38/272 (S/15832) Special Committee against Apartheid. Chairman. Letter, 11 Jun, transmitting the Declaration adopted by the International Conference of Trade Unions on Sanctions and Other Actions against Apartheid Regime in South Africa, held in Geneva, on 10-11 Jun
- A/38/286 (S/15848) Bahamas. Note verbale, 30 Jun, transmitting letter from Minister for Foreign Affairs, regarding the execution by the South African Government of the three members of the African National Congress despite widespread appeals by the international community and by the Security Council
- A/38/288 Israel. Letter, 29 Jun, seeking assurance that the conference of NGO to be held at Vienna from 11 to 13 Jul will neither be treated as a UN conference nor be funded by the UN
- A/38/289 Bahamas. Note verbale, 28 Jun, transmitting resolution on apartheid in sports adopted on 25 May by the House of Assembly of the Commonwealth of the Bahamas
- A/38/294 (S/15864) India. Letter, 6 Jul, transmitting communique, adopted by the Co-ordinating Bureau of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries at a meeting in New York on 28 Jun, on the situation in South Africa

## APARTHEID (AGENDA ITEM 32) (continued)

Documents (continued)

- A/38/309 (S/15881) Special Committee against Apartheid. Acting Chairman. Letter, 15 Jul, transmitting Declaration adopted by the International Non-Governmental Organizations Conference of Action against Apartheid and Racism, held at Geneva, 5-8 Jul
- A/38/310 (S/15882) Special Committee against Apartheid. Acting Chairman. Letter, 15 Jul, transmitting Declaration adopted by the International Conference on Sanctions against Apartheid held in Sport, London, 27-29 Jun
- A/38/311 (S/15883) Special Committee against Apartheid. Acting Chairman. Letter, 15 Jul, transmitting Declaration adopted by the International Conference on the Alliance between South Africa and Israel, held at Vienna International Centre, 11-13 Jul
- A/38/371 (S/15944) Mozambique. Letter, 26 Aug, transmitting communique from the Government regarding the attack on the Mining Enterprise of Mozambique in Zambezia on 21 Aug
- A/38/415 Israel. Letter, 13 Sep, announcing further decision of the Government to withhold from its contributions to the UN the appropriate amount relative to the expenses incurred by the holding of the anti-Israel conference in Vienna in Jul
- A/38/451 (S/16009) Special Committee against Apartheid. Chairman. Letter, 21 Sep, transmitting the Declaration adopted by the Latin American Regional Conference for Action against Apartheid, held at Caracas, 16-18 Sep
- A/38/495 (S/16035) India. Letter, 10 Oct, transmitting Communique adopted by the Meeting of Ministers and Heads of Delegations of the Non-aligned Countries held in New York, 4-7 Oct
- A/38/518 (S/16052) Mozambique. Letter, 18 Oct, reporting explosion in a residential building in Maputo caused by devices placed by South African agents
- A/38/539 (S/16102) Special Committee against Apartheid. Acting Chairman. Letter, 26 Oct, transmitting Programme of Action against Apartheid, adopted by the Special Committee on 25 Oct
- A/38/556 Israel. Letter, 2 Nov, objecting to publication by the UN Centre against Apartheid of document 19/83 referring to "alliance" between Israel and South Africa
- A/38/565 (S/16112) Turkey. Letter, 13 Nov, from the representative of the Turkish Federated State of Kibris and a statement by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs regarding refusal of permission to the First Secretary of the Embassy of South Africa in Athens to enter the Turkish Federated State of Kibris because of the policy of apartheid pursued by his Government

## SUBJECT INDEX

## APARTHEID (AGENDA ITEM 32) (continued)

Documents (continued)

- A/38/605 South Africa. Letter, 15 Nov, transmitting statement by the Minister for Foreign Affairs and Information concerning the intention of the General Assembly to hold an emergency meeting on South African new constitution
- A/38/707 (S/16206) India. Letter, 6 Dec, transmitting Declaration adopted at the meeting of the Commonwealth Heads of Government held at New Delhi, 23-30 Nov
- A/38/723 (S/16211) Cyprus. Letter, 9 Dec, rejecting charges in A/38/565 and declaring that the Government of Cyprus never had any contact with the First Secretary of the Embassy of South Africa in Athens
- A/38/764 Iraq. Letter, 16 Dec, criticizing relations between Iran and South Africa and enclosing clipping from the Rand Daily Mail (Johannesburg), 27 Jul, containing letter from Mr. Sadri Azar, Iranian Interests Section, Swiss Embassy in South Africa
- A/38/L.15 Sierra Leone. Draft resolution on proposed new racial constitution of South Africa
- A/38/L.15/ADD.1 Adds Bangladesh, Bhutan, Cuba, Democratic Yemen, Guyana, India, Indonesia, Iran (Islamic Republic of), Kuwait, Maldives, Nepal, Nicaragua, Pakistan, Sri Lanka, Syrian Arab Republic, Trinidad and Tobago, Viet Nam and Yugoslavia to the list of sponsors
- A/38/L.20 & CORR.1 Afghanistan, Algeria, Angola, Benin, Bulgaria, Byelorussian SSR, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, Democratic Yemen, German Democratic Republic, Ghana, Guinea, Guyana, Hungary, Kenya, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritania, Mongolia, Mozambique, Nigeria, Poland, Sao Tome and Principe, Sierra Leone, Syrian Arab Republic, Uganda, Ukrainian SSR, United Republic of Cameroon, United Republic of Tanzania, Viet Nam, Zambia and Zimbabwe. Draft resolution on the situation in South Africa
- A/38/L.21 Algeria, Angola, Benin, Gabon, Ghana, Guinea, Kenya, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Madagascar, Mali, Mauritania, Morocco, Mozambique, Nigeria, Sao Tome and Principe, Sierra Leone, Somalia, Uganda, United Republic of Cameroon, United Republic of Tanzania, Zambia and Zimbabwe. Draft resolution on Programme of Action against Apartheid
- A/38/L.21/ADD.1 Adds Afghanistan, Burundi, Byelorussian SSR, Cape Verde, Cuba, Democratic Yemen, Djibouti, Gambia, German Democratic Republic, Guinea-Bissau, Guyana, Hungary, India, Indonesia, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Malaysia, Mongolia, Nicaragua, Pakistan, Poland, Qatar, Rwanda, Senegal, Syrian Arab Republic, Togo, Ukrainian SSR and Viet Nam to the list of sponsors

## APARTHEID (AGENDA ITEM 32) (continued)

Documents (continued)

- A/38/L.22 Algeria, Angola, Benin, Botswana, Gabon, Ghana, Guinea, Kenya, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Madagascar, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mozambique, Nigeria, Sao Tome and Principe, Sierra Leone, Somalia, Uganda, United Republic of Cameroon, United Republic of Tanzania, Zambia and Zimbabwe. Draft resolution on effects of apartheid on the countries of southern Africa
- A/38/L.22/ADD.1 Adds Afghanistan, Bulgaria, Burundi, Byelorussian SSR, Cape Verde, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, Democratic Yemen, German Democratic Republic, Guinea-Bissau, Guyana, Hungary, Iraq, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Lesotho, Mongolia, Poland, Qatar, Rwanda, Senegal, Syrian Arab Republic, Togo, Ukrainian SSR, Viet Nam and Yugoslavia to the list of sponsors
- A/38/L.23 & CORR.1 Afghanistan, Algeria, Angola, Benin, Bulgaria, Byelorussian SSR, Cape Verde, Cuba, Democratic Yemen, German Democratic Republic, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Guyana, Hungary, Kenya, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritania, Mongolia, Mozambique, Nigeria, Qatar, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Syrian Arab Republic, Uganda, Ukrainian SSR, United Republic of Cameroon, United Republic of Tanzania, Viet Nam, Zambia and Zimbabwe. Draft resolution on sanctions against South Africa
- A/38/L.24 Algeria, Angola, Benin, Botswana, Gabon, Ghana, Guinea, Kenya, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Madagascar, Mali, Mauritania, Morocco, Mozambique, Nigeria, Sao Tome and Principe, Sierra Leone, Somalia, Uganda, United Republic of Cameroon, United Republic of Tanzania, Zambia and Zimbabwe. Draft resolution on programme of work of the Special Committee against Apartheid
- A/38/L.24/ADD.1 Adds Afghanistan, Burundi, Cape Verde, Cuba, Democratic Yemen, Djibouti, Gambia, German Democratic Republic, Guinea-Bissau, Guyana, Hungary, India, Indonesia, Malaysia, Nicaragua, Pakistan, Qatar, Rwanda, Senegal, Syrian Arab Republic, Togo, Trinidad and Tobago and Ukrainian SSR to the list of sponsors
- A/38/L.25 & CORR.1 Afghanistan, Algeria, Angola, Benin, Botswana, Bulgaria, Burundi, Byelorussian SSR, Cape Verde, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, Democratic Yemen, Djibouti, Gambia, German Democratic Republic, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Guyana, Hungary, India, Indonesia, Iraq, Kenya, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Madagascar, Mali, Mauritania, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Nicaragua, Nigeria, Pakistan, Qatar, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Somalia, Syrian Arab Republic, Uganda, Ukrainian SSR, United Republic of Cameroon, United Republic of Tanzania, Viet Nam, Zambia and Zimbabwe. Draft resolution on relations between Israel and South Africa

## APARTHEID (AGENDA ITEM 32) (continued)

Documents (continued)

- A/38/L.26 & CORR.1 Afghanistan, Algeria, Angola, Benin, Botswana, Bulgaria, Byelorussian SSR, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, Democratic Yemen, German Democratic Republic, Ghana, Guinea, Guyana, Hungary, Iraq, Kenya, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritania, Mongolia, Mozambique, Nigeria, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Syrian Arab Republic, Uganda, Ukrainian SSR, United Republic of Cameroon, United Republic of Tanzania, Viet Nam, Yugoslavia, Zambia and Zimbabwe. Draft resolution on military and nuclear collaboration with South Africa
- A/38/L.27 Angola, Austria, Canada, Denmark, Egypt, Finland, France, Greece, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Guyana, Iceland, India, Indonesia, Ireland, Japan, Malta, Mozambique, Netherlands, Norway, Pakistan, Sierra Leone, Sweden, Syrian Arab Republic, Trinidad and Tobago, Tunisia, Turkey, United Republic of Tanzania, Venezuela and Zambia. Draft resolution on UN Trust Fund for South Africa
- A/38/L.27/ADD.1 Adds Afghanistan, Algeria, Burundi, Cape Verde, Democratic Yemen, Gambia, Kenya, Madagascar, Malaysia, Morocco, Qatar, Rwanda, Senegal, Sri Lanka, Togo and Yugoslavia to the list of sponsors
- A/38/L.28 Algeria, Angola, Bangladesh, Barbados, Cyprus, Denmark, Finland, Gambia, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Guyana, Iceland, India, Indonesia, Ireland, Kenya, Malaysia, Mozambique, Netherlands, Nicaragua, Nigeria, Norway, Pakistan, Senegal, Sweden, Trinidad and Tobago, Tunisia, Turkey, United Republic of Tanzania, Yugoslavia and Zambia. Draft resolution on investments in South Africa
- A/38/L.28/ADD.1 Adds Afghanistan, Burundi, Congo, Cuba, Democratic Yemen, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Madagascar, Morocco, New Zealand, Qatar, Rwanda, Sri Lanka and Togo to the list of sponsors
- A/38/L.30 Algeria, Angola, Bahrain, Ecuador, Gabon, Gambia, Indonesia, Iran (Islamic Republic of), Iraq, Kuwait, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Mexico, Nigeria, Oman, Qatar, Romania, Saudi Arabia, Senegal, Syrian Arab Republic, Trinidad and Tobago, Tunisia, USSR, United Arab Emirates, United Republic of Tanzania and Venezuela. Draft resolution on oil embargo against South Africa
- A/38/L.30/ADD.1 Adds Afghanistan, Burundi, Congo, Cuba, Guyana, India, Madagascar, Nicaragua, Pakistan and Togo to the list of sponsors
- A/38/L.31 Barbados, Gambia, German Democratic Republic, Guinea, Haiti, Hungary, Jamaica, Nepal, Nigeria, Senegal, Somalia, Syrian Arab Republic and United Republic of Tanzania. Draft resolution on apartheid in sports

## APARTHEID (AGENDA ITEM 32) (continued)

Documents (continued)

- A/38/L.31/ADD.1 Adds Afghanistan, Bahamas, Burundi, Congo, Guyana, India, Indonesia, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Madagascar, Malaysia, Morocco, Nicaragua, Pakistan, Poland, Qatar, Sri Lanka, Togo, Trinidad and Tobago, Ukrainian SSR and Yugoslavia to the list of sponsors
- A/SPC/38/L.4 ICFTU. Ms. B. von Roemer. Letter, 17 Oct, requesting a hearing
- A/SPC/38/L.4/ADD.1 National Alliance against Racist and Political Repression (United States). Mr. F. Chapman. Letter, 24 Oct, requesting a hearing
- A/SPC/38/L.4/ADD.2 United States Peace Council. Mr. M. Myerson. Letter, 19 Oct, requesting a hearing
- A/SPC/38/L.4/ADD.3 American-South African Peoples' Friendship Association. Mr. B. Jordan. Letter, 20 Oct, requesting a hearing
- A/SPC/38/L.4/ADD.4 Freedom in Sport. Mr. J.R. Carlisle. Letter, 19 Oct, requesting a hearing
- A/SPC/38/L.4/ADD.5 All African People's Revolutionary Party. Mr. R. Brown. Letter, 21 Oct, requesting a hearing
- A/SPC/38/L.4/ADD.6 International Association of Democratic Lawyers. Mr. L.S. Hinds. Letter, 21 Oct, requesting a hearing
- A/SPC/38/L.4/ADD.7 Christian Peace Conference. Mr. P. Oke. Letter, 20 Oct, requesting a hearing
- A/SPC/38/L.4/ADD.8 International Defence and Aid Fund for Southern Africa. Mr. W. Grenville-Grey. Letter, 17 Oct, requesting a hearing
- A/SPC/38/L.4/ADD.9 National Conference of Black Lawyers (United States). Ms. J.M. Woods. Letter, 25 Oct, requesting a hearing
- A/SPC/38/L.4/ADD.10 Lawyers' Committee for Civil Rights Under Law. Ms. G. McDougall. Letter, 18 Oct, requesting a hearing
- A/SPC/38/L.4/ADD.11 National Alliance against Racist and Political Repression (United States). Mr. F. Chapman. Letter, 24 Oct, requesting a hearing
- A/SPC/38/L.4/ADD.12 Chile Democratico. Mr. J. Barrios. Letter, 27 Oct, requesting a hearing
- A/SPC/38/L.4/ADD.13 National Conference of Black Lawyers (United States). Ms. W.R. Brown. Letter, 27 Oct, requesting a hearing
- A/SPC/38/L.4/ADD.14 Social Service Employees Union Local 371. Mr. I.L. Williams. Letter, 28 Oct, requesting a hearing
- A/SPC/38/L.4/ADD.15 Ms. E.M. Bass. Letter, 28 Oct, requesting a hearing
- A/SPC/38/L.4/ADD.16 National Anti-Imperialist Movement in Solidarity with African Liberation. Ms. J. Woods. Letter, 25 Oct, requesting a hearing
- A/SPC/38/L.4/ADD.17 National Lawyers Guild. Ms. Vicki Erenstein. Telegram, 28 Oct, requesting a hearing

SUBJECT INDEX

APARTHEID (AGENDA ITEM 32) (continued)

Documents (continued)

- A/SPC/38/L.4/ADD.18 Liberation Bookstore, Inc. Ms. U.G. Mulzac. Letter, 26 Oct, requesting a hearing  
 A/SPC/38/L.4/ADD.19 Capital District Coalition against Apartheid and Racism. Ms. V. Michelson. Telegram, 27 Oct, requesting a hearing  
 A/SPC/38/L.4/ADD.20 Mr. K. Shabazz. Telegram, 28 Oct, requesting a hearing  
 A/SPC/38/L.4/ADD.21 National Conference of Black Lawyers (United States). Ms. D. Jackson. Telegram, 1 Nov, requesting a hearing  
 A/SPC/38/L.4/ADD.22 Holland Committee on Southern Africa and Working Group Kairos. Telegram, 1 Nov, requesting a hearing  
 A/SPC/38/L.7 Chile. Letter, 31 Oct, opposing acceptance of the request in A/SPC/38/L.4/Add.12

Statements in General Debate

- A/38/PV.5 Brazil, Venezuela  
 A/38/PV.6 Djibouti, Portugal, Sri Lanka, Sweden  
 A/38/PV.7 Belgium, Greece, Nicaragua  
 A/38/PV.8 Denmark, Togo  
 A/38/PV.10 Egypt, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Tunisia  
 A/38/PV.11 Germany (Federal Republic), Italy, Romania  
 A/38/PV.12 Hungary, Kuwait, Spain, Zambia  
 A/38/PV.13 Iran (Islamic Republic of), Mexico, Somalia  
 A/38/PV.14 Austria, Bulgaria, Burma, Indonesia, United Republic of Tanzania, Vanuatu  
 A/38/PV.15 Bolivia, Cyprus, German Democratic Republic, Ireland  
 A/38/PV.16 Algeria, Barbados, Chile, Saudi Arabia  
 A/38/PV.17 Australia, Pakistan, Peru, Turkey  
 A/38/PV.18 New Zealand, Trinidad and Tobago, United Arab Emirates, USSR  
 A/38/PV.19 Albania, Bahamas, Czechoslovakia, Jordan  
 A/38/PV.20 Antigua and Barbuda, Cuba, Guyana, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Nigeria, Sao Tome and Principe  
 A/38/PV.21 Afghanistan, Bahrain, Dominican Republic, El Salvador  
 A/38/PV.22 Bhutan, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Mongolia, Oman, Senegal, Samoa  
 A/38/PV.23 Byelorussian SSR, Malta, Madagascar, Zaire  
 A/38/PV.24 Guatemala, Lesotho, Nepal, Qatar, Viet Nam  
 A/38/PV.25 Congo, Fiji, Uruguay  
 A/38/PV.26 Central African Republic, Guinea-Bissau, Haiti, Honduras  
 A/38/PV.27 Angola, Ethiopia, Uganda, Ukrainian SSR  
 A/38/PV.28 Belgium, Burundi, Ghana, Guinea, Sudan, Suriname  
 A/38/PV.29 Comoros, Jamaica, Mauritania, Zimbabwe  
 A/38/PV.30 Equatorial Guinea, Kenya, Mozambique, Niger, Rwanda, Upper Volta

APARTHEID (AGENDA ITEM 32) (continued)

Statements in General Debate (continued)

- A/38/PV.31 Papua New Guinea, Gabon, Malaysia  
 A/38/PV.32 Benin, Grenada, Maldives, Solomon Islands  
 A/38/PV.33 Botswana, United Republic of Cameroon, Costa Rica, Mali

Discussion in Special Political Committee

- A/38/550 Report  
 A/SPC/38/PV.20

The following petitioners were heard at the 20th meeting: Mr. A. Braithwaite, United States Peace Council; Mr. G. Molyneux, American-South African Peoples' Friendship Association; Mr. P. Oke, Christian Peace Conference; Mr. W. Grenville-Grey, International Defence and Aid Fund for Southern Africa; Ms. J. Woods, National Conference of Black Lawyers; Ms. V. Michelson, Capital District Coalition against Apartheid and Racism; Mr. K. Shabazz; Mr. I. Williams, Social Service Employees' Union; Mr. T. Iddinn, National Association of Black Social Workers; Mr. A. Sachs, African National Congress; Mr. I. Naidoo, African National Congress

A/SPC/38/PV.22

The following petitioners were heard at the 22nd meeting: Ms. V. Erenstein, National Lawyers Guild; Ms. B. von Roemer, International Confederation of Free Trade Unions; Mr. J.R. Carlisle, Freedom in Sport; Mr. R. Brown, All-African People's Revolutionary Party; Mr. L.S. Hinds, International Association of Democratic Lawyers; Ms. D. Jackson, National Conference of Black Lawyers; Mr. L. Holmes, People's Anti-War Mobilization/All Peoples' Congress; Mr. E. Brath, Patrice Lumumba Coalition; Mr. P. Sutton, National Association of Black-owned Broadcasters; Mr. D. Lampel, Inner City Broadcasting Corporation and the Radio Television News Directors Association; Mr. E. Kirved, Chile Democratico; Mr. Makatini, African National Congress

A/SPC/38/PV.23

The following petitioners were heard at the 23rd meeting: Mr. W. Booth, American Committee on Africa; Ms. G. McDougall, Lawyers' Committee for Civil Rights Under Law; Mr. S. Paganuzzi, National Alliance against Racist and Political Oppression; Mr. R. Chandra, World Peace Council; Ms. U.G. Mulzac, Liberation Bookstore, Inc.; Mr. P. Sluiter, Holland Committee on Southern Africa and Working Group Kairos; Mr. J. Lamond, World Peace Council; Mr. J. Lowery, Southern Christian Leadership Conference; Ms. W. Brown, National Conference of Black Lawyers; Ms. E. Bass, National Conference of Black Lawyers; Ms. S. Hill, Southern Africa Support Project



SUBJECT INDEX

APARTHEID (AGENDA ITEM 32) (continued)

Discussion in Special Political Committee  
(continued)

A/SPC/38/SR.8  
A/SPC/38/SR.17

At the 17th meeting the Committee decided to submit A/SPC/38/L.4/Add.12 and A/SPC/38/L.7 to the Legal Counsel for an opinion and to accept the requests for hearings in A/SPC/38/L.4/Add.1-11 and 13-18

A/SPC/38/SR.18

At the 18th meeting the Committee decided to approve the requests for hearings in A/SPC/38/L.4/Add.19-22

Discussion in 4th Committee

A/C.4/38/SR.8, 10-18

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/38/654 Report on administrative and financial implications of draft resolutions A/38/L.20, A/38/L.21, A/38/L.24, A/38/L.25, A/38/L.30 and A/38/L.31 on Centre against Apartheid

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.56 & CORR.1

At the 56th meeting, draft resolution A/38/L.15 & Add.1, rejecting the proposed new racial constitution of South Africa and any negotiated settlement based on Bantustan structures and urging assistance to the people of South Africa in their struggle for a non-racial democratic society, adopted (141-0-7) as resolution 38/11

A/38/PV.60

At the 60th meeting the General Assembly decided to take note of the report of the Special Political Committee (A/38/550) as decision 38/407

A/38/PV.61-63, 69-71

A/38/PV.83

At the 83rd meeting draft resolutions were adopted as follows :

Draft resolution A/38/L.20 & Corr.1, endorsing A/32/22 & Add.1, declaring that the UN and the international community have a special responsibility towards the oppressed people of South Africa and their national liberation movements in their struggle for the elimination of apartheid and the establishment of a non-racial democratic society and deciding to continue authorization of adequate financial provision in the UN budget to enable the African National Congress of South Africa and the Pan Africanist Congress of Azania to maintain offices in New York, adopted as a whole (124-16-10) as resolution 38/39 A, following adoption of operative para. 12 (71-22-44)

Draft resolution A/38/L.21, commending the Programme of Action against Apartheid (A/38/539, Annex), adopted (128-2-22) as resolution 38/39 B

Draft resolution A/38/L.22, as orally revised, condemning acts of aggression by South Africa against Angola, Lesotho and Mozambique, adopted (146-2-4) as resolution 38/39 C

APARTHEID (AGENDA ITEM 32) (continued)

Discussion in Plenary (continued)

Draft resolution A/38/L.23 & Corr.1, requesting the Security Council to consider action under Chap. VII of the Charter towards comprehensive and mandatory sanctions against South Africa, adopted as a whole (122-10-18) as resolution 38/39 D, following adoption of preambular para. 8 (71-22-40) and preambular para. 10 (72-22-40)

Draft resolution A/38/L.24, endorsing A/38/22 and deciding to make a special allocation of \$U.S. 400,000 to the Special Committee against Apartheid for 1984 for the cost of special projects to promote the international campaign against apartheid, including a North American Regional Conference for Action against Apartheid (1984 : New York), adopted (149-1-2) as resolution 38/39 E

Draft resolution A/38/L.25 & Corr.1, condemning the increasing collaboration of Israel with South Africa, especially in the military and nuclear fields, adopted (106-18-17) as resolution 38/39 F

Draft resolution A/38/L.26, urging the Security Council to take mandatory decisions under Chap. VII of the Charter to ensure the cessation of all military and nuclear co-operation with South Africa and condemning the actions of certain Western States and Israel which have provided South Africa with an arsenal of military equipment and technology, as well as assistance in its nuclear plans, the recent decision of the United States approving the request from seven corporations to provide technological and maintenance service to the nuclear installation of South Africa and any manoeuvres to create military pacts or arrangements with the participation of South Africa, adopted as a whole (122-9-17) as resolution 38/39 G, following adoption of preambular para. 10 (79-23-33) and operative para. 3 (72-23-39)

Draft resolution A/38/L.27, appealing for generous and increased contributions to the UN Trust Fund for South Africa, adopted without vote as resolution 38/39 H

Draft resolution A/38/L.28, urging the Security Council to consider at an early date the taking of effective steps to achieve the cessation of further foreign investments and financial loans to South Africa, adopted (140-1-9) as resolution 38/39 I

Draft resolution A/38/L.30, renewing authorization to the Secretary-General, in consultation with the Special Committee against Apartheid, to organize an International Conference on an Oil Embargo against South Africa, adopted (130-6-14) as resolution 38/39 J

SUBJECT INDEX

APARTHEID (AGENDA ITEM 32) (continued)

Discussion in Plenary (continued)

A/38/PV.83 (continued)

Draft resolution A/38/L.31, requesting the Ad Hoc Committee on the Drafting of an International Convention against Apartheid in Sports to continue its work with a view to submitting the draft Convention to the General Assembly at its 39th session, adopted (145-1-6) as resolution 38/39 K

APARTHEID: CONVENTION (1973)

See:

RACIAL DISCRIMINATION: ELIMINATION (AGENDA ITEM 87)

ARAB TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL

See:

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL: HUMAN RIGHTS (AGENDA ITEM 69)

ASIAN-AFRICAN LEGAL CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE: & UN (AGENDA ITEM 24)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/8

See also:

INTERNATIONAL LAW (AGENDA ITEM 131)

Reports

A/38/491 Secretary-General. Report on the state of co-operation between UN and the Asian-African Legal Consultative Committee

Documents

A/38/L.32 Australia, Bangladesh, Cyprus, Egypt, India, Indonesia, Iraq, Japan, Jordan, Kenya, Mauritius, Mongolia, Nepal, Nigeria, Pakistan, Philippines, Sierra Leone, Somalia, Sri Lanka, Syrian Arab Republic, Thailand, Turkey, United Arab Emirates and United Republic of Tanzania. Draft resolution

A/38/L.32/ADD.1 Adds New Zealand to the list of sponsors

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.82

At the 82nd meeting draft resolution A/38/L.32, on strengthening of co-operation between the UN and the Asian-African Legal Consultative Committee in development and codification of international law, adopted without vote as resolution 38/37

ATOMIC ENERGY

See:

IAEA: REPORT (1982) (AGENDA ITEM 14)

ATOMIC RADIATION

See:

RADIATION EFFECTS (AGENDA ITEM 68)

AYALA, J.C. (MEXICO): BIOGRAPHY

Documents

A/C.5/38/44 Secretary-General. Note on appointment of six members of the Committee on Contributions

BANTUSTANS

See:

APARTHEID (AGENDA ITEM 32)

BELGIUM: PEACE AND SECURITY

Statements in General Debate

A/38/PV.28 Belgium

BELIZE: STATUS

Statements in General Debate

A/38/PV.24 Guatemala

BENIN: ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 81B)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/151

Reports

A/38/216 Secretary-General. Report containing summary reports on economic assistance to Benin, Botswana, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Comoros, Djibouti, Gambia, Guinea-Bissau, Lesotho, Liberia, Mozambique and Uganda

Documents

A/C.2/38/L.55 Algeria, Angola, Benin, Botswana, Cape Verde, Djibouti, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Mali, Sao Tome and Principe and Viet Nam. Draft resolution on special economic assistance to Benin

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/38/705 & CORR.1 Report  
A/C.2/38/SR.35 & CORR.1, 44, 46, 48, 52

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.104

At the 104th meeting draft resolution IX in A/38/705 & Corr.1, on assistance to Benin, was adopted without vote as resolution 38/210

BERMUDA: SELF-DETERMINATION AND INDEPENDENCE (AGENDA ITEM 18)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/22

Reports

A/38/23 (PART VI)/ADD.1 Special Committee on the Situation with regard to the Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples. Report (1983). Chap. IX-XXV: Western Sahara, East Timor, Gibraltar, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Tokelau, Pitcairn, Saint Helena, American Samoa, Guam, Pacific Islands (Trust Territory), Bermuda, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Montserrat, Turks and Caicos Islands, United States Virgin Islands and Anguilla

Discussion in 4th Committee

A/38/612 Report  
A/C.4/38/SR.12, 15, 16, 18, 19

SUBJECT INDEX

BERMUDA: SELF-DETERMINATION AND INDEPENDENCE  
(AGENDA ITEM 18) (continued)

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.84

A/38/PV.86

AT the 86th meeting draft resolution IV in A/38/612, on the question of Bermuda, was adopted without vote as resolution 38/43

BILATERAL NUCLEAR ARMS NEGOTIATIONS

See:

DISARMAMENT: RECOMMENDATIONS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY (10TH SPEC. SESS.): IMPLEMENTATION (AGENDA ITEM 50)

BISHOP, MAURICE (GRENADA): TRIBUTE

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.43

BODY OF PRINCIPLES FOR THE PROTECTION OF ALL PERSONS UNDER ANY FORM OF DETENTION OR IMPRISONMENT (DRAFT)

See:

DETAINED PERSONS: PROTECTION: PRINCIPLES (DRAFT) (AGENDA ITEM 136)

BOLIVIA: DISASTER RELIEF (AGENDA ITEM 818)

Authority for agenda item

Economic and Social Council resolution 1983/45

Documents

A/C.2/38/L.67 Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Bahamas, Bangladesh, Belize, Benin, Bolivia, Brazil, Burundi, Canada, Chile, Colombia, Comoros, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Egypt, El Salvador, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, Italy, Jamaica, Japan, Mexico, Nicaragua, Pakistan, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Sierra Leone, Spain, Sudan, Trinidad and Tobago, Tunisia, United States, Uruguay, Venezuela and Zaire. Draft resolution on assistance to Bolivia, Ecuador and Peru to alleviate the effects of natural disasters

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/38/705 & CORR.1 Report

A/C.2/38/SR.35 & CORR.1, 36, 46, 48, 52

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.104

At the 104th meeting, draft resolution XXI in A/38/705 & Corr.1, on assistance to Bolivia, Ecuador and Peru to alleviate the effects of natural disasters, was adopted without vote as resolution 38/222

BOLIVIA: ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Statements in General Debate

A/38/PV.15 Bolivia

BOTSWANA: ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 818)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/148

Reports

A/38/216 Secretary-General. Report containing summary reports on economic assistance to Benin, Botswana, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Comoros, Djibouti, Gambia, Guinea-Bissau, Lesotho, Liberia, Mozambique and Uganda

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/C.2/38/SR.35 & CORR.1

BRAIN DRAIN

See:

INTERNATIONAL TRADE (AGENDA ITEM 78B)

BRANDAO, M.A.D. (BRAZIL): BIOGRAPHY

Documents

A/C.5/38/44 Secretary-General. Note on appointment of six members of the Committee on Contributions

BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS: SELF-DETERMINATION AND INDEPENDENCE (AGENDA ITEM 18)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/23

Reports

A/38/23 (PART VI)/ADD.1 Special Committee on the Situation with regard to the Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples. Report (1983). Chap. IX-XXV: Western Sahara, East Timor, Gibraltar, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Tokelau, Pitcairn, Saint Helena, American Samoa, Guam, Pacific Islands (Trust Territory), Bermuda, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Montserrat, Turks and Caicos Islands, United States Virgin Islands and Anguilla

Discussion in 4th Committee

A/38/612 Report

A/C.4/38/SR.19

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.86

At the 86th meeting draft resolution V in A/38/612, on the question of the British Virgin Islands, was adopted without vote as resolution 38/44

BRUNEI: SELF-DETERMINATION AND INDEPENDENCE (AGENDA ITEM 18)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly decision 37/417

Reports

A/38/23 (PART VIII) Special Committee on the Situation with regard to the Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples. Report (1983). Chap. XXVII: St. Kitts-Nevis; Chap. XXVIII: Brunei

SUBJECT INDEX

BRUNEI: SELF-DETERMINATION AND INDEPENDENCE  
(AGENDA ITEM 18) (continued)

Discussion in 4th Committee

A/38/612 Report  
A/C.4/38/SR.19

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.84  
A/38/PV.86

At the 86th meeting draft decision II in A/38/612, taking note with satisfaction of the imminent accession of Brunei to independence, was adopted without vote as decision 38/417

CAPE VERDE: ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 81B)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 38/152

Reports

A/38/216 Secretary-General. Report containing summary reports on economic assistance to Benin, Botswana, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Comoros, Djibouti, Gambia, Guinea-Bissau, Lesotho, Liberia, Mozambique and Uganda

Documents

A/C.2/38/L.64 Algeria, Angola, Bangladesh, Benin, Brazil, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Cuba, Democratic Yemen, Egypt, Gambia, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Italy, Japan, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Madagascar, Mauritania, Mozambique, Nepal, Nicaragua, Niger, Panama, Portugal, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Sudan, Uganda, United Republic of Tanzania, United States, Vanuatu, Yugoslavia and Zimbabwe. Draft resolution on assistance to Cape Verde

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/38/705 & CORR.1 Report  
A/C.2/38/SR.35 & CORR.1, 36, 44, 46, 48, 52

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.104  
At the 104th meeting draft resolution XVIII in A/38/705 & Corr.1, on assistance to Cape Verde, was adopted without vote as resolution 38/219

CARIBBEAN REGION: PEACE AND SECURITY

Statements in General Debate

A/38/PV.28 Suriname

CAYMAN ISLANDS: SELF-DETERMINATION AND INDEPENDENCE (AGENDA ITEM 18)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/24

CAYMAN ISLANDS: SELF-DETERMINATION AND INDEPENDENCE (AGENDA ITEM 18) (continued)

Reports

A/38/23 (PART VI)/ADD.1 Special Committee on the Situation with regard to the Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples. Report (1983). Chap. IX-XXV: Western Sahara, East Timor, Gibraltar, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Tokelau, Pitcairn, Saint Helena, American Samoa, Guam, Pacific Islands (Trust Territory), Bermuda, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Montserrat, Turks and Caicos Islands, United States Virgin Islands and Anguilla

Discussion in 4th Committee

A/38/612 Report  
A/C.4/38/SR.19

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.86  
At the 86th meeting draft resolution VI in A/38/612, on the question of the Cayman Islands, was adopted without vote as resolution 38/45

CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC: ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 81B)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/145

Reports

A/38/216 Secretary-General. Report containing summary reports on economic assistance to Benin, Botswana, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Comoros, Djibouti, Gambia, Guinea-Bissau, Lesotho, Liberia, Mozambique and Uganda

Documents

A/C.2/38/L.56 Bangladesh, Benin, Burundi, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Democratic Kampuchea, Djibouti, Gabon, Gambia, Guinea-Bissau, Ivory Coast, Mauritania, Panama, Thailand, United Republic of Cameroon, Zaire. Draft resolution on assistance for the reconstruction, rehabilitation and development of the Central African Republic

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/38/705 & CORR.1 Report  
A/C.2/38/SR.35 & CORR.1, 44, 46, 48, 52

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.104  
At the 104th meeting draft resolution X in A/38/705 & Corr.1, on assistance for the reconstruction, rehabilitation and development of the Central African Republic, was adopted without vote as resolution 38/211

CENTRAL AMERICA: PEACE AND SECURITY (AGENDA ITEM 142)

Documents

A/38/242 Nicaragua. Letter, 28 Sep, requesting inclusion of an additional item entitled "The situation in Central America: threats to international peace and security and peace initiatives" in the agenda of the 38th session of the General Assembly

SUBJECT INDEX

CENTRAL AMERICA: PEACE AND SECURITY (AGENDA ITEM 142) (continued)

Documents (continued)

- A/38/297 (S/15867) Germany (Federal Republic). Letter, 22 Jun, transmitting conclusions adopted at a meeting of the Heads of State and Government of the EEC, Stuttgart, 19 Jun, on peace and security in Europe, the Middle East and Central America (document under a.i. 12)
- A/38/303 (S/15877) Colombia, Mexico, Panama and Venezuela. Letter, 19 Jul, transmitting text of the Cancun Declaration on Peace in Central America, drawn up by the Presidents of Colombia, Mexico, Panama and Venezuela at the meeting held at Cancun (Mexico), 17 Jul (document under agenda items 64, 66, 78 and 125)
- A/38/322 (S/15900) Panama. Letter, 1 Aug, transmitting information bulletin issued following meeting of Ministers for Foreign Affairs of Colombia, Mexico, Panama and Venezuela held with Ministers for Foreign Affairs of Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras and Nicaragua held at Panama City, 28-30 Jul (document under a.i. 64, 66 and 125)
- A/38/324 (S/15904) Venezuela. Letter, 2 Aug, transmitting Declaration of the Presidents of Bolivia, Ecuador and Peru endorsing the Cancun Declaration on Peace in Central America (A/38/303). (Document under a.i. 64, 66, 78 and 125)
- A/38/325 Bolivia, Colombia, Ecuador, Panama, Peru and Venezuela. Letter, 2 Aug, transmitting text of the "Manifesto to the Peoples of Latin America" issued after the summit meeting in Caracas on 24 Jul
- A/38/495 (S/16035) India. Letter, 10 Oct, transmitting Communique adopted by the Meeting of Ministers and Heads of Delegations of the Non-aligned Countries held in New York, 4-7 Oct
- A/38/535 (S/16089) USSR. Letter, 26 Oct, transmitting statement by the Government regarding subversive actions against Nicaragua sponsored and supported by the United States
- A/38/540 (S/16103) India. Letter, 28 Oct, transmitting communique adopted by the Co-ordinating Bureau of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries on 28 Oct regarding the situation in Grenada
- A/38/596 (S/16173) Nicaragua. Letter, 18 Nov, transmitting communique issued by the Government Junta of National Reconstruction of Nicaragua concerning the "Solenn Proclamation of the Permanent, Active and Unarmed Neutrality of Costa Rica", made by the Government of Costa Rica on 17 Nov
- A/38/599 Honduras. Letter, 21 Nov, transmitting resolution adopted by the General Assembly of the OAS at its 13th regular session on 14 Nov entitled "Peace efforts in Central America", also transmitting texts of communications from the meetings of the Contadora Group

CENTRAL AMERICA: PEACE AND SECURITY (AGENDA ITEM 142) (continued)

Documents (continued)

- A/38/693 (S/16199) Nicaragua. Letter, 5 Dec, forwarding three Decree-Laws issued by the Government concerning the promulgation of a special amnesty for Nicaraguan citizens of Miskito origin and the setting of dates for announcing elections in Nicaragua
- A/38/707 (S/16206) India. Letter, 6 Dec, transmitting Declaration adopted at the meeting of the Commonwealth Heads of Government held at New Delhi, 23-30 Nov
- A/38/L.13/REV.1 Congo, Ethiopia, Guyana, Nicaragua, Sao Tome and Principe and Upper Volta. Revised draft resolution
- A/38/L.14 Costa Rica. Amendments to draft resolution A/38/L.13/Rev.1
- Statements in General Debate
- A/38/PV.5 Brazil, Venezuela
- A/38/PV.6 Argentina, Sri Lanka, Portugal, Sweden
- A/38/PV.7 Greece, Nicaragua
- A/38/PV.8 Canada, China, Denmark
- A/38/PV.9 India, Syrian Arab Republic, Yugoslavia
- A/38/PV.10 Luxembourg, Netherlands, Tunisia, United Kingdom
- A/38/PV.11 Germany (Federal Republic), Italy
- A/38/PV.12 Ecuador, Hungary, Kuwait, Spain, Zambia
- A/38/PV.13 Iran (Islamic Republic of), Mexico
- A/38/PV.14 Austria, Indonesia, Vanuatu
- A/38/PV.15 Bolivia, Cyprus, Ireland
- A/38/PV.16 Algeria, Barbados, Chile
- A/38/PV.17 Australia, Democratic Kampuchea, Peru, Turkey
- A/38/PV.18 Trinidad and Tobago, United Arab Emirates, USSR
- A/38/PV.19 Albania, Bahamas, Colombia, Czechoslovakia, Jordan
- A/38/PV.20 Antigua and Barbuda, Cuba, Guyana, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Nigeria
- A/38/PV.21 Afghanistan, Dominican Republic, El Salvador
- A/38/PV.22 El Salvador, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Oman, Senegal
- A/38/PV.23 Byelorussian SSR, Malta, Zaire
- A/38/PV.24 United States
- A/38/PV.24 Guatemala, Lesotho, Nepal, Qatar, Viet Nam
- A/38/PV.25 Congo, Uruguay, Yemen
- A/38/PV.26 Central African Republic, Democratic Yemen, Guinea-Bissau, Haiti, Honduras, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
- A/38/PV.27 Angola, Ethiopia, Uganda, Ukrainian SSR
- A/38/PV.28 Belgium
- A/38/PV.28 Burundi, Chad, China, Ghana, Guinea, Nicaragua, Sudan and Suriname
- A/38/PV.29 Jamaica, Zimbabwe
- A/38/PV.30 Equatorial Guinea, Kenya, Mozambique, Niger, Upper Volta, United States

SUBJECT INDEX

CENTRAL AMERICA: PEACE AND SECURITY (AGENDA ITEM 142) (continued)

Statements in General Debate (continued)

- A/38/PV.32 Benin, El Salvador, Grenada, Maldives  
 A/38/PV.33 Botswana, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Mali, Seychelles

Discussion in General Committee

A/BUR/38/SR.3

At the 3rd meeting the Committee decided to recommend inclusion of an additional item entitled "The situation in Central America: threats to international peace and security and peace initiatives" in the agenda of the 38th session of the General Assembly and to defer the question of the allocation of the item to a subsequent meeting of the Committee

A/BUR/38/SR.5

At the 5th meeting the Committee decided that a.i. 142 on the situation in Central America should be considered directly in plenary meeting

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.32

At the 32nd meeting the General Assembly decided to approve the recommendation in A/38/250/Add.3 that a.i. 142 should be considered directly in plenary meetings, as decision 38/402

A/38/PV.47-52

A/38/PV.53

At the 53rd meeting, as orally proposed by the President, draft resolution A/38/L.13/Rev.1, urging States to desist from military operations intended to exert political pressure and welcoming the Cancun Declaration of the Presidents of Colombia, Mexico, Panama and Venezuela and the document of objectives endorsed by Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras and Nicaragua containing the basis for negotiations to ensure harmonious existence in Central America, adopted by consensus as resolution 38/10

CHAD: ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 81B)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/155

Reports

A/38/213 Secretary-General. Report on special economic assistance to Chad

Documents

A/C.2/38/L.59 Burundi, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Djibouti, Egypt, Gabon, Gambia, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Ivory Coast, Lesotho, Liberia, United Republic of Cameroon, United States, Zaire. Draft resolution on special economic assistance to Chad

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/38/705 & CORR.1 Report

A/C.2/38/SR.35 & CORR.1, 44, 46, 48, 49, 52

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.104

At the 104th meeting draft resolution XIII in A/38/705 & Corr.1, on assistance to Chad, was adopted without vote as resolution 38/214

CHAD SITUATION

Statements in General Debate

- A/38/PV.10 Luxembourg  
 A/38/PV.12 Libyan Arab Jamahiriya  
 A/38/PV.17 Democratic Kampuchea  
 A/38/PV.18 Bangladesh  
 A/38/PV.19 Albania  
 A/38/PV.20 Lao People's Democratic Republic, Nigeria, Sao Tome and Principe  
 A/38/PV.21 Dominican Republic, El Salvador  
 A/38/PV.22 Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Senegal  
 A/38/PV.23 Byelorussian SSR, Malta, Madagascar, Zaire  
 A/38/PV.24 Lesotho  
 A/38/PV.25 Congo  
 A/38/PV.26 Central African Republic, Democratic Yemen, Guinea-Bissau, Haiti, Honduras  
 A/38/PV.28 Burundi, Chad, Ghana, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Suriname  
 A/38/PV.29 Comoros, Zimbabwe  
 A/38/PV.30 Equatorial Guinea, Niger, Rwanda, Upper Volta  
 A/38/PV.31 Gabon  
 A/38/PV.32 Benin  
 A/38/PV.33 Botswana, United Republic of Cameroon, Chad, Costa Rica, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Mali, Seychelles

CHAGOS ISLANDS: STATUS

Documents

- A/38/598 United Kingdom. Letter, 17 Nov, stating in response to the address by the Prime Minister of Mauritius (A/38/PV.8, p. 71) that sovereignty over the Chagos Archipelago is vested in the United Kingdom and has at no time been vested in Mauritius  
 A/38/711 Mauritius. Letter, 5 Dec, in reply to A/38/598 and stating that until 8 Nov 1965 the Chagos Archipelago formed part of the Dependencies of Mauritius and its detachment by the United Kingdom Government is in contradiction with the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples

Statements in General Debate

- A/38/PV.8 Mauritius  
 A/38/PV.27 Ethiopia

Discussion in 4th Committee

A/C.4/38/SR.12, 15, 16

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.84, 85

CHEMICAL WEAPONS: PROHIBITION (AGENDA ITEM 61)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/98

Reports

- A/38/7/ADD.21 ACABQ. 22nd report on administrative and financial implications of draft resolutions A/C.1/38/L.4/Rev.1, A/C.1/38/L.59, A/C.1/38/L.49, A/C.1/38/L.53, A/C.1/38/L.57/Rev.2, A/C.1/38/L.30, A/C.1/38/L.67/Rev.2 and A/C.1/38/L.17, on disarmament questions

SUBJECT INDEX

CHEMICAL WEAPONS: PROHIBITION (AGENDA ITEM 61)  
(continued)

Reports (continued)

A/38/435 Secretary-General. Report submitted in accordance with General Assembly resolution 37/98D. Annexes: I. Replies from Governments supplying names of experts and laboratories capable of detecting prohibited chemical agents; II. Report of the Group of Consultant Experts (1983) concerning provisional procedures to uphold the authority of the 1925 Geneva Protocol for the Prohibition of the Use in War of Asphyxiating, Poisonous or Other Gases, and of Bacteriological Methods of Warfare

Documents

A/38/86 USSR. Letter, 4 Feb, transmitting critique prepared by experts from the Soviet organizations of the report of the United States Secretary of State to the Congress on "Chemical warfare in Southeast Asia and Afghanistan"

A/38/96 (S/15622) Democratic Kampuchea. Letter, 23 Feb, concerning a series of uses of chemical and bacteriological weapons by Vietnamese aggressors in Kampuchea, 11 Dec 1982 - 12 Feb 1983

A/38/120 Canada. Letter, 18 Mar, referring to A/38/86 and transmitting an evaluation of the Soviet critique

A/38/121 (S/15650) Democratic Kampuchea. Letter, 21 Mar, transmitting statement of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, denouncing and condemning the intensified use of chemical weapons by Vietnamese aggressors against Kampuchean civilian population

A/38/131 USSR. Letter, 30 Mar, concerning 1925 Geneva Protocol for the Prohibition of the Use in War of Asphyxiating, Poisonous or other Gases and of Bacteriological Methods of Warfare

A/38/156 (S/15702) Democratic Kampuchea. Letter, 12 Apr, concerning use of chemical and bacteriological weapons by Vietnamese aggressors in Kampuchea in Feb and Mar

A/38/161 & CORR.1 Viet Nam. Letter, 18 Apr, transmitting documents of the International Symposium on Herbicides and Defoliants in War: the Long-term Effects on Man and Nature, held at Ho Chi Minh City, 14-19 Jan

A/38/162 Viet Nam. Letter, 18 Apr, concerning views of Viet Nam on General Assembly resolution 37/98 D regarding the 1925 Geneva Protocol

A/38/184 United States. Letter, 27 Apr, concerning U.S. views on General Assembly resolution 37/98 D regarding the 1925 Geneva Protocol

A/38/281 Germany (Federal Republic). Note verbale 13 Jun, concerning General Assembly resolution 37/98 D relating to provisional procedures to uphold the authority of the 1925 Geneva Protocol

A/38/285 United Kingdom. Letter, 24 Jun, stating views relating to General Assembly resolution 37/98 D, and expressing disappointment that the Soviet Union will not be co-operating with the UN in the implementation of the resolution

CHEMICAL WEAPONS: PROHIBITION (AGENDA ITEM 61)  
(continued)

Documents (continued)

A/38/326 United States. Note verbale, 4 Aug, transmitting a further report on the use of chemical and toxin weapons containing new evidence available to the United States

A/38/370 France. Letter, 26 Aug, referring to A/38/131 and deploring that USSR do not intend to carry out recommendations contained in General Assembly resolution 37/98 D

A/38/495 (S/16035) India. Letter, 10 Oct, transmitting Communique adopted by the Meeting of Ministers and Heads of Delegations of the Non-aligned Countries held in New York, 4-7 Oct

A/C.1/38/3 Democratic Kampuchea. Letter, 10 Oct, transmitting letters from Prime Minister, Son Sann, to the Secretary-General and France concerning the use of gas by Vietnamese invaders against the people of Kampuchea

A/C.1/38/L.11/REV.1 Afghanistan, Angola, Bulgaria, Byelorussian SSR, Czechoslovakia, German Democratic Republic, Hungary, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Mongolia, Poland, Ukrainian SSR and Viet Nam. Draft resolution on prohibition of chemical and bacteriological weapons and on the work of the Committee on Disarmament

A/C.1/38/L.41 Argentina, Canada, Japan, Kenya, Indonesia, Poland, Norway, Sweden and Ukrainian SSR. Draft resolution on the work of the Ad Hoc Working Group on Chemical Weapons and the Committee on Disarmament

A/C.1/38/L.53 Australia, Belgium, Colombia, Costa Rica, Ecuador, France, Norway, Sweden and Uruguay. Draft resolution

A/C.1/38/L.64 Swaziland, United Kingdom, Uruguay and United States. Draft resolution on appointment of expert group (withdrawn at the 33rd meeting)

A/C.1/38/L.75 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution

A/C.1/38/L.53

A/C.5/38/70 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/C.1/38/L.53

Statements in General Debate

A/38/PV.8 Canada, China

A/38/PV.10 Luxembourg, Netherlands

A/38/PV.16 Thailand

A/38/PV.17 Australia

A/38/PV.18 New Zealand, United States

A/38/PV.22 Mongolia

A/38/PV.23 Byelorussian SSR

A/38/PV.27 Ukrainian SSR

A/38/PV.33 United Republic of Cameroon

Discussion in 1st Committee

A/38/639 Report

A/C.1/38/PV.3, 4 & CORR.1, 5-10, 12-19, 21-26, 32-40 & CORR.1, 41

SUBJECT INDEX

CHEMICAL WEAPONS: PROHIBITION (AGENDA ITEM 61)  
(continued)

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/38/761 Report on administrative and financial implications of draft resolution C recommended by the 1st Committee in A/38/639 on establishment of a group of consultant experts on chemical and bacteriological (biological) weapons (a.i. 61)

A/C.5/38/SR.68

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.103

At the 103rd meeting, draft resolutions in A/38/639 were adopted as follows:

Draft resolution A, urging the Committee on Disarmament to intensify the negotiations in the Ad Hoc Working Group on Chemical Weapons, in fulfillment of its present mandate, to achieve accord on a chemical weapons convention at the earliest possible date, and to proceed immediately to drafting such a convention for submission to the General Assembly at its 39th session, adopted (98-1-49) as resolution 38/187 A

Draft resolution B, urging the Committee on Disarmament to intensify, during its session in 1984, the negotiations on a convention on the prohibition of the development, production and stockpiling of all chemical weapons and their destruction and to re-establish its Ad Hoc Working Group for this purpose, adopted without vote as resolution 38/187 B

Draft resolution C, requesting the Secretary-General to complete during 1984, with the assistance of the group of qualified consultant experts established by him, the task entrusted to him under the terms of para.7 of resolution 37/98 D and to submit his report on the work of the group, adopted (97-20-30) as resolution 38/187 C

CHEMICALS, HAZARDOUS: PROTECTION

See:

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES (AGENDA ITEM 12)

CHILDREN

See:

ADOPTION LAW: DECLARATION (DRAFT) (AGENDA ITEM 135)

RIGHTS OF THE CHILD: CONVENTION (DRAFT)  
(AGENDA ITEM 95)

CHILE: HUMAN RIGHTS (AGENDA ITEM 12)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/183

Reports

A/38/3 (PART I) Economic and Social Council. Report (1983). Part I, relating to the organizational session and the 1st regular session of 1983, Chap. V, sect. A  
A/38/385 & ADD.1 Secretary-General. Note transmitting report of the Special Rapporteur on the situation of human rights in Chile

CHILE: HUMAN RIGHTS (AGENDA ITEM 12) (continued)

Documents

A/C.3/38/L.63 Algeria, Cuba, Denmark, France, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Mexico, Netherlands, Spain, Sweden and Yugoslavia. Draft resolution on the situation of human rights and fundamental freedoms in Chile

Statements in General Debate

A/38/PV.16 Chile

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/38/680 Report

A/C.3/38/SR.55, 60-71

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.100

At the 100th meeting draft resolution XVII in A/38/680 commending the Special Rapporteur on the situation of human rights in Chile for his report (A/38/385 & Add.1), calling upon the Chilean authorities to co-operate with the Special Rapporteur and to submit their comments on his report to the Commission on Human Rights at its 40th session and inviting the Commission to study in depth the report and to take steps for the effective restoration of human rights in Chile, including the extension of the mandate of the Special Rapporteur for one more year, was adopted (89-17-38) as resolution 38/102

CHINA: & LAO PEOPLE'S DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC

Statements in General Debate

A/38/PV.20 Lao People's Democratic Republic

CHINA: & VIET NAM

See also:

KAMPUCHEA SITUATION (AGENDA ITEM 23)

SOUTHEAST ASIA: PEACE AND SECURITY (AGENDA ITEM 37)

Documents

A/38/94 (S/15612) Viet Nam. Letter, 16 Feb, transmitting text of statement by Viet Nam News Agency concerning violation of Viet Nam's territorial waters by China (document under a.i. 37)

A/38/97 (S/15624) China. Letter, 22 Feb, transmitting statements by the New China News Agency and by a spokesman of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, concerning cooperation between Chinese and foreign companies in exploring oil and natural gas in the continental shelf of China's territorial sea (document under a.i. 11)

A/38/153 (S/15697) China. Letter, 11 Apr, transmitting note from the Ministry of Foreign Affairs to the Embassy of Viet Nam in China protesting Viet Nam's armed provocations against China's border areas (document under a.i. 11)

A/38/372 (S/15945) Viet Nam. Letter, 29 Aug, transmitting statement by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs to China proposing refrain from fighting along the borders from 30 Aug - 3 Oct to celebrate national holidays of the two countries (document under a.i. 37)



SUBJECT INDEX

CHINA: & VIET NAM (continued)

Documents (continued)

A/38/396 (S/15963) China. Letter, 7 Sep, transmitting statement by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs to Viet Nam, promising tranquility at the Sino-Vietnamese borders during the celebration of national holidays of the two countries, provided that the Vietnamese side does not make military provocations (document under agenda item 11)

A/38/514 (S/16047) China. Letter, 17 Oct, transmitting memorandum to the Embassy of Viet Nam in China concerning border incidents (document under a.i. 11)

Statements in General Debate

A/38/PV.28 China

CHINA: MEMBERSHIP IN IAEA

See:

IAEA: REPORT (1982) (AGENDA ITEM 14)

COCOS (KEELING) ISLANDS: SELF-DETERMINATION AND INDEPENDENCE (AGENDA ITEM 18)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly decision 37/413

Reports

A/38/23 (PART VI)/ADD.1 Special Committee on the Situation with regard to the Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples. Report (1983). Chap. IX-XXV: Western Sahara, East Timor, Gibraltar, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Tokelau, Pitcairn, Saint Helena, American Samoa, Guam, Pacific Islands (Trust Territory), Bermuda, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Montserrat, Turks and Caicos Islands, United States Virgin Islands and Anguilla

Documents

A/38/695 Australia. Letter, 6 Dec, transmitting letter from the Minister for Foreign Affairs advising that the people of the Cocos (Keeling) Islands have indicated that they are ready to participate in an act of self-determination and inviting UN mission to visit the territory to observe the act of self-determination

Discussion in 4th Committee

A/38/612 Report  
A/C.4/38/SR.12, 15, 19

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.86

At the 86th meeting draft consensus I in A/38/612, on the question of the Cocos (Keeling) Islands, was adopted without vote as decision 38/412 and as orally proposed by the President, the Secretary-General was authorized to appoint and dispatch a visiting mission to the Territory in 1984 as decision 38/420

COLLECTIVE SECURITY (AGENDA ITEM 67)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/119

COLLECTIVE SECURITY (AGENDA ITEM 67) (continued)

See also:

INTERNATIONAL SECURITY: STRENGTHENING: DECLARATION (1970): IMPLEMENTATION (AGENDA ITEM 66)  
PEACE AND SECURITY: CODE OF OFFENCES (DRAFT) (AGENDA ITEM 125)

Documents

A/38/325 (S/15905) Bolivia, Colombia, Ecuador, Panama, Peru, and Venezuela. Letter, 2 Aug, transmitting text of the "Manifesto to the Peoples of Latin America" issued after the summit meeting in Caracas on 24 Jul

A/38/327 (S/15911) Afghanistan. Letter, 4 Aug, transmitting reply to A/38/317 rejecting charges that Afghanistan had violated Pakistani territory

A/38/432 (S/15992) Afghanistan. Letter, 19 Sep, stating that the Afghan Air Force has orders to avoid overflights of a strip of 20 miles from the Durand line and that it is from Pakistani-controlled areas that acts of aggression are committed against Afghanistan

A/38/507 (S/16044) Afghanistan. Letter, 13 Oct, concerning escalation by Pakistan of acts of provocation in the frontier areas against Afghanistan

A/38/559 & CORR.1 (S/16118 & CORR.1) Afghanistan. Letter, 1 Nov, enclosing a statement of the National Fatherland Front of Afghanistan addressed to compatriots living abroad

A/38/596 (S/16173) Nicaragua. Letter, 18 Nov, transmitting communique issued by the Government Junta of National Reconstruction of Nicaragua concerning the "Solemn Proclamation of the Permanent, Active and Unarmed Neutrality of Costa Rica", made by the Government of Costa Rica on 17 Nov

A/C.1/38/L.83/REV.3 Bahamas, Bangladesh, Cyprus, Ecuador, Ghana, Indonesia, Kenya, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Nigeria, Qatar, Sierra Leone, Togo, Trinidad and Tobago, Uganda, Uruguay and Zambia. Revised draft resolution

A/C.1/38/L.86/REV.1 Cyprus. Revised draft resolution (withdrawn at the 54th meeting)

A/C.1/38/L.89 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution  
A/C.1/38/L.83/Rev.1

A/C.5/38/91 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of the draft resolution in A/C.1/L.83/Rev.3 (on collective security, a.i. 67)

Discussion in 1st Committee

A/38/644 Report  
A/C.1/38/PV.47, 49, 50-54

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/38/737 Report on administrative and financial implications of draft resolution recommended by the 1st Committee in A/38/644 on establishment of an Ad Hoc Committee on the Implementation of the Collective Security Provisions of the Charter (a.i. 67)

A/C.5/38/SR.66

SUBJECT INDEX

COLLECTIVE SECURITY (AGENDA ITEM 67) (continued)

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.103

At the 103rd meeting, draft resolution in A/38/644, deciding to establish an Ad Hoc Committee on the Implementation of the Collective Security Provisions of the Charter of the UN for the purpose of exploring ways and means of implementing the said programme and requesting the Ad Hoc Committee to take account of the views and comments expressed by the Member States and to submit a progress report to the Security Council and a final report to the General Assembly at its 40th session adopted (109-20-18) as resolution 38/191

COLONIAL COUNTRIES: INDEPENDENCE: DECLARATION (1960): IMPLEMENTATION

See:

- DECOLONIZATION (AGENDA ITEM 18)
- DECOLONIZATION: & FOREIGN INTERESTS (AGENDA ITEM 103)
- DECOLONIZATION: & INTERGOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS (AGENDA ITEM 104)
- SELF-DETERMINATION OF PEOPLES (AGENDA ITEM 86)

COMMON FUND FOR COMMODITIES

See:

UNCTAD. COMMON FUND FOR COMMODITIES

COMMUNICATIONS: UN SATELLITE

See:

PUBLIC INFORMATION (AGENDA ITEM 72)

COMORIAN ISLAND OF MAYOTTE: STATUS (AGENDA ITEM 30)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/65

Reports

A/38/517 Secretary-General Report, submitted in accordance with General Assembly resolution 37/65, containing information from OAU, France and the Comoros

Documents

- A/38/132 & CORR.1, 2 (S/15675 & CORR.1, 2) India. Letter, 30 Mar, transmitting final documents of the 7th Conference of Heads of State or Government of Non-aligned Countries held at New Delhi, 7-12 Mar
- A/38/495 (S/16035) India. Letter, 10 Oct, transmitting Communiqué adopted by the Meeting of Ministers and Heads of Delegations of the Non-aligned Countries held in New York, 4-7 Oct
- A/38/L.19 Algeria, Bahamas, Benin, Botswana, Cape Verde, Comoros, Congo, Cuba, Ecuador, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea-Bissau, Guyana, Lesotho, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Mauritania, Morocco, Nigeria, Oman, Pakistan, Qatar, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Somalia, Swaziland, United Arab Emirates, United Republic of Tanzania and Zambia. Draft resolution

COMORIAN ISLAND OF MAYOTTE: STATUS (AGENDA ITEM 30) (continued)

Statements in General Debate

- A/38/PV.27 Ethiopia
- A/38/PV.29 Comoros
- A/38/PV.31 Upper Volta

Discussion in Plenary

- A/38/PV.64
- A/38/PV.65

At the 65th meeting draft resolution A/36/L.19, taking note of A/38/517 and inviting France to open negotiations with the Comoros with a view to ensuring the effective and prompt return of the Island of Mayotte to the Comoros, adopted (115-1-24) as resolution 38/13

COMOROS: ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 81B)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/154

Reports

A/38/216 Secretary-General Report containing summary reports on economic assistance to Benin, Botswana, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Comoros, Djibouti, Gambia, Guinea-Bissau, Lesotho, Liberia, Mozambique and Uganda

Documents

A/C.2/38/L.54 Angola, Benin, Botswana, Burundi, Central African Republic, Comoros, Djibouti, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Indonesia, Japan, Malawi, Pakistan, Senegal, Sierra Leone, United Republic of Tanzania and Zambia. Draft resolution on assistance to Comoros

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/38/705 & CORR.1 Report  
A/C.2/38/SR.35 & CORR.1, 44, 46, 48, 49, 52

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.104

At the 104th meeting draft resolution VIII in A/38/705 & Corr.1, on assistance to the Comoros, was adopted without vote as resolution 38/209

CONCEPTS OF SECURITY

See:

DISARMAMENT: GENERAL AND COMPLETE (AGENDA ITEM 62)

CONFIDENCE-BUILDING IN DISARMAMENT

See:

DISARMAMENT: GENERAL AND COMPLETE (AGENDA ITEM 62)

CONFIDENCE-BUILDING IN ECONOMIC RELATIONS

See:

ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION (AGENDA ITEM 78)

CONSUMER PROTECTION (AGENDA ITEM 12)

Authority for agenda item

Economic and Social Council decision 1983/174

SUBJECT INDEX

CONSUMER PROTECTION (AGENDA ITEM 12) (continued)

Documents

- A/38/498 Secretary-General. Note containing synopsis of comments of Governments on draft guidelines for consumer protection (E/1981/71)
- A/C.2/38/L.29 Bangladesh, Pakistan, Sudan and Trinidad and Tobago. Draft resolution on consumer protection (withdrawn at the 45th meeting)
- A/C.2/38/L.75 2nd Committee. Vice-Chairman (Mr. F.S. Ziyada). Draft resolution submitted on the basis of informal consultations on draft resolution A/C.2/38/L.29

Other documents

- E/1983/71 Secretary-General. Report on consumer protection, containing draft guidelines prepared in compliance with Economic and Social Council resolution 1981/62

Discussion in 2nd Committee

- A/38/701 Report (Part I)
- A/C.2/38/SR.24, 26, 28-30, 36, 37, 45

Discussion in Plenary

- A/38/PV.102
- Draft resolution V in A/38/701, taking note of E/1983/71, deciding that the draft guidelines on consumer protection should be considered by the Economic and Social Council during its 1st and 2nd regular sessions of 1984 with a view to their adoption by the General Assembly at its 39th session was adopted without vote as resolution 38/147

CONVENTIONAL DISARMAMENT

See:

- DISARMAMENT: GENERAL AND COMPLETE (AGENDA ITEM 62)

CONVENTIONAL WEAPONS: RESTRICTIONS: CONVENTION (1980): STATUS (AGENDA ITEM 51)

Authority for agenda item

- General Assembly resolution 37/99

Reports

- A/38/405 Secretary-General. Report

Documents

- A/C.1/38/L.21/REV.1 Austria, Belgium, Cuba, Denmark, Finland, France, German Democratic Republic, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Netherlands, New Zealand, Nigeria, Norway, Sweden, United Kingdom and Yugoslavia. Revised draft resolution

Statements in General Debate

- A/38/PV.27 Ukrainian SSR

Discussion in 1st Committee

- A/38/629 Report
- A/C.1/38/PV.3, 4 & CORR.1, 5-10, 12-19, 21-37

Discussion in Plenary

- A/38/PV.97
- At the 97th meeting draft resolution in A/38/629, urging all States that have not yet done so to exert their best endeavours to become parties to the Convention and the Protocols annexed thereto, was adopted without vote as resolution 38/66

CO-OPERATIVE MOVEMENTS (AGENDA ITEM 12)

Authority for agenda item

- General Assembly resolution 36/18

Reports

- A/38/63 Secretary-General. Report on national experience promoting co-operative movements

Discussion in 3rd Committee

- A/C.3/38/SR.18

CO-ORDINATION WITHIN UN SYSTEM: ADMINISTRATIVE AND BUDGETARY QUESTIONS (AGENDA ITEM 112)

Authority for agenda item

- General Assembly resolutions 37/128 & 129

Reports

- A/38/3 (PART II) Economic and Social Council. Report (1983), Part II, relating to the 2nd regular session of 1983, Chap. VI, sect. B & D

- A/38/515 & CORR.1 Advisory Committee on Administrative and Budgetary Questions. Report on administrative and budgetary co-ordination of the UN with the specialized agencies and the IAEA

- A/C.5/38/26 Secretary-General. Report on the feasibility of establishing a single administrative tribunal

Documents

- A/C.5/38/L.7 General Assembly. 5th Committee. Chairman. Draft resolution on work of ACABQ

Discussion in 2nd Committee

- A/C.2/38/SR.25, 26, 28, 29

Discussion in 5th Committee

- A/38/587 Report
- A/C.5/38/SR.16, 24, 33

Discussion in Plenary

- A/38/PV.71
- At the 71st meeting the draft resolution and draft decision in A/38/587 were adopted without vote as follows :
- Draft resolution, taking note of A/38/515 and inviting ACABQ to continue, in odd-numbered years, to conduct special studies and report thereon in accordance with General Assembly resolution 36/229, adopted as resolution 38/31
- Draft decision, taking note of A/C.5/38/26 and requesting the Secretary-General to accelerate consultations on the feasibility of establishing a single administrative tribunal, adopted as decision 38/409

CO-ORDINATION WITHIN UN SYSTEM: PENSIONS (AGENDA ITEM 118)

Authority for agenda item

- General Assembly resolution 37/131; General Assembly decision 37/430

Reports

- A/38/9 & CORR.1, 2 & ADD.1 & CORR.1, 2 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 9 & ADDENDUM & CORRIGENDA) UN Joint Staff Pension Board. Report containing draft resolution proposed for adoption by the General Assembly

SUBJECT INDEX

CO-ORDINATION WITHIN UN SYSTEM: PENSIONS (AGENDA ITEM 118) (continued)

Reports (continued)

- A/38/30 & ADD.1 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 30 & ADDENDUM) International Civil Service Commission. Report (1983) (document under a.1. 117)
- A/38/547 ACABQ. Report on UN pension system, containing comments on A/38/9, A/38/30 and A/C.5/38/19
- A/C.5/38/19 Secretary-General. Report on investments of the UNJSPF

Documents

- A/C.5/38/L.17 Australia, Austria, Canada, Denmark, Egypt, Norway, Pakistan, Sweden and Venezuela. Draft resolution on (A/38/30 & Add.1)
- A/C.5/38/L.24 5th Committee. Vice-Chairman. Draft resolution, recommended following informal consultations, on A/38/9 & Corr.1,2 & Add.1 & Corr.1, 2. Annex contains proposed amendments to Regulations of UNJSPF
- A/C.5/38/L.25 5th Committee. Vice-Chairman. Note containing statistical data on the evolution since 1971 of levels of pensionable remuneration and retirement benefits of staff in the Professional and higher categories under the UN pension system and those of the comparator civil service, proposed for inclusion in the report of the 5th Committee following informal consultations (decision to include the statistical data as an annex to A/38/746 taken at the 68th meeting)

Discussion in 5th Committee

- A/38/746 Report
- A/C.5/38/SR.28, 33, 36, 38, 45, 68

Discussion in Plenary

- A/38/PV.104

At the 104th meeting the draft resolution and draft decision in A/38/746 were adopted without vote as follows :

Draft resolution, on the report of UNJSPB (A/38/9 & Add.1 & Add.1/Corr.1, 2), deciding that with effect from 1 Jan 1984 the rate of contributions to UNJSPF shall be raised from 21 to 21.75 percent of pensionable remuneration, of which the employing member organization shall pay 14.5 percent and the participant 7.25 percent; amending the Regulations of UNJSPF; requesting UNJSPB to consider proposals to reduce or eliminate actuarial imbalance of the Fund; deciding that implementation of any adjustment in pensions which may become due in 1984 on the basis of art. 54 (b) of the Regulations of UNJSPF shall be deferred until the General Assembly at its 39th session has considered the recommendations of the International Civil Service Commission and the UNJSPB on the level of pensionable remuneration; authorizing UNJSPB to supplement voluntary contributions to the Emergency Fund for a further period of one year, by an amount not exceeding \$U.S. 100,000 and approving administrative expenses, chargeable directly to UNJSPF for 1984 and additional expenses for 1983, adopted (127-10-2) as resolution 38/233 (Annex: Amendments to the Regulations of UNJSPF)

CO-ORDINATION WITHIN UN SYSTEM: PENSIONS (AGENDA ITEM 118) (continued)

Discussion in Plenary (continued)

- A/38/PV.104 (continued)
- Draft decision, taking note of the report of the Secretary-General on investments of UNJSPF (A/C.5/38/19), was adopted without vote as decision 38/452

CO-ORDINATION WITHIN UN SYSTEM: PERSONNEL QUESTIONS (AGENDA ITEM 117)

Authority for agenda item

- General Assembly resolutions 37/126, 131 & 235; General Assembly decision 37/447

Reports

- A/38/7/ADD.7 ACABQ. 8th report, on report of the International Civil Service Commission
- A/38/30 & ADD.1 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 30 & ADDENDUM) International Civil Service Commission. Report (1983)

Documents

- A/C.5/38/23 Secretary-General. Note transmitting comments by the Federation of International Civil Service Associations (FICSA) on the report of the International Civil Service Commission (A/38/30 & Add.1)
- A/C.5/38/37 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of the recommendations and decisions contained in the report of the International Civil Service Commission (A/38/30 & Add.1)
- A/C.5/38/40 Secretary-General. Note transmitting comments by the Co-ordinating Committee for Independent Staff Unions and Associations of the United Nations System on the report of ICSC (A/38/30 & Add.1)
- A/C.5/38/L.12 United States. Draft resolution on health insurance plans
- A/C.5/38/L.16 Egypt. Draft resolution on health insurance contributions
- A/C.5/38/L.17 Australia, Austria, Canada, Denmark, Egypt, Norway, Pakistan, Sweden and Venezuela. Draft resolution on (A/38/30 & Add.1)
- A/C.5/38/L.20 United States. Draft amendments to the draft resolution in A/C.5/38/L.17
- A/C.5/38/L.23 Morocco. Draft decision to amend Art. 6, para. 2 of the Statute of the International Civil Service Commission concerning activities of members of the Commission (withdrawn at the 66th meeting)

Discussion in 5th Committee

- A/38/745 Report
- A/C.5/38/SR.28, 31, 33, 38, 41, 42., 49, 50 61, 62, 65-67

Discussion in Plenary

- A/38/PV.104

At the 104th meeting the draft resolution and draft decision in A/38/745 were adopted as follows :

SUBJECT INDEX

CO-ORDINATION WITHIN UN SYSTEM: PERSONNEL  
QUESTIONS (AGENDA ITEM 117) (continued)

Discussion in Plenary (continued)

A/38/PV.104 (continued)

Draft resolution, on the report of the International Civil Service Commission (A/38/30 & Add.1), including recommendations with reference to the special index for pensioners, comparison of remuneration of UN employees and those of the United States federal civil service, the post adjustment system and rental subsidy scheme, the status of linguistic skills of UN staff, the education grant, non-residents allowance, after-service health care, death-grant benefits and development of common training, recruitment and promotion policies for the UN system, adopted (128-10-2) as resolution 38/232.

Draft decision, requesting the Secretary-General to consult with organizations of the UN system and the International Civil Service Commission on the proposal in A/C.5/38/L.23 to amend Art.6, para. 2 of the Statute of the Commission, concerning activities of Commission members, adopted (82-31-13) as decision 38/451

CO-ORDINATION WITHIN UN SYSTEM: PROGRAMME  
EVALUATION

See:

UN : PROGRAMME PLANNING (AGENDA ITEM 110)  
UN. JOINT INSPECTION UNIT: ACTIVITIES (AGENDA  
ITEM 113)

CO-ORDINATION WITHIN UN SYSTEM: PROGRAMME PLANNING

See:

UN : PROGRAMME PLANNING (AGENDA ITEM 110)  
UN. JOINT INSPECTION UNIT: ACTIVITIES (AGENDA  
ITEM 113)

COSTA RICA: & NICARAGUA

See:

DISPUTE SETTLEMENT (AGENDA ITEM 124)  
NEIGHBOURING STATES: PEACE AND SECURITY  
(AGENDA ITEM 64)

COSTA RICA: ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Statements in General Debate

A/38/PV.33 Costa Rica

CRIME PREVENTION (AGENDA ITEM 12)

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/C.3/38/SR.18

CUBA: & UNITED STATES

Statements in General Debate

A/38/PV.20 Cuba  
A/38/PV.24 United States  
A/36/PV.28 Cuba

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/C.5/38/SR.25

CULTURAL PROPERTY: RESTITUTION (AGENDA ITEM 20)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 36/64

Reports

A/38/456 Secretary-General. Report transmitting report of the Director-General of UNESCO on return or restitution of cultural property to the countries of origin

Documents

A/38/L.29/REV.1 Algeria, Benin, Burundi, Chad, Colombia, Congo, Djibouti, Ecuador, Egypt, Gabon, Greece, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Iraq, Ivory Coast, Mali, Malta, Mauritania, Morocco, Niger, Rwanda, Senegal, Togo, United Republic of Cameroon and Zaire. Revised draft resolution

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.71

At the 71st meeting draft resolution A/38/L.29/Rev.1, taking note of A/38/456, endorsing the opinion expressed therein that return of cultural property should be accompanied by training of personnel and provision of facilities for the conservation of the property restored, adopted (123-0-13) as resolution 38/34

CYPRUS QUESTION (AGENDA ITEM 41)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/253

Documents

A/38/132 & CORR.1, 2 (S/15675 & CORR.1, 2) India. Letter, 30 Mar, transmitting final documents of the 7th Conference of Heads of State or Government of Non-aligned Countries held at New Delhi, 7-12 Mar  
A/38/205 (S/15769) Cyprus. Letter, 16 May, stating that the Permanent Mission of Turkey to the UN is systematically abusing the "limits of customary courtesy"  
A/38/206 (S/15772) Cyprus. Letter, 18 May, concerning Turkish expansionist strategy towards Cyprus and transmitting photocopy of a ticket to the Turkish museums showing both Turkey and Cyprus as a single entity  
A/38/235 (S/15788) Cyprus. Letter, 23 May, concerning statements made by Mr. R. Denktas, leader of the Turkish Cypriot community, in an interview with the Times of London and with BBC

SUBJECT INDEX

CYPRUS QUESTION (AGENDA ITEM 41) (continued)

Documents (continued)

- A/38/283 (S/15841) Cyprus. Letter, 21 Jun, concerning the levelling of houses of expelled Maronite Cypriots in the village of Asomatos by the Turkish forces of occupation with the intention of turning the village into a military camp
- A/38/284 (S/15842) Cyprus. Letter, 22 Jun, drawing attention to the resolution of the Turkish Cypriot community stating that the "Turkish people have the right to self-determination" in the area which is an integral part of the Republic of Cyprus
- A/38/290 (S/15859) Turkey. Letter, 5 Jul, transmitting letters from Mr. N. Atalay and Mr. R.R. Denktas, of the Turkish Cypriot community, concerning the exclusion of the Turkish Cypriot zone from the visit of the President of the Security Council on 7-9 Jun
- A/38/296 (S/15866) Turkey. Letter, 11 Jul, transmitting letters from Mr. N. Atalay, and Mr. K. Atakol, of the Turkish Cypriot community, referring to A/38/284 and stating that the attitude of Greek Cypriot leaders runs counter to all efforts to settle the Cyprus problem
- A/38/315 (S/15888) Cyprus. Letter, 25 Jul, objecting to statements by Mr. Inal Batu, Turkish envoy, in speech at Morphou during celebration of Turkish invasion of Cyprus in 1974
- A/38/319 (S/15894) Cyprus. Letter, 27 Jul, drawing attention to decision of Mr. Rauf Denktas to institute a national flag and national anthem for Turkish-occupied Cyprus
- A/38/348 (S/15933) Cyprus. Letter, 17 Aug, concerning overflight of the Cyprus territory by Turkish jet fighters on 9 Aug
- A/38/431 (S/15991) Turkey. Letter, 16 Sep, transmitting letters from Mr. N. Atalay and Mr. R.R. Denktas, stating that the Cypriot delegation at the 38th session of the General Assembly does not represent the Turkish community of Cyprus
- A/38/445 (S/16003) Turkey. Letter, 22 Sep, transmitting letter from Mr. N. Atalay of the Turkish Cypriot community, denying charges in A/38/348
- A/38/446 (S/16004) Turkey. Letter, 22 Sep, transmitting letter from Mr. N. Atalay of the Turkish Cypriot community, referring to A/38/315

CYPRUS QUESTION (AGENDA ITEM 41) (continued)

Documents (continued)

- A/38/452 (S/16010) Cyprus. Letter, 26 Sep, objecting to the decision by the cabinet of the Turkish regime in the occupied territory of Cyprus to prepare a draft law on the new flag to be adopted
- A/38/495 (S/16035) India. Letter, 10 Oct, transmitting Communique adopted by the Meeting of Ministers and Heads of Delegations of the Non-aligned Countries held in New York, 4-7 Oct
- A/38/501 (S/16040) Turkey. Letter, 11 Oct, transmitting letter from Mr. N. Atalay referring to A/38/452 and reaffirming the determination of the Turkish Cypriot community not to accept the Greek national anthem and Greek flag
- A/38/534 (S/16079) Greece. Letter, 18 Oct, objecting to the remarks by the Minister for Foreign Affairs of Turkey at the General Assembly debate
- A/38/586 (S/16148) Turkey. Letter, 15 Nov, transmitting letter from Mr. N. Atalay to which are appended a letter from Mr. R.R. Denktas, and a declaration and resolution from the Turkish Cypriot community
- A/38/594 Turkey. Letter, 18 Nov, transmitting letter from Mr. N. Atalay enclosing press release entitled "Peace package containing some very positive and constructive practical and goodwill measures..." by Mr. R.R. Denktas of the Turkish Cypriot community
- A/38/602 Turkey. Letter, 16 Nov, transmitting statement by the Minister for Foreign Affairs on the decision concerning recognition of the Turkish Cypriot community
- A/38/606 (S/16183) Jamaica. Letter, 23 Nov, transmitting statement by Prime Minister, E. Seaga, condemning unilateral declaration of the Turkish Cypriot community purporting to establish an independent state in northern Cyprus
- A/38/707 (S/16206) India. Letter, 6 Dec, transmitting Declaration adopted at the meeting of the Commonwealth Heads of Government held at New Delhi, 23-30 Nov
- A/38/724 (S/16212) Cyprus. Letter, 9 Dec, concerning interview with the Prime Minister of Turkey, T. Ozal, published by the Christian Science Monitor on 30 Nov, in which he stated that if a solution of the Cyprus problem based on "a loose federation" is not achieved through intercommunal negotiations, northern Cyprus will remain independent and separated from the rest of the island
- A/38/765 (S/16227) Turkey. Letter, 20 Dec, transmitting letter from Mr. R.R. Denktas, quoting a statement by Mr. Andreas Papandreou, Prime Minister of Greece, as proof that non-progress at intercommunal talks was due to a lack of political will on the Greek Cypriot side

SUBJECT INDEX

CYPRUS QUESTION (AGENDA ITEM 41) (continued)

Documents (continued)

- A/38/766 (S/16232) Turkey. Letter, 22 Dec, transmitting letter from Mr. N. Atalay, quoting extracts from the speech made by Archbishop Makarios before the Security Council on 19 Jul 1974 to support Turkish claim
- A/38/770 (S/16246) Turkey. Letter, 2 Jan 1984, transmitting letters from Mr. N. Atalay and Mr. R.R. Denktas, of the Turkish Cypriot community, containing a statement of concrete proposals for a final solution of the problems of Cyprus
- A/38/772 (S/16272) Cyprus. Letter 11 Jan 1984, transmitting statement by President S. Kyprianou concerning proposals he submitted to the Secretary-General
- A/38/773 (S/16274) Cyprus. Letter 11 Jan 1984, transmitting official comments of the Government on Mr. Denktas' statement of 2 Jan
- A/38/774 (S/16281) Turkey. Letter, 16 Jan 1984, forwarding letter from Mr. N. Atalay concerning irresponsible behaviour of Greek Cypriot soldiers along the cease-fire lines
- A/38/775 (S/16282) Cyprus. Letter, 20 Jan 1984, bringing attention to repeated violations of the airspace of Cyprus by jet fighters of the Turkish Air Force on 18 Jan
- A/38/780 (S/16305) Turkey. Letter, 1 Feb 1984, enclosing a letter from Mr. N. Atalay, concerning military exercises by the Turkish Cypriot community
- A/38/781 (S/16309) Cyprus. Letter, 2 Feb 1984, referring to A/38/766 which contains distortions of fact concerning the Turkish invasion of Cyprus
- A/38/782 (S/16312) Cyprus. Letter, 3 Feb 1984, concerning shooting of a soldier of the Cyprus National Guard by Turkish occupation forces on 18 Dec
- A/38/792 (S/16355) Turkey. Letter, 17 Feb 1984, concerning mistreatment by Greek Cypriot authorities of nine Turkish citizens evacuated from Beirut
- A/38/793 (S/16357) Cyprus. Letter, 21 Feb 1984, drawing attention to the intensified process of Turkish colonization of the occupied part of Cyprus
- A/38/795 (S/16404) Cyprus. Letter, 9 Mar 1984, denying charges in A/38/792
- A/38/797 (S/16423) Turkey. Letter, 15 Mar 1984, transmitting letter from the representative of the Turkish Cypriot community in reply to A/38/793
- A/38/799 (S/16468) Cyprus. Letter, 5 Apr 1984, concerning violations of the airspace of Cyprus during the Turkish military exercises on 29 Mar

CYPRUS QUESTION (AGENDA ITEM 41) (continued)

Documents (continued)

- A/38/800 (S/16473) Cyprus. Letter, 9 Apr 1984, concerning renewed efforts by Turkish authorities to bring thousands of settlers from Turkey to the occupied part of Cyprus
- A/38/803 (S/16482) Turkey. Letter, 13 Apr 1984, transmitting letter from the representative of the Turkish Cypriot community stating that military exercises took place within the territory of northern Cyprus
- A/38/804 (S/16487) Turkey. Letter, 17 Apr 1984, enclosing letter from the representative of Turkish Cypriot community concerning hostile measures taken against Turkish Cypriots
- A/38/805 (S/16488) Turkey. Letter, 18 Apr 1984, transmitting letter from representative of Turkish Cypriot community and an extract from the speech by the Ambassador of Greece to Cyprus
- A/38/806 (S/16492) Cyprus. Letter, 19 Apr 1984, stating that the decision to hold a referendum on a new constitution and general elections in Turkish occupied part of Cyprus is illegal
- A/38/807 (S/16495) Turkey. Letter, 19 Apr 1984, transmitting letter from the representative of the Turkish Cypriot community concerning the behaviour of Greek Cypriot soldiers along the cease-fire lines
- A/38/808 (S/16497) Cyprus. Letter, 19 Mar 1984, protesting the exchange of ambassadors between Turkey and Turkish Cypriot community
- A/38/809 (S/16500) Turkey. Letter, 23 Apr 1984, transmitting letter from the representative of Turkish Cypriot community rejecting allegations in A/38/800
- A/38/812 (S/16549) Cyprus. Letter, 10 May 1984, transmitting document entitled "Framework for a comprehensive settlement of the Cyprus problem"
- A/38/813 (S/16554) Turkey. Letter, 10 May 1984, concerning the exchange of ambassadors between Turkey and Turkish Cypriot community
- A/38/814 (S/16561) Cyprus. Letter, 11 May 1984, concerning Turkish attempts at further colonization of the new town of Famagusta
- A/38/816 (S/16588) Cyprus. Letter, 25 May 1984, transmitting text of reply, views and comments to the Secretary-General's aide-memoire of 8 Aug 1983
- A/38/818 (S/16612) Cyprus. Letter, 8 Jun 1984, denouncing policy of Turkish settlements in Varosha (occupied part of Cyprus)

SUBJECT INDEX

CYPRUS QUESTION (AGENDA ITEM 41) (continued)

Documents (continued)

- A/38/L20 (S/16625) Cyprus. Letter, 13 Jun 1984, transmitting resolution unanimously adopted by the House of Representatives of Cyprus condemning Turkish colonization of Famagusta
- A/38/821 (S/16639) Turkey. Letter, 20 Jun 1984, transmitting letter from Turkish Cypriot community concerning violation by Greek Cypriots of the "Ten-point agreement of 19 May 1979"
- A/38/824 (S/16657) Cyprus. Letter, 4 Jul 1984, regarding Turkish plans to transform areas of the Republic of Cyprus under Turkish occupation since 1974 into a "free trade zone"
- A/38/825 (S/16658) Cyprus. Letter, 5 Jul 1984, concerning proposed establishment of a central bank for the Turkish Cypriot community
- A/38/826 (S/16667) Cyprus. Letter, 9 Jul 1984, transmitting resolution adopted at the meeting of the Ministers of Labour of the Nonaligned Countries, held at Managua, 10-13 May 1984
- A/38/827 (S/16675) Turkey. Letter, 17 Jul 1984, transmitting letters from Turkish Cypriot community concerning campaign in the Greek Cypriot press aimed at undermining the Turkish Cypriot initiative with regard to negotiations
- A/38/829 (S/16687) Cyprus. Letter, 31 Jul 1984, protesting the celebrations of the 10th anniversary of the Turkish invasion of Cyprus by the Turkish military leaders in the occupied part of Cyprus
- A/38/830 (S/16688) Cyprus. Letter, 31 Jul 1984, protesting the issuance of "passports" in the name of the Turkish Cypriot community
- A/38/831 (S/16689) Cyprus. Letter, 1 Aug 1984, protesting the printing of new "currency" in the name of the Turkish Cypriot community

Statements in General Debate

- A/38/PV.6 Sri Lanka
- A/38/PV.7 Greece, Nicaragua
- A/38/PV.8 Singapore
- A/38/PV.9 Syrian Arab Republic
- A/38/PV.10 Luxembourg, United Kingdom
- A/38/PV.11 Germany (Federal Republic)
- A/38/PV.12 Ecuador, Hungary, Zambia
- A/38/PV.14 Austria, Bulgaria
- A/38/PV.15 Bolivia, Cyprus
- A/38/PV.17 Turkey
- A/38/PV.18 Bangladesh, United Arab Emirates
- A/38/PV.19 Czechoslovakia, Jordan
- A/38/PV.20 Antigua and Barbuda, Guyana
- A/38/PV.21 Afghanistan, Bahrain
- A/38/PV.22 Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Mongolia
- A/38/PV.24 Nepal
- A/38/PV.25 Yemen
- A/38/PV.26 Democratic Yemen, Guinea-Bissau, Haiti
- A/38/PV.27 Uganda
- A/38/PV.28 Sudan
- A/38/PV.29 Zimbabwe

CYPRUS QUESTION (AGENDA ITEM 41) (continued)

Statements in General Debate (continued)

- A/38/PV.30 Equatorial Guinea, Kenya, Mozambique
- A/38/PV.32 Benin
- A/38/PV.32 Grenada, Maldives
- A/38/PV.33 United Republic of Cameroon, Costa Rica, Mali

Discussion in Plenary

- A/38/PV.68
- A/38/PV.104
- At the 104th meeting completion of discussion of a.i. 41 was referred to the resumed 38th session of the General Assembly, as decision 38/456

A/38/PV.106

At the 106th meeting, on the proposal of the President, it was decided to defer consideration of the a.i. 41 and to include it in the draft agenda of the 39th session of the General Assembly

DECADE FOR ACTION TO COMBAT RACISM AND RACIAL DISCRIMINATION (1973-1983) (AGENDA ITEM 82)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 36/8

Reports

- A/38/3 (PART I) Economic and Social Council. Report (1983), Part I, relating to the organizational session and the 1st regular session of 1983, Chap. III, sect. A

Documents

- A/38/106 (S/15628) Nicaragua. Letter, 22 Feb, transmitting Final Communique and other documents of the Ministerial Meeting of the Co-ordinating Bureau of the Non-aligned Countries held at Managua, 10-14 Jan
- A/38/707 (S/16206) India. Letter, 6 Dec, transmitting Declaration adopted at the meeting of the Commonwealth Heads of Government held at New Delhi, 23-30 Nov

Other documents

- A/CONF.119/26 World Conference to Combat Racism and Racial Discrimination (2nd : 1983 : Geneva). Report

Discussion in 3rd Committee

- A/38/541 Report
- A/C.3/38/SR.4-17

Discussion in Plenary

- A/38/PV.66
- At the 66th meeting draft resolution I in A/38/541, proclaiming the 10-year period commencing on 10 Dec 1983 as the 2nd Decade to Combat Racism and Racial Discrimination, taking note of A/CONF.119/26, and requesting the Secretary-General to submit through the Economic and Social Council a plan of activities for 1985-1989 for implementing the Programme of Action of the 2nd Decade (annexed to the draft resolution), adopted without vote as resolution 38/14



SUBJECT INDEX

DECOLONIZATION (AGENDA ITEM 18)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolutions 37/35 & 36

See also:

- AMERICAN SAMOA: SELF-DETERMINATION AND INDEPENDENCE (AGENDA ITEM 18)
- ANGUILLA: SELF-DETERMINATION AND INDEPENDENCE (AGENDA ITEM 18)
- BERMUDA: SELF-DETERMINATION AND INDEPENDENCE (AGENDA ITEM 18)
- BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS: SELF-DETERMINATION AND INDEPENDENCE (AGENDA ITEM 18)
- BRUNEI: SELF-DETERMINATION AND INDEPENDENCE (AGENDA ITEM 18)
- CAYMAN ISLANDS: SELF-DETERMINATION AND INDEPENDENCE (AGENDA ITEM 18)
- COCOS (KEELING ISLANDS): SELF-DETERMINATION AND INDEPENDENCE (AGENDA ITEM 18)
- GIBRALTAR: STATUS (AGENDA ITEM 18)
- GUAM: SELF-DETERMINATION AND INDEPENDENCE (AGENDA ITEM 18)
- MONTserrat: SELF-DETERMINATION AND INDEPENDENCE (AGENDA ITEM 18)
- PACIFIC ISLANDS (TRUST TERRITORY): SELF-DETERMINATION AND INDEPENDENCE (AGENDA ITEM 18)
- PITCAIRN: SELF-DETERMINATION AND INDEPENDENCE (AGENDA ITEM 18)
- SAINT HELENA: SELF-DETERMINATION AND INDEPENDENCE (AGENDA ITEM 18)
- TOKELAU: SELF-DETERMINATION AND INDEPENDENCE (AGENDA ITEM 18)
- TURKS AND CAICOS ISLANDS: SELF-DETERMINATION AND INDEPENDENCE (AGENDA ITEM 18)
- UNITED STATES VIRGIN ISLANDS: SELF-DETERMINATION AND INDEPENDENCE (AGENDA ITEM 18)
- WESTERN SAHARA: SELF-DETERMINATION AND INDEPENDENCE (AGENDA ITEM 18)

Reports

- A/38/23 (GAOR, 38th sess., Suppl. No. 23) Special Committee on the Situation with regard to the Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples. Report (1983) (Individual chapters initially published as follows):
- A/38/23 (PART I) & ADD.1 Special Committee on the Situation with regard to the Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples. Report (1983). Chap. I: Establishment, organization and activities of the Special Committee
- A/38/23 (PART II) & ADD.1 Special Committee on the Situation with regard to the Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples. Report (1983). Chap. II: Dissemination of information on decolonization; Chap. III: Question of sending visiting missions to territories
- A/38/23 (Part III) Special Committee on the Situation with regard to the Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples. Report (1983). Chap. IV: Military activities and arrangements by colonial powers; Chap. V: Activities of foreign economic and other interests

DECOLONIZATION (AGENDA ITEM 18) (continued)

Reports (continued)

- A/38/23 (PART IV) Special Committee on the Situation with regard to the Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples. Report (1983). Chap. VI: Implementation by specialized agencies and international institutions associated with the United Nations; Chap. VII: Information from non-self-governing territories
- A/38/23 (PART V) Special Committee on the Situation with regard to the Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples. Report (1983). Chap. VIII: Namibia
- A/38/23 (PART VI)/ADD.1 Special Committee on the Situation with regard to the Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples. Report (1983). Chap. IX-XXV: Western Sahara, East Timor, Gibraltar, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Tokelau, Pitcairn, Saint Helena, American Samoa, Guam, Pacific Islands (Trust Territory), Bermuda, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Montserrat, Turks and Caicos Islands, United States Virgin Islands and Anguilla
- A/38/23 (PART VII) Special Committee on the Situation with regard to the Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples. Report (1983). Chap. XXVI: Falkland Islands (Malvinas)
- A/38/23 (PART VIII) Special Committee on the Situation with regard to the Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples. Report (1983). Chap. XXVII: St. Kitts-Nevis; Chap. XXVIII: Brunei

Documents

- A/38/106 (S/15628) Nicaragua. Letter, 22 Feb, transmitting Final Communiqué and other documents of the Ministerial Meeting of the Co-ordinating Bureau of the Non-aligned Countries held at Managua, 10-14 Jan
- A/38/132 & CORR.1, 2 (S/15675 & CORR.1, 2) India. Letter, 30 Mar, transmitting final documents of the 7th Conference of Heads of State or Government of Non-aligned Countries held at New Delhi, 7-12 Mar
- A/38/340 (S/15927) USSR. Letter, 15 Aug, transmitting statement by TASS regarding illegal activities of the United States aiming at annexation of the UN strategic Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands (Micronesia)
- A/38/468 Norway. Letter, 30 Sep, informing the General Assembly of its decision to withdraw from membership in the Special Committee on the Situation with regard to the Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples as from 31 Dec
- A/38/495 (S/16035) India. Letter, 10 Oct, transmitting Communiqué adopted by the Meeting of Ministers and Heads of Delegations of the Non-aligned Countries held in New York, 4-7 Oct

SUBJECT INDEX

DECOLONIZATION (AGENDA ITEM 18) (continued)

Documents (continued)

- A/38/529 Sudan. Letter, 24 Oct, transmitting resolutions adopted by the 70th Inter-Parliamentary Conference held at Seoul, 12 Oct
- A/38/695 Australia. Letter, 6 Dec, transmitting letter from the Minister for Foreign Affairs advising that the people of the Cocos (Keeling) Islands have indicated that they are ready to participate in an act of self-determination and inviting UN mission to visit the territory to observe the act of self-determination
- A/38/L.33 Algeria, Congo, Cuba, Cyprus, Ethiopia, Guyana, India, Madagascar, Sierra Leone, Syrian Arab Republic, Trinidad and Tobago, Tunisia, United Republic of Tanzania, Viet Nam, Yugoslavia and Zambia. Draft resolution on the implementation of the Declaration
- A/38/L.33/ADD.1 Adds Afghanistan, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Mongolia and Qatar to the list of sponsors
- A/38/L.34 Afghanistan, Algeria, Congo, Cuba, Cyprus, Czechoslovakia, Ethiopia, German Democratic Republic, Guyana, India, Madagascar, Mali, Romania, Sierra Leone, Syrian Arab Republic, Trinidad and Tobago, Tunisia, United Republic of Tanzania, Viet Nam, Yugoslavia and Zambia. Draft resolution on dissemination of information on decolonization
- A/38/L.34/ADD.1 Adds Hungary, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Mongolia and Qatar to the list of sponsors
- A/C.4/38/L.2 Afghanistan, Algeria, Angola, Belize, Benin, Bolivia, Botswana, Burundi, Cape Verde, Congo, Costa Rica, Cuba, Cyprus, Democratic Yemen, Ghana, Guinea-Bissau, Guyana, Iran (Islamic Republic of), Lao People's Democratic Republic, Lesotho, Madagascar, Mali, Mauritania, Mexico, Mozambique, Nicaragua, Panama, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Uganda, tza, Upper Volta, New Hebrides, Viet Nam, Yugoslavia, Zambia and Zimbabwe. Draft resolution on the question of Western Sahara
- A/C.4/38/L.3 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of the draft proposals contained in document A/38/23 (Part VI), chapters XII, XIII, SV-SVII and XIX-XXIV
- A/C.4/38/L.4 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/C.4/38/L.2
- A/C.4/38/L.7 Equatorial Guinea. Amendments to draft resolution A/C.4/38/L.2
- A/C.4/38/L.8 Sao Tome and Principe. Amendments to the amendments to draft resolution A/C.4/38/L.2 in A/C.4/38/L.7
- A/C.4/38/L.10 Draft consensus on the question of Gibraltar
- A/C.5/38/72 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of the draft proposals in A/38/L.33 and A/38/L.34

DECOLONIZATION (AGENDA ITEM 18) (continued)

Statements in General Debate

- A/38/PV.14 Vanuatu
- A/38/PV.32 Solomon Islands
- Discussion in 4th Committee
- A/38/612 Report
- A/C.4/38/SR.8, 10-19
- Discussion in 5th Committee
- A/38/696 Report on administrative and financial implications of draft resolutions A/38/L.33 and A/38/L.34 on Special Committee on the Situation with regard to the Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples
- Discussion in Plenary
- A/38/PV.84, 85
- A/38/PV.85
- At the 86th meeting draft resolutions and decisions were adopted without vote, unless otherwise indicated, as follows :
- Draft resolution I in A/38/612, urging Morocco and the POLISARIO Front to undertake direct negotiations for a cease-fire to create the necessary conditions for a referendum for self-determination of the people of Western Sahara and directing the Implementation Committee of Heads of State on Western Sahara to work out all details relevant to implementation of the cease-fire and conduct of the referendum in Dec 1983, was adopted without vote as resolution 38/40
- Draft resolution II in A/38/612, on the question of American Samoa, adopted as resolution 38/41
- Draft resolution III in A/38/612, on the question of Guam, adopted as resolution 38/42
- Draft resolution IV in A/38/612, on the question of Bermuda, adopted as resolution 38/43
- Draft resolution V in A/38/612, on the question of the British Virgin Islands, adopted as resolution 38/44
- Draft resolution VI in A/38/612, on the question of the Cayman Islands, adopted as resolution 38/45
- Draft resolution VII in A/38/612, on the question of Montserrat, adopted as resolution 38/46
- Draft resolution VIII in A/38/612, on the question of the Turks and Caicos Islands, adopted as resolution 38/47
- Draft resolution IX in A/38/612, on the question of the United States Virgin Islands, adopted as resolution 38/48
- Draft resolution A/38/L.33, approving the report of the Special Committee on the Situation with regard to the Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples, covering its work during 1983 including the programme of work envisaged for 1984 (A/32/23 (Part I)/Add.1), adopted (141-2-8) as resolution 38/54

SUBJECT INDEX

DECOLONIZATION (AGENDA ITEM 18) (continued)

Discussion in Plenary (continued)

A/38/PV.86 (continued)

Draft resolution A/38/L.34, on dissemination of information on decolonization, adopted (147-0-4) as resolution 38/55

Draft consensus I in A/38/612, on the question of the Cocos (Keeling) Islands, adopted as decision 38/420

Draft consensus II in A/38/612, on the question of Tokelau, adopted as decision 38/413

Draft consensus III in A/38/612, on the question of Pitcairn, adopted as decision 38/414

Draft consensus IV in A/38/612, on the question of Gibraltar, adopted as decision 38/415

Draft decision I in A/38/612, on the question of Saint Helena, adopted (114-2-31) as decision 38/416

Draft decision II in A/38/612, taking note with satisfaction of the imminent accession of Brunei to independence, adopted as decision 38/417

Draft decision III in A/38/612, deciding to defer until the 39th session of the General Assembly consideration of the question of Anguilla, adopted without vote as decision 38/418.

Nomination of Sweden by the President to fill the vacancy on the Special Committee on the Situation with regard to the Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples, caused by the withdrawal of Norway as from 31 Dec 1983, confirmed as decision 38/313

As orally proposed by the President, the Secretary-General was authorized to appoint and dispatch a visiting mission to the Cocos (Keeling) Islands in 1984 as decision 38/420

DECOLONIZATION: & FOREIGN INTERESTS (AGENDA ITEM 103)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly decision 37/420

Reports

A/38/23 (Part III) Special Committee on the Situation with regard to the Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples. Report (1983). Chap. IV: Military activities and arrangements by colonial powers; Chap. V: Activities of foreign economic and other interests

A/38/444 Secretary-General. Note transmitting report by the UN Centre on Transnational Corporations in pursuance of para. 21 of General Assembly resolution 37/31 (1982)

DECOLONIZATION: & FOREIGN INTERESTS (AGENDA ITEM 103) (continued)

Documents

A/38/106 (S/15628) Nicaragua. Letter, 22 Feb, transmitting Final Communique and other documents of the Ministerial Meeting of the Co-ordinating Bureau of the Non-aligned Countries held at Managua, 10-14 Jan

A/C.4/38/2 Puerto Rican Socialist Party. Central Committee. Letter, 14 Oct, requesting a hearing

Discussion in 4th Committee

A/38/582 & CORR.1 Report

A/C.4/38/SR.2-5

A/C.4/38/SR.6

At the 6th meeting the Committee decided to accept the requests for hearings in A/C.4/38/2 and A/C.4/38/3

A/C.4/38/SR.7-10

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.86

At the 86th meeting draft resolution and draft decision in A/38/582 & Corr.1 were adopted as follows:

Draft resolution on activities of foreign economic and other interests which are impeding implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples in Namibia and in all other territories under colonial domination and efforts to eliminate colonialism, apartheid and racial discrimination in southern Africa, adopted (129-7-16) as resolution 38/50

Draft decision on military activities and arrangements by colonial Powers in Territories under their administration which might be impeding implementation of the Declaration, adopted (123-10-16) as decision 38/419

DECOLONIZATION: & INTERGOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS (AGENDA ITEM 104)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/32

Reports

A/38/3 (PART II) Economic and Social Council. Report (1983), Part II, relating to the 2nd regular session of 1983, Chap. VI, sect. E

A/38/23 (PART IV) Special Committee on the Situation with regard to the Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples. Report (1983). Chap. VI: Implementation by specialized agencies and international institutions associated with the United Nations; Chap. VII: Information from non-self-governing territories

A/38/111 & ADD.1-4 & ADD.3/CORR.1 Secretary-General. Report on implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples by the specialized agencies and the international institutions associated with the UN

SUBJECT INDEX

DECOLONIZATION: & INTERGOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS  
(AGENDA ITEM 104) (continued)

Documents (continued)

A/C.4/38/3 Center for International Policy.  
Director (Mr. D.L. Ranard). Letter, 4 Oct,  
requesting a hearing and naming as  
representative Mr. J. Morrell, Director of  
Research

A/C.4/38/L.9 United States. Amendments to  
the draft resolution in document A/38/23  
(Part IV), chap. VI, para. 14

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/C.2/38/SR.24

A/C.2/38/SR.26

Discussion in 4th Committee

A/38/609 Report

A/C.4/38/SR.6

At the 6th meeting the Committee decided  
to accept the requests for hearings in  
A/C.4/38/2 and A/C.4/38/3

A/C.4/38/SR.9

Petitioner heard at the 9th meeting: Mr.  
J. Morrell, Director of Research, Center  
for International Policy

A/C.4/38/SR.10, 12-19

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.86

At the 86th meeting draft resolution in  
A/38/609, on implementation of the  
Declaration on the Granting of  
Independence to Colonial Countries and  
Peoples by the specialized agencies and  
the international institutions associated  
with the UN, adopted (117-3-33) as  
resolution 38/51

DEMOCRATIC KAMPUCHEA: REPRESENTATIVES IN GENERAL  
ASSEMBLY (38TH SESS.): CREDENTIALS

Documents

A/38/527 Viet Nam. Letter, 21 Oct,  
transmitting declaration by Ministry of  
Foreign Affairs of the People's Republic of  
Kampuchea on the representation of and the  
situation in Kampuchea

Statements in General Debate

A/38/PV.20 Lao People's Democratic Republic

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.34

DEMOCRATIC YEMEN: ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM  
81B)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/150

Reports

A/38/212 Secretary-General. Report on  
assistance to Democratic Yemen

Documents

A/C.2/38/L.51 Afghanistan, Algeria, Angola,  
Bahrain, Bangladesh, Cape Verde, Cuba,  
Democratic Yemen, Djibouti, Ethiopia,  
Kuwait, Lebanon, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya,  
Nicaragua, Oman, Pakistan, Qatar, Syrian  
Arab Republic, Tunisia, United Arab  
Emirates, Yemen and Yugoslavia. Draft  
resolution on assistance to Democratic  
Yemen

DEMOCRATIC YEMEN: ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM  
81B)

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/38/705 & CORR.1 Report

A/C.2/38/SR.36, 44, 46, 48, 52

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.104

At the 104th meeting draft resolution V  
in A/38/705 & Corr.1, on assistance to  
Democratic Yemen, was adopted without  
vote as resolution 38/206

DESERTIFICATION: PLAN OF ACTION

See:

ENVIRONMENT: UN PROGRAMME (AGENDA ITEM 78G)

DETAINED PERSONS: PROTECTION: PRINCIPLES (DRAFT)  
(AGENDA ITEM 136)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly decision 37/427

Reports

A/38/3 (PART I) Economic and Social  
Council. Report (1983). Part I, relating to  
the organizational session and the 1st  
regular session of 1983, Chap. V, sect. A  
A/38/388 & ADD.1-3 Secretary-General.  
Report containing comments from Governments  
on the reports of the open-ended Working  
Groups established at the 35th-37th  
sessions of the General Assembly for  
finalization of the draft body of  
principles

A/C.6/38/L.8 & CORR.1 Working Group on the  
draft Body of Principles for the Protection  
of All Persons under Any Form of Detention  
or Imprisonment. Report

Documents

A/C.6/38/L.26 Sweden. Draft decision

Discussion in 6th Committee

A/38/676 Report

A/C.6/38/SR.70

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.101

At the 101st meeting, draft decision in  
A/38/676, recommending that an open-ended  
working group of the 6th Committee be  
established at the 39th session of the  
General Assembly with a view to  
expediting the finalization of the draft  
Body of Principles for the Protection of  
All Persons under Any Form of Detention  
or Imprisonment was adopted without vote  
as draft decision 38/426

DETENTION ON GROUNDS OF MENTAL ILL-HEALTH

See:

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY: & HUMAN RIGHTS (AGENDA  
ITEM 94)

DEVELOPING ISLAND COUNTRIES

Statements in General Debate

A/38/PV.14 Vanuatu

A/38/PV.19 Bahamas

A/38/PV.25 Fiji

A/38/PV.32 Grenada, Solomon Islands

SUBJECT INDEX

DEVELOPMENT: & DISARMAMENT

See:  
DISARMAMENT: & DEVELOPMENT (AGENDA ITEM 56)

DEVELOPMENT: & ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION

See:  
ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION (AGENDA ITEM 78)

DEVELOPMENT: AFRICA

See:  
AFRICA: DEVELOPMENT (AGENDA ITEM 12)

DEVELOPMENT: OPERATIONAL ACTIVITIES

See:  
OPERATIONAL ACTIVITIES (AGENDA ITEM 79A)

DEVELOPMENT PLANNING: UNIFIED APPROACH (AGENDA ITEM 80C)

Authority for agenda item  
General Assembly decision 36/405

Reports  
A/38/3 (PART I) Economic and Social Council. Report (1983), Part I, relating to the organizational session and the 1st regular session of 1983, Chap. IV, sect. C  
A/38/62 Secretary-General. Report

Documents  
A/38/329 Bolivia, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru and Venezuela. Letter, 4 Aug, transmitting Declaration on Subregional Integration entitled "The fatherland that is ours: the Americas", issued at Caracas on 24 Jul by the Presidents of the Andean States, on the occasion of the bicentenary of the birth of Simon Bolivar, the Liberator

A/C.2/38/L.49 German Democratic Republic. Draft resolution (withdrawn at the 52nd meeting)

A/C.2/38/L.78 2nd Committee. Vice-Chairman (Mr. F.S. Ziada). Draft resolution on unified approach to development analysis and planning

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/38/704 Report  
A/C.2/38/SR.31-34,44,52

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.102  
At the 102nd meeting draft resolution III in A/38/704, requesting the Secretary-General to submit a report on the application by Governments of a unified approach to development analysis and planning to the Economic and Social Council at its 2nd regular session of 1985 and to the General Assembly at its 40th session, was adopted without vote as resolution 38/179

DIEGO GARCIA

See:  
CHAGOS ISLANDS: STATUS

DIPLOMATS: PROTECTION (AGENDA ITEM 128)

Authority for agenda item  
General Assembly resolution 37/107, 37/108

Reports  
A/38/379 & CORR.1 & ADD.1-3  
Secretary-General. Report containing reports and comments from Governments pursuant to paras. 7 and 9 of General Assembly resolution 37/108 concerning, respectively, serious violations of the security or diplomatic and consular missions and representatives and measures needed to increase security

Documents  
A/38/60 (S/15548) Israel. Letter, 4 Jan, concerning a series of acts of terror against Israel diplomats and missions abroad, 17 Jan - 26 Nov 1982  
A/38/384 USSR. Letter, 4 Sep, transmitting note to the United States Mission to the United Nations, concerning the attack on the country residence of the Permanent Representative of the USSR to the United Nations at Glen Cove on 4 Sep  
A/38/655 USSR. Letter, 30 Nov, transmitting information on serious violations of the protection, security and safety of diplomatic and consular representatives of the USSR in Grenada  
A/C.6/38/L.13 Argentina, Australia, Austria, Canada, Denmark, Ecuador, Finland, Germany (Federal Republic), Iceland, Japan, Nigeria, Norway, Philippines, Sierra Leone, Sweden, Turkey and Ury. Draft resolution

Discussion in 6th Committee

A/38/668 Report  
A/C.6/38/SR.8-11, 53, 56

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.101  
At the 101st meeting, draft resolution in A/38/668, condemning acts of violence against diplomatic and consular missions and representatives to international intergovernmental organizations and officials of such organizations, urging States to observe and implement the principles and rules of international law governing diplomatic and consular relations and to take all necessary measures to ensure effectively the protection, security and safety of all diplomatic and consular missions and representatives officially present in territory under their jurisdiction, inviting all States to report to the Secretary-General any violation of these rules, was adopted without vote as resolution 38/136

DIRECT BROADCAST SATELLITES

See:  
OUTER SPACE: PEACEFUL USES (AGENDA ITEM 70)

DISABLED PERSONS: PROGRAMME OF ACTION (AGENDA ITEM 90)

DISARMAMENT: & DEVELOPMENT (AGENDA ITEM 56)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/53

Reports

- A/38/3 (PART I) Economic and Social Council. Report (1983), Part I, relating to the organizational session and the 1st regular session of 1983, Chap. III, sect. A  
 A/38/506 Secretary-General. Report on the World Programme of Action concerning Disabled Persons and on the status of the UN Trust Fund for the International Year of Disabled Persons

Documents

A/C.3/38/L.18 Algeria, Argentina, Bangladesh, Belgium, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Germany (Federal Republic), Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Morocco, Nepal, Nigeria, Pakistan, Philippines, Romania, Uruguay, Yugoslavia. Draft resolution on implementation of the World Programme of Action concerning Disabled Persons

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/38/575 Report  
 A/C.3/38/SR.18-20, 22, 23-29, 31, 32

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.66  
 At the 66th meeting the draft resolution in A/38/575, taking note of A/38/506 and deciding that the Trust Fund for the International Year of Disabled Persons should continue its activities pending a report to the General Assembly at its 39th session, to include the possible terms of reference of a trust fund for the UN Decade of Disabled Persons, adopted without vote as resolution 38/28

DISAPPEARANCE OF PERSONS (AGENDA ITEM 12)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/180

Reports

A/38/3 (PART I) Economic and Social Council. Report (1983). Part I, relating to the organizational session and the 1st regular session of 1983, Chap. V, sect. A

Documents

A/C.3/38/L.48 Bolivia, Costa Rica, Germany (Federal Republic), Greece, Italy, Mexico, Senegal, Spain, Sweden and United Kingdom. Draft resolution on the question of enforced or involuntary disappearances

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/38/680 Report  
 A/C.3/38/SR.61, 65, 67

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.100  
 At the 100th meeting draft resolution IX in A/38/680 & Corr.1, welcoming the decision of the Commission on Human Rights to extend for one year the term of the mandate of the Working Group on Enforced or Involuntary Disappearances and calling upon the Commission to continue to study the question as a matter of priority, was adopted without vote as resolution 38/94

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/84

See also:

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY: & HUMAN RIGHTS (AGENDA ITEM 94)

Reports

A/38/436 Secretary-General. Report on the relationship between disarmament and development, including information received from the UN, specialized agencies and IAEA

Documents

- A/38/132 & CORR.1, 2 (S/15675 & CORR.1, 2) India. Letter, 30 Mar, transmitting final documents of the 7th Conference of Heads of State or Government of Non-aligned Countries held at New Delhi, 7-12 Mar  
 A/38/266 Sweden. Note verbale, 7 Jun, transmitting letter from the Swedish Ecumenical Council containing an appeal for peace and disarmament  
 A/38/325 (S/15905) Bolivia, Colombia, Ecuador, Panama, Peru, and Venezuela. Letter, 2 Aug, transmitting text of the "Manifesto to the Peoples of Latin America" issued after the summit meeting in Caracas on 24 Jul  
 A/38/425 German Democratic Republic. Letter, 14 Sep, transmitting statement by General Secretary of the Socialist Unity Party and Chairman of the Council of State of the German Democratic Republic, E. Honecker, concerning a report on the 10-year membership of the German Democratic Republic in the UN  
 A/38/495 (S/16035) India. Letter, 10 Oct, transmitting Communiqué adopted by the Meeting of Ministers and Heads of Delegations of the Non-aligned Countries held in New York, 4-7 Oct  
 A/38/537 German Democratic Republic. Letter, 27 Oct, transmitting communiqué of the 37th session of the Council for Mutual Economic Assistance and the statement by the Prime Ministers of the Member Countries of the Council  
 A/38/707 (S/16206) India. Letter, 6 Dec, transmitting Declaration adopted at the meeting of the Commonwealth Heads of Government held at New Delhi, 23-30 Nov  
 A/C.1/38/L.15 Bahamas, Denmark, Egypt, Finland, Iceland, Nigeria, Norway, Pakistan, Romania, Senegal, Sri Lanka, Sweden and Yugoslavia. Draft resolution  
 A/C.1/38/L.54/REV.2 France, Ivory Coast, Mali, Zaire. Draft resolution
- Statements in General Debate
- A/38/PV.9 France  
 A/38/PV.12 Kuwait  
 A/38/PV.13 Mexico, Poland  
 A/38/PV.14 United Republic of Tanzania  
 A/38/PV.15 Bolivia, German Democratic Republic  
 A/38/PV.17 Peru  
 A/38/PV.18 Bangladesh, Trinidad and Tobago  
 A/38/PV.31 Rwanda, Upper Volta, Papua New Guinea, Gabon  
 A/38/PV.32 Benin, Grenada

SUBJECT INDEX

DISARMAMENT: & DEVELOPMENT (AGENDA ITEM 56)  
(continued)

Discussion in 1st Committee

A/38/634 Report  
A/C.1/38/PV.3, 4 & CORR.1, 5-10, 12-19, 21-39  
40 & CORR.1, 41, 46

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/C.2/8/SR.24, 25, 27

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.97

At the 97th meeting draft resolution in A/38/634 were adopted as follows :

Draft resolution A, taking note of A/38/436 and requesting the Secretary-General to submit a report to the General Assembly at its 40th session based on measures taken by Member States and within the UN system in accordance with General Assembly resolution 37/84, adopted (137-0-12) as resolution 38/71 A

Draft resolution B, inviting Member States to communicate to the Secretary-General by 1 Apr 1984 their views and proposals concerning the relationship between disarmament and development for transmittal to the Disarmament Commission, adopted without vote as resolution 38/71 B

DISARMAMENT: COMPREHENSIVE PROGRAMME

See:

DISARMAMENT: RECOMMENDATIONS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY (10TH SPEC. SESS.): IMPLEMENTATION (AGENDA ITEM 50)

DISARMAMENT: CONFERENCE (PROPOSED) (AGENDA ITEM 60)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/97

Reports

A/38/7/ADD.21 ACABQ. 22nd report on administrative and financial implications of draft resolutions A/C.1/38/L.4/Rev.1, A/C.1/38/L.59, A/C.1/38/L.49, A/C.1/38/L.53, A/C.1/38/L.57/Rev.2, A/C.1/38/L.30, A/C.1/38/L.67/Rev.2 and A/C.1/38/L.17, on disarmament questions

A/38/28 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 28) Ad Hoc Committee on the World Disarmament Conference. Report

Documents

A/C.1/38/L.17 Burundi, Peru, Poland, Spain and Sri Lanka. Draft resolution

A/C.1/38/L.70 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/C.1/38/L.17

A/C.5/38/90 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/C.1/38/L.17 (on the World Disarmament Conference, a.i. 60)

Discussion in 1st Committee

A/38/638 Report  
A/C.1/38/PV.3, 4 & CORR.1, 5-10, 12-19, 21-37

DISARMAMENT: CONFERENCE (PROPOSED) (AGENDA ITEM 60) (continued)

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/38/762 Report on administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A recommended by the 1st Committee in A/38/624, draft resolution J in A/38/628, draft resolution in A/38/638 and draft resolutions A, G and H in A/38/640, on various aspects of disarmament (a.i. 46, 50, 60, and 62)

A/C.5/38/SR.68

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.103

At the 103rd meeting, draft resolution in A/38/638, renewing the mandate of the Ad Hoc Committee on the World Disarmament Conference and requesting the Committee to continue to maintain close contact with the representatives of the States possessing nuclear weapons in order to remain currently informed of their attitudes, as well as with all other States, and to consider any relevant comments and observations which might be made to the Committee, adopted without vote as resolution 38/186

DISARMAMENT: CONFIDENCE-BUILDING MEASURES

See:

DISARMAMENT: RECOMMENDATIONS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY (12TH SPEC. SESS.): IMPLEMENTATION (AGENDA ITEM 63)

DISARMAMENT: FELLOWSHIPS

See:

DISARMAMENT: RECOMMENDATIONS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY (12TH SPEC. SESS.): IMPLEMENTATION (AGENDA ITEM 63)

DISARMAMENT: GENERAL AND COMPLETE (AGENDA ITEM 62)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolutions 36/97 and 37/99

Reports

A/38/7/ADD.11 ACABQ. 12th report, on the draft Statute of the UN Institute for Disarmament Research

A/38/7/ADD.21 ACABQ. 22nd report on administrative and financial implications of draft resolutions A/C.1/38/L.4/Rev.1, A/C.1/38/L.59, A/C.1/38/L.49, A/C.1/38/L.53, A/C.1/38/L.57/Rev.2, A/C.1/38/L.30, A/C.1/38/L.67/Rev.2 and A/C.1/38/L.17, on disarmament questions

A/38/27 & CORR.1 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 27 & CORRIGENDUM) Committee on Disarmament. Report on its 1983 session

A/38/42 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 42) UN Disarmament Commission. Report

A/38/368 & ADD.1, 2 Secretary-General. Report on measures to provide objective information on military capabilities

A/38/401 Secretary-General. Report on transformation of the Centre for Disarmament into the Department for Disarmament Affairs, as of 1 Jan 1983, in compliance with General Assembly resolution 37/99 K

SUBJECT INDEX

DISARMAMENT: GENERAL AND COMPLETE (AGENDA ITEM 62)  
(continued)

Reports (continued)

- A/38/437 Secretary-General. Report containing letter from the Chairman of the Group of Experts on All Aspects of the Conventional Arms Race and on Disarmament relating to Conventional Weapons and Armed Forces requesting further time to complete its work
- A/38/467 Secretary-General. Report containing information on activities of the Advisory Board on Disarmament Studies and implementation of the World Disarmament Campaign. Annex contains draft statute of the UN Institute for Disarmament Research
- A/38/475 Secretary-General. Note transmitting, in accordance with General Assembly resolution 37/99 K, the report of the Director of the UN Institute for Disarmament Research on institutional arrangements relating to the process of disarmament

Documents

- A/38/57 Romania. Letter, 10 Dec 1982, transmitting extract from the report by President N. Ceausescu to the National Party Conference on the international activity of the Romanian Party and State, and the objectives and orientations of Romania's foreign policy
- A/38/59 USSR. Letter, 24 Dec 1982, transmitting Appeal from the Supreme Soviet of the USSR and the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union 'To the parliaments, Governments, political parties and peoples of the world', adopted on 22 Dec 1982
- A/38/67 & CORR.1 (S/15556 & CORR.1) Czechoslovakia. Letter, 7 Jan, transmitting political declaration of the states parties to the Warsaw Treaty adopted at the session of the Political Consultative Committee, held at Prague, 4-5 Jan
- A/38/132 & CORR.1, 2 (S/15675 & CORR.1, 2) India. Letter, 30 Mar, transmitting final documents of the 7th Conference of Heads of State or Government of Non-aligned Countries held at New Delhi, 7-12 Mar
- A/38/139 USSR. Letter, 5 Apr, transmitting the transcript of the press conference for Soviet and foreign journalists by Mr. A.A. Gromyko, Minister for Foreign Affairs, concerning the international situation and the foreign policy of the Soviet Union
- A/38/151 (S/15696) Czechoslovakia. Letter, 8 Apr, transmitting final communique of the meeting of the Committee of Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the States Parties to the Warsaw Treaty, held at Prague, 7 Apr
- A/38/171 USSR. Letter, 27 Apr, transmitting text of the interview given by the General Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, Y.V. Andropov, to the West German magazine Der Spiegel, concerning limitation of nuclear arms in Europe
- A/38/237 Austria. Note verbale, 19 May, transmitting Appeal for Peace by the Bishops of Austria, adopted in April 1983

DISARMAMENT: GENERAL AND COMPLETE (AGENDA ITEM 62)  
(continued)

Documents (continued)

- A/38/266 Sweden. Note verbale, 7 Jun, transmitting letter from the Swedish Ecumenical Council containing an appeal for peace and disarmament
- A/38/279 Israel. Letter, 20 Jun, stating that various references to Israel in the working paper contained in document A/CN.10.43/Rev.1 are unfounded and devoid of truth
- A/38/292 (S/15862) USSR. Letter, 8 Jul, transmitting joint statement adopted at the joint meeting of the leading party and state figures from Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, German Democratic Republic, Hungary, Poland, Romania and USSR which took place in Moscow on 28 Jun
- A/38/375 Romania. Letter, 31 Aug, transmitting messages sent by the General Secretary of the Romanian Communist Party and President of Romania, N. Ceausescu, to the Politburo of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and the General Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, Y. Andropov, and to the President of the United States, R. Reagan
- A/38/425 German Democratic Republic. Letter, 14 Sep, transmitting statement by General Secretary of the Socialist Unity Party and Chairman of the Council of State of the German Democratic Republic, E. Honecker, concerning a report on the 10-year membership of the German Democratic Republic in the UN
- A/38/459 (S/16017) USSR. Letter, 29 Sep, transmitting statement by President of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the USSR, Y.V. Andropov, drawing attention to the militarist course pursued in international affairs by the present administration of the United States
- A/38/495 (S/16035) India. Letter, 10 Oct, transmitting Communique adopted by the Meeting of Ministers and Heads of Delegations of the Non-aligned Countries held in New York, 4-7 Oct
- A/38/537 German Democratic Republic. Letter, 27 Oct, transmitting communique of the 37th session of the Council for Mutual Economic Assistance and the statement by the Prime Ministers of the Member Countries of the Council
- A/38/607 (S/16182) USSR. Letter, 25 Nov, transmitting statement by the President of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the USSR, Y.V. Andropov, concerning deployment of United States medium-range nuclear missiles in Western Europe
- A/38/707 (S/16206) India. Letter, 6 Dec, transmitting Declaration adopted at the meeting of the Commonwealth Heads of Government held at New Delhi, 23-30 Nov
- A/38/750 & CORR.1 (S/16223 & CORR.1) Israel. Letter, 16 Dec, concerning flow of arms and extensive military assistance to the Arab countries



SUBJECT INDEX

DISARMAMENT: GENERAL AND COMPLETE (AGENDA ITEM 62)  
(continued)

Documents (continued)

- A/C.1/38/6 Bulgaria. Letter, 18 Oct, transmitting communique of the meeting of the Committee of Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the States members of the Warsaw Treaty Organization held in Sofia on 13-14 Oct
- A/C.1/38/8 USSR. Letter, 28 Oct, transmitting text of replies of President of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the USSR, Y.V. Andropov, to questions from the newspaper Pravda
- A/C.1/38/12 Romania. Letter, 22 Nov, transmitting statement by the President of Romania, N. Ceausescu, before the Grand National Assembly of Romania on 16 Nov
- A/C.1/38/13 Bulgaria. Letter, 28 Nov, transmitting declaration by the Government opposing the deployment of nuclear medium-range missiles in Germany (Federal Republic), Italy and United Kingdom
- A/C.1/38/14 Romania. Letter, 29 Nov, transmitting Declaration by the Executive Political Committee of the Central Committee of the Romanian Communist Party, the State Council and the Government, adopted at their joint meeting on 25 Nov, concerning the deployment of United States medium-range nuclear missiles in Western Europe
- A/C.1/38/15 Romania. Letter, 5 Dec, transmitting letter from participants in the meeting "Romania's youth wants a peace", held in Bucharest on 12 Nov
- A/C.1/38/L.4/REV.1 Denmark. Revised draft resolution on the study on conventional disarmament
- A/C.1/38/L.8/REV.1 Algeria, Australia, Austria, Bahamas, Bangladesh, Belgium, Canada, China, Costa Rica, Cyprus, Ecuador, Finland, France, Greece, Guatemala, Iceland, India, Indonesia, Liberia, Nigeria, Norway, Pakistan, Peru, Portugal, Romania, Rwanda, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Sweden, Tunisia, United Republic of Cameroon, Uruguay and Yugoslavia. Revised draft resolution on UN Institute for Disarmament Research (decision not to proceed to vote taken at the 41st meeting)
- A/C.1/38/L.9 Afghanistan, Argentina, Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, Cyprus, Denmark, Finland, German Democratic Republic, Ghana, Iceland, India, Italy, Japan, Malta, Mongolia, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Ukrainian SSR, USSR, United Kingdom and United States. Draft resolution on Review of the Parties to the Treaty on the Prohibition of the Emplacement of Nuclear Weapons and Other Weapons of Mass Destruction on the Sea-Bed and the Ocean Floor and in the Subsoil Thereof
- A/C.1/38/L.22 Australia, Austria, Bahamas, Bangladesh, Belgium, Colombia, Ecuador, France, Indonesia, Ireland, Nigeria, Pakistan, Romania, Sudan and Sweden. Draft resolution on measures to provide objective information on military operations

DISARMAMENT: GENERAL AND COMPLETE (AGENDA ITEM 62)  
(continued)

Documents (continued)

- A/C.1/38/L.23/REV.1 Germany (Federal Republic), Hungary, Japan and Sweden. Revised draft resolution on prohibition of the development, production, stockpiling and use of radiological weapons
- A/C.1/38/L.28 Australia, Canada, Denmark, France, Germany (Federal Republic), Italy, Japan, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Spain and Uruguay. Draft resolution on prevention of an arms race in outer space and prohibition of anti satellite systems (withdrawn at the 41st meeting)
- A/C.1/38/L.37 Australia, Austria, Bahamas, Bangladesh, Canada, Finland, Greece, Indonesia, Ireland, Japan, Netherlands, Norway, Philippines, Romania and Sweden. Draft resolution on prohibition of the production of fissionable material for weapons purposes
- A/C.1/38/L.45 Bulgaria, Democratic Yemen, German Democratic Republic, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Poland and Viet Nam. Draft resolution on limitation of naval activities, limitation and reduction of naval armaments and extension of confidence-building measures to seas and oceans
- A/C.1/38/L.57/REV.2 Austria, Finland, Iceland, Indonesia, Mexico, Sweden and Yugoslavia. Revised draft resolution on study on naval forces and naval armaments
- A/C.1/38/L.59 Austria, Costa Rica, Finland, Mexico, Nigeria, Sweden and Yugoslavia. Draft resolution on the Independent Commission on Disarmament and Security Issues to carry out a comprehensive study of concepts of security
- A/C.1/38/L.60 Argentina, Brazil, Ecuador, Mexico, Uruguay, Venezuela and Yugoslavia. Draft resolution on the review and supplement to the comprehensive study on the question of nuclear weapon free zones in all its aspects
- A/C.1/38/L.66 Cuba and Czechoslovakia. Draft resolution on institutional arrangements relating to the process of disarmament
- A/C.1/38/L.69 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/C.1/38/L.4/Rev.1
- A/C.1/38/L.76 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/C.1/38/L.59
- A/C.1/38/L.77 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/C.1/38/L.57/Rev.1
- A/C.5/38/45 1st Committee. Chairman. Communication drawing the attention of the Chairman of the 5th Committee to draft resolution A/C.1/38/L.8/Rev.1 on the UN Institute for Disarmament Research
- A/C.5/38/65 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/C.1/38/L.4/Rev.1

SUBJECT INDEX

DISARMAMENT: GENERAL AND COMPLETE (AGENDA ITEM 62)  
(continued)

DISARMAMENT: GENERAL AND COMPLETE (AGENDA ITEM 62)  
(continued)

Documents (continued)

- A/C.5/38/68 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/C.1/38/L.59
- A/C.5/38/73 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/C.1/38/L.57/Rev.2

Statements in General Debate

- A/38/PV.5 Philippines, United States
- A/38/PV.6 Argentina, Iceland, Portugal
- A/38/PV.7 Belgium, Greece, Nicaragua
- A/38/PV.8 China, Denmark, Mauritius
- A/38/PV.9 France, Yugoslavia
- A/38/PV.10 Egypt, Luxembourg, Netherlands, United Kingdom
- A/38/PV.11 Germany (Federal Republic), Italy, Romania
- A/38/PV.12 Hungary, Spain, Zambia
- A/38/PV.15 Cyprus, Ireland
- A/38/PV.16 Saudi Arabia
- A/38/PV.17 Australia, Turkey
- A/38/PV.18 Trinidad and Tobago, United Arab Emirates
- A/38/PV.19 Bahamas, Colombia, Czechoslovakia
- A/38/PV.20 Antigua and Barbuda, Guyana, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Nigeria
- A/38/PV.22 Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Mongolia, Samoa
- A/38/PV.23 Byelorussian SSR, Madagascar, Zaire
- A/38/PV.24 Nepal, Paraguay, Qatar, Viet Nam
- A/38/PV.25 Uruguay
- A/38/PV.26 Democratic Yemen, Guinea-Bissau
- A/38/PV.27 Angola, Ethiopia, Uganda
- A/38/PV.28 Burundi, Ghana, Sudan, Suriname
- A/38/PV.29 Jamaica, Zimbabwe
- A/38/PV.30 Equatorial Guinea, Kenya, Mozambique, Rwanda
- A/38/PV.31 Germany (Federal Republic)
- A/38/PV.32 Maldives
- A/38/PV.33 United Republic of Cameroon, Mali

Discussion in 1st Committee

- A/38/640 Report
- A/C.1/38/PV.3, 4 & CORR.1, 5-10, 12-19, 21-27, 29-39, 40 & CORR.1, 41

Discussion in 5th Committee

- A/38/762 Report on administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A recommended by the 1st Committee in A/38/624, draft resolution J in A/38/628, draft resolution in A/38/638 and draft resolutions A, G and H in A/38/640, on various aspects of disarmament (a.i. 46, 50, 60, and 62)
- A/C.5/38/SR.68

Discussion in Plenary

- A/38/PV.103  
Draft decision in A/38/640 that the draft statute of the UN Institute for Disarmament Research should be returned to the Board of Trustees with a request that the Board spells out the meaning of its provisions so that the General Assembly could take a decision on the draft statute at its 39th session, adopted without vote as decision 38/447

Discussion in Plenary (continued)

- A/38/PV.103  
At the 103rd meeting, draft resolutions in A/38/640 were adopted as follows:  
Draft resolution A, on the preparation of a study on all aspects of the conventional arms race and on disarmament relating to conventional weapons and armed forces, requesting the Secretary-General to continue the study and to submit final report to the General Assembly at its 39th session, adopted (138-0-8) as resolution 38/188 A  
Draft resolution B, on the Review Conference of the Parties to the Treaty on the Prohibition of the Emplacement of Nuclear Weapons and Other Weapons of Mass Destruction on the Sea-Bed and the Ocean Floor and in the Subsoil Thereof, expressing hope for the widest possible adherence to the Treaty, adopted without vote as resolution 38/188 B  
Draft resolution C, on measures to provide objective information on military capabilities, requesting the Secretary-General to ask the Advisory Board on Disarmament Studies to consider modalities of studying the question of measures to facilitate objective information on, and objective assessment of, military capabilities among nuclear-weapon States and other military significant States, adopted (119-0-21) as resolution 38/188 C  
Draft resolution D, requesting the Conference on Disarmament to continue its search for a prompt conclusion of the elaboration of a convention prohibiting the development, production, stockpiling and use of radiological weapons in order that it may be submitted to the General Assembly at its 39th session, adopted without vote as resolution 38/188 D  
Draft resolution E, requesting the Conference on Disarmament to pursue its consideration of the question of adequately verified cessation and prohibition of the production of fissionable material for nuclear weapons purposes, adopted (124-0-23) as resolution 38/188 E  
Draft resolution F, on curbing the naval arms race, limitation and reduction of naval armaments, extension of confidence-building measures to seas and oceans, appealing to all Member States to refrain from enlarging their naval activities in areas of conflict or tension, or far from their own shores, adopted (73-19-44) as resolution 38/188 F

SUBJECT INDEX

DISARMAMENT: GENERAL AND COMPLETE (AGENDA ITEM 62)  
(continued)

Discussion in Plenary (continued)  
A/38/PV.103 (continued)

Draft resolution G, requesting the Secretary-General to carry out a comprehensive study on the naval arms race, on naval forces and naval arms systems, including maritime nuclear-weapons systems, as well as on the development, deployment and mode of operation of such naval forces and systems, and inviting all Governments to submit to the Secretary-General, not later than 1 Apr 1984, their views on the content of such a study, adopted (113-1-32) as resolution 38/188 G

Draft resolution H, recommending that the report of the Independent Commission on Disarmament and Security Issues submitted to the General Assembly at its 12th special session be taken into account in ongoing and future disarmament efforts, requesting the Secretary-General to carry out a comprehensive study of concepts of security and inviting all States to submit to the Secretary-General, not later than 1 Apr 1984 their views on the content of such a study, adopted (132-1-15) as resolution 38/188 H

Draft resolution I, requesting the Secretary-General to transmit to the Group of Governmental Experts on Nuclear-Weapon-Free Zones for its consideration and analysis all the relevant documents submitted to the General Assembly at its 38th session, adopted (146-0-3) as resolution 38/188 I

Draft resolution J, on institutional arrangement, relating to the process of disarmament, inviting the specialized agencies and other institutions within the UN system to broaden their contribution to the cause of arms limitation and disarmament and recommending to the Secretary-General that in the agenda of his periodic meetings with the executive heads of the specialized agencies, he includes an item relative to disarmament in the consideration of which the

Under-Secretary-General for Disarmament Affairs would participate, adopted (114-17-12) as resolution 38/188 J

DISARMAMENT: INSTITUTIONAL ARRANGEMENTS

See:  
DISARMAMENT: GENERAL AND COMPLETE (AGENDA ITEM 62)

DISARMAMENT: INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATION

See:  
DISARMAMENT: RECOMMENDATIONS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY (10TH SPEC. SESS.): IMPLEMENTATION (AGENDA ITEM 50)

DISARMAMENT NEGOTIATIONS

See:  
DISARMAMENT: RECOMMENDATIONS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY (10TH SPEC. SESS.): IMPLEMENTATION (AGENDA ITEM 50)

DISARMAMENT: RECOMMENDATIONS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY (10TH SPEC. SESS.): IMPLEMENTATION (AGENDA ITEM 50)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolutions 37/78 & 99

Reports

- A/38/7/ADD.21 ACABQ. 22nd report on administrative and financial implications of draft resolutions A/C.1/38/L.4/Rev.1, A/C.1/38/L.59, A/C.1/38/L.49, A/C.1/38/L.53, A/C.1/38/L.57/Rev.2, A/C.1/38/L.30, A/C.1/38/L.67/Rev.2 and A/C.1/38/L.17, on disarmament questions
- A/38/27 & CORR.1 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 27 & CORRIGENDUM) Committee on Disarmament. Report on its 1983 session
- A/38/42 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 42) UN Disarmament Commission. Report (1983)
- A/38/144 Secretary-General. Report on the information received concerning the activities undertaken to promote the objectives of the Disarmament Week
- A/38/404 Secretary-General. Report on implementation of the proposal for establishment of an international satellite monitoring agency (General Assembly resolution 37/78 K)
- A/38/467 Secretary-General. Report containing information on activities of the Advisory Board on Disarmament Studies and implementation of the World Disarmament Campaign. Annex contains draft statute of the UN Institute for Disarmament Research
- A/38/524 Secretary General. Report on the status of multilateral disarmament agreements

Documents

- 4/38/132 & CORR.1, 2 (S/15675 & CORR.1, 2) India. Letter, 30 Mar, transmitting final documents of the 7th Conference of Heads of State or Government of Non-aligned Countries held at New Delhi, 7-12 Mar
- A/38/375 Romania. Letter, 31 Aug, transmitting messages sent by the General Secretary of the Romanian Communist Party and President of Romania, N. Ceausescu, to the Politburo of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and the General Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, Y. Andropov, and to the President of the United States, R. Reagan
- A/38/425 German Democratic Republic. Letter, 14 Sep, transmitting statement by General Secretary of the Socialist Unity Party and Chairman of the Council of State of the German Democratic Republic, E. Honecker, concerning a report on the 10-year membership of the German Democratic Republic in the UN

SUBJECT INDEX

DISARMAMENT: RECOMMENDATIONS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
(10TH SPEC. SESS.): IMPLEMENTATION (AGENDA ITEM  
50) (continued)

Documents (continued)

- A/38/495 (S/16035) India. Letter, 10 Oct, transmitting Communique adopted by the Meeting of Ministers and Heads of Delegations of the Non-aligned Countries held in New York, 4-7 Oct
- A/38/529 Sudan. Letter, 24 Oct, transmitting resolutions adopted by the 70th Inter-Parliamentary Conference held at Seoul, 12 Oct
- A/38/562 Secretary-General. Note transmitting communication received from USSR
- A/38/707 (S/16206) India. Letter, 6 Dec, transmitting Declaration adopted at the meeting of the Commonwealth Heads of Government held at New Delhi, 23-30 Nov
- A/C.1/38/7 Austria. Letter, 28 Oct, transmitting appeal to the parties to the bilateral nuclear arms negotiations in Geneva
- A/C.1/38/12 Romania. Letter, 22 Nov, transmitting statement by the President of Romania, N. Ceausescu, before the Grand National Assembly of Romania on 16 Nov
- A/C.1/38/13 Bulgaria. Letter, 28 Nov, transmitting declaration by the Governemnt opposing the deployment of nuclear medium-range missiles in Germany (Federal Republic), Italy and United Kingdom
- A/C.1/38/14 Romania. Letter, 29 Nov, transmitting Declaration by the Executive Political Committee of the Central Committee of the Romanian Communist Party, the State Council and the Government, adopted at their joint meeting on 25 Nov, concerning the deployment of United States medium-range nuclear missiles in Western Europe
- A/C.1/38/15 Romania. Letter, 5 Dec, transmitting letter from participants in the meeting "Romania's youth wants a peace", held in Bucharest on 12 Nov
- A/C.1/38/L.2/REV.2 Romania. Revised draft resolution on bilateral nuclear-arms negotiations
- A/C.1/38/L.3/REV.1 Romania. Draft resolution on bilateral nuclear-arms negotiations
- A/C.1/38/L.10 Cuba and German Democratic Republic. Draft resolution on non-use of nuclear weapons and prevention of nuclear war
- A/C.1/38/L.12 Afghanistan, Angola, Bulgaria, Byelorussian SSR, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, Democratic Yemen, Ethiopia, German Democratic Republic, Hungary, lao, mng, Mozambique, Poland, Romania, Sao Tome and Principe, Syrian Arab Republic, Ukrainian Soviet Socialist Republic, Viet Nam and Zimbabwe. Draft resolution on prohibition of the nuclear neutron weapon and the work of the Committee on Disarmament

DISARMAMENT: RECOMMENDATIONS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
(10TH SPEC. SESS.): IMPLEMENTATION (AGENDA ITEM  
50) (continued)

Documents (continued)

- A/C.1/38/L.13 Afghanistan, Angola, Bulgaria, Byelorussian SSR, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, German Democratic Republic, Hungary, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Mongolia, Poland, Romania, Ukrainian Soviet Socialist Republic, USSR, Viet Nam and Zimbabwe. Draft resolution on nuclear weapons in all aspects and on the work of the Committee on Disarmament
- A/C.1/38/L.14 Bangladesh, Brazil, Czechoslovakia, Germany (Federal Republic), Romania, Sierra Leone, Sweden, Syrian Arab Republic and Tunisia. Draft resolution on the work of the Committee on Disarmament
- A/C.1/38/L.16 German Democratic Republic. Draft resolution on obligation of States to contribute to effective disarmament negotiations (withdrawn at the 33rd meeting)
- A/C.1/38/L.18 Afghanistan, Angola, Benin, Congo, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, Democratic Yemen, Ethiopia, German Democratic Republic, Guinea, Guyana, Hungary, Indonesia, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Madagascar, Mongolia, Mozambique, Poland, Syrian Arab Republic, Ukrainian SSR, Viet Nam and Yemen. Draft resolution on international co-operation for disarmament
- A/C.1/38/L.19 Algeria, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Ecuador, Egypt, India, Indonesia, Mexico, Pakistan, Romania, Uruguay, Venezuela and Yugoslavia. Draft resolution on prevention of nuclear war
- A/C.1/38/L.26/Rev.1 Algeria, Argentina, Bahamas, Bangladesh, Burma, Cuba, Ecuador, Egypt, Ethiopia, Ghana, India, Indonesia, Iran (Islamic Republic of), Madagascar, Nigeria, Pakistan, Peru, Romania, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Uruguay, Venezuela, Yugoslavia and Zaire. Revised draft resolution on implementation of the recommendations and decisions adopted by the General Assembly at its 10th special session
- A/C.1/38/L.27 Algeria, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Burma, Cuba, Egypt, Ethiopia, Ghana, India, Indonesia, Iran (Islamic Republic of), Madagascar, Mexico, Nigeria, Pakistan, Peru, Romania, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Sweden, Uruguay, Venezuela, Yugoslavia and Zaire. Draft resolution on the work of the Committee on Disarmament
- A/C.1/38/L.30 Ecuador, Mexico and Sweden. Draft resolution on the work of the Disarmament Commission
- A/C.1/38/L.31/REV.1 Algeria, Bangladesh, Brazil, Mexico, Pakistan, Sri Lanka, Sweden, Uruguay, Venezuela and Yugoslavia. Revised draft resolution on the comprehensive programme of disarmament
- A/C.1/38/L.33/REV.1 Afghanistan, Bulgaria, Byelorussian SSR, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, German Democratic Republic, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Mongolia, Ukrainian SSR and Viet Nam. Revised draft resolution on Disarmament Week

SUBJECT INDEX

DISARMAMENT: RECOMMENDATIONS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
(10TH SPEC. SESS.): IMPLEMENTATION (AGENDA ITEM  
50) (continued)

DISARMAMENT: RECOMMENDATIONS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
(10TH SPEC. SESS.): IMPLEMENTATION (AGENDA ITEM  
50) (continued)

Documents (continued)

- A/C.1/38/L.38 Argentina, Brazil and Pakistan. Draft resolution on nuclear disarmament
- A/C.1/38/L.42 Ecuador, Mexico, Sweden, Uruguay and Yugoslavia. Draft resolution on bilateral nuclear-arms negotiations
- A/C.1/38/L.52 Algeria, Argentina, Cuba, German Democratic Republic, India, Mexico, Pakistan, Romania, Sri Lanka and Yugoslavia. Draft resolution on the Advisory Board on Disarmament Studies
- A/C.1/38/L.63 Belgium, Canada, Germany (Federal Republic), Italy, Japan, Netherlands and United Kingdom. Draft resolution on bilateral nuclear-arms negotiations
- A/C.1/38/L.65/REV.1 Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, German Democratic Republic, Hungary, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Mongolia, Poland and Viet Nam. Revised draft resolution on bilateral nuclear-arms negotiations
- A/C.1/38/L.71 Brazil. Suggested amendment to draft resolution A/C.1/38/L.31 on comprehensive programme of disarmament
- A/C.1/38/L.72 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/C.1/38/L.30 (withdrawn at the 35th meeting)
- A/C.5/38/83 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of the draft resolution in A/C.1/38/L.30

Statements in General Debate

- A/38/PV.18 Trinidad and Tobago, USSR
- A/38/PV.24 Nepal

Discussion in 1st Committee

- A/38/628 Report
- A/C.1/38/PV.11, 20, 27-39, 40 & CORR.1, 41

Discussion in 5th Committee

- A/38/762 Report on administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A recommended by the 1st Committee in A/38/624, draft resolution J in A/38/628, draft resolution in A/38/638 and draft resolutions A, G and H in A/38/640, on various aspects of disarmament (a.i. 46, 50, 60, and 62)
- A/C.5/38/SR.68

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.103

At the 103rd meeting, draft resolutions in A/38/628 were adopted as follows :

Draft resolution A, on bilateral nuclear-arms negotiations, urging the Governments of the USSR and USA to make every effort to reach an agreement at their bilateral negotiations and calling all States to do their utmost in order to bring the arms race to a halt and to proceed to nuclear disarmament, adopted (88-31-24) as resolution 38/138 A

Discussion in Plenary (continued)

A/38/PV.103 (continued)

Draft resolution B, on non-use of nuclear weapons and prevention of nuclear war, expressing hope that those nuclear-weapon States which have not yet done so would consider making declarations with respect to being the first to use nuclear weapons, adopted (110-19-15) as resolution 38/183 B

Draft resolution C, on prohibition of the nuclear neutron weapon, requesting the Committee on Disarmament to start without delay negotiations with a view to concluding a convention on the prohibition of the development, production, stockpiling, deployment and use of nuclear neutron weapons, adopted (74-12-57) as resolution 38/183 C

Draft resolution D, on nuclear weapons in all aspects, stressing the urgent need for the cessation of the development and deployment of new types and systems of nuclear weapons and calling upon the Committee on Disarmament to proceed without delay to negotiations on the cessation of the nuclear-arms race and nuclear disarmament and to establish for this purpose an ad hoc working group on the subject adopted (108-19-16) as resolution 38/183 D

Draft resolution E, on the report of the Disarmament Commission, was adopted without vote as resolution 38/183 E

Draft resolution F, on international co-operation for disarmament, calling upon all Member States and upon UNESCO to cultivate and disseminate the ideas of international co-operation for disarmament and to mobilize world public opinion on behalf of disarmament adopted (109-15-15) as resolution 38/183 F

Draft resolution G, on prevention of nuclear war, requesting again the Committee on Disarmament to undertake as a matter of highest priority, negotiations with a view to achieving agreement on appropriate and practical measures for the prevention of nuclear war and to establish for that purpose an ad hoc working group on the subject at the beginning of its 1984 session, adopted (128-0-20) as resolution 38/183 G

Draft resolution H, on the implementation of the recommendations and decisions adopted by the General Assembly at the 10th special session, noting with great concern that no real progress in disarmament negotiations has been achieved for several years, calling upon all States, in particular nuclear-weapon States to take urgent measures in order to put an end to the serious aggravation of the international situation, to

/...

DISARMAMENT: RECOMMENDATIONS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY (10TH SPEC. SESS.): IMPLEMENTATION (AGENDA ITEM 50) (continued)

Discussion in Plenary (continued)

A/38/PV.103 (continued)

promote international security on the basis of disarmament to halt and reverse the arms race and to launch a process of genuine disarmament and calling upon the Committee on Disarmament to elaborate drafts of treaties on a nuclear-weapon test ban and on a complete and effective prohibition of development, production and stockpiling of all chemical weapons and on their destruction, adopted (132-9-8) as resolution 38/183 H

Draft resolution I, on report of the Committee on Disarmament, urging the Committee to continue to keep during its 1984 session, substantive negotiations on the priority questions of disarmament on its agenda, adopted (129-2-18) as resolution 38/183 I

Draft resolution J, on report of the Disarmament Commission, requesting the Secretary-General to prepare a report to be submitted to the General Assembly at its 39th session, on ways and means that seem advisable for stimulating the adoption of unilateral nuclear disarmament to promote and complement bilateral and multilateral negotiations in this sphere, adopted (132-2-14) as resolution 38/183 J

Draft resolution K, on comprehensive programme of disarmament requesting the Conference on Disarmament to submit to the General Assembly at its 39th session a progress report on the elaboration of the comprehensive programme of disarmament, was adopted without vote as resolution 38/183 K

Draft resolution L, on Disarmament Week, inviting Governments and international nongovernmental organizations to take an active part in Disarmament Week and to inform the Secretary-General of the activities undertaken, adopted (136-0-12) as resolution 38/183 L

Draft resolution M, on implementation of the recommendations and decisions adopted by the General Assembly at its 10th special session, requesting the nuclear-weapon States to submit to the General Assembly annual reports on the measures and steps taken by them in the discharge of the special responsibilities incumbent upon them for the prevention of nuclear war and for halting and reversing the nuclear arms race, adopted (133-1-14) as resolution 38/183 M

Draft resolution N, as a whole, on bilateral nuclear-arms negotiations, urging the Governments of USSR and USA to examine immediately, as way out from the present impasse, the possibility of combining into a single forum the two series of negotiations which they have been carrying out and of broadening their scope so as to embrace also the

DISARMAMENT: RECOMMENDATIONS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY (10TH SPEC. SESS.): IMPLEMENTATION (AGENDA ITEM 50) (continued)

Discussion in Plenary (continued)

A/38/PV.103 (continued)

"tactical" or "battlefield" nuclear weapons, adopted (122-1-25) as resolution 38/183 N following adoption (108-2-27) of operative para. 1

Draft resolution O, on the work of the Advisory Board on Disarmament Studies, requesting the Secretary-General to report annually to the General Assembly on the work of the Advisory Board, was adopted without vote as resolution 38/183 O

Draft resolution P, on bilateral nuclear-arms negotiations expressing concern that breakdown of negotiations could impede efforts to strengthen international peace and security and calling upon the Governments of the USSR and USA to continue their bilateral negotiations in Geneva so long as it is necessary in order to achieve positive results in accordance with the security interests of all States and the universal desire for progress towards disarmament, adopted (99-18-24) as resolution 38/183 P

Draft resolution Q was not put to a vote

DISARMAMENT: RECOMMENDATIONS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY (12TH SPEC. SESS.): IMPLEMENTATION (AGENDA ITEM 63)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/100

See also:

NUCLEAR WEAPON FREEZE (AGENDA ITEM 144)

Reports

A/38/349 Secretary-General. Report on the implementation of the programme of activities of the World Disarmament Campaign

A/38/376 & ADD.1, 2 Secretary-General. Report containing replies received from Governments and the UN Institute for Disarmament Research concerning regional disarmament

A/38/467 Secretary-General. Report containing information on activities of the Advisory Board on Disarmament Studies and implementation of the World Disarmament Campaign. Annex contains draft statute of the UN Institute for Disarmament Research

A/38/533 Secretary-General. Report on UN programme of fellowships on disarmament

Documents

A/38/132 & CORR.1, 2 (S/15675 & CORR.1, 2) India. Letter, 30 Mar, transmitting final documents of the 7th Conference of Heads of State or Government of Non-aligned Countries held at New Delhi, 7-12 Mar

A/38/261 China. Letter, 6 Jun, transmitting letter of the Standing Committee of the National People's Congress of the People's Republic of China to the Senate of the Congress of the Union of the United Mexican States supporting efforts made by the Congress to achieve disarmament and endorsing the world disarmament campaign

SUBJECT INDEX

DISARMAMENT: RECOMMENDATIONS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
(12TH SPEC. SESS.): IMPLEMENTATION (AGENDA ITEM  
63) (continued)

Documents (continued)

- A/38/375 Romania. Letter, 31 Aug, transmitting messages sent by the General Secretary of the Romanian Communist Party and President of Romania, N. Ceausescu, to the Politburo of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and the General Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, Y. Andropov, and to the President of the United States, R. Reagan
- A/38/495 (S/16035) India. Letter, 10 Oct, transmitting Communique adopted by the Meeting of Ministers and Heads of Delegations of the Non-aligned Countries held in New York, 4-7 Oct
- A/38/567 (S/16125) Argentina. Letter, 3 Nov, containing information regarding installation of military bases on the Malvinas, South Georgia and South Sandwich Islands by the United Kingdom
- A/38/707 (S/16206) India. Letter, 6 Dec, transmitting Declaration adopted at the meeting of the Commonwealth Heads of Government held at New Delhi, 23-30 Nov
- A/C.1/38/5 Czechoslovakia. Letter, 14 Oct, transmitting appeal adopted by the World Assembly for Peace and Life, against Nuclear War (1983 : Prague)
- A/C.1/38/12 Romania. Letter, 22 Nov, transmitting statement by the President of Romania, N. Ceausescu, before the Grand National Assembly of Romania on 16 Nov
- A/C.1/38/14 Romania. Letter, 29 Nov, transmitting Declaration by the Executive Political Committee of the Central Committee of the Romanian Communist Party, the State Council and the Government, adopted at their joint meeting on 25 Nov, concerning the deployment of United States medium-range nuclear missiles in Western Europe
- A/C.1/38/15 Romania. Letter, 5 Dec, transmitting letter from participants in the meeting "Romania's youth wants a peace", held in Bucharest on 12 Nov
- A/C.1/38/L.5 Austria, Bahamas, Bangladesh, Belgium, Bolivia, Canada, Chile, Congo, Costa Rica, Denmark, Ecuador, Egypt, Finland, Germany (Federal Republic), Ghana, Greece, Indonesia, Ireland, Italy, Mauritania, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Pakistan, Philippines, Spain, Sudan, Sweden, Turkey, United Kingdom, Uruguay and Zaire. Draft resolution on confidence-building measures
- A/C.1/38/L.34 India. Draft resolution on a freeze on nuclear weapons
- A/C.1/38/L.39 Algeria, Bahamas, Bangladesh, Ecuador, Egypt, Greece, Kenya, Mexico, Nigeria, Senegal, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Sweden, Tunisia, Uganda, Uruguay, Venezuela, Yugoslavia and Zambia. Draft resolution on the UN programme of fellowships on disarmament
- A/C.1/38/L.40 Bangladesh, Egypt, Mexico, Sri Lanka, Sweden and Yugoslavia. Draft resolution on the World Disarmament Campaign

DISARMAMENT: RECOMMENDATIONS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
(12TH SPEC. SESS.): IMPLEMENTATION (AGENDA ITEM  
63) (continued)

Documents (continued)

- A/C.1/38/L.43 Ecuador, Indonesia, Mexico, Pakistan, Sweden and Uruguay. Draft resolution on nuclear arms freeze
- A/C.1/38/L.46 Bulgaria, Mongolia, Viet Nam and Romania. Draft resolution on the World Disarmament Campaign
- A/C.1/38/L.55 Algeria, Argentina, Bahamas, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Congo, Ecuador, Egypt, Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Madagascar, Nigeria, Romania and Yugoslavia. Draft resolution on a draft convention on prohibition of the use of nuclear weapons
- A/C.1/38/L.56/REV.1 Bahamas, Cyprus, Ecuador, Egypt, Malta, Sri Lanka, Sudan and Yugoslavia. Revised draft resolution on disarmament and international security
- A/C.1/38/L.58 Algeria, Argentina, Bangladesh, Cuba, Ecuador, Egypt, Ethiopia, Ghana, India, Indonesia, Mexico, Nigeria, Pakistan, Romania, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Uruguay, Venezuela, Yugoslavia and Zaire. Draft resolution on convening of the third special session of the General Assembly devoted to disarmament
- A/C.1/38/L.61/REV.1 Australia, Bahamas, Costa Rica, Germany (Federal Republic), Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Singapore, Sweden, United Kingdom, United States and Uruguay. Revised draft resolution on peace and disarmament movements (withdrawn at the 46th meeting)
- A/C.1/38/L.62 Austria, Bahamas, Bangladesh, Belgium, Bulgaria, Canada, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Ecuador, Egypt, Finland, France, Germany (Federal Republic), Greece, Italy, Liberia, Netherlands, Nigeria, Norway, Pakistan, Peru, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Spain, Sweden, Turkey, United Kingdom, Uruguay and Zaire. Draft resolution on regional disarmament
- A/C.1/38/L.73 Czechoslovakia. Amendments to A/C.1/38/L.61 on peace and disarmament movements
- A/C.1/38/L.78 United States. Proposed sub-amendments to A/C.1/38/L.73
- A/C.1/38/L.81 Czechoslovakia. Amendments to the draft resolution in A/C.1/38/L.61/Rev.1
- A/C.1/38/L.82 Bulgaria. Amendment to the draft resolution in A/C.1/38/L.61/Rev.1
- Discussion in 1st Committee  
A/38/641 Report  
A/C.1/38/PV.3, 4 & CORR.1, 5-10, 12-19, 21-39  
40 & CORR.1, 41, 46
- Discussion in Special Political Committee  
A/SPC/38/PV.38
- Discussion in Plenary  
A/38/PV.97  
At the 97th meeting draft resolutions in A/38/641 were adopted as follows :  
Draft resolution A, requesting the Disarmament Commission to conclude at its 1984 session the elaboration of guidelines for confidence-building

/...

DISARMAMENT: RECOMMENDATIONS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY (12TH SPEC. SESS.): IMPLEMENTATION (AGENDA ITEM 63) (continued)

Discussion in Plenary (continued)

A/38/PV.97 (continued)

measures and their implementation and to submit a report containing the guidelines to the General Assembly at its 39th session, adopted without vote as resolution 38/73 A

Draft resolution B, calling upon all nuclear weapon States to agree to a freeze on nuclear weapons to provide for total stoppage of further production of nuclear weapons and a cut-off in production of fissionable material for weapons purposes, adopted (124-15-7) as resolution 38/73 B

Draft resolution C, requesting the Secretary-General the necessary arrangements to implement the UN programme of fellowships on disarmament for 1984, adopted without vote as resolution 38/73 C

Draft resolution D, taking note of A/38/349 and deciding that at the 39th session of the General Assembly there should be a 2nd UN Pledging Conference for the World Disarmament Campaign, adopted without vote as resolution 38/73 D

Draft resolution E, urging the USSR and the USA to proclaim, either through simultaneous declarations or through a joint declaration, an immediate nuclear arms freeze, as a step towards the comprehensive programme of disarmament, and to submit a joint report or two separate reports to the General Assembly before the opening of the 39th session, adopted (124-13-8) as resolution 38/73 E

Draft resolution F, inviting Member States to co-operate with the UN to ensure a better flow of information with regard to various aspects of disarmament and to activities contributing to achievement of the objectives of the World Disarmament Campaign, adopted (112-1-29) as resolution 38/73 F

Draft resolution G, requesting the Committee on Disarmament to commence negotiations to achieve agreement on an international convention prohibiting the use or threat of use of nuclear weapons under any circumstances, adopted (126-17-6) as resolution 38/73 G (Annex: Draft convention on the prohibition of the use of nuclear weapons)

Draft resolution H, requesting the Security Council to expedite the conclusion of agreements making available to the Security Council armed forces to render operative the collective security system provided for in the Charter and thereby facilitate negotiations for cessation of the arms race, particularly the nuclear arms race, and for progress on disarmament, adopted (133-0-13) as resolution 38/73 H

Draft resolution I, deciding that the 3rd special session of the General Assembly devoted to disarmament should be held not later than 1988, adopted without vote as resolution 38/73 I

DISARMAMENT: RECOMMENDATIONS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY (12TH SPEC. SESS.): IMPLEMENTATION (AGENDA ITEM 63) (continued)

Discussion in Plenary (continued)

Draft resolution J, taking note of A/38/376 & Add.1 on the regional approach to disarmament, adopted without vote as resolution 38/73 J

DISARMAMENT STUDIES

See:

DISARMAMENT: GENERAL AND COMPLETE (AGENDA ITEM 62)

DISARMAMENT WEEK

See:

DISARMAMENT: RECOMMENDATIONS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY (10TH SPEC. SESS.): IMPLEMENTATION (AGENDA ITEM 50)

DISASTER RELIEF (AGENDA ITEM 81A)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolutions 36/225 and 37/144

See also:

BOLIVIA: DISASTER RELIEF (AGENDA ITEM 81B)

ECUADOR: DISASTER RELIEF (AGENDA ITEM 81B)

HONDURAS: ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 81B)

NICARAGUA: ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 81B)

PERU: DISASTER RELIEF (AGENDA ITEM 81B)

SUDANO-SAHELIAN REGION: ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 81C)

Reports

A/38/3 (PART II) Economic and Social Council. Report (1983), Part II, relating to the 2nd regular session of 1983, Chap. VI, sect. A

A/38/7/ADD.16 ACABQ. 17th report on administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/C.2/38/L.69/Rev.1 (on UNDR0, a.i. 81a)

A/38/201 & CORR.1, 2 (E/1983/69 & CORR.1, 2) Secretary-General. Report on the work of the UN Disaster Relief Co-ordinator, 1 Apr 1982 - 31 Mar 1983

A/38/202 (E/1983/94) Secretary-General. Report on the strengthening the capacity of the UN system to respond to natural disasters and other disaster situations

Documents

A/38/106 (S/15628) Nicaragua. Letter, 22 Feb, transmitting Final Communique and other documents of the Ministerial Meeting of the Co-ordinating Bureau of the Non-aligned Countries held at Managua, 10-14 Jan

A/C.2/38/L.62/REV.1 Argentina, Colombia and Uruguay. Draft resolution on special assistance to alleviate the economic and social problems faced in regions of Honduras and Nicaragua as a result of the May 1982 floods and other subsequent natural disasters (document under a.i. 81b)



## DISASTER RELIEF (AGENDA ITEM 81A) (continued)

Documents (continued)

A/C.2/38/L.67 Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Bahamas, Bangladesh, Belize, Benin, Bolivia, Brazil, Burundi, Canada, Chile, Colombia, Comoros, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Egypt, El Salvador, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, Italy, Jamaica, Japan, Mexico, Nicaragua, Pakistan, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Sierra Leone, Spain, Sudan, Trinidad and Tobago, Tunisia, United States, Uruguay, Venezuela and Zaire. Draft resolution on assistance to Bolivia, Ecuador and Peru to alleviate the effects of natural disasters (document under a.i. 81b)

A/C.2/38/L.69/REV.1 Algeria, Bangladesh, Benin, Bolivia, Chad, Egypt, Ethiopia, Gambia, Jamaica, Kenya, Liberia, Malawi, Mozambique, Sudan, Trinidad and Tobago, Tunisia, Turkey, United Republic of Cameroon and Zimbabwe. Revised draft resolution on strengthening the capacity of the UN system to respond to natural disasters and other disaster situations

A/C.2/38/L.79 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution

A/C.2/38/L.69

A/C.2/38/L.94 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution

A/C.2/38/L.69/Rev.1

A/C.5/38/57 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/C.2/38/L.69/Rev.1

A/C.5/38/L.21 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of the draft resolution in A/C.2/38/L.69/Rev.1 (on disaster relief, a.i. 81a)

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/38/705 & CORR.1 Report  
A/C.2/38/SR.34, 35 & CORR.1, 36, 37, 46, 48  
49, 52

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/38/755 Report on administrative and financial implications of draft resolution I recommended by the 2nd Committee in A/38/705 & Corr.1 on UNDR0 (a.i. 81a)

A/C.5/38/SR.64

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.104

At the 104th meeting draft resolution I in A/38/705 & Corr.1, taking note of the report of the Secretary-General on strengthening the capacity of the UN system to respond to natural disasters and other disaster situations (A/38/202) and on the work of the Office of the United Nations Disaster Relief Co-ordinator (A/38/201) and requesting the Secretary-General to consider the establishment of a small consultative group composed of executives of the major relief organizations, including the

## DISASTER RELIEF (AGENDA ITEM 81A) (continued)

Discussion in Plenary (continued)

A/38/PV.104 (continued)

International Committee of the Red Cross and League of Red Cross and Red Crescent Societies, to provide advice upon request to the UN Disaster Relief Co-ordinator in the assessment of relief needs, adopted (126-1-15) as resolution 38/202

## DISPUTE SETTLEMENT (AGENDA ITEM 124)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly decision 37/407

See also:

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION (AGENDA ITEM 29)

CHINA: & VIET NAM

FORCE IN INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:

RENUNCIATION: TREATY (DRAFT) (AGENDA ITEM 126)

INTERNATIONAL SECURITY: STRENGTHENING:

DECLARATION (1970): IMPLEMENTATION (AGENDA ITEM 66)

IRAN (ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF): & IRAQ (AGENDA ITEM 138)

KAMPUCHEA SITUATION (AGENDA ITEM 23)

NEIGHBOURING STATES: PEACE AND SECURITY (AGENDA ITEM 64)

THAILAND: & VIET NAM

UN : ROLE IN INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:

STRENGTHENING (AGENDA ITEM 134)

Documents

A/38/57 Romania. Letter, 10 Dec 1982, transmitting extract of the report by President N. Ceausescu to the National Party Conference on the international activity of the Romanian Party and State, and the objectives and orientations of Romania's foreign policy

A/38/61 (S/15549) Israel. Letter, 4 Jan, rejecting statements on 20 Dec 1982 by a number of Arab and other delegates in explanation of their vote on draft resolutions A/37/L.45/Rev.1 and A/37/L.48 under agenda items "Question of Palestine" and "The situation in the Middle East"

A/38/89 (S/15596) Iraq. Letter, 7 Feb, transmitting telegram from Mr. T. Aziz, Minister for Foreign Affairs, on the recent iniquitous Iranian aggression against Iraq

A/38/106 (S/15628) Nicaragua. Letter, 22 Feb, transmitting Final Communiqué and other documents of the Ministerial Meeting of the Co-ordinating Bureau of the Non-aligned Countries held at Managua, 10-14 Jan

A/38/132 & CORR.1, 2 (S/15675 & CORR.1, 2) India. Letter, 30 Mar, transmitting final documents of the 7th Conference of Heads of State or Government of Non-aligned Countries held at New Delhi, 7-12 Mar

A/38/164 (S/15727) Panama. Letter, 22 Apr, transmitting information bulletin at the conclusion of the consultations by the Ministers for Foreign Affairs of Colombia, Mexico, Panama and Venezuela with the Central American Ministers for Foreign Affairs

SUBJECT INDEX

DISPUTE SETTLEMENT (AGENDA ITEM 124) (continued)

Documents (continued)

- A/38/234 Panama. Letter, 13 May, transmitting information bulletin from the meeting of Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the Contadora Group (Colombia, Mexico, Panama and Venezuela) held on 11-12 May at Panama City, concerning decision to send, at the request of Costa Rica, an observer commission to the area of her borders with Nicaragua
- A/38/256 (S/15809) Panama. Letter, 1 Jun, transmitting information bulletin from the meeting of Ministers for Foreign Affairs of Contadora Group, held on 28-30 May at Panama City, concerning border problems between Honduras and Nicaragua and decision to set up a technical group of nine countries to discuss proposals for regional co-existence
- A/38/267 (S/15824) Iraq. Letter, 6 Jun, containing information about details of Iranian aggression against Iraq during Apr
- A/38/268 (S/15825) Iraq. Letter, 9 Jun, transmitting proposals of President Hussein contained in his letter addressed to the Iranian peoples to conclude a special agreement to halt the war between the two countries
- A/38/269 (S/15826) Iraq. Letter, 10 Jun, declaring readiness to submit the matter of Iranian aggression against Iraq to arbitration
- A/38/303 (S/15877) Colombia, Mexico, Panama and Venezuela. Letter, 19 Jul, transmitting text of the Cancun Declaration on Peace in Central America, drawn up by the Presidents of Colombia, Mexico, Panama and Venezuela at the meeting held at Cancun (Mexico), 17 Jul
- A/38/308 Nicaragua. Letter, 22 Jul, transmitting text of the communique by the National Command of the Sandinist National Liberation Front containing the positions of the Government of Nicaragua and its proposals for a solution of serious problems in Central America
- A/38/321 (S/15896) India. Letter, 28 Jul, transmitting communique adopted by the Co-ordinating Bureau of the Nonaligned Countries on 27 Jul 1983 at Headquarters in New York
- A/38/322 (S/15900) Panama. Letter, 1 Aug, transmitting information bulletin issued following meeting of Ministers for Foreign Affairs of Colombia, Mexico, Panama and Venezuela held with Ministers for Foreign Affairs of Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras and Nicaragua held at Panama City, 28-30 Jul
- A/38/324 (S/15904) Venezuela. Letter, 2 Aug, transmitting Declaration of the Presidents of Bolivia, Ecuador and Peru endorsing the Cancun Declaration on Peace in Central America (A/38/303).
- A/38/325 (S/15905) Bolivia, Colombia, Ecuador, Panama, Peru, and Venezuela. Letter, 2 Aug, transmitting text of the "Manifiesto to the Peoples of Latin America" issued after the summit meeting in Caracas on 24 Jul

DISPUTE SETTLEMENT (AGENDA ITEM 124) (continued)

Documents (continued)

- A/38/327 (S/15911) Afghanistan. Letter, 4 Aug, transmitting reply to A/38/317 rejecting charges that Afghanistan had violated Pakistani territory
- A/38/330 (S/15915) Iraq. Letter, 4 Aug, transmitting excerpts from Iranian military communiques and statements of Iranian officials on the recent Iranian aggression against Iraqi territory, which began on 21 and 22 Jul
- A/38/343 Nigeria. Letter, 16 Aug, transmitting a working paper entitled "Establishment of a Permanent Commission on Good Offices, Mediation and Conciliation for the Settlement of Disputes and the Prevention of Conflicts among States"
- A/38/407 (S/15982) Panama. Letter, 12 Sep, transmitting information bulletin from the meeting of Ministers for Foreign Affairs of Contadora Group, held at Panama City on 7-8 Sep, which resulted in elaboration of a document of objectives
- A/38/408 (S/15983) Iraq. Letter, 12 Sep, stating that Iranian military communiques and letters to the Secretary-General are distorting the facts in order to conceal Iranian aggression against Iraq
- A/38/432 (S/15992) Afghanistan. Letter, 19 Sep, stating that the Afghan Air Force has orders to avoid overflights of a strip of 20 miles from the Durand line and that it is from Pakistani-controlled areas that acts of aggression are committed against Afghanistan
- A/38/439/REV.1 Australia. Letter, 19 Sep, opposing the request by Antigua and Barbuda and Malaysia to include the question of Antarctica in the agenda of 38th session of General Assembly
- A/38/495 (S/16035) India. Letter, 10 Oct, transmitting Communique adopted by the Meeting of Ministers and Heads of Delegations of the Non-aligned Countries held in New York, 4-7 Oct
- A/38/507 (S/16044) Afghanistan. Letter, 13 Oct, concerning escalation by Pakistan of acts of provocation in the frontier areas against Afghanistan
- A/38/529 Sudan. Letter, 24 Oct, transmitting resolutions adopted by the 70th Inter-Parliamentary Conference held at Seoul, 12 Oct
- A/38/559 & CORR.1 (S/16118 & CORR.1) Afghanistan. Letter, 1 Nov, enclosing a statement of the National Fatherland Front of Afghanistan addressed to compatriots living abroad
- A/C.6/38/L.9 Bangladesh, Bolivia, Congo, Costa Rica, Cyprus, Ecuador, Egypt, Ethiopia, Guinea, Guyana, Madagascar, Mali, Mexico, Morocco, Nigeria, Philippines, Romania, Rwanda, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Sudan, Uganda, United Republic of Cameroon, Upper Volta, Uruguay, Yugoslavia and Zambia. Draft resolution

SUBJECT INDEX

DISPUTE SETTLEMENT (AGENDA ITEM 124) (continued)

Statements in General Debate

- A/38/PV.6 Ireland, Portugal, Sweden
- A/38/PV.10 Egypt
- A/38/PV.11 Romania
- A/38/PV.16 Barbados, Chile
- A/38/PV.19 Bahamas

Discussion in 6th Committee

- A/38/664 Report
- A/C.6/38/SR.51, 53, 55, 57-62, 64, 65, 68, 70

Discussion in Plenary

- A/38/PV.101

At the 101st meeting, draft resolution in A/38/664, requesting the Secretary-General, in the light of the report of the Special Committee on the Charter of the United Nations and on the Strengthening of the Role of the Organization (A/38/343), to prepare a preliminary outline on the possible content of a handbook on the peaceful settlement of disputes between States and to submit it to the Special Committee at its session in 1984, was adopted without vote as resolution 38/131

DJIBOUTI: ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 81B)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/153

Reports

- A/38/214 Secretary-General. Report on assistance to drought-stricken areas in Djibouti, Ethiopia, Kenya, Somalia, Sudan and Uganda

- A/38/216 Secretary-General. Report containing summary reports on economic assistance to Benin, Botswana, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Comoros, Djibouti, Gambia, Guinea-Bissau, Lesotho, Liberia, Mozambique and Uganda

Documents

- A/C.2/38/L.58 Algeria, Bahrain, Benin, Botswana, Burundi, Chad, Democratic Yemen, Djibouti, Gambia, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Japan, Jordan, Lebanon, Lesotho, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Mali, Oman, Sao Tome and Principe, Sierra Leone, Somalia, Tunisia, Uganda, United Arab Emirates and United Republic of Tanzania. Draft resolution on assistance to Djibouti

- A/C.2/38/L.61 Djibouti, Ethiopia, Kenya, Somalia, Sudan and Uganda. Draft resolution on assistance to the drought-stricken areas of Djibouti, Ethiopia, Kenya, Somalia, the Sudan and Uganda

Statements in General Debate

- A/38/PV.6 Djibouti

Discussion in 2nd Committee

- A/38/705 & CORR.1 Report
- A/C.2/38/SR.35 & CORR.1, 44, 46, 48, 52

Discussion in Plenary

- A/38/PV.104

At the 104th meeting draft resolutions in A/38/705 & Corr.1 were adopted without vote as follows :

Draft resolution XII, on assistance to Djibouti, adopted as resolution 38/213

DJIBOUTI: ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 81B)

Discussion in Plenary (continued)

- A/38/PV.104 (continued)

Draft resolution XV, on assistance to drought-stricken areas of Djibouti, Ethiopia, Kenya, Somalia, the Sudan and Uganda, adopted as resolution 38/216

DJIBOUTI: REFUGEES: ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 12)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/176

Reports

- A/38/399 & CORR.1 Secretary-General. Report on humanitarian assistance to refugees in Djibouti

Documents

- A/C.3/38/L.43/REV.2 Algeria, Bahrain, Bangladesh, Botswana, Cape Verde, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Democratic Yemen, Djibouti, Ethiopia, France, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea-Bissau, India, Indonesia, Iraq, Italy, Ivory Coast, Jordan, Kenya, Kuwait, Lesotho, Liberia, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Morocco, Niger, Nigeria, Oman, Pakistan, Panama, Qatar, Saint Lucia, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Somalia, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Swaziland, Syrian Arab Republic, Thailand, Togo, Tunisia, Turkey, United Arab Emirates, United Republic of Cameroon, United Republic of Tanzania, Yemen, Zaire, Zambia and Zimbabwe. Revised draft resolution on humanitarian assistance to refugees in Djibouti

Statements in General Debate

- A/38/PV.6 Djibouti

Discussion in 3rd Committee

- A/38/680 Report

- A/C.3/38/SR.67

Discussion in Plenary

- A/38/PV.100

At the 100th meeting draft resolution IV in A/38/680 & Corr.1, taking note of A/38/399 & Corr.1, on assistance to refugees in Djibouti, was adopted without vote as resolution 38/89

DROUGHT-STRICKEN AREAS: ASSISTANCE

See:

DJIBOUTI: ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 81B)

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 81B)

ETHIOPIA: ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 81B)

KENYA: ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 81B)

SOMALIA: ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 81B)

SUDAN: ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 81B)

SUDANO-SAHELIAN REGION: ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 81C)

UGANDA: ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 81B)

DRUG ABUSE

See:

NARCOTIC DRUGS (AGENDA ITEM 99)

SUBJECT INDEX

EAST TIMOR QUESTION

Documents

A/38/125 Portugal. Note verbale, 24 Mar, referring to A/34/311 and concerning information relating to East Timor required by Art.73 e of the Charter (document under agenda item 102)

EAST TIMOR: SELF-DETERMINATION AND INDEPENDENCE (AGENDA ITEM 18)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/30

Reports

A/38/23 (PART VI)/ADD.1 Special Committee on the Situation with regard to the Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples. Report (1983). Chap. IX-XXV: Western Sahara, East Timor, Gibraltar, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Tokelau, Pitcairn, Saint Helena, American Samoa, Guam, Pacific Islands (Trust Territory), Bermuda, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Montserrat, Turks and Caicos Islands, United States Virgin Islands and Anguilla

Documents

A/38/352 Secretary-General. Note proposing to submit report on developments regarding the question of East Timor to the 39th session of the General Assembly

Statements in General Debate

A/38/PV.14 Vanuatu  
 A/38/PV.17 Australia  
 A/38/PV.20 Sao Tome and Principe  
 A/38/PV.24 Viet Nam  
 A/38/PV.26 Guinea-Bissau  
 A/38/PV.27 Angola  
 A/38/PV.29 Zimbabwe  
 A/38/PV.31 Mozambique  
 A/38/PV.32 Benin  
 A/38/PV.33 Indonesia, Portugal

Discussion in General Committee

A/BUR/38/SR.2

Discussion in 4th Committee

A/C.4/38/SR.14, 16, 17

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.3

At the 3rd meeting the General Assembly decided to defer the item entitled "Question of East Timor" to the 39th session, as decision 38/402

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT: AFRICA

See:

AFRICA: DEVELOPMENT (AGENDA ITEM 12)

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 81B)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/165

See also:

BENIN: ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 81B)  
 BOTSWANA: ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 81B)  
 CAPE VERDE: ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 81B)

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 81B) (continued)

See also: (continued)

CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC: ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 81B)  
 CHAD: ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 81B)  
 COMOROS: ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 81B)  
 DEMOCRATIC YEMEN: ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 81B)  
 DISASTER RELIEF (AGENDA ITEM 81A)  
 DJIBOUTI: ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 81B)  
 EQUATORIAL GUINEA: ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 81B)  
 ETHIOPIA: ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 81B)  
 GAMBIA: ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 81B)  
 GHANA: ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 81B)  
 GUINEA-BISSAU: ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 81B)  
 HONDURAS: ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 81B)  
 KENYA: ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 81B)  
 LEBANON: ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 81B)  
 LESOTHO: ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 81B)  
 LIBERIA: ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 81B)  
 MOZAMBIQUE: ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 81B)  
 NICARAGUA: ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 81B)  
 SAINT LUCIA: ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 81B)  
 SIERRA LEONE: ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 81B)  
 SOMALIA: ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 81B)  
 SUDAN: ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 81B)  
 SUDANO-SAHELIAN REGION: ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 81C)  
 UGANDA: ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 81B)  
 YEMEN: ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 81B)

Reports

A/38/3 (PART I) Economic and Social Council. Report (1983), Part I, relating to the organizational session and the 1st regular session of 1983, Chap. VI, sect. A  
 A/38/3 (PART II) Economic and Social Council. Report (Part II), relating to the 2nd regular session of 1983, Chap. IX, sect. H  
 A/38/211 Secretary-General. Report on assistance for the development of Sierra Leone  
 A/38/212 Secretary-General. Report on assistance to Democratic Yemen  
 A/38/213 Secretary-General. Report on special economic assistance to Chad  
 A/38/214 Secretary-General. Report on assistance to drought-stricken areas in Djibouti, Ethiopia, Kenya, Somalia, Sudan and Uganda  
 A/38/215 Secretary-General. Report transmitting the report of the multi-agency mission to Ghana, 10-19 May  
 A/38/216 Secretary-General. Report containing summary reports on economic assistance to Benin, Botswana, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, the Comoros, Djibouti, the Gambia, Guinea-Bissau, Lesotho, Liberia, Mozambique and Uganda

SUBJECT INDEX

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 81B) (continued)

Reports (continued)

- A/38/217 & ADD.1 Secretary-General. Report on assistance for the reconstruction and development of Lebanon
- A/38/218 Secretary-General. Report containing replies from Governments on assistance to Nicaragua
- A/38/219 Secretary-General. Report on assistance provided by the UN system, based on the replies received from the UN bodies and specialized agencies

Documents

- A/C.2/38/2 Saint Lucia. Note verbale, 23 Sep, reporting destruction of 90% of agricultural crop and substantial damage to housing facilities as a result of gale-force winds which struck Saint Lucia on 19 Sep
- A/C.2/38/L.39 Ghana, Kenya, Sierra Leone, Sudan and Tunisia. Draft resolution on assistance to Ghana
- A/C.2/38/L.40 Algeria, Democratic Yemen, Djibouti, Egypt, Jordan, Kuwait, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, Syrian Arab Republic, Sudan, United Arab Emirates and Yemen. Draft resolution on assistance to Yemen
- A/C.2/38/L.50 Bangladesh, Djibouti, Gambia, Ghana, Japan, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Sierra Leone, Senegal, Uganda. Draft resolution on assistance for the development of Sierra Leone
- A/C.2/38/L.51 Afghanistan, Algeria, Angola, Bahrain, Bangladesh, Cape Verde, Cuba, Democratic Yemen, Djibouti, Ethiopia, Kuwait, Lebanon, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Nicaragua, Oman, Pakistan, Qatar, Syrian Arab Republic, Tunisia, United Arab Emirates, Yemen and Yugoslavia. Draft resolution on assistance to Democratic Yemen
- A/C.2/38/L.52 Algeria, Botswana, Cape Verde, Chad, Djibouti, Egypt, Ethiopia, Ghana, Kenya, Lesotho, Liberia, Mozambique, Sierra Leone, Sudan, Turkey, Uganda, United Republic of Tanzania, Zambia. Draft resolution on assistance to Uganda
- A/C.2/38/L.53 Algeria, Cape Verde, Cuba, Egypt, German Democratic Republic, Ghana, Mongolia, Mozambique, Nepal, Nicaragua, Pakistan, Sao Tome and Principe, Sierra Leone, Sudan, Uganda, Yugoslavia and Zimbabwe. Draft resolution on assistance to Mozambique
- A/C.2/38/L.54 Angola, Benin, Botswana, Burundi, Central African Republic, Comoros, Djibouti, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Indonesia, Japan, Malawi, Pakistan, Senegal, Sierra Leone, United Republic of Tanzania and Zambia. Draft resolution on assistance to Comoros
- A/C.2/38/L.55 Algeria, Angola, Benin, Botswana, Cape Verde, Djibouti, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Mali, Sao Tome and Principe and Viet Nam. Draft resolution on special economic assistance to Benin

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 81B) (continued)

Documents (continued)

- A/C.2/38/L.56 Bangladesh, Benin, Burundi, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Democratic Kampuchea, Djibouti, Gabon, Gambia, Guinea-Bissau, Ivory Coast, Mauritania, Panama, Thailand, United Republic of Cameroon, Zaire. Draft resolution on assistance for the reconstruction, rehabilitation and development of the Central African Republic
- A/C.2/38/L.57 Algeria, Bangladesh, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Comoros, Djibouti, Gambia, Ghana, Morocco, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Tunisia, Uganda, United Kingdom, United States and Yugoslavia. Draft resolution on assistance to Gambia
- A/C.2/38/L.58 Algeria, Bahrain, Benin, Botswana, Burundi, Chad, Democratic Yemen, Djibouti, Gambia, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Japan, Jordan, Lebanon, Lesotho, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Mali, Oman, Sao Tome and Principe, Sierra Leone, Somalia, Tunisia, Uganda, United Arab Emirates and United Republic of Tanzania. Draft resolution on assistance to Djibouti
- A/C.2/38/L.59 Burundi, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Djibouti, Egypt, Gabon, Gambia, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Ivory Coast, Lesotho, Liberia, United Republic of Cameroon, United States, Zaire. Draft resolution on special economic assistance to Chad
- A/C.2/38/L.60 Chad, Djibouti, Guinea-Bissau, Japan, Lesotho, Liberia, Malawi, Pakistan, Swaziland, Uganda, United States, Zambia and Zimbabwe. Draft resolution on assistance to Lesotho
- A/C.2/38/L.61 Djibouti, Ethiopia, Kenya, Somalia, Sudan and Uganda. Draft resolution on assistance to the drought-stricken areas of Djibouti, Ethiopia, Kenya, Somalia, the Sudan and Uganda
- A/C.2/38/L.62 Argentina, Brazil, Colombia, Costa Rica, Ecuador, El Salvador, Guatemala, Guinea-Bissau, Haiti, Honduras, Hungary and Panama. Draft resolution on assistance to Honduras
- A/C.2/38/L.62/REV.1 Argentina, Colombia and Uruguay. Draft resolution on special assistance to alleviate the economic and social problems faced in regions of Honduras and Nicaragua as a result of the May 1982 floods and other subsequent natural disasters
- A/C.2/38/L.63 Algeria, Bahamas, Belize, Benin, Burundi, Cape Verde, Gambia, Guinea-Bissau, Guyana, Madagascar, Maldives, Mauritania, Nicaragua, Panama, Papua New Guinea, Portugal, Sao Tome and Principe, Sierra Leone, Solomon Islands, Swaziland, Uganda, Vanuatu and Yugoslavia. Draft resolution on economic assistance to Vanuatu

SUBJECT INDEX

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 81B) (continued)

Documents (continued)

- A/C.2/38/L.64 Algeria, Angola, Bangladesh, Benin, Brazil, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Cuba, Democratic Yemen, Egypt, Gambia, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Italy, Japan, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Madagascar, Mauritania, Mozambique, Nepal, Nicaragua, Niger, Panama, Portugal, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Sudan, Uganda, United Republic of Tanzania, United States, Vanuatu, Yugoslavia and Zimbabwe. Draft resolution on assistance to Cape Verde
- A/C.2/38/L.65 Australia, Austria, Bahrain, Bangladesh, Belgium, Canada, Democratic Yemen, Djibouti, Egypt, Indonesia, Iraq, Japan, Jordan, Lebanon, Kuwait, Mauritania, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Sierra Leone, Sudan, Tunisia, United States, Yemen and Yugoslavia. Draft resolution on assistance for the reconstruction and development of Lebanon
- A/C.2/38/L.66 Benin, Burundi, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Djibouti, Ethiopia, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Honduras, Lesotho, Liberia, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Mali, Niger, Oman, Panama, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Sudan, Uganda, United Republic of Tanzania, Vanuatu, Zaire and Zambia. Draft resolution on special economic assistance to Guinea-Bissau
- A/C.2/38/L.67 Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Bahamas, Bangladesh, Belize, Benin, Bolivia, Brazil, Burundi, Canada, Chile, Colombia, Comoros, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Egypt, El Salvador, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, Italy, Jamaica, Japan, Mexico, Nicaragua, Pakistan, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Sierra Leone, Spain, Sudan, Trinidad and Tobago, Tunisia, United States, Uruguay, Venezuela and Zaire. Draft resolution on assistance to Bolivia, Ecuador and Peru to alleviate the effects of natural disasters
- A/C.2/38/L.68 Algeria, Angola, Argentina, Austria, Bangladesh, Belize, Benin, Bolivia, Brazil, Bulgaria, Burundi, Cape Verde, China, Colombia, Comoros, Costa Rica, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, Democratic Yemen, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Egypt, Ethiopia, German Democratic Republic, Grenada, Guinea-Bissau, Guyana, India, Iran (Islamic Republic of), Lao People's Democratic Republic, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Madagascar, Mali, Mauritania, Mexico, Mongolia, Mozambique, Nigeria, Pakistan, Panama, Peru, Sao Tome and Principe, Seychelles, Spain, Sweden, Syrian Arab Republic, Trinidad and Tobago, Tunisia, United Republic of Tanzania, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela, Viet Nam, Yugoslavia, Zambia and Zimbabwe. Draft resolution on assistance to Nicaragua

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 81B) (continued)

Documents (continued)

- A/C.2/38/L.99 Algeria, Argentina, Bangladesh, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Ethiopia, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Morocco, Nigeria, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Sudan, Tunisia, United Republic of Tanzania. Draft resolution on assistance for reconstruction, rehabilitation and development of Equatorial Guinea
- Statements in General Debate  
A/38/PV.29 Comoros  
A/38/PV.32 Benin
- Discussion in 2nd Committee  
A/38/705 & CORR.1 Report  
A/C.2/38/SR.34, 35 & CORR.1, 36, 37, 44, 46, 47, 49, 50, 52, 55
- Discussion in Plenary  
A/38/PV.104  
At the 104th meeting draft resolutions in A/38/705 & Corr.1 were adopted without vote as follows :  
Draft resolution II, on assistance to Ghana, adopted as resolution 38/203  
Draft resolution III, on assistance to Yemen, adopted as resolution 38/204  
Draft resolution IV, on assistance for the development of Sierra Leone, adopted as resolution 38/205  
Draft resolution V, on assistance to Democratic Yemen, adopted as resolution 38/206  
Draft resolution VI, on assistance to Uganda, adopted as resolution 38/207  
Draft resolution VII, on assistance to Mozambique, adopted as resolution 38/208  
Draft resolution VIII, on assistance to the Comoros, adopted as resolution 38/209  
Draft resolution IX, on special economic assistance to Benin, as resolution 38/210  
Draft resolution X, on assistance for the reconstruction, rehabilitation and development of the Central African Republic, adopted as resolution 38/211  
Draft resolution XI, on assistance to Gambia, adopted as resolution 38/212  
Draft resolution XII, on assistance to Djibouti, adopted as resolution 38/213  
Draft resolution XIII, on special economic assistance to Chad, adopted as resolution 38/214  
Draft resolution XIV, on assistance to Lesotho, adopted as resolution 38/215  
Draft resolution XV, on assistance to the drought-stricken areas of Djibouti, Ethiopia, Kenya, Somalia, the Sudan and Uganda, as resolution 38/216  
Draft resolution XVI, on special assistance to alleviate the economic and social problems faced in regions of Honduras and Nicaragua as a result of the May 1982 floods and other subsequent natural disasters, adopted as resolution 38/217  
Draft resolution XVII, on economic assistance to Vanuatu, adopted as resolution 38/218

SUBJECT INDEX

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 81B) (continued)

Discussion in Plenary (continued)

- A/38/PV.104 (continued)  
 Draft resolution XVIII, on assistance to Cape Verde, adopted as resolution 38/219  
 Draft resolution XIX, on assistance for the reconstruction and development of Lebanon adopted as resolution 38/220  
 Draft resolution XX, on special economic assistance to Guinea-Bissau, adopted as resolution 38/221  
 Draft resolution XXI, on assistance to Bolivia, Ecuador and Peru to alleviate the effects of natural disasters, adopted as resolution 38/222  
 Draft resolution XXII, on assistance to Nicaragua, adopted as resolution 38/223  
 Draft resolution XXIII, on assistance for the reconstruction, rehabilitation and development of Equatorial Guinea, adopted as resolution 38/224

ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION (AGENDA ITEM 78)

Reports

- A/38/3 (PART I) Economic and Social Council. Report (1983), Part I, relating to the organizational session and the 1st regular session of 1983  
 A/38/3 (PART II) Economic and Social Council. Report (1983), Part II, relating to the 2nd regular session of 1983  
 A/38/566 Secretary-General. Report on UN Emergency Operation Trust Fund

Documents

- A/38/57 Romania. Letter, 10 Dec 1982, transmitting extract of the report by President N. Ceausescu to the National Party Conference on the international activity of the Romanian Party and State, and the objectives and orientations of Romania's foreign policy  
 A/38/68 Panama. Letter, 11 Jan, transmitting information bulletin issued at the end of the meeting of Ministers for Foreign Affairs of Colombia, Mexico, Panama and Venezuela, held at Isla Contadora, Panama, 8-9 Jan  
 A/38/106 (S/15628) Nicaragua. Letter, 22 Feb, transmitting Final Communique and other documents of the Ministerial Meeting of the Co-ordinating Bureau of the Non-aligned Countries held at Managua, 10-14 Jan  
 A/38/132 & CORR.1, 2 (S/15675 & CORR.1, 2) India. Letter, 30 Mar, transmitting final documents of the 7th Conference of Heads of State or Government of Non-aligned Countries held at New Delhi, 7-12 Mar  
 A/38/168 (S/15736) Germany (Federal Republic) and Thailand. Letter, 21 Apr, transmitting Joint Declaration of the 4th Meeting of the Foreign Ministers of the States Members of ASEAN and EEC, held in Bangkok, 24-25 Mar

ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION (AGENDA ITEM 78) (continued)

Documents (continued)

- A/38/186 Brazil and Mexico. Letter, 6 May, transmitting the text of the "Cancun Declaration" signed by the Presidents of Mexico and Brazil at a meeting on 29 Apr on international cooperation for development  
 A/38/209 Luxembourg. Letter, 20 May, transmitting communique from the meeting of the Council of OECD on 9-10 May concerning agreement on a medium-term approach to sustaining and broadening the economic recovery of the member States  
 A/38/277 (E/1983/96) Secretary-General. Report on the implications of declaring an international year "or the mobilization of financial and technological resources for food and agriculture in Africa (document under a.i. 78c)  
 A/38/302 (S/15875) Indonesia. Letter, 15 Jul, transmitting text of the joint communique of the 16th ASEAN Ministerial Meeting, held at Bangkok, 24-25 Jun  
 A/38/303 (S/15877) Colombia, Mexico, Panama and Venezuela. Letter, 19 Jul, transmitting text of the Cancun Declaration on Peace in Central America, drawn up by the Presidents of Colombia, Mexico, Panama and Venezuela at the meeting held at Cancun (Mexico), 17 Jun  
 A/38/324 (S/15904) Venezuela. Letter, 2 Aug, transmitting Declaration of the Presidents of Bolivia, Ecuador and Peru endorsing the Cancun Declaration on Peace in Central America (A/38/303).  
 A/38/325 (S/15905) Bolivia, Colombia, Ecuador, Panama, Peru, and Venezuela. Letter, 2 Aug, transmitting text of the "Manifesto to the Peoples of Latin America" issued after the summit meeting in Caracas on 24 Jul  
 A/38/329 Bolivia, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru and Venezuela. Letter, 4 Aug, transmitting Declaration on Subregional Integration entitled "The fatherland that is ours: the Americas", issued at Caracas on 24 Jul by the Presidents of the Andean States, on the occasion of the bicentenary of the birth of Simon Bolivar, the Liberator  
 A/38/425 German Democratic Republic. Letter, 14 Sep, transmitting statement by General Secretary of the Socialist Unity Party and Chairman of the Council of State of the German Democratic Republic, E. Honecker, concerning a report on the 10-year membership of the German Democratic Republic in the UN  
 A/38/479 Byelorussian SSR. Letter, 6 Oct, transmitting joint statement of the delegations of Byelorussian SSR, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, German Democratic Republic, Hungary, Mongolia, Poland, Ukrainian SSR and USSR on the restructuring of international economic relations  
 A/38/494 & CORR.1 Bangladesh. Letter, 10 Oct, transmitting Declaration of the Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the Group of 77 adopted at their 7th annual meeting held at UN headquarters on 6, 7 and 10 Oct

SUBJECT INDEX

ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION (AGENDA ITEM 78) (continued)

Documents (continued)

- A/38/495 (S/16035) India. Letter, 10 Oct, transmitting Communique adopted by the Meeting of Ministers and Heads of Delegations of the Non-aligned Countries held in New York, 4-7 Oct
- A/38/537 German Democratic Republic. Letter, 27 Oct, transmitting communique of the 37th session of the Council for Mutual Economic Assistance and the statement by the Prime Ministers of the Member Countries of the Council
- A/38/707 (S/16206) India. Letter, 6 Dec, transmitting Declaration adopted at the meeting of the Commonwealth Heads of Government held at New Delhi, 23-30 Nov
- A/C.2/38/3 German Democratic Republic. Letter, 5 Oct, transmitting statement by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs pertaining to the assistance provided by German Democratic Republic to developing countries and national liberation movements
- A/C.2/38/5 Bulgaria. Letter, 26 Oct, transmitting statement entitled "Bulgaria's economic assistance to the developing countries"
- A/C.2/38/6 USSR. Letter, 8 Nov, transmitting communication entitled "Economic co-operation of the USSR with developing countries"
- A/C.2/38/L.12 Mexico. Draft resolution on industrial development co-operation
- A/C.2/38/L.41/REV.1 Poland. Revised draft resolution on confidence-building in international economic relations
- A/C.2/38/L.46 Mexico. Draft resolution on economic measures as a means of political and economic coercion against developing countries
- A/C.2/38/L.76 Sierra Leone on behalf of the African Group. Draft resolution on international year for the mobilization of financial and technological resources for food and agriculture in Africa (withdrawn at the 54th meeting)
- A/C.2/38/L.81 Sierra Leone on behalf of the African Group. Draft resolution on special measures for the social and economic development of Africa in the 1980s (withdrawn at the 55th meeting)
- A/C.2/38/L.87 Mexico on behalf of the Group of 77. Draft resolution on immediate measures in favour of the developing countries (withdrawn at the 56th meeting)
- A/C.2/38/L.97 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution
- A/C.2/38/L.87
- A/C.2/38/L.98 2nd Committee. Vice-Chairman (Mr. P. Gibson). Draft resolution submitted on the basis of informal consultations on draft resolution A/C.2/38/L.76
- A/C.2/38/L.107 2nd Committee. Vice-Chairman (Mr. F.S. Ziada). Draft resolution submitted on the basis of informal consultations on draft resolution
- A/C.2/38/L.81

ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION (AGENDA ITEM 78) (continued)

Documents (continued)

- A/C.2/38/L.110/REV.1 Algeria, Iran (Islamic Republic of), Kuwait, Netherlands, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates and Venezuela. Revised draft resolution on liquidation of the UN Emergency Operation Trust Fund and allocation of the remaining balances
- A/C.2/38/L.116 Mexico (on behalf of the Group of 77). Draft decision on convening of an International Conference on Money and Finance for Development
- A/C.2/38/L.119 2nd Committee. Vice-Chairman (Mr. P. Gibson). Draft resolution submitted on the basis of informal consultations on draft resolution A/C.2/38/L.87
- Statements in General Debate
- A/38/PV.5 Brazil, Philippines
- A/38/PV.6 Argentina, Djibouti, Liberia, Norway, Portugal, Sri Lanka, Sweden
- A/38/PV.7 Belgium, Greece, Nicaragua
- A/38/PV.8 Canada, China, Denmark, Mauritius, Morocco, Singapore, Togo
- A/38/PV.9 France, India, Yugoslavia
- A/38/PV.10 Egypt, Japan, Luxembourg, Tunisia, United Kingdom
- A/38/PV.11 Germany (Federal Republic), Italy, Romania
- A/38/PV.12 Ecuador, Hungary, Iraq, Kuwait, Spain, Zambia
- A/38/PV.13 Iran (Islamic Republic of), Mexico, Poland, Somalia, Sierra Leone
- A/38/PV.14 Austria, Bulgaria, Burma, Indonesia, United Republic of Tanzania, Vanuatu
- A/38/PV.15 Bolivia, Cyprus, Israel
- A/38/PV.16 Algeria, Barbados, Chile, Saudi Arabia, Thailand
- A/38/PV.17 Australia, Pakistan, Peru, Turkey
- A/38/PV.18 Bangladesh, New Zealand, Trinidad and Tobago, United Arab Emirates, USSR
- A/38/PV.19 Albania, Bahamas, Czechoslovakia
- A/38/PV.20 Antigua and Barbuda, Cuba, Guyana, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Nigeria, Sao Tome and Principe
- A/38/PV.21 Afghanistan, Bahrain, Dominican Republic, El Salvador
- A/38/PV.22 Bhutan, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Mongolia, Oman, Senegal, Samoa
- A/38/PV.23 Byelorussian SSR, Malta, Madagascar, Zaire
- A/38/PV.24 Guatemala, Lesotho, Nepal, Paraguay, Qatar, Viet Nam
- A/38/PV.25 Congo, Fiji, Uruguay, Yemen
- A/38/PV.26 Central African Republic, Democratic Yemen, Guinea-Bissau, Haiti, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
- A/38/PV.27 Angola, Uganda, Ukrainian SSR
- A/38/PV.28 Belgium, Burundi, Chad, Ghana, Guinea, Sudan, Suriname
- A/38/PV.29 Comoros, Jamaica, Mauritania, Zimbabwe
- A/38/PV.30 Equatorial Guinea, Kenya, Mozambique, Niger, Rwanda, Upper Volta
- A/38/PV.31 Germany (Federal Republic), Papua New Guinea, Gabon, Malaysia
- A/38/PV.32 Benin, Grenada, Maldives, Solomon Islands
- A/38/PV.33 Botswana, United Republic of Cameroon, Costa Rica, Mali, Seychelles



SUBJECT INDEX

ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION (AGENDA ITEM 78) (continued)

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/38/702 Report (Part I)  
 A/38/702/ADD.13 Report (Part XIV)  
 A/C.2/38/SR.3-15, 25-30, 38, 40-45, 50, 52,  
 55, 56

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.102

At the 102nd meeting the General Assembly took note of A/38/702, as decision 38/436 A/38/PV.104

At the 104th meeting draft resolution in A/38/702/Add.13 were adopted without vote (unless otherwise noted) as follows :

Draft resolution I, requesting the Secretary-General to consult all States as well as the UN organizations concerned, especially UNCTAD and the regional commissions, about the scope of possible confidence-building measures which would lead to the promotion of international economic co-operation, adopted (111-0-24) as resolution 38/196

Draft resolution II, requesting the Secretary-General to compile information provided by Governments on the adoption and effects of economic measures taken by developed countries as a means of political and economic coercion against developing countries, adopted (119-19-5) as resolution 38/197

Draft resolution III, taking note of the report of the Secretary-General on the declaration of an international year for the mobilization of financial and technological resources for food and agriculture in Africa (A/38/277), noting that the year 1991 might be designated and requesting the Secretary-General, in consultation with the relevant organizations of the UN system, to elaborate action-oriented proposals and to report to the General Assembly at its 40th session, adopted as resolution 38/198

Draft resolution IV, taking note of the 3rd report of the Secretary-General on special measures for the social and economic development of Africa in the 1980s (A/38/275) and requesting the Secretary-General to convene, in co-operation with the Executive Secretary of ECA, the 5th Biennial Pledging Conference for the UN Trust Fund for African Development, adopted as resolution 38/199

Draft resolution V, taking note of the Programme of Immediate Measures in Areas of Critical Importance to Developing Countries (A/38/132) and agreeing that concrete immediate measures in favour of the developing countries should be taken, adopted as resolution 38/200

Draft resolution VI, taking note of A/38/566 and deciding to liquidate the UN Emergency Operation Trust Fund and to allocate the remaining balance to existing funds and programmes of the UN, adopted as resolution 38/201

ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION AMONG DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

See:

TECHNICAL CO-OPERATION AMONG DEVELOPING COUNTRIES (AGENDA ITEM 78F)

ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION: NEGOTIATIONS (AGENDA ITEM 38)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly decision 37/438

Documents:

- A/38/106 (S/15628) Nicaragua. Letter, 22 Feb, transmitting Final Communique and other documents of the Ministerial Meeting of the Co-ordinating Bureau of the Non-aligned Countries held at Managua, 10-14 Jan
- A/38/132 & CORR.1, 2 (S/15675 & CORR.1, 2) India. Letter, 30 Mar, transmitting final documents of the 7th Conference of Heads of State or Government of Non-aligned Countries held at New Delhi, 7-12 Mar
- A/38/168 (S/15748) Germany (Federal Republic) and Thailand. Letter, 21 Apr, transmitting Joint Declaration of the 4th meeting of the Foreign Ministers of States Members of ASEAN and EEC, held at Bangkok, 24-25 Mar
- A/38/479 Byelorussian SSR. Letter, 6 Oct, transmitting joint statement of the delegations of Byelorussian SSR, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, German Democratic Republic, Hungary, Mongolia, Poland, Ukrainian SSR and USSR on the restructuring of international economic relations
- A/38/494 & CORR.1 Bangladesh. Letter, 10 Oct, transmitting Declaration of the Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the Group of 77 adopted at their 7th annual meeting held at UN headquarters on 6, 7 and 10 Oct
- A/38/495 (S/16035) India. Letter, 10 Oct, transmitting Communique adopted by the Meeting of Ministers and Heads of Delegations of the Non-aligned Countries held in New York, 4-7 Oct

Statements in General Debate

- A/38/PV.12 Kuwait
- A/38/PV.13 Iran (Islamic Republic of), Mexico, Poland
- A/38/PV.14 Austria, Bulgaria, Burma, Indonesia
- A/38/PV.17 Peru
- A/38/PV.18 Bangladesh, New Zealand, Trinidad and Tobago, United Arab Emirates, USSR
- A/38/PV.20 Nigeria
- A/38/PV.22 Oman
- A/38/PV.23 Malta, Madagascar
- A/38/PV.24 Paraguay
- A/38/PV.25 Fiji
- A/38/PV.28 Belgium, Burundi, Suriname
- A/38/PV.29 Zimbabwe
- A/38/PV.30 Equatorial Guinea, Kenya, Mozambique, Rwanda
- A/38/PV.31 Gabon
- A/38/PV.33 United Republic of Cameroon

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/C.2/38/SR.3-15, 29

## ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION: NEGOTIATIONS (AGENDA ITEM 38) (continued)

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.39

A/38/PV.104

At the 104th meeting, as orally proposed by the President, the General Assembly decided to keep a.i. 38 open in order to allow for informal consultations after the suspension of the session and to reconvene to consider any decisions or agreements that might emerge from the negotiations, as decision 38/448

At the same meeting, it was decided to refer completion of discussion of a.i. 38 to the resumed 38th session of the General Assembly, as decision 38/456

A/38/PV.105

At the 105th meeting on the proposal of the President the General Assembly decided to keep a.i. 38 open and that contacts among delegations be continued with a view to the convening of another round of meetings in the early part of Sep to consider appropriate action by the General Assembly before the closure of the 38th session as decision 38/448 B

A/38/PV.106

At the 106th meeting, on the proposal of the President, it was decided to include the a.i. 38 in the draft agenda of the 39th session

## ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT: &amp; PUBLIC SECTOR (AGENDA ITEM 12)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 34/137; Economic and Social Council resolution 1981/145

Reports

A/38/176 (E/1983/50) Secretary-General. Report

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/38/701/ADD.1 Report (Part II)

A/C.2/38/SR.25, 27, 29, 56

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.102

Draft decision III in A/38/701/Add.1, taking note of the report of the Secretary-General, on the role of the public sector in promoting the economic development of developing countries (A/38/176), was adopted without vote as decision 38/430

## ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT: AFRICA

See:

AFRICA: DEVELOPMENT (AGENDA ITEM 12)

## ECUADOR: DISASTER RELIEF (AGENDA ITEM 81B)

Authority for agenda item

Economic and Social Council resolution 1983/45

## ECUADOR: DISASTER RELIEF (AGENDA ITEM 81B)

Documents

A/C.2/38/L.67 Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Bahamas, Bangladesh, Belize, Benin, Bolivia, Brazil, Burundi, Canada, Chile, Colombia, Comoros, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Egypt, El Salvador, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, Italy, Jamaica, Japan, Mexico, Nicaragua, Pakistan, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Sierra Leone, Spain, Sudan, Trinidad and Tobago, Tunisia, United States, Uruguay, Venezuela and Zaire. Draft resolution on assistance to Bolivia, Ecuador and Peru to alleviate the effects of natural disasters

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/38/705 &amp; CORR.1 Report

A/C.2/38/SR.35 &amp; CORR.1, 36, 46, 48, 52

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.104

At the 104th meeting, draft resolution XXI in A/38/705 & Corr.1, on assistance to Bolivia, Ecuador and Peru to alleviate the effects of natural disasters, was adopted without vote as resolution 38/222

## EL SALVADOR: HUMAN RIGHTS (AGENDA ITEM 12)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/185; Commission on Human Rights resolution 1983/29

Reports

A/38/3 (PART I) Economic and Social Council. Report (1983). Part I, relating to the organizational session and the 1st regular session of 1983, Chap. V, sect. A

A/38/503 Secretary-General. Note transmitting the interim report on situation of human rights in El Salvador, prepared by the Special Representative of the Commission on Human Rights

Documents

A/C.3/38/L.62 Algeria, Denmark, France, Greece, Mexico, Netherlands, Norway, Spain, Sweden and Yugoslavia. Draft resolution on the situation of human rights and fundamental freedoms in El Salvador

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/38/680 Report

A/C.3/38/SR.55, 60-64, 66-71

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.100

At the 100th meeting draft resolution XVI in A/38/680 & Corr.1, taking note with grave concern of the interim report of the Special Representative of the Commission on Human Rights on the situation of human rights and fundamental freedoms in El Salvador (A/38/503), deploring the violent death of Marianella Garcia Villas, President of the Commission of Human Rights of El Salvador and renewing appeal to the Government of El Salvador to continue to co-operate with the Special Representative of the Commission on Human Rights, was adopted (84-14-45) as resolution 38/101

SUBJECT INDEX

ENERGY RESOURCES (AGENDA ITEM 12)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/251

Reports

- A/38/3 (PART II) Economic and Social Council. Report (1983), Part II, relating to the 2nd regular session of 1983, Chap. IV, sect. I
- A/38/363 UNCTAD. Secretary-General. Report on work of UNCTAD on strengthening of the technological capacity of developing countries in the development of their energy resources (document under agenda item 78b)

Documents

- A/38/512 Secretary-General. Note, prepared in accordance with General Assembly resolution 37/251, on development of energy resources of the developing countries. Annex contains information supplementary to that in E/1983/91 and Corr.1, on new and renewable sources of energy and nuclear power investment requirements
- A/C.2/38/L.35 Mexico (on behalf of the Group of 77). Draft resolution on development of the energy resources of developing countries (withdrawn at the 55th meeting)
- A/C.2/38/L.106 2nd Committee. Vice-Chairman (Mr. F.S. Ziada). Draft resolution submitted on the basis of informal consultations on draft resolution A/C.2/38/L.35
- A/C.2/38/L.109 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/C.2/38/L.106
- A/C.5/38/96 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of A/C.2/38/L.106

Other documents

- E/1983/91 Secretary-General. Note concerning the report on development of the energy resources of the developing countries called for in General Assembly resolution 37/251. Transmits a preliminary analysis dealing primarily with conventional commercial energy sources, in particular, hydrocarbons, pending submission of the full report to the 2nd regular session of the Economic and Social Council in 1984

Statements in General Debate

A/38/PV.30 Kenya

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/38/701/ADD.1 Report (Part II)

A/C.2/38/SR.25-27, 29, 30, 41, 55

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/C.3/38/SR.54

Discussion in 5th Committee

- A/38/751 Report on administrative and financial implications of draft resolution II recommended by the 2nd Committee in A/38/701 and of draft resolution II and III and draft decision I in A/38/701/Add.1 on the report of the Economic and Social Council (a.i. 12)
- A/C.5/38/SR.67

ENERGY RESOURCES (AGENDA ITEM 12) (continued)

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.102

Draft resolution III in A/38/701/Add.1, taking note of E/1983/91 & Corr.1, A/38/363 and A/38/512, Annex, requesting the Secretary-General to complete his comprehensive report on the development of the energy resources of the developing countries and requesting the Secretary-General of UNCTAD to continue to analyse further the issues contained in his report on the strengthening of the technological capacity of the developing countries in the development of their energy resources, was adopted without vote as resolution 38/151

At the 102nd meeting draft decision in A/37/702/Add.2 (report of the 2nd Committee under a.i. 78b), taking note of the report of the Secretary-General of UNCTAD on the strengthening of the technological capacity of the developing countries in the development of their energy resources (A/38/363), adopted as decision 38/439

ENERGY RESOURCES: NEW AND RENEWABLE SOURCES (AGENDA ITEM 78L)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/250

See also:

INTERNATIONAL TRADE (AGENDA ITEM 78B)

Reports

- A/38/3 (PART II) Economic and Social Council. Report (1983), Part II, relating to the 2nd regular session of 1983, Chap. IV, sect. J
- A/38/44 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 44) Committee on the Development and Utilization of New and Renewable Sources of Energy. Report on its 1st session (18-29 Apr 1983)
- A/38/240 (E/1983/76) Secretary-General. Report on the implementation of General Assembly resolution 37/250

Documents

- A/38/512 Secretary-General. Note, prepared in accordance with General Assembly resolution 37/251, on development of energy resources of the developing countries. Annex contains information supplementary to that in E/1983/91 and Corr.1, on new and renewable sources of energy and nuclear power investment requirements (document under a.i. 12)
- A/C.2/38/L.16 Mexico. Draft resolution on immediate implementation of the Nairobi Programme of Action for the Development of New and Renewable Sources of Energy (withdrawn at the 54th meeting)
- A/C.2/38/L.91 2nd Committee. Vice-Chairman. Draft resolution submitted on the basis of informal consultations on draft resolution A/C.2/38/L.16

Statements in General Debate

A/38/PV.24 Nepal, Paraguay

A/38/PV.27 Uganda

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/38/702/ADD.10 Report (Part XI)

A/C.2/38/SR.15-24, 34, 54

SUBJECT INDEX

ENERGY RESOURCES: NEW AND RENEWABLE SOURCES  
(AGENDA ITEM 78L) (continued)

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.102

At the 102nd meeting draft resolution in A/38/702/Add.10 endorsing the recommendations of the Committee on the Development and Utilization of New and Renewable Sources of Energy at its 1st session (A/38/44) concerning implementation of the Nairobi Plan of Action, was adopted without vote as resolution 38/169

ENVIRONMENT: UN PROGRAMME (AGENDA ITEM 78G)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolutions 37/215, 216 & 220

Reports

A/38/3 (PART II) Economic and Social Council. Report (1983), Part II, relating to the 2nd regular session of 1983, Chap. IV, sect. M

A/38/25 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 25) UNEP. Governing Council. Report on the work of its 11th session, 11-24 May

A/38/304 Secretary-General. Note transmitting report of the Governing Council of UNEP on implementation of the Plan of Action to Combat Desertification in the Sudano-Sahelian region

A/38/305 Secretary-General. Note transmitting report of the Executive Director of UNEP on international conventions and protocols in the field of environment and the 6th supplement to the register of such conventions and protocols

A/38/383 Secretary-General. Report on problem of remnants of war

A/38/403 Secretary-General. Report containing replies from Governments on financing the Plan of Action to Combat Desertification

A/38/504 & CORR.1 Secretary-General. Report on interrelationships between resources, environment, people and development

Documents

A/C.2/38/L.5 Secretariat. Note transmitting, in accordance with Economic and Social Council decision 1983/168, a draft resolution entitled "Process of preparation of the environmental perspective to the year 2000 and beyond"

A/C.2/38/L.10 Afghanistan, Algeria, Bahrain, Bangladesh, Benin, Cuba, Democratic Yemen, Djibouti, Egypt, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Iran (Islamic Republic of), Jordan, Kuwait, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Madagascar, Malta, Mauritania, Morocco, Nicaragua, Oman, Pakistan, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Sierra Leone, Syrian Arab Republic, Tunisia, United Arab Emirates, Viet Nam, Yemen and Zimbabwe. Draft resolution on the remnants of war

A/C.2/38/L.15 Jamaica, Sudan and Turkey. Draft resolution on study on financing the Plan of Action to Combat Desertification (withdrawn at the 39th meeting)

ENVIRONMENT: UN PROGRAMME (AGENDA ITEM 78G)  
(continued)

Documents (continued)

A/C.2/38/L.18 Angola, Austria, Bangladesh, Canada, Denmark, Egypt, Finland, France, Germany (Federal Republic), Iceland, India, Indonesia, Japan, Kenya, Netherlands, Norway, Sudan, Sweden and Zambia. Draft resolution on international co-operation in the field of the environment (withdrawn at the 45th meeting)

A/C.2/38/L.20 Cape Verde. Draft resolution on implementation in the Sudano-Sahelian region of the Plan of Action to Combat Desertification (withdrawn at the 39th meeting)

A/C.2/38/L.37 2nd Committee. Vice-Chairman (Mr. P.H. Gibson). Draft resolution submitted on the basis of informal consultations on draft resolution A/C.2/38/L.15

A/C.2/38/L.38 2nd Committee. Vice-Chairman (Mr. P.H. Gibson). Draft resolution submitted on the basis of informal consultations on draft resolution A/C.2/38/L.20

A/C.2/38/L.71 2nd Committee. Vice-Chairman (Mr. P. Gibson). Draft resolution submitted on the basis of informal consultations on draft resolution A/C.2/38/L.18

Statements in General Debate

A/38/PV.6 Sweden

A/38/PV.8 Canada

A/38/PV.11 Germany (Federal Republic)

A/38/PV.28 Guinea

A/38/PV.30 Kenya

A/38/PV.33 Seychelles

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/38/702/ADD.7 Report (Part VIII)

A/C.2/38/SR.15-25, 30, 31, 39, 45, 46, 56

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.102

At the 102nd meeting draft resolutions and draft decision in A/38/702/Add.7 were adopted without vote (unless otherwise noted), as follows :

Draft resolution I, on the establishment and terms of reference of a special commission to propose long-term strategies for development of the Environmental Perspective to the year 2000 and beyond, requesting the Secretary-General to name the Chairman and Vice-Chairman of the special commission who will subsequently select its members, considering that the commission should make available a report within two years from its establishment and deciding that the report should in the first instance be considered by the Governing Council of UNEP, adopted as resolution 38/161

Draft resolution II, taking note of the report of the Secretary-General on the problem of remnants of war (A/38/383) and the annexed study, requesting the Secretary-General in co-operation with the Executive Director of UNEP, to continue to seek the views of States on

/...

SUBJECT INDEX

ENVIRONMENT: UN PROGRAMME (AGENDA ITEM 78G)  
(continued)

Discussion in Plenary (continued)

A/38/PV.102 (continued)

the recommendations in sect. VIII of the study and to intensify his efforts to urge the States concerned to conduct bilateral consultations with the aim of concluding agreements for the solution of the problem, it being understood that the right of the affected developing countries to full compensation for damages due to them shall be ensured, adopted, as a whole (121-0-23), as resolution 38/162, following adoption (123-6-15) of operative para. 5

Draft resolution III, taking note of the report of the Secretary-General on financing the Plan of Action to Combat Desertification (A/38/403), requesting all Member States that have not yet provided their comments on the expert feasibility study and working plan for the establishment of an international financial corporation to finance non-commercial desertification measures to do so as soon as possible and requesting the Secretary-General, in co-operation with the Executive Director of UNEP, to report on the matter to the General Assembly at its 40th session, adopted as resolution 38/163

Draft resolution IV, taking note of the report of the Governing Council of UNEP on implementation in the Sudano-Sahelian region of the Plan of Action to Combat Desertification (A/38/304, Annex), requesting the Governing Councils of UNDP and UNEP to continue to provide support for the UN Sudano-Sahelian Office, requesting the Governing Council of UNEP to examine at its 12th session the possibility of including Ghana and Togo in the list of countries to receive assistance and to continue to report annually to the General Assembly on implementation of the Plan of Action, adopted as resolution 38/164

Draft resolution V, taking note of the report of the Governing Council of UNEP on its 11th session (A/38/25), and the decisions contained therein, endorsing decision 11/2 that there shall be no session of the Governing Council in 1986 and that in 1987 the Governing Council shall decide finally on the periodicity of its sessions, deciding to expand the mandate of the Consultative Group for Desertification Control to include information exchange on anti-desertification policies and programmes of its participants and appealing to all Governments to pledge contributions to the Fund of the UNEP as soon as possible for 1984 and where possible for 1985, adopted as resolution 38/165

ENVIRONMENT: UN PROGRAMME (AGENDA ITEM 78G)  
(continued)

Discussion in Plenary (continued)

A/38/PV.102 (continued)

Draft decision, taking note of the report of the Executive Director of UNEP on international conventions and protocols in the field of environment (A/38/305) and of the report of the Secretary-General on interrelationships between resources, environment, people and development (A/38/504 & Corr.1), adopted as decision 38/442

EQUATORIAL GUINEA: ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 81B)

Documents

A/C.2/38/L.99 Algeria, Argentina, Bangladesh, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Ethiopia, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Morocco, Nigeria, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Sudan, Tunisia, United Republic of Tanzania. Draft resolution on assistance for reconstruction, rehabilitation and development of Equatorial Guinea

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/38/705 & CORR.1 Report

A/C.2/38/SR.55

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.104

At the 104th meeting draft resolution XXII in A/38/705 & Corr.1, on assistance to Equatorial Guinea, was adopted without vote as resolution 38/224

ETHIOPIA: DISPLACED PERSONS: ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 12)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/175

Reports

A/38/3 (PART I) Economic and Social Council (1983). Part I, relating to the organizational session and the 1st regular session of 1983, Chap. V, sect. A  
A/38/428 & CORR.1 Secretary-General. Report including information on Ethiopian refugees repatriating from Djibouti

Documents

A/C.3/38/L.51/REV.1 Afghanistan, Algeria, Angola, Bulgaria, Cape Verde, Congo, Cyprus, Democratic Yemen, Djibouti, Egypt, Ethiopia, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea-Bissau, India, Ivory Coast, Kenya, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Lesotho, Liberia, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mongolia, Morocco, Nicaragua, Nigeria, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Zaire, Zambia, Zimbabwe. Revised draft resolution on assistance to displaced persons in Ethiopia

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/38/680 Report

A/C.3/38/SR.67

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.100

At the 100th meeting draft resolution VI in A/38/680 & Corr.1, taking note of A/38/428 & Corr.1, on assistance to displaced persons in Ethiopia, was adopted without vote as resolution 38/91

SUBJECT INDEX

ETHIOPIA: ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 81B)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/147

Reports

A/38/214 Secretary-General. Report on assistance to drought-stricken areas in Djibouti, Ethiopia, Kenya, Somalia, Sudan and Uganda

Documents

A/C.2/38/L.61 Djibouti, Ethiopia, Kenya, Somalia, Sudan and Uganda. Draft resolution on assistance to the drought-stricken areas of Djibouti, Ethiopia, Kenya, Somalia, the Sudan and Uganda

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/38/705 & CORR.1 Report  
A/C.2/38/SR.35 & CORR.1  
A/C.2/38/SR.44, 46, 48, 52

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.104

At the 104th meeting draft resolution XV in A/38/705 & Corr.1, on assistance to the drought-stricken areas of Djibouti, Ethiopia, Kenya, Somalia, the Sudan and Uganda, was adopted without vote as resolution 38/216

ETHIOPIA: PEACE AND SECURITY

Statements in General Debate

A/38/PV.27 Ethiopia

EUROPE: PEACE AND SECURITY

Statements in General Debate

A/38/PV.15 Cyprus  
A/38/PV.17 Turkey  
A/38/PV.19 Albania, Czechoslovakia  
A/38/PV.20 Cuba  
A/38/PV.23 Malta  
A/38/PV.27 Ukrainian SSR  
A/38/PV.31 Mozambique, Germany (Federal Republic)

EXECUTIONS

See:

EXTRALEGAL EXECUTIONS (AGENDA ITEM 12)

EXTRALEGAL EXECUTIONS (AGENDA ITEM 12)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/182

Reports

A/38/3 (PART I) Economic and Social Council. Report (1983). Part I, relating to the organizational session and the 1st regular session of 1983, Chap. V, sect. A

Documents

A/C.3/38/L.56 Belgium, Costa Rica, Cyprus, Denmark, Finland, France, Gambia, Greece, Iceland, Japan, Kenya, Netherlands, Norway, Sweden and Zambia. Draft resolution on summary or arbitrary executions

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/38/680 Report  
A/C.3/38/SR.60-62, 65, 70

EXTRALEGAL EXECUTIONS (AGENDA ITEM 12) (continued)

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.100

At the 100th meeting draft resolution XI in A/38/680 & Corr.1, taking note of the extension for one year of the mandate of the Special Rapporteur on the question of summary or arbitrary executions and requesting the Commission on Human Rights at its 40th session to make recommendations concerning appropriate action to combat and eventually eliminate the practice of such executions, was adopted without vote as resolution 38/96

FALKLAND ISLANDS (MALVINAS) (AGENDA ITEM 25)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/9

Reports

A/38/23 (Part VII) Special Committee on the Situation with regard to the Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples. Report (1983). Chap. XXVI: Falkland Islands (Malvinas)

A/38/532 Secretary-General. Report on progress made in implementation of General Assembly resolution 37/9

Documents

A/38/70 Argentina. Letter, 10 Dec 1982, transmitting letter from Dr. J.R. Aguirre Lanari, Minister for Foreign Affairs and Worship, confirming that Argentina is ready to settle the dispute concerning sovereignty over the Malvinas, South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands

A/38/71 Argentina. Letter, 3 Jan, concerning solution to the sovereignty dispute between Argentina and United Kingdom on the occasion of the 150th anniversary, on 3 Jan, of the date on which the Malvinas were occupied by force by the United Kingdom

A/38/72 Argentina. Letter, 12 Jan, commenting on the presence of the British Prime Minister in the Malvinas and expressing concern to see a just, lasting and negotiated solution to the sovereignty dispute with the United Kingdom

A/38/81 Argentina. Letter, 24 Jan, rejecting international press reports on an alleged Argentine military build-up in the South Atlantic

A/38/83 United Kingdom. Letter, 27 Jan, referring to A/38/71, A/38/72 and A/38/81 and concerning the position of United Kingdom on the question of sovereignty over the Falkland Islands

A/38/106 (S/15628) Nicaragua. Letter, 22 Feb, transmitting Final Communique and other documents of the Ministerial Meeting of the Co-ordinating Bureau of the Non-aligned Countries held at Managua, 10-14 Jan

SUBJECT INDEX

FALKLAND ISLANDS (MALVINAS) (AGENDA ITEM 25)  
(continued)

Documents (continued)

- A/38/130 (S/15668) Argentina. Letter, 30 Mar, concerning repeated public pronouncement by British authorities to the effect that United Kingdom is not prepared to negotiate on the sovereignty of the territories covered by the "Question of Malvinas"
- A/38/132 & CORR.1, 2 (S/15675 & CORR.1, 2) India. Letter, 30 Mar, transmitting final documents of the 7th Conference of Heads of State or Government of Non-aligned Countries held at New Delhi, 7-12 Mar
- A/38/208 (S/15774) United Kingdom. Letter, 18 May, referring to A/38/208 and stating that the refusal of Argentina to declare a definitive cessation of hostilities and to renounce the use of force as a means of resolving disputes is the source of continuing tension in the South Atlantic region
- A/38/287 (S/15849) Argentina. Letter, 28 Jun, referring to letter in A/38/208 (S/15774) and other statements by the British authorities, and stating that the British government is not ready to co-operate in seeking a solution to the sovereignty dispute in accordance with General Assembly resolution 37/9
- A/38/301 (S/15873) Argentina. Letter, 19 Jul, stating that the decision of the British Government to build a new strategic airfield and to establish there a naval base capable of supplying warships and nuclear submarines, constitutes a further escalation in the policy of provocation vis-a-vis Argentina
- A/38/320 Argentina. Letter, 26 Jul, transmitting resolution entitled "Resolution on topic 20: 'The question of the Malvinas Islands'", adopted by the General Assembly of OAS at its 20th regular session
- A/38/335 Argentina. Letter, 10 Aug, concerning acts of harassment by British helicopters against Argentinian fishing vessels in waters under Argentina jurisdiction illegally called "exclusion zone" by United Kingdom
- A/38/362 (S/15938) United Kingdom. Letter, 25 Aug, rejecting allegations in A/38/287 and A/38/301 and stating that United Kingdom has no intention to "militarize" the Falkland Islands
- A/38/495 (S/16035) India. Letter, 19 Oct, transmitting Communiqué adopted by the Meeting of Ministers and Heads of Delegations of the Non-aligned Countries held in New York, 4-7 Oct
- A/38/496 Bolivia, Colombia, Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Jamaica, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Peru, Uruguay and Venezuela. Letter, 3 Oct, transmitting resolution 170 (VIII) entitled "Report on the introduction of nuclear weapons by United Kingdom into the zone and areas of

FALKLAND ISLANDS (MALVINAS) (AGENDA ITEM 25)  
(continued)

Documents (continued)

- Malvinas, South Georgia and South Sandwich Islands", adopted at the 8th session of the General Conference of the Agency for the Prohibition of Nuclear Weapons in Latin America held in Jamaica, 16-19 May
- A/38/563 Argentina. Letter, 3 Nov, transmitting document, entitled "Consideration of the question of the Malvinas Islands in international forums in 1982 and 1983", and the appendices containing resolutions adopted by international organizations
- A/38/567 (S/16125) Argentina. Letter, 3 Nov, containing information regarding installation of military bases on the Malvinas, South Georgia and South Sandwich Islands by the United Kingdom
- A/38/577 (S/16135) United Kingdom. Letter, 9 Nov, regarding construction of a new airport to improve civil air communication for the Falkland Islands and denying charges that United Kingdom intends to build there a military base
- A/38/578 (S/16137) Argentina. Letter, 9 Nov, containing a statement by the President elect, Raul Alfonsín, reiterating policy of Argentina towards Falkland Islands (Malvinas), South Georgia and South Sandwich Islands
- A/38/722 (S/16210) Argentina. Letter, 8 Dec, transmitting resolution adopted by the 13th session of the General Assembly of the OAS on 17 Nov with reference to the "question of Malvinas"
- A/38/L.12 Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay and Venezuela. Draft resolution
- A/C.4/38/5 Falkland Islands Council. Mr. A.T. Blake and Mr. J.E. Cheek. Telegram, 17 Oct, requesting hearing
- A/C.4/38/5/ADD.1 Mr. D.W. Rozee. Telegram, 2 Nov, requesting a hearing
- A/C.4/38/5/ADD.2 Mr. A.J. Betts. Telegram, 3 Nov, requesting a hearing
- Statements in General Debate
- A/38/PV.5 Brazil, Venezuela
- A/38/PV.6 Argentina, United Kingdom
- A/38/PV.7 Nicaragua
- A/38/PV.8 China
- A/38/PV.10 United Kingdom
- A/38/PV.12 Argentina, Ecuador, Spain
- A/38/PV.13 Mexico
- A/38/PV.15 Bolivia
- A/38/PV.16 Chile
- A/38/PV.18 New Zealand, United States
- A/38/PV.19 Czechoslovakia
- A/38/PV.20 Cuba, Lao People's Democratic Republic
- A/38/PV.21 Afghanistan, Dominican Republic, El Salvador
- A/38/PV.23 Byelorussian SSR
- A/38/PV.24 Guatemala, Paraguay, Qatar
- A/38/PV.25 Congo, Uruguay
- A/38/PV.26 Haiti, Honduras

FALKLAND ISLANDS (MALVINAS) (AGENDA ITEM 25)  
(continued)Statements in General Debate (continued)

A/38/PV.27 Angola  
 A/38/PV.28 Belgium  
 A/38/PV.29 Zimbabwe  
 A/38/PV.30 Equatorial Guinea  
 A/38/PV.32 Grenada  
 A/38/PV.33 Argentina, United Kingdom

Discussion in 4th Committee

A/38/584 Report  
 A/C.4/38/SR.8  
 At the 8th meeting the Committee decided to grant the request for a hearing in A/C.4/38/6  
 A/C.4/38/SR.12  
 At the 12th meeting the Committee decided to accept the requests for hearings in A/C.4/38/5/Add.1 & Add.2  
 A/C.4/38/SR.14  
 A/C.4/38/SR.16

Petitioners heard at the 16th meeting:  
 Mr. A.T. Blake and Mr. J.E. Cheek,  
 Falkland Islands Legislative Council; Mr.  
 A.J. Betts and Mr. D.W. Rczee (as native  
 Falkland Islanders)

A/C.4/38/SR.18

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.54  
 A/38/PV.57  
 At the 57th meeting the General Assembly took note of the report of the 4th Committee in A/38/584, on hearing of petitioners, as decision 38/405  
 A/38/PV.59  
 At the 59th meeting draft resolution A/38/L.12, requesting Argentina and the United Kingdom to resume negotiations for a peaceful solution to the sovereignty dispute and taking note of the Secretary-General's report (A/38/532), adopted (87-9-54) as resolution 38/12  
 A/38/PV.84, 86

FISSIONABLE MATERIAL: PRODUCTION FOR NUCLEAR  
WEAPONSSee:

DISARMAMENT: GENERAL AND COMPLETE (AGENDA ITEM 62)

## FOOD PROBLEMS (AGENDA ITEM 78E)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolutions 37/245 & 246;  
 General Assembly decision 37/448

See also:

UN/FAO WORLD FOOD PROGRAMME (AGENDA ITEM 79H)

Reports

A/38/3 (PART II) Economic and Social Council. Report (1983), Part II, relating to the 2nd regular session of 1983, Chap. IV, sect. 0  
 A/38/19 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 19) World Food Council. Report on the work of its 9th session, 27-30 June  
 A/38/277 (E/1983/96) Secretary-General. Report on the implications of declaring an international year for the mobilization of financial and technological resources for food and agriculture in Africa

## FOOD PROBLEMS (AGENDA ITEM 78E) (continued)

Reports (continued)

A/38/280 (E/1983/93) Secretary-General. Report on the state of technology for food and agriculture in Africa  
 A/38/377 Secretary-General. Report on the situation of food and agriculture in Africa

Documents

A/C.2/38/L.4 Secretariat. Note transmitting, in accordance with General Assembly decision 37/448 a draft resolution on global food strategies (decision to take no action made at the 39th meeting)  
 A/C.2/38/L.17 Mexico. Draft resolution on critical situation of food and agriculture in Africa (withdrawn at the 45th meeting)  
 A/C.2/38/L.21 General Assembly. 2nd Committee. Vice-Chairman (Mr. P.H. Gibson). Draft resolution  
 A/C.2/38/L.73 2nd Committee. Vice-Chairman (Mr. P. Gibson). Draft resolution submitted on the basis of informal consultations on draft resolution A/C.2/38/L.17  
 A/C.2/38/L.76 Sierra Leone on behalf of the African Group. Draft resolution on international year for the mobilization of financial and technological resources for food and agriculture in Africa (withdrawn at the 54th meeting)  
 A/C.2/38/L.98 2nd Committee. Vice-Chairman (Mr. P. Gibson). Draft resolution submitted on the basis of informal consultations on draft resolution A/C.2/38/L.76

Other documents

E/1983/92 (WFP/CFA:15/19) Committee on Food Aid Policies and Programmes. 8th annual report to the Economic and Social Council, the FAO Council and WFC

Statements in General Debate

A/38/PV.29 Mauritania, Zimbabwe  
 A/38/PV.30 Kenya, Upper Volta  
 A/38/PV.33 Seychelles

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/38/702/ADD.5 Report (Part VI)  
 A/C.2/38/SR.15-24, 28-30, 39, 45, 50

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.102

At the 102nd meeting draft resolutions in A/38/702/Add.5 were adopted without vote as follows:

Draft resolution I, welcoming the report of the World Food Council on its 9th ministerial session (A/38/19) and the 8th annual report of the Committee on Food Aid Policies and Programmes (E/1983/92) and endorsing the new target approved by the Committee for 1985-1986 of \$U.S. 1.35 billion for the regular resources of the World Food Programme, adopted as resolution 38/158

Draft resolution II, on the critical situation of food and agriculture in Africa, recognizing that an international year for the mobilization of financial and technological resources for food and agriculture in Africa would be a useful mechanism for focusing international attention on the problem, noting that the



SUBJECT INDEX

FOOD PROBLEMS (AGENDA ITEM 78E) (continued)

Discussion in Plenary (continued)

A/38/PV.102 (continued)

report of the Secretary-General on the state of technology for food and agriculture in Africa (A/38/280) is incomplete and requesting that an updated report be submitted to the General Assembly at its 40th session, adopted as resolution 38/159

A/38/PV.104

At the 104th meeting draft resolution III in A/38/702/Add.13 (under a.i. 78), taking note of the report of the Secretary-General on the declaration of an international year for the mobilization of financial and technological resources for food and agriculture in Africa (A/38/277), noting that the year 1991 might be designated and requesting the Secretary-General, in consultation with the relevant organizations of the UN system, to elaborate action-oriented proposals and to report to the General Assembly at its 40th session, adopted as resolution 38/198

FORCE IN INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS: RENUNCIATION: TREATY (DRAFT) (AGENDA ITEM 126)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/105

See also:

DISPUTE SETTLEMENT

Reports

A/38/41 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 41)

Special Committee on Enhancing the Effectiveness of the Principle of Non-use of Force in International Relations. Report A/38/357 & ADD.1, 2 Secretary-General.

Report containing replies from Governments

Documents

A/38/61 (S/15549) Israel. Letter, 4 Jan, rejecting statements on 20 Dec 1982 by a number of Arab and other delegates in explanation of their vote on draft resolutions A/37/L.45/Rev.1 and A/37/L.48 under agenda items "Question of Palestine" and "The situation in the Middle East"

A/38/106 (S/15628) Nicaragua. Letter, 22 Feb, transmitting Final Communique and other documents of the Ministerial Meeting of the Co-ordinating Bureau of the Non-aligned Countries held at Managua, 10-14 Jan

A/38/135 (S/15678) Afghanistan. Letter, 31 Mar, transmitting open letter from the National Fatherland Front of Afghanistan to the Secretary-General condemning the inference of United States in internal affairs of Afghanistan

A/38/155 (S/15699) Iraq. Letter, 11 Apr, transmitting letter from Mr. T. Aziz, Minister for Foreign Affairs, concerning Iranian act of aggression on the frontier of Iraq during the night of 10 Apr

FORCE IN INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS: RENUNCIATION: TREATY (DRAFT) (AGENDA ITEM 126) (continued)

Documents (continued)

A/38/325 (S/15905) Bolivia, Colombia, Ecuador, Panama, Peru, and Venezuela. Letter, 2 Aug, transmitting text of the "Manifiesto to the Peoples of Latin America" issued after the summit meeting in Caracas on 24 Jul

A/38/327 (S/15911) Afghanistan. Letter, 4 Aug, transmitting reply to A/38/317 rejecting charges that Afghanistan had violated Pakistani territory

A/38/432 (S/15992) Afghanistan. Letter, 19 Sep, stating that the Afghan Air Force has orders to avoid overflights of a strip of 20 miles from the Durand line and that it is from Pakistani-controlled areas that acts of aggression are committed against Afghanistan

A/38/509 Mongolia. Letter, 10 Oct, transmitting memorandum concerning the proposal by Mongolia (A/36/888) for conclusion of a convention on non-aggression and non-use of force in relations between the States of Asia and the Pacific (document under a.i. 66 and 126)

A/38/529 Sudan. Letter, 24 Oct, transmitting resolutions adopted by the 70th Inter-Parliamentary Conference held at Seoul, 12 Oct

A/38/707 (S/16206) India. Letter, 6 Dec, transmitting Declaration adopted at the meeting of the Commonwealth Heads of Government held at New Delhi, 23-30 Nov

A/38/777 Guyana. Letter, 24 Jan (1984), concerning the decision of Latin American countries to continue through 1984 to rotate their participation in the Special Committee on Enhancing the Effectiveness of the Principle of Non-use of Force in International Relations. Thus, Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Cuba, Ecuador and Mexico would participate as members, and Nicaragua, Panama and Peru as observers, in the work of the Special Committee

A/38/778 Secretary-General. Note concerning the composition of the Special Committee on Enhancing the Effectiveness of the Principle of Non-use of Force in International Relations

A/C.5/38/63 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/C.6/38/L.7 on the work of the Special Committee on Enhancing the Effectiveness of the Principle of Non-use of Force in International Relations (a.i. 126)

A/C.6/38/L.7 Afghanistan, Angola, Benin, Bulgaria, Byelorussian SSR, Cyprus, Czechoslovakia, Democratic Yemen, Egypt, Ethiopia, German Democratic Republic, Guinea, Hungary, India, Iraq, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Madagascar, Mali, Mongolia, /...

SUBJECT INDEX

FORCE IN INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS: RENUNCIATION:  
TREATY (DRAFT) (AGENDA ITEM 126) (continued)

Documents (continued)

Morocco, Mozambique, Nicaragua, Poland, Romania, Syrian Arab Republic, Uganda, Ukrainian SSR, USSR, Venezuela and Viet Nam. Draft resolution on work of the Special Committee on Enhancing the Effectiveness of the Principle of Non-use of Force in International Relations

A/C.6/38/L.12 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/C.6/38/L.7

Statements in General Debate

A/38/PV.6 Iceland  
A/38/PV.13 Poland  
A/38/PV.14 Bulgaria  
A/38/PV.15 German Democratic Republic  
A/38/PV.16 Chile  
A/38/PV.17 Pakistan  
A/38/PV.19 Bahamas, Czechoslovakia, Jordan  
A/38/PV.21 Afghanistan, Bahrain, El Salvador  
A/38/PV.22 Mongolia  
A/38/PV.23 Byelorussian SSR

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/38/709 Report on administrative and financial implications of the draft resolution recommended by the 6th Committee in A/38/666 on the work of the Special Committee on Enhancing the Effectiveness of the Principle of Non-use of Force in International Relations

Discussion in 6th Committee

A/38/666 Report  
A/C.6/38/SR.12-20, 57

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.101  
At the 101st meeting, draft resolution in A/38/666, on the report and activities of the Special Committee on Enhancing the Effectiveness of the Principle of Non-use of Force in International Relations was adopted (119-15-8) as resolution 38/133

GAMBIA: ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 81B)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/159

Reports

A/38/216 Secretary-General. Report containing summary reports on economic assistance to Benin, Botswana, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Comoros, Djibouti, Gambia, Guinea-Bissau, Lesotho, Liberia, Mozambique and Uganda

Documents

A/C.2/38/L.57 Algeria, Bangladesh, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Comoros, Djibouti, Gambia, Ghana, Morocco, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Tunisia, Uganda, United Kingdom, United States and Yugoslavia. Draft resolution on assistance to Gambia

A/38/705 & CORR.1 Report

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/C.2/38/SR.35 & CORR.1, 36, 44, 46, 48, 52

GAMBIA: ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 81B)  
(continued)

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.104

At the 104th meeting draft resolution XI in A/38/705 & Corr.1, on assistance to Gambia, was adopted without vote as resolution 38/212

GAZA STRIP: REFUGEES: RESETTLEMENT

See:

PALESTINE REFUGEES: ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 73)

GENEVA CONVENTION RELATIVE TO THE PROTECTION OF  
CIVILIAN PERSONS IN TIME OF WAR (1949)

See:

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL: HUMAN RIGHTS  
(AGENDA ITEM 69)

GENEVA DECLARATION ON PALESTINE (1983)

See:

PALESTINE QUESTION (AGENDA ITEM 33)

GHANA: ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 81B)

Authority for agenda item

Economic and Social Council resolution  
1983/44

Reports

A/38/215 Secretary-General. Report transmitting the report of the multi-agency mission to Ghana, 10-19 May

Documents

A/C.2/38/L.39 Ghana, Kenya, Sierra Leone, Sudan and Tunisia. Draft resolution on assistance to Ghana

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/38/705 & CORR.1 Report  
A/C.2/38/SR.35 & CORR.1, 44, 46, 48, 52

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.104

At the 104th meeting, draft resolution II in A/38/705 & Corr.1, on assistance to Ghana, was adopted without vote as resolution 38/203

GIBRALTAR: STATUS (AGENDA ITEM 18)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly decision 37/412

Reports

A/38/23 (PART VI)/ADD.1 Special Committee on the Situation with regard to the Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples. Report (1983). Chap. IX-XXV: Western Sahara, East Timor, Gibraltar, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Tokelau, Pitcairn, Saint Helena, American Samoa, Guam, Pacific Islands (Trust Territory), Bermuda, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Montserrat, Turks and Caicos Islands, United States Virgin Islands and Anguilla

## GIBRALTAR: STATUS (AGENDA ITEM 18) (continued)

Documents

A/C.4/38/L.10 Draft consensus on the question of Gibraltar

Statements in General Debate

A/38/PV.12 Spain

Discussion in 4th Committee

A/38/612 Report

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.86

At the 86th meeting draft consensus IV in A/38/612, on the question of Gibraltar, was adopted without vote as decision 38/415

## GOLAN HEIGHTS: STATUS

See:

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL: HUMAN RIGHTS (AGENDA ITEM 69)

## GRENADA: REPRESENTATIVES IN GENERAL ASSEMBLY (38TH SESS.): CREDENTIALS

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.40

## GRENADA SITUATION (AGENDA ITEM 145)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 38/7

Reports

A/38/568 Secretary-General. Report based on findings of visit to Grenada of a team of secretariat officials, 3-5 Nov

Documents

A/38/245 Nicaragua. Letter, 31 Oct, requesting inclusion of an additional item entitled "The situation in Grenada" in the agenda of the 38th session of the General Assembly

A/38/540 (S/16103) India. Letter, 28 Oct, transmitting communique adopted by the Co-ordination Bureau of the Movement of Non-aligned Countries (document under agenda item 142)

A/38/551 (S/16114) Afghanistan. Letter, 1 Nov, enclosing statement by the Government condemning armed aggression against Grenada

A/38/553 (S/16116) Venezuela. Letter, 1 Nov, transmitting communique issued by the Government on 31 Oct, regarding situation in Grenada

A/38/554 (S/16115) Cuba. Letter, 2 Nov, transmitting statements by the Ministry for Foreign Affairs concerning presence of Cubans in and evacuation from Grenada

A/38/561 (S/16121) Mozambique. Letter, 2 Nov, transmitting communique by the Government on the events in Grenada

A/38/579 Iran (Islamic Republic of). Letter, 10 Nov, transmitting communique condemning military invasion of Grenada by the United States

## GRENADA SITUATION (AGENDA ITEM 145) (continued)

Documents (continued)

A/38/655 USSR. Letter, 30 Nov, transmitting information on serious violations of the protection, security and safety of diplomatic and consular representatives of the USSR in Grenada (document under a.i. 128)

A/38/707 (S/16206) India. Letter, 6 Dec, transmitting Declaration adopted at the meeting of the Commonwealth Heads of Government held at New Delhi, 23-30 Nov

A/38/L.8 Nicaragua and Zimbabwe. Draft resolution

A/38/L.8/ADD.1 Adds Guyana to the list of sponsors

A/38/L.9 Belgium. Amendment to draft resolution A/38/L.8

A/38/L.10 Bahamas and Trinidad and Tobago. Draft resolution

Statements in General Debate

A/38/PV.20 Cuba

A/38/PV.32 Grenada

Discussion in General Committee

A/BUR/38/SR.6

At the 6th meeting the Committee decided to recommend inclusion of an additional item entitled "The situation in Grenada" in the agenda of the 38th session of the General Assembly and that it should be considered directly in plenary meeting

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/C.2/38/SR.25, 26, 29

Discussion in 4th Committee

A/C.4/38/SR.10-12, 15, 16

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/C.5/38/SR.24, 25

Discussion in 6th Committee

A/C.6/38/SR.33

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.41

At the 41st meeting the General Assembly decided to adopt the recommendation in A/38/250/Add.4 that item 145 be included in the agenda and considered directly in plenary meetings, as decision 38/402

A/38/PV.43

At the 43rd meeting draft resolution A/38/L.8 as amended by A/38/L.9, calling for immediate withdrawal of foreign troops from Grenada and requesting that free elections be organized as rapidly as possible, was adopted (108-9-27) as resolution 38/7

A/38/PV.85

## GUAM: SELF-DETERMINATION AND INDEPENDENCE (AGENDA ITEM 18)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/21

Reports

A/38/23 (PART VI)/ADD.1 Special Committee on the Situation with regard to the Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples. Report (1963). Chap. IX-XXV: Western Sahara, East Timor, Gibraltar, Cocos (Keeling) Islands,

/...

SUBJECT INDEX

GUAM: SELF-DETERMINATION AND INDEPENDENCE (AGENDA ITEM 18) (continued)

Reports (continued)

Tokelau, Pitcairn, Saint Helena, American Samoa, Guam, Pacific Islands (Trust Territory), Bermuda, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Montserrat, Turks and Caicos Islands, United States Virgin Islands and Anguilla

Discussion in 4th Committee

A/38/612 Report  
A/C.4/38/SR.12, 15, 16, 19

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.84  
A/38/PV.86

At the 86th meeting draft resolution III in A/38/612, on the question of Guam, was adopted without vote as resolution 38/42

GUATEMALA: ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Statements in General Debate

A/38/PV.24 Guatemala

GUATEMALA: HUMAN RIGHTS (AGENDA ITEM 12)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/184

Reports

A/38/3 (PART I) Economic and Social Council. Report (1983). Part I, relating to the organizational session and the 1st regular session of 1983, Chap. V, sect. A  
A/38/485 Secretary-General. Note transmitting report prepared, in accordance with Commission on Human Rights resolution 1983/37, by the Special Rapporteur on the situation of human rights in Guatemala

Documents

A/C.3/38/L.57 Austria, Canada, Denmark, France, Greece, Netherlands, Norway, Spain and Sweden. Draft resolution on situation of human rights and fundamental freedoms in Guatemala

Statements in General Debate

A/38/PV.24 Guatemala

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/38/680 Report  
A/C.3/38/SR.55, 58, 60-71

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.100

At the 100th meeting draft resolution XV in A/38/680 & Corr.1, requesting the Commission on Human Rights to study carefully the report of its Special Rapporteur on the situation of human rights and fundamental freedoms in Guatemala and to consider further steps for securing effective respect for human rights for all in that country, was adopted (85-15-44) as resolution 38/100

GUINEA-BISSAU: ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 81B)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/156

Reports

A/38/216 Secretary-General. Report containing summary reports on economic assistance to Benin, Botswana, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Comoros, Djibouti, Gambia, Guinea-Bissau, Lesotho, Liberia, Mozambique and Uganda

Documents

A/C.2/38/L.66 Benin, Burundi, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Djibouti, Ethiopia, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Honduras, Lesotho, Liberia, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Mali, Niger, Oman, Panama, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Sudan, Uganda, United Republic of Tanzania, Vanuatu, Zaire and Zambia. Draft resolution on special economic assistance to Guinea-Bissau

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/38/705 & CORR.1 Report  
A/C.2/38/SR.35 & CORR.1, 44, 46-48, 52

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.104

At the 104th meeting draft resolution XX in A/38/705 & Corr.1, on special economic assistance to Guinea Bissau, was adopted without vote as resolution 38/221

GUYANA: & VENEZUELA

Statements in General Debate

A/38/PV.20 Cuba, Guyana  
A/38/PV.27 Angola  
A/38/PV.28 Belgium  
A/38/PV.29 Zimbabwe

HALHOUL: MAYOR: EXPULSION

See:

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL: HUMAN RIGHTS (AGENDA ITEM 69)

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES (AGENDA ITEM 12)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/137

Reports

A/38/190 (E/1983/167) Secretary-General. Report on exchange of information on banned hazardous chemicals and unsafe pharmaceutical products

Documents

A/C.2/38/L.28/REV.2 Algeria, Bangladesh, Egypt, Ghana, Nigeria, Pakistan, Sudan, Trinidad and Tobago and Venezuela. Revised draft resolution on protection against products harmful to health and the environment

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/38/701/ADD.1 Report (Part II)  
A/C.2/38/SR.26, 28-30, 36, 37, 53

SUBJECT INDEX

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES (AGENDA ITEM 12) (continued)

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.102

Draft resolution I in A/38/701/Add.1, taking note of A/38/190, requesting the Secretary-General to make available the consolidated list of products whose consumption and/or sale have been banned, withdrawn, severely restricted or, in the case of pharmaceuticals, not approved by Governments and to bring it up-to-date on a regular basis, was adopted without vote as resolution 38/149

HEBRON: ISLAMIC JUDGE: EXPULSION

See:

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL: HUMAN RIGHTS (AGENDA ITEM 69)

HEBRON: MAYOR: EXPULSION

See:

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL: HUMAN RIGHTS (AGENDA ITEM 69)

HONDURAS: & NICARAGUA

Statements in General Debate

A/38/PV.26 Honduras

HONDURAS: ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 81B)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly decision 37/433

Documents

A/C.2/38/L.62/REV.1 Argentina, Colombia and Uruguay. Draft resolution on special assistance to alleviate the economic and social problems faced in regions of Honduras and Nicaragua as a result of the May 1982 floods and other subsequent natural disasters

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/38/705 & CORR.1 Report

A/C.2/38/SR.44, 50, 53

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.104

At the 104th meeting Draft resolution XVI in A/38/705 & Corr.1, on special assistance to alleviate the economic and social problems faced in regions of Honduras and Nicaragua as a result of the May 1982 floods and other subsequent natural disasters, was adopted without vote as resolution 38/217

HUMAN RIGHTS: ADVANCEMENT (AGENDA ITEM 100)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolutions 36/133-134 and 37/200

See also:

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY: & HUMAN RIGHTS (AGENDA ITEM 94)

SELF-DETERMINATION OF PEOPLES (AGENDA ITEM 86)

SOCIAL CONDITIONS: WORLD SITUATION (AGENDA ITEM 85)

HUMAN RIGHTS: ADVANCEMENT (AGENDA ITEM 100) (continued)

Reports

A/38/3 (PART I) Economic and Social Council. Report (1983), Part I, relating to the organizational session and the 1st regular session of 1983, Chap. V, sect. A  
A/38/416 Secretary-General. Report, submitted in accordance with General Assembly resolution 36/134, on national institutions for the promotion and protection of human rights  
A/38/511 Secretary-General. Report on study on international conditions and human rights, including replies received from Governments

Documents

A/38/203 (S/15758) Democratic Kampuchea. Letter, 11 May transmitting non-exhaustive list of crimes committed by Vietnamese forces against the civilian population of Kampuchea, between Feb and beginning of Apr  
A/38/325 (S/15905) Bolivia, Colombia, Ecuador, Panama, Peru and Venezuela. Letter, 2 Aug, transmitting text of the "Manifesto to the Peoples of Latin America" issued after the summit meeting in Caracas on 24 Jul  
A/38/529 Sudan. Letter, 24 Oct, transmitting resolutions adopted by the 70th Inter-Parliamentary Conference held at Seoul, 12 Oct  
A/C.3/38/L.25 Algeria, Angola, Argentina, Bangladesh, Benin, Cape Verde, Cuba, Democratic Yemen, Ethiopia, India, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Madagascar, Nicaragua, Nigeria, Pakistan, Panama, Romania, Syrian Arab Republic, Uganda, Viet Nam and Yugoslavia. Draft resolution on alternative approaches and ways and means within the UN system for improving the effective enjoyment of human rights and fundamental freedoms  
A/C.3/38/L.26 Australia, India, Jamaica, Morocco, Nigeria and Sri Lanka. Draft resolution on national institutions for the promotion and protection of human rights  
A/C.3/38/L.46 Italy. Amendment to draft resolution A/C.3/38/L.25

Statements in General Debate

A/38/PV.6 Norway  
A/38/PV.7 Greece  
A/38/PV.8 Canada, Denmark, Togo  
A/38/PV.10 United Kingdom  
A/38/PV.11 Germany (Federal Republic), Italy  
A/38/PV.12 Spain  
A/38/PV.14 Austria  
A/38/PV.15 Bolivia, Cyprus, Israel  
A/38/PV.17 Australia  
A/38/PV.18 Trinidad and Tobago  
A/38/PV.21 Dominican Republic  
A/38/PV.24 Guatemala  
A/38/PV.26 Honduras  
A/38/PV.29 Jamaica  
A/38/PV.33 Costa Rica, Seychelles

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/38/690 Report  
A/C.3/38/SR.38-42, 54, 56-59

SUBJECT INDEX

HUMAN RIGHTS: ADVANCEMENT (AGENDA ITEM 100)  
(continued)

Discussion in Plenary (continued)

A/38/PV.100

At the 100th meeting draft resolutions in A/38/690 were adopted as follows :

Draft resolution I, taking note of A/38/416 and requesting the Secretary-General to submit to the General Assembly at its 39th session an updated report on the various types of national and local institutions for the protection and promotion of human rights, adopted without vote as resolution 38/123

Draft resolution II, requesting the Commission on Human Rights to take the necessary measures to promote the right to development and welcoming its decision that the Working Group of Governmental Experts on the Right to Development should continue its work with the aim of presenting as soon as possible a draft declaration on the matter, adopted (132-1-13) as resolution 38/124

HUMAN RIGHTS (AGENDA ITEM 12)

See also:

CHILE: HUMAN RIGHTS (AGENDA ITEM 12)  
DECADE FOR ACTION TO COMBAT RACISM AND RACIAL DISCRIMINATION (1973-1983) (AGENDA ITEM 82)  
DETAINED PERSONS: PROTECTION: PRINCIPLES (DRAFT) (AGENDA ITEM 136)  
DISAPPEARANCE OF PERSONS (AGENDA ITEM 12)  
EL SALVADOR: HUMAN RIGHTS (AGENDA ITEM 12)  
ETHIOPIA: DISPLACED PERSONS: ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 12)  
EXTRALEGAL EXECUTIONS (AGENDA ITEM 12)  
GUATEMALA: HUMAN RIGHTS (AGENDA ITEM 12)  
HUMAN RIGHTS: ADVANCEMENT (AGENDA ITEM 100)  
HUMAN RIGHTS: REGIONAL ARRANGEMENTS (AGENDA ITEM 12)  
IRAN (ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF): HUMAN RIGHTS (AGENDA ITEM 12)  
MIGRANT WORKERS: PROTECTION (AGENDA ITEM 12)  
NAZISM, FASCISM AND NEO-FASCISM: MEASURES AGAINST (AGENDA ITEM 12)  
NONCITIZENS: HUMAN RIGHTS: DECLARATION (DRAFT) (AGENDA ITEM 12)  
PALESTINIANS: ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 12)  
POLAND: HUMAN RIGHTS (AGENDA ITEM 12)  
REFUGEES: LARGE-SCALE EXODUS: & HUMAN RIGHTS (AGENDA ITEM 12)  
RELIGIOUS INTOLERANCE: DECLARATION (1981) (AGENDA ITEM 93)  
RIGHTS OF THE CHILD: CONVENTION (DRAFT) (AGENDA ITEM 95)  
SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY: & HUMAN RIGHTS (AGENDA ITEM 94)  
SELF-DETERMINATION OF PEOPLES (AGENDA ITEM 86)  
SOMALIA: REFUGEES: ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 12)  
SOUTHERN AFRICA: HUMAN RIGHTS (AGENDA ITEM 12)  
SOUTHERN AFRICA: STUDENT REFUGEES: ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 12)  
SUDAN: REFUGEES: ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 12)  
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL: HUMAN RIGHTS (AGENDA ITEM 69)  
TORTURE AND OTHER CRUEL TREATMENT: PROHIBITION (AGENDA ITEM 97)

HUMAN RIGHTS (AGENDA ITEM 12) (continued)

Reports

A/38/3 (PART I) Economic and Social Council. Report (1983), Part I, relating to the organizational session and the 1st regular session of 1983, Chap. V, sect. A

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/C.3/38/SR.18, 54-71

HUMAN RIGHTS: CHILE

See:

CHILE: HUMAN RIGHTS (AGENDA ITEM 12)

HUMAN RIGHTS: COVENANTS (1966): IMPLEMENTATION (AGENDA ITEM 96)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/191

Reports

A/38/3 (PART I) Economic and Social Council. Report (1983), Part I, relating to the organizational session and the 1st regular session of 1983, Chap. V, sect. A and Chap. VII

A/38/40 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 40) Human Rights Committee. Report (1982/1983)

A/38/392 Secretary-General. Report on the status of the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights and the Optional Protocol to the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights

Documents

A/38/88 (S/15595) Democratic Kampuchea. Letter, 7 Feb, transmitting statement by President S. Norodom Sihanouk and statement by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs condemning the attack on the Nong Chan camp by Vietnamese aggressors

A/38/203 (S/15758) Democratic Kampuchea. Letter, 11 May, transmitting a non-exhaustive list of crimes committed by the Vietnamese forces against the civilian population of Kampuchea, between Feb and beginning of Apr

A/38/529 Sudan. Letter, 24 Oct, transmitting resolutions adopted by the 70th Inter-Parliamentary Conference held at Seoul, 12 Oct

A/C.3/38/L.35 Algeria, Bahrain, Democratic Yemen, Djibouti, Egypt, Iran (Islamic Republic of), Iraq, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Mauritania, Morocco, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Sudan, Syrian Arab Republic, Tunisia, United Arab Emirates, Yemen. Draft resolution on inclusion of Arabic among the official and working languages of the meetings of the States Parties to the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights and the Human Rights Committee

A/C.3/38/L.39 Australia, Bulgaria, Cyprus, Denmark, Ecuador, Finland, Iceland, Italy, Netherlands, Nicaragua, Norway, Peru, Senegal, Spain, Sweden and United Kingdom. Draft resolution

SUBJECT INDEX

HUMAN RIGHTS: COVENANTS (1966): IMPLEMENTATION  
(AGENDA ITEM 96) (continued)

Documents (continued)

A/C.3/38/L.41 Australia, Finland and Italy.  
Draft resolution on reporting obligations  
of the States Parties to the International  
Covenants on Human Rights

A/C.3/38/L.50 Secretary-General. Statement  
of administrative and financial  
implications of draft resolution  
A/C.3/38/L.35

A/C.5/38/67 Secretary-General. Statement of  
administrative and financial implications  
of draft resolution A/C.3/38/L.35 on  
inclusion of Arabic among the official and  
working languages of the Meetings of States  
Parties to the International Covenant on  
Economic, Social and Cultural Rights and  
the Human Rights Committee (a.i. 96)

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/38/686 & CORR.1 Report  
A/C.3/38/SR.49-54, 56, 57, 59

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/38/697 Report on administrative and  
financial implications of draft resolution  
I recommended by the 3rd Committee in  
A/38/686 & Corr.1 on inclusion of Arabic  
among official working languages of  
Meetings of the States Parties to the  
International Covenant on Civil and  
Political Rights and the Human Rights  
Committee

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.100

At the 100th meeting draft resolutions in  
A/38/686 were adopted without vote as  
follows :

Draft resolution I, deciding that  
henceforth Arabic shall be included  
among the official working  
languages of the meetings of the States  
parties to the International Covenant on  
Civil and Political Rights as well as of  
the Human Rights Committee, adopted as  
resolution 38/115

Draft resolution II, on the status of the  
International Covenants on Human Rights,  
taking note of A/38/40 and A/38/392 and  
urging the Secretary-General to arrange for  
publication of the official records of  
the Human Rights Committee in bound  
volumes, starting with its 1st session,  
adopted as resolution 38/116

Draft resolution III, on reporting  
obligations of the States parties to the  
International Covenants on Human Rights,  
taking note of A/38/393 and requesting  
the Secretary-General to consider the  
possibility of convening a meeting of the  
Chairmen of bodies entrusted with  
consideration of reports under the  
relevant human rights instruments to  
further consider A/38/393, adopted as  
resolution 38/117

HUMAN RIGHTS: EL SALVADOR

See:

EL SALVADOR: HUMAN RIGHTS

HUMAN RIGHTS: GUATEMALA

See:

GUATEMALA: HUMAN RIGHTS (AGENDA ITEM 12)

HUMAN RIGHTS IN ARMED CONFLICTS: CONVENTIONS  
(1949) (AGENDA ITEM 12)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/116

Reports

A/INF/38/6 Secretary-General. Report  
containing list of States that have  
ratified or acceded to the Protocols  
Additional to the Geneva Conventions of  
1949 as at 21 Sep 1983

HUMAN RIGHTS: POLAND

See:

POLAND: HUMAN RIGHTS

HUMAN RIGHTS: REGIONAL ARRANGEMENTS (AGENDA ITEM  
12)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/172

Reports

A/38/3 (PART I) Economic and Social  
Council. Report (1983). Part I, relating to  
the organizational session and the 1st  
regular session of 1983, Chap. V, sect. A  
A/38/480 Secretary-General. Report on  
regional arrangements for the promotion and  
protection of human rights

Documents

A/C.3/38/L.58 Australia, Austria, Belgium,  
Colombia, Costa Rica, Cyprus, Ecuador,  
France, Guinea, Italy, Netherlands,  
Senegal, Togo and Uruguay. Draft resolution  
on regional arrangements for the promotion  
and protection of human rights

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/38/680 Report  
A/C.3/38/SR.62, 65-67

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.100

At the 100th meeting draft resolution XII  
in A/38/680 & Corr.1, taking note of  
A/38/480 on regional arrangements for the  
protection of human rights and inviting  
the Secretary-General to submit a further  
report to the General Assembly at its  
39th session, was adopted without vote as  
resolution 38/97

HUMAN RIGHTS: SOUTHERN AFRICA

See:

SOUTHERN AFRICA: HUMAN RIGHTS

HUMAN RIGHTS: UNIVERSAL DECLARATION (1948):  
ANNIVERSARY (AGENDA ITEM 21)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 36/169

Reports

A/INF/38/2 & ADD.1 & ADD.1/CORR.1  
Secretary-General. Report summarizing the  
information received from States concerning  
the observance of Human Rights Day, 1982

HUMAN RIGHTS: UNIVERSAL DECLARATION (1948):  
ANNIVERSARY (AGENDA ITEM 21) (continued)Documents

- A/38/323 Venezuela. Letter, 2 Aug, transmitting Declaration made by the Presidents of Bolivia, Colombia, Ecuador, Panama, Peru and Venezuela and His Majesty King Juan Carlos I of Spain, held at Caracas, Venezuela, 24 Jul, on the occasion of the Bicentennial of the birth of Simon Bolivar, the Liberator
- A/38/325 (S/15905) Bolivia, Colombia, Ecuador, Panama, Peru, and Venezuela. Letter, 2 Aug, transmitting text of the "Manifesto to the Peoples of Latin America" issued after the summit meeting in Caracas on 24 Jul
- A/38/710 Austria. Note verbale, 5 Dec, transmitting message of the President on the occasion of the observance of the 35th anniversary of the Universal Declaration of Human Rights by the UN
- A/38/713 Israel. Letter, 8 Dec, commenting on the statement by the representative of Libyan Arab Jamahiriya in A/38/PV.88 as unfit to be made at the UN because of its manifestations of anti-Semitism
- A/38/733 Secretary-General. Note transmitting messages received from Governments
- A/38/741 Libyan Arab Jamahiriya. Letter, 14 Dec, commenting on the letter from Israel in A/38/713 and stating that it contains a "series of lies and calumnies"
- A/38/L.42/REV.1 Canada, Costa Rica, Mexico, Morocco, Netherlands, Norway, Senegal, Somalia, Spain and Sweden. Revised draft resolution on human rights education and awareness of human rights

HUMAN RIGHTS: UNIVERSAL DECLARATION (1948):  
ANNIVERSARY (AGENDA ITEM 21)Statements in General Debate

- A/38/PV.6 Iceland, Portugal, Sweden
- A/38/PV.17 Peru
- A/38/PV.26 Central African Republic

Discussion in Plenary

- A/38/PV.90
- A/38/PV.91

At the 91st meeting draft resolution A/38/L.42/Rev.1, urging UNESCO to undertake rigorous efforts to spread the teaching of human rights in all educational institutions, particularly primary and secondary schools, as well as in the training of relevant professional groups and requesting the Director-General of UNESCO to submit to the General Assembly at its 43rd session, on the occasion of the 40th anniversary of the Declaration, a report on these efforts, was adopted without vote as resolution 38/57

## HUMAN SETTLEMENTS (AGENDA ITEM 78H)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolutions 37/222 & 223

Reports

- A/38/3 (PART II) Economic and Social Council. Report (1983), Part II, relating to the 2nd regular session of 1983, Chap. IV, sect. N
- A/38/8 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 8) Commission on Human Settlements. Report on its 6th session, 25 Apr - 6 May 1983
- A/38/278 (E/1983/77) Secretary-General. Report on living conditions of the Palestinian people in the occupied Palestinian territories
- A/38/548 Secretary-General. Report

Documents

- A/C.2/38/L.11 Bangladesh, Pakistan and Sudan. Draft resolution on living conditions of the Palestinian people in the occupied Palestinian territories
- A/C.2/38/L.19 Gabon, Kenya and Netherlands. Draft resolution (withdrawn at the 45th meeting)
- A/C.2/38/L.25 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/C.2/38/L.11
- A/C.2/38/L.72 2nd Committee. Vice-Chairman (Mr. P. Gibson). Draft resolution submitted on the basis of informal consultations on draft resolution A/C.2/38/L.19
- A/C.5/38/48 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/C.2/38/L.: on living conditions of the Palestinian people in the occupied Palestinian territories

Discussion in 2nd Committee

- A/38/702/ADD.8 Report (Part IX)
- A/C.2/38/SR.15-24, 30, 37, 39, 45

Discussion in 5th Committee

- A/38/757 Report on administrative and financial implications of draft resolution I recommended by the 2nd Committee in A/38/702/Add.8

A/C.5/38/SR.44

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.102

At the 102nd meeting draft resolutions in A/38/702/Add.8 were adopted, as follows: Draft resolution I, taking note of the report of the Secretary-General on living conditions of the Palestinian people in the territories occupied by Israel (A/38/278), calling upon the occupation authorities to give UN experts access to the territories, and requesting the Secretary-General to submit to the General Assembly at its 39th session a comprehensive report on the current and future impact of Israeli settlements on the living conditions of the Palestinian people, including a comparison between the living conditions of the latter and those of the residents of the Israeli settlements, adopted (142-2-0) as resolution 38/166



SUBJECT INDEX

HUMAN SETTLEMENTS (AGENDA ITEM 78H) (continued)

Discussion in Plenary (continued)

A/38/PV.102 (continued)

Draft resolution II A, taking note of the report of the Commission on Human Settlements on the work of its 6th session (A/38/8) and appealing to Member States to make voluntary contributions or to increase their contributions to the UN Habitat and Human Settlements Foundation in support of the activities of the UN Centre for Human Settlements (Habitat), adopted without vote as resolution 38/167 A

Draft resolution II B, taking note of the report of the Secretary-General summarizing decision 1983/18 of the Administrative Committee on Co-ordination concerning co-ordination of human settlements programmes within the UN system (A/38/548), adopted without vote as resolution 38/167 B

IAEA: REPORT (1982) (AGENDA ITEM 14)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/19

See also:

NUCLEAR ENERGY: PEACEFUL USES (AGENDA ITEM 35)

Reports

A/38/346 & CORR.1 Secretary-General. Note transmitting the annual report of the IAEA for the year 1982 (IAEA document GC XXVII/684)

Documents

A/38/132 & CORR.1, 2 (S/15675 & CORR.1, 2) India. Letter, 30 Mar, transmitting final documents of the 7th Conference of Heads of State or Government of Non-aligned Countries held at New Delhi, 7-12 Mar

A/38/L.11 Belgium, Bulgaria and Mexico. Draft resolution

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.45

A/38/PV.46

At the 46th meeting draft resolution A/38/L.11, taking note of A/38/346 & Corr.1, expressing satisfaction at membership of China in IAEA and affirming confidence in the role of IAEA in the application of nuclear energy for peaceful purposes, adopted without vote as resolution 38/8

INDEPENDENT COMMISSION ON DISARMAMENT AND SECURITY ISSUES

See:

DISARMAMENT: GENERAL AND COMPLETE (AGENDA ITEM 62)

INDIAN OCEAN: PEACE ZONE: DECLARATION (1971): IMPLEMENTATION (AGENDA ITEM 59)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/96

Reports

A/38/29 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 29) Ad Hoc Committee on the Indian Ocean. Report

INDIAN OCEAN: PEACE ZONE: DECLARATION (1971): IMPLEMENTATION (AGENDA ITEM 59) (continued)

Documents

A/38/132 & CORR.1, 2 (S/15675 & CORR.1, 2) India. Letter, 30 Mar, transmitting final documents of the 7th Conference of Heads of State or Government of Non-aligned Countries held at New Delhi, 7-12 Mar

A/38/495 (S/16035) India. Letter, 10 Oct, transmitting Communiqué adopted by the Meeting of Ministers and Heads of Delegations of the Non-aligned Countries held in New York, 4-7 Oct

A/38/707 (S/16206) India. Letter, 6 Dec, transmitting Declaration adopted at the meeting of the Commonwealth Heads of Government held at New Delhi, 23-30 Nov

A/38/828 Secretary-General. Note on appointment of a member of the Ad Hoc Committee on the Indian Ocean

A/C.1/38/L.85 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution in A/38/29

Statements in General Debate

A/38/PV.6 Djibouti, Sri Lanka

A/38/PV.8 Mauritius

A/38/PV.12 Kuwait, Zambia

A/38/PV.13 Somalia

A/38/PV.15 German Democratic Republic

A/38/PV.16 Thailand

A/38/PV.17 Pakistan

A/38/PV.18 Bangladesh, USSR

A/38/PV.20 Lao People's Democratic Republic

A/38/PV.21 Afghanistan

A/38/PV.22 Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Mongolia, Oman

A/38/PV.23 Byelorussian SSR, Madagascar

A/38/PV.25 Yemen

A/38/PV.26 Democratic Yemen

A/38/PV.27 Ethiopia

A/38/PV.28 Sudan

A/38/PV.29 Zimbabwe

A/38/PV.32 Maldives

A/38/PV.33 Seychelles

Discussion in 1st Committee

A/38/637 Report

A/C.1/38/PV.3, 4 & CORR.1, 5-10, 12-19, 21-39 40 & CORR.1, 41, 48

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/38/729 Report on administrative and financial implications of the draft resolution recommended by the 1st Committee in A/38/637, on the Ad Hoc Committee on the Indian Ocean

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.103

At the 103rd meeting, draft resolution in A/38/637, emphasizing the decision to convene the Conference on the Indian Ocean in Colombo as a necessary step for implementation of the Declaration of the Indian Ocean as a Zone of Peace, renewing the mandate of the Ad Hoc Committee on the Indian Ocean and requesting the Committee to complete the preparatory work in 1984 with a view to enabling the opening of the Conference in Colombo in the first half of 1985, adopted without vote as resolution 38/185

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT (AGENDA ITEM 78C)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/123

Reports

- A/38/3 (PART II) Economic and Social Council. Report (1983), Part II, relating to the 2nd regular session of 1983, Chap. IV, sect. L
- A/38/16 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 16) UNIDO. Industrial Development Board, 17th session, May 1983. Report
- A/38/141 Secretary-General. Note transmitting report of the formal meeting on the conversion of the United Nations Industrial Development Organization into a specialized agency, convened at Vienna from 16 to 20 May

Documents

- A/38/516 Secretary-General. Note on the strengthening of the network of Senior Industrial Development Field Advisors and Junior Professional Officers
- A/C.2/38/L.12/REV.1 Mexico (on behalf of the Group of 77). Revised draft resolution on industrial development co-operation (withdrawn at the 55th meeting)
- A/C.2/38/L.13 Mexico. Draft resolution on conversion of UNIDO into a specialized agency (withdrawn at the 55th meeting)
- A/C.2/38/L.32/REV.1 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/C.2/38/L.12/Rev.1
- A/C.2/38/L.33 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/C.2/38/L.12/Rev.1
- A/C.2/38/L.104 2nd Committee. Vice-Chairman (Mr. P. Gibson). Draft resolution submitted on the basis of informal consultations on draft resolution A/C.2/38/L.12/Rev.1
- A/C.2/38/L.105 2nd Committee. Vice-Chairman (Mr. P. Gibson). Draft resolution submitted on the basis of informal consultations on draft resolution A/C.2/38/L.13
- A/C.2/38/L.111 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/C.2/38/L.104
- A/C.5/38/93 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of the draft resolution in A/C.2/38/L.104 (on the Industrial Development Decade for Africa (1980-1990), a.i. 78c)
- A/C.5/38/99 2nd Committee. Vice-Chairman. Statement on draft resolution A/C.2/38/L.104, concerning the Industrial Development Decade for Africa (1980-1990), addressed to the Chairman of the 5th Committee through the President of the General Assembly
- A/C.5/38/103 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/C.2/38/L.105 on conversion of UNIDO into a specialized agency

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT (AGENDA ITEM 78C)  
(continued)

Other documents

E/1983/104 UNIDO, Executive Director. Note on implementation of the Industrial Development Decade for Africa. Annex: 2nd progress report by the Executive Director of UNIDO and Executive Secretary of ECA

Statements in General Debate

A/38/PV.25 Uruguay

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/38/702/ADD.3 Report (Part IV)  
A/C.2/38/SR.15-24, 29, 30, 55, 56

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/38/753 Report on administrative and financial implications of draft resolutions I and II recommended by the 2nd Committee in A/38/702/Add.3 on industrial development (a.i. 78c)

A/C.5/38/SR.71, 73

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.104

At the 104th meeting, draft resolution in A/38/702/Add.3 were adopted without vote as follows :

Draft resolution I, taking note of the report of the UNIDO, Industrial Development Board on its 17th session (A/38/16) and of the Board's decision to begin an appraisal of the system of consultations at its 18th session, taking note of the 2nd report on the Industrial Development Decade for Africa (E/1983/104, Annex) and deciding that the 4th General Conference of UNIDO shall be held at Vienna, 2-18 Aug 1984, adopted as resolution 38/192

Draft resolution II, taking note of the report of the formal meeting on conversion of UNIDO into a specialized agency (A/38/141), adopted as resolution 38/193

Draft resolution III, deciding to include Saint Christopher and Nevis in list C of the lists of States eligible for membership in the Industrial Development Board (General Assembly resolution 2152 (XXI), Annex), adopted as resolution 38/194

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BOARD

See:

UNIDO. INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BOARD

INFORMATION

See:

PUBLIC INFORMATION (AGENDA ITEM 72)

INFORMATION SYSTEMS

See:

UN. DEPARTMENT OF INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL AFFAIRS. INFORMATION SYSTEMS UNIT

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON ASSISTANCE TO REFUGEES IN AFRICA (2ND): PREPARATIONS

See:

REFUGEES: ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 98)

SUBJECT INDEX

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON KAMPUCHEA: RECONVENING

See:

KAMPUCHEA SITUATION (AGENDA ITEM 23)  
UN ; BUDGET (1984-1985): KAMPUCHEA SITUATION  
(AGENDA ITEM 109)

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON POPULATION (1984 :  
MEXICO CITY) (AGENDA ITEM 12)

Authority for agenda item

Economic and Social Council resolution  
1983/6

Reports

A/38/3 (PART I) Economic and Social  
Council. Report (1983), Part I, relating  
to the organizational session and the 1st  
regular session of 1983, Chap. IV,  
sect. A

Documents

A/C.2/38/L.31/REV.1 Bangladesh, Ecuador,  
Egypt and Mexico. Revised draft resolution  
(withdrawn at the 45th meeting)

A/C.2/38/L.45 2nd Committee. Vice-Chairman  
(Mr. F. S. Ziadi). Draft resolution  
submitted on the basis of informal  
consultations on draft resolution  
A/C.2/38/L.31/Rev.1

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/38/701 Report (Part I)  
A/C.2/38/SR.25, 26, 28, 30, 41, 45

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.102  
Draft resolution VI in A/38/701, on  
preparations for the International  
Conference on Population to be held in  
Mexico City from 6-13 Aug 1984,  
requesting the Preparatory Committee to  
transmit the report on its meeting in Jan  
1984 to the Economic and Social Council  
for consideration at its 1st regular  
session of 1984, was adopted without vote  
as resolution 38/148

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON POPULATION (1984 :  
MEXICO CITY): BUDGET

See:

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): INTERNATIONAL  
CONFERENCE ON POPULATION (1984 : MEXICO  
CITY)

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON THE IMPACT OF THE GULF  
WAR ON WORLD PEACE AND SECURITY (1984 : BAGHDAD)

See:

IRAN (ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF): & IRAQ (AGENDA  
ITEM 138)

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON THE QUESTION OF  
PALESTINE (1983 : GENEVA): REPORT A/CONF.114/42

See for discussion:

PALESTINE QUESTION (AGENDA ITEM 33)

INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION ON THE ELIMINATION OF ALL  
FORMS OF RACIAL DISCRIMINATION (1965): STATUS

See:

RACIAL DISCRIMINATION: ELIMINATION (AGENDA  
ITEM 87)

INTERNATIONAL DAY OF PEACE: OBSERVANCE

See:

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (38TH SESS.): OPENING

INTERNATIONAL LAW (AGENDA ITEM 131)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/111

See also:

ASIAN-AFRICAN LEGAL CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE: &  
UN (AGENDA ITEM 24)  
INTERNATIONAL TRADE LAW (AGENDA ITEM 127)  
TREATIES BETWEEN STATES AND INTERNATIONAL  
ORGANIZATIONS: CONVENTION (DRAFT) (AGENDA  
ITEM 132)

Reports

A/38/10 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 10)  
International Law Commission. Report on the  
work of its 35th session, 3 May - 22 Jul

Documents

A/38/148 Secretary-General. Note containing  
draft articles adopted by the International  
Law Commission on topics considered at its  
35th session

A/C.6/38/L.22 Algeria, Angola, Argentina,  
Australia, Austria, Belgium, Bolivia,  
Brazil, Canada, Cape Verde, Chile, China,  
Colombia, Cyprus, Dominican Republic,  
Ecuador, Egypt, Ethiopia, Fiji, France,  
Germany (Federal Republic), Ghana,  
Guatemala, Guyana, India, Indonesia, Iraq,  
Italy, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Kuwait,  
Liberia, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya,  
Mauritania, Morocco, Nepal, Netherlands,  
Nigeria, Norway, Oman, Papua New Guinea,  
Philippines, Qatar, Romania, Saudi Arabia,  
Sierra Leone, Spain, Sudan, Thailand,  
United Arab Emirates, United Kingdom,  
United States, Venezuela, Yemen, Yugoslavia  
and Zambia. Draft resolution

Discussion in 6th Committee

A/38/671 Report  
A/C.6/38/SR.34, 36-50, 54, 67, 70

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.101  
At the 101st meeting, draft resolution in  
A/38/671 on the report and activities of  
the International Law Commission was  
adopted without vote as resolution 38/138

INTERNATIONAL LAW: TRAINING PROGRAMMES (AGENDA  
ITEM 122)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 36/108

Reports

A/38/546 Secretary-General. Report on the  
UN Programme of Assistance in the Teaching,  
Study, Dissemination and Wider Appreciation  
of International Law

Documents

A/38/177 & CORR.1 (S/15743 & CORR.1) Iraq.  
Letter, 2 May, stating that letters from  
Iran (Islamic Republic of) represent a  
typical example of the hypocrisy and  
deception of the Iranian regime

A/C.6/38/L.32 6th Committee. Chairman.  
Draft resolution

INTERNATIONAL LAW: TRAINING PROGRAMMES (AGENDA ITEM 122) (continued)

Discussion in 6th Committee

A/38/662 Report  
A/C.6/38/5 Secretary-General. Note on appointment of members of the Advisory Committee on the UN Programme of Assistance in the Teaching, Study, Dissemination and Wider Appreciation of International Law, 1 Jan 1984 - 31 Dec 1987

A/C.6/38/SR.49, 54, 73

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.101

At the 101st meeting, draft resolution in A/38/662, taking note of the report of the Secretary-General (A/38/546), urging Governments to encourage in the inclusion of courses on international law in the programmes of legal studies offered at institutions of higher learning and requesting the Secretary-General to report to its 40th session on the implementation of the UN Programme of Assistance in the Teaching, Study, Dissemination and Wider Appreciation of International Law, was adopted without vote as resolution 38/129

INTERNATIONAL PEACE CONFERENCE ON THE MIDDLE EAST: CONVENING

See:

PALESTINE QUESTION (AGENDA ITEM 33)

INTERNATIONAL PROGRAMME FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF COMMUNICATION: IMPLEMENTATION

See:

PUBLIC INFORMATION

INTERNATIONAL SATELLITE MONITORING AGENCY: ESTABLISHMENT

See:

DISARMAMENT: RECOMMENDATIONS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY (10TH SPEC. SESS.): IMPLEMENTATION (AGENDA ITEM 50)

INTERNATIONAL SEA-BED AUTHORITY: ESTABLISHMENT

See:

LAW OF THE SEA: CONVENTION (1982) (AGENDA ITEM 31)

INTERNATIONAL SECURITY: STRENGTHENING: DECLARATION (1970): IMPLEMENTATION (AGENDA ITEM 66)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/118

See also:

CENTRAL AMERICA: PEACE AND SECURITY (AGENDA ITEM 142)

COLLECTIVE SECURITY (AGENDA ITEM 67)

DISPUTE SETTLEMENT (AGENDA ITEM 124)

NEIGHBOURING STATES: PEACE AND SECURITY (AGENDA ITEM 64)

PEACE AND SECURITY: CODE OF OFFENCES (DRAFT) (AGENDA ITEM 125)

SOUTH EAST ASIA: PEACE AND SECURITY (AGENDA ITEM 37)

INTERNATIONAL SECURITY: STRENGTHENING: DECLARATION (1970): IMPLEMENTATION (AGENDA ITEM 66) (continued)

Documents

- A/38/57 Romania. Letter, 10 Dec 1982, transmitting extract of the report by President N. Ceausescu to the National Party Conference on the international activity of the Romanian Party and State, and the objectives and orientations of Romania's foreign policy
- A/38/59 USSR. Letter, 24 Dec 1982, transmitting Appeal from the Supreme Soviet of the USSR and the Central Committee of the Communist Party of USSR "To the parliaments, Governments, political parties and peoples of the world", adopted on 22 Dec 1982
- A/38/61 (S/15549) Israel. Letter, 4 Jan, rejecting statements on 20 Dec 1982 by a number of Arab and other delegates in explanation of their vote on draft resolutions A/37/L.45/Rev.1 and A/37/L.48 under agenda items "Question of Palestine" and "The situation in the Middle East"
- A/38/67 & CORR.1 (S/15556 & CORR.1) Czechoslovakia. Letter, 7 Jan, transmitting Political Declaration of the States Parties to the Warsaw Treaty adopted at the session of the Political Consultative Committee held at Prague, 4-5 Jan
- A/38/68 Panama. Letter, 11 Jan, transmitting information bulletin issued at the end of the meeting of Ministers for Foreign Affairs of Colombia, Mexico, Panama, and Venezuela, held at Isla Contadora, Panama, 8-9 Jan
- A/38/106 (S/15628) Nicaragua. Letter, 22 Feb, transmitting Final Communique and other documents of the Ministerial Meeting of the Co-ordinating Bureau of the Non-aligned Countries held at Managua, 10-14 Jan
- A/38/129 (S/15663) USSR. Letter, 29 Mar, transmitting replies by Mr. Y.V. Andropov, General Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party, to the questions from the correspondent of Pravda, published on 27 Mar
- A/38/135 (S/15678) Afghanistan. Letter, 31 Mar, transmitting open letter from the National Fatherland Front of Afghanistan to the Secretary-General condemning the interference of United States in internal affairs of Afghanistan
- A/38/139 USSR. Letter, 5 Apr, transmitting the transcript of the press conference for Soviet and foreign journalist of Mr. A.A. Gromyko, Minister for Foreign Affairs, concerning the international situation and the foreign policy of USSR
- A/38/151 (S/15696) Czechoslovakia. Letter, 8 Apr, transmitting final communique of the meeting of the Committee of Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the States Parties to the Warsaw Treaty, Prague, 7 Apr

SUBJECT INDEX

INTERNATIONAL SECURITY: STRENGTHENING: DECLARATION  
(1970): IMPLEMENTATION (AGENDA ITEM 66)  
(continued)

Documents (continued)

- A/38/164 (S/15727) Panama. Letter, 22 Apr, transmitting information bulletin at the conclusion of the consultations by the Ministers for Foreign Affairs of Colombia, Mexico, Panama and Venezuela with the Central American Ministers for Foreign Affairs
- A/38/171 USSR. Letter, 27 Apr, transmitting text of the interview given by the General Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of USSR, Y.V. Andropov, to the West German magazine Der Spiegel, concerning limitation of nuclear arms in Europe
- A/38/234 Panama. Letter, 13 May, transmitting information bulletin from the meeting of Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the Contadora Group (Colombia, Mexico, Panama and Venezuela) held on 11-12 May at Panama City, concerning decision to send, at the request of Costa Rica, an observer commission to the area of her borders with Nicaragua
- A/38/255 (S/15802) German Democratic Republic. Letter, 26 May, transmitting statement by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs condemning air raid of South African war planes on Maputo, Mozambique, on 23 May
- A/38/256 (S/15809) Panama. Letter, 1 Jun, transmitting information bulletin from the meeting of Ministers for Foreign Affairs of Contadora Group, held on 28-30 May at Panama City, concerning border problems between Honduras and Nicaragua and decision to set up a technical group of nine countries to discuss proposals for regional co-existence
- A/38/292 (S/15862) USSR. Letter, 8 Jul transmitting joint statement adopted at the joint meeting of the leading party and state figures from Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, German Democratic Republic, Hungary, Poland, Romania and USSR which took place in Moscow on 28 Jun
- A/38/303 (S/15877) Colombia, Mexico, Panama and Venezuela. Letter, 19 Jul, transmitting text of the Cancun Declaration on Peace in Central America, drawn up by the Presidents of Colombia, Mexico, Panama and Venezuela at the meeting held at Cancun (Mexico), 17 Jul
- A/38/308 Nicaragua. Letter, 22 Jul, transmitting text of the communique by the National Command of the Sandinist National Liberation Front containing the positions of the Government of Nicaragua and its proposals for a solution of serious problems in Central America
- A/38/321 (S/15896) India. Letter, 28 Jul, transmitting communique adopted by the Co-ordinating Bureau of the Nonaligned Countries on 27 Jul 1983 at Headquarters in New York

INTERNATIONAL SECURITY: STRENGTHENING: DECLARATION  
(1970): IMPLEMENTATION (AGENDA ITEM 66)  
(continued)

Documents (continued)

- A/38/322 (S/15900) Panama. Letter, 1 Aug, transmitting information bulletin issued following meeting of Ministers for Foreign Affairs of Colombia, Mexico, Panama and Venezuela held with Ministers for Foreign Affairs of Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras and Nicaragua held at Panama City, 28-30 Jul
- A/38/324 (S/15904) Venezuela. Letter, 2 Aug, transmitting Declaration of the Presidents of Bolivia, Ecuador and Peru endorsing the Cancun Declaration on Peace in Central America (A/38/303).
- A/38/325 (S/15905) Bolivia, Colombia, Ecuador, Panama, Peru, and Venezuela. Letter, 2 Aug, transmitting text of the "Manifesto to the Peoples of Latin America" issued after the summit meeting in Caracas on 24 Jul
- A/38/327 (S/15911) Afghanistan. Letter, 4 Aug, transmitting reply to A/38/317 rejecting charges that Afghanistan had violated Pakistani territory
- A/38/328 Libyan Arab Jamahiriya. Letter, 6 Aug, transmitting letter from Colonel Qaddafi to the President of the Security Council stating that landing of United States forces in Egypt, Sudan, Somalia and Oman constitutes a threat to the security of Libyan Arab Jamahiriya
- A/38/371 (S/15944) Mozambique. Letter, 26 Aug, transmitting communique from the Government regarding the attack on the Mining Enterprise of Mozambique in Zambezia on 21 Aug
- A/38/375 Romania. Letter, 31 Aug, transmitting messages sent by the General Secretary of the Romanian Communist Party and President of Romania, N. Ceausescu, to the Politburo of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and the General Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, Y. Andropov, and to the President of the United States, R. Reagan
- A/38/407 (S/15982) Panama. Letter, 12 Sep, transmitting information bulletin from the meeting of Ministers for Foreign Affairs of Contadora Group, held at Panama City on 7-8 Sep, which resulted in elaboration of a document of objectives
- A/38/425 German Democratic Republic. Letter, 14 Sep, transmitting statement by General Secretary of the Socialist Unity Party and Chairman of the Council of State of the German Democratic Republic, E. Honecker, concerning a report on the 10-year membership of the German Democratic Republic in the UN
- A/38/432 (S/15992) Afghanistan. Letter, 19 Sep, stating that the Afghan Air Force has orders to avoid overflights of a strip of 20 miles from the Durand line and that it is from Pakistani-controlled areas that acts of aggression are committed against Afghanistan

SUBJECT INDEX

INTERNATIONAL SECURITY: STRENGTHENING: DECLARATION  
(1970): IMPLEMENTATION (AGENDA ITEM 66)  
(continued)

Documents (continued)

- A/38/453 (S/16011) Costa Rica. Letter, 27 Sep, transmitting declaration of the Government containing comments on the address delivered by Co-ordinator of the Government of National Reconstruction of Nicaragua, D. Ortega Saavedra, to the UN General Assembly
- A/38/459 (S/16017) USSR. Letter, 29 Sep, transmitting statement by President of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the USSR, Y.V. Andropov, drawing attention to the militarist course pursued in international affairs by the present administration of the United States
- A/38/495 (S/16035) India. Letter, 10 Oct, transmitting Communiqué adopted by the Meeting of Ministers and Heads of Delegations of the Non-aligned Countries held in New York, 4-7 Oct
- A/38/507 (S/16044) Afghanistan. Letter, 13 Oct, concerning escalation by Pakistan of acts of provocation in the frontier areas against Afghanistan
- A/38/509 Mongolia. Letter, 10 Oct, transmitting memorandum concerning the proposal by Mongolia (A/36/888) for conclusion of a convention on non-aggression and non-use of force in relations between the States of Asia and the Pacific (document under a.i. 66 and 126)
- A/38/518 (S/16052) Mozambique. Letter, 18 Oct, reporting explosion in a residential building in Maputo caused by devices placed by South African agents
- A/38/535 (S/16089) USSR. Letter, 26 Oct, transmitting statement by the Government regarding subversive actions against Nicaragua sponsored and supported by the United States
- A/38/536 (S/16095) USSR. Letter, 26 Oct, transmitting statement by TASS condemning United States armed intervention in Grenada
- A/38/559 & CORR.1 (S/16118 & CORR.1) Afghanistan. Letter, 1 Nov, enclosing a statement of the National Fatherland Front of Afghanistan addressed to compatriots living abroad
- A/38/567 (S/16125) Argentina. Letter, 3 Nov, containing information regarding installation of military bases on the Malvinas, South Georgia and South Sandwich Islands by the United Kingdom
- A/38/596 (S/16173) Nicaragua. Letter, 18 Nov, transmitting communiqué issued by the Government Junta of National Reconstruction of Nicaragua concerning the "Solemn Proclamation of the Permanent, Active and Unarmed Neutrality of Costa Rica", made by the Government of Costa Rica on 17 Nov
- A/38/607 (S/16182) USSR. Letter, 25 Nov, transmitting statement by the President of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the USSR, Y.V. Andropov, concerning deployment of United States medium-range nuclear missiles in Western Europe

INTERNATIONAL SECURITY: STRENGTHENING: DECLARATION  
(1970): IMPLEMENTATION (AGENDA ITEM 66)  
(continued)

Documents (continued)

- A/C.1/38/6 Bulgaria. Letter, 18 Oct, transmitting communiqué of the meeting of the Committee of Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the States members of the Warsaw Treaty Organization held in Sofia on 13 14 Oct
- A/C.1/38/8 USSR. Letter, 28 Oct, transmitting text of replies of President of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the USSR, Y.V. Andropov, to questions from the newspaper Pravda
- A/C.1/38/9 & CORR.1 Bulgaria. Letter, 4 Nov, transmitting speech by Mr. Todor Zhivkov, General Secretary of the Central Committee of the Bulgarian Communist Party, at the International Trade Union Meeting and Dialogue "Peace and Trade Unions" (1983 : Sofia)
- A/C.1/38/10 Costa Rica. Letter, 17 Nov, transmitting presidential proclamation on the permanent, active and unarmed neutrality of Costa Rica
- A/C.1/38/11 Bulgaria. Letter, 17 Nov, transmitting appeal of the representatives of the supreme legislative bodies of the Warsaw Treaty member States to the Parliaments of the States participants in the Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe
- A/C.1/38/12 Romania. Letter, 22 Nov, transmitting statement by the President of Romania, N. Ceausescu, before the Grand National Assembly of Romania on 16 Nov
- A/C.1/38/13 Bulgaria. Letter, 28 Nov, transmitting declaration by the Government opposing the deployment of nuclear medium-range missiles in Germany (Federal Republic), Italy and United Kingdom
- A/C.1/38/14 Romania. Letter, 29 Nov, transmitting Declaration by the Executive Political Committee of the Central Committee of the Romanian Communist Party, the State Council and the Government, adopted at their joint meeting on 25 Nov, concerning the deployment of United States medium-range nuclear missiles in Western Europe
- A/C.1/38/15 Romania. Letter, 5 Dec, transmitting letter from participants in the meeting "Romania's youth wants a peace", held in Bucharest on 12 Nov
- A/C.1/38/L.87/REV.1 Algeria, Bahamas, Ecuador, Egypt, Ethiopia, Ghana, Guyana, India, Indonesia, Madagascar, Mali, Nigeria, Pakistan, Romania, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Togo, Tunisia, Uruguay, Yugoslavia and Zambia. Revised draft resolution
- Discussion in 1st Committee
- A/38/643 Report
- A/C.1/38/PV.47, 49-54

SUBJECT INDEX

**INTERNATIONAL SECURITY: STRENGTHENING: DECLARATION (1970): IMPLEMENTATION (AGENDA ITEM 66) (continued)**

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.103

At the 103rd meeting, draft resolution in A/38/643, on implementation of the Declaration on the Strengthening of International Security, urging all States, particularly the permanent members of the Security Council, to take all necessary measures to prevent further deterioration of the international situation and calling upon the great powers to engage in constructive negotiations and to abandon policies of confrontation, adopted (135-0-12) as resolution 38/190

**INTERNATIONAL TRADE (AGENDA ITEM 78B)**

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolutions 37/210 & 251

Reports

A/38/3 (PART I) Economic and Social Council. Report (1983), Part I, relating to the organizational session and the 1st regular session of 1983

A/38/3 (PART II) Economic and Social Council. Report (1983), Part II, relating to the 2nd regular session of 1983

A/38/15 (VOL. I) & CORR.1 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 15, VOL. I & CORRIGENDUM) UNCTAD. Trade and Development Board. Report on its 26th session and 12th special session

A/38/15 (VOL. II) & CORR.1 UNCTAD. Trade and Development Board. Report on its 27th session

A/38/264 & ADD.1 (E/1983/90) Secretary-General. Report on particular problems facing Zaire with regard to transport, transit and access to foreign markets (document under agenda item 12)

A/38/363 UNCTAD. Secretary-General. Report on work of UNCTAD on the strengthening of the technological capacity of the developing countries in the development of their energy resources

A/38/487 Secretary-General. Report on the status of the Agreement Establishing the Common Fund for Commodities

A/38/557 Secretary-General. Report on development aspects of the reverse transfer of technology. Annex: Conclusions and recommendations of Meeting of Governmental Experts on the Reverse Transfer of Technology (1983 : Geneva) (full report in TD/B/969)

A/38/580 UNCTAD. Secretary-General. Report on the UN Conference on an International Code of Conduct on the Transfer of Technology. Annex: Decision adopted by the 5th session of the Conference, calling for convening of a 6th session

Documents

A/C.2/38/8 Czechoslovakia. Letter, 22 Nov, forwarding joint statement of the delegations of Bulgaria, Byelorussian SSR, Czechoslovakia, German Democratic Republic, Hungary, Mongolia, Poland, Ukrainian SSR and USSR

**INTERNATIONAL TRADE (AGENDA ITEM 78B) (continued)**

Documents (continued)

A/C.2/38/L.2 Secretariat. Note on specific action related to particular needs and problems of land locked developing countries

A/C.2/38/L.3 Secretariat. Note transmitting, in accordance with General Assembly decision 36/429, a draft resolution on protectionism and structural adjustment

A/C.2/38/L.82 General Assembly. 2nd Committee. Chairman (Mr. P. Dietze). Draft resolution on international code of conduct on the transfer of technology

A/C.2/38/L.85 Mexico on behalf of the Group of 77. Draft resolution on protectionism and structural adjustment and the international trading system (withdrawn at the 56th meeting)

A/C.2/38/L.86 Mexico on behalf of the Group of 77. Draft resolution on the report of UNCTAD on its 6th session (withdrawn at the 56th meeting)

A/C.2/38/L.88 Mexico on behalf of the Group of 77. Draft resolution on development aspects of the reverse transfer of technology

A/C.2/38/L.89 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/C.2/38/L.82

A/C.2/38/L.113 2nd Committee. Vice-Chairman (Mr. F. Ziada). Draft resolution submitted on the basis of informal consultations on signature and ratification of the Agreement Establishing the Common Fund for Commodities

A/C.2/38/L.118 2nd Committee. Vice-Chairman (Mr. F.S. Ziada). Draft resolution submitted on the basis of informal consultations on draft resolution A/C.2/38/L.86

A/C.5/38/59 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/C.2/38/L.82

Other documents

TD/325 & ADD.1 & ADD.1/CORR.1 UNCTAD (6th sess. : 1983 : Belgrade). Report (to be reissued in Sales No. E.83.II.D.6)

Statements in General Debate

A/38/PV.7 Greece

A/38/PV.8 Canada, Singapore, Togo

A/38/PV.9 India, France

A/38/PV.10 Egypt, Japan, Luxembourg, Tunisia, United Kingdom

A/38/PV.11 Germany (Federal Republic), Italy, Romania

A/38/PV.14 United Republic of Tanzania

A/38/PV.15 Bolivia

A/38/PV.18 Bangladesh, New Zealand, Trinidad and Tobago, United Arab Emirates, USSR

A/38/PV.19 Colombia, Jordan

A/38/PV.20 Guyana, Nigeria, Sao Tome and Principe

A/38/PV.23 Malta

## INTERNATIONAL TRADE (AGENDA ITEM 78B) (continued)

Statements in General Debate

- A/38/PV.24 Guatemala, Lesotho, Nepal,  
Paraguay, Qatar, Viet Nam  
A/38/PV.25 Congo, Uruguay, Yemen  
A/38/PV.26 Central African Republic,  
Democratic Yemen, Guinea Bissau, Haiti,  
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines  
A/38/PV.28 Burundi  
A/38/PV.29 Comoros, Jamaica, Mauritania,  
Zimbabwe  
A/38/PV.30 Kenya  
A/38/PV.31 Gabon, Malaysia  
A/38/PV.32 Benin, Grenada, Maldives,  
Solomon Islands  
A/38/PV.33 Botswana, United Republic of  
Cameroon, Costa Rica, Mali, Seychelles

Discussion in 2nd Committee

- A/38/702/ADD.2 Report (Part III)  
A/C.2/38/SR.3 15, 27, 29, 38-45, 50, 52, 53,  
56

Discussion in 5th Committee

- A/38/752 Report on administrative and  
financial implications of draft resolution  
I recommended by the 2nd Committee in  
A/38/702/Add.2 on convening of a 6th  
session of the UN Conference on an  
International Code of Conduct on the  
Transfer of Technology (a.i. 78b)

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.102

At the 102nd meeting draft resolutions  
and draft decisions in A/38/702/Add.2  
were adopted without vote (unless  
otherwise noted), as follows :

Draft resolution I, deciding to convene  
a 6th session of the UN Conference on an  
International Code of Conduct on the  
Transfer of Technology in order to  
complete the negotiations on the code of  
conduct not later than the 1st half of  
1985 and inviting the Secretary-General  
of UNCTAD to determine the precise dates  
of the session, adopted as resolution 38/153

Draft resolution II, taking  
note of A/38/557, requesting the  
Secretary-General to establish urgently  
an inter-agency group comprising  
representatives of UNCTAD, ILO, UNESCO,  
WHO, UNDP, the UN Centre for Science and  
Technology for Development, UNITAR, the  
Statistical Office of the UN and other  
appropriate organs to co-ordinate  
measures on the question of the reverse  
transfer of technology and requesting the  
Secretary-General of UNCTAD to convene  
the meetings of governmental experts on  
the reverse transfer of technology called  
for in General Assembly resolution  
37/207, adopted (122-21-1) as resolution  
38/154

Draft resolution III, on the report of  
UNCTAD on its 6th session (TD/325 & Add.1  
& Add.1/Corr.1) and the report of TDB  
on its 26th, 12th special and 27th sessions  
(A/38/15, Vol. I & II), adopted as  
resolution 38/155

## INTERNATIONAL TRADE (AGENDA ITEM 78B) (continued)

Discussion in Plenary (continued)

A/38/PV.102 (continued)

Draft resolution IV, reaffirming  
strong support for the Agreement  
Establishing the Common Fund for  
Commodities and strongly urging all  
States that have not yet done so to sign  
and ratify the Agreement without further  
delay, adopted as resolution 38/156

Draft decision I, referring to the 39th  
session of the General Assembly draft  
resolution A/C.2/38/L.2 on specific  
action related to the particular needs  
and problems of land-locked developing  
countries, adopted as decision 38/437

Draft decision II, referring to the 39th  
session of the General Assembly draft  
resolution A/C.2/38/L.3 on protectionism  
and structural adjustment, adopted as  
decision 38/438

Draft decision III, taking  
note of the report of the  
Secretary-General of UNCTAD on the  
strengthening of the technological  
capacity of the developing countries in  
the development of their energy resources  
(A/38/363), adopted as decision 38/439

## INTERNATIONAL TRADE LAW (AGENDA ITEM 127)

See also:

INTERNATIONAL LAW (AGENDA ITEM 131)

Reports

- A/38/17 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 17)  
UN Commission on International Trade Law.  
Report on the work of its 16th session, 24  
May -3 Jun

Documents

- A/C.6/38/L.15 Argentina, Australia,  
Austria, Brazil, Canada, Chile, Egypt,  
Finland, France, Germany (Federal  
Republic), Greece, Hungary, Italy, Japan,  
Kenya, Netherlands, Nigeria, Philippines,  
Senegal, Singapore, Sweden, Thailand and  
Yugoslavia. Draft resolution  
A/C.6/38/L.16 Australia, Austria, Chile,  
Egypt, Finland, Germany (Federal Republic),  
Greece, Nigeria, Philippines, Singapore and  
Thailand. Draft resolution on Uniform Rules  
on Contract Clauses for an Agreed Sum Due  
upon Failure of Performance adopted by the  
UN Commission on International Trade Law  
A/C.6/38/L.17 Secretary-General. Note  
drawing attention to consideration by Trade  
and Development Board of UNCTAD at its 27th  
session of 16th annual report of United  
Nations Commission on International Trade  
Law

Discussion in 6th Committee

- A/38/667 Report  
A/C.6/38/SR.2-8, 59

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.101

At the 101st meeting, draft resolutions  
in A/38/667 were adopted without vote as  
follows :

Draft resolution I, on the report and  
activities of the UN Commission on  
International Trade Law, adopted as  
resolution 38/134



SUBJECT INDEX

INTERNATIONAL TRADE LAW (AGENDA ITEM 127)  
(continued)

Discussion in Plenary (continued)

A/38/PV.101 (continued)

Draft resolution II, calling for implementation of Uniform Rules on Contract Clauses for an Agreed Sum Due upon Failure of Performance adopted by the UN Commission on International Trade Law, adopted as resolution 38/135

INTERNATIONAL TRIBUNAL FOR THE LAW OF THE SEA: ESTABLISHMENT

See:

LAW OF THE SEA: CONVENTION (1982) (AGENDA ITEM 31)

INTERNATIONAL WATERCOURSES--NON NAVIGATIONAL USES

See:

INTERNATIONAL LAW COMMISSION (AGENDA ITEM 131)

INTERNATIONAL YEAR FOR THE MOBILIZATION OF FINANCIAL AND TECHNOLOGICAL RESOURCES FOR FOOD AND AGRICULTURE IN AFRICA (PROPOSED)

See:

FOOD PROBLEMS (AGENDA ITEM 78E)

INTERNATIONAL YEAR OF DISABLED PERSONS: FOLLOW-UP

See:

DISABLED PERSONS: PROGRAMME OF ACTION (AGENDA ITEM 90)

INTERNATIONAL YEAR OF PEACE (1986): PREPARATIONS (AGENDA ITEM 12)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/16

Reports

A/38/413 & ADD.1, 2 Secretary-General. Report containing replies from Governments regarding the programme of the International Year of Peace

Documents

A/38/L.16 Argentina, Bahamas, Costa Rica, Cyprus, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Egypt, El Salvador, Equatorial Guinea, Guatemala, Honduras, Malta, Nigeria, Pakistan, Panama, Philippines, Poland, Romania, Senegal, Thailand and Uruguay. Draft resolution on the International Year of Peace

A/38/L.16/ADD.1 Adds Bangladesh, Bolivia, Chile, Colombia, Nepal, Nicaragua, Peru, Saint Lucia, Singapore, Swaziland and Zaire to the list of sponsors

A/38/L.41 United States. Amendment to draft resolution A/38/L.16

A/C.5/38/60 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/38/L.16

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/38/658 Report on administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/38/L.16 on the International Year of Peace

A/C.5/38/SR.55

INTERNATIONAL YEAR OF PEACE (1986): PREPARATIONS (AGENDA ITEM 12) (continued)

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.83

A/38/PV.87

At the 87th meeting draft resolution in A/38/L.16, endorsing the principal objectives of the International Year of Peace indicated in A/38/413 & Add.1, requesting the Secretary-General to establish a voluntary fund for the programme of the Year and to carry out during 1984-1985 the necessary preparations including organization of regional seminars, was adopted without vote as resolution 38/56

INTERNATIONAL YEAR OF SHELTER FOR THE HOMELESS (1987): PREPARATIONS (AGENDA ITEM 78I)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/211

Reports

A/38/3 (PART II) Economic and Social Council. Report (1983), Part II, relating to the 2nd regular session of 1983, Chap. IV, sect. N

A/38/8 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 8) Commission on Human Settlements (6th sess.). Report, Annex I, resolution 6/1

A/38/233 & CORR.1 (E/1983/74 & CORR.1) Secretary-General. Report on implementation of the Programme for the International Year

Documents

A/C.2/38/L.9 Secretariat. Note transmitting, in accordance with Economic and Social Council decision 1983/169, a draft resolution recommended by the Commission on Human Settlements in its resolution 6/1 of May 1983 (decision that no action was required taken at the 39th meeting)

A/C.2/38/L.26 General Assembly. 2nd Committee. Vice-Chairman. Draft resolution submitted on the basis of informal consultations held on draft resolution A/C.2/38/L.9

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/38/702/ADD.8 Report (Part IX)

A/C.2/38/SR.15-24, 39

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.102

At the 102nd meeting draft resolution III in A/38/702/Add.8, taking note of the report of the Secretary-General (A/38/233) on measures to be undertaken prior to and during the International Year of Shelter for the Homeless (1987) and endorsing the proposals for national action, adopted without vote as resolution 38/168 (Annex: National action needed before Apr 1984 for the International Year of Shelter for the Homeless)

SUBJECT INDEX

INTERNATIONAL YOUTH YEAR (1985): PREPARATIONS  
(AGENDA ITEM 84)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolutions 37/48 & 49

See also:

YOUTH: UN PROGRAMMES (AGENDA ITEM 88)

Reports

- A/38/3 (PART I) Economic and Social Council. Report (1983), Part I, relating to the organizational session and the 1st regular session of 1983, Chap. III, sect. A  
A/38/460 & ADD.1 Secretary-General. Report

Documents

A/C.3/36/L.12/REV.1 Algeria, Angola, Argentina, Bangladesh, Benin, Bhutan, Bolivia, Burundi, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, Chile, China, Colombia, Congo, Costa Rica, Cuba, Cyprus, Democratic Yemen, Djibouti, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Egypt, El Salvador, Ethiopia, Gambia, Greece, Guatemala, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Guyana, Indonesia, Iran (Islamic Republic of), Iraq, Ivory Coast, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Lesotho, Liberia, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Malta, Mauritania, Mexico, Morocco, Mozambique, Nepal, Netherlands, Nicaragua, Niger, Nigeria, Pakistan, Peru, Philippines, Qatar, Romania, Rwanda, Saint Lucia, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Spain, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Suriname, Syrian Arab Republic, Togo, Trinidad and Tobago, Turkey, Uganda, United Republic of Cameroon, United Republic of Tanzania, United States, Upper Volta, Uruguay, Venezuela, Viet Nam, Yemen, Yugoslavia, Zaire, Zambia. Revised draft resolution

A/C.3/38/L.13 Afghanistan, Algeria, Angola, Bulgaria, Byelorussian SSR, Congo, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, Democratic Yemen, Ethiopia, German Democratic Republic, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Madagascar, Mongolia, Mozambique, Nicaragua, Syrian Arab Republic, Venezuela, Viet Nam, Zimbabwe. Draft resolution on efforts and measures for securing the implementation and the enjoyment by youth of human rights; particularly the right to education and to work

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/38/571 Report

A/C.3/38/SR.18-20, 22-29, 31, 32

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.66

At the 66th meeting draft resolutions in A/38/571 were adopted without vote as follows:

Draft resolution I, taking note of A/38/460 & Add.1 and deciding that the 3rd session of the Advisory Committee for the International Youth Year should be convened at Vienna, 2-11 Apr 1984, adopted as resolution 38/22

Draft resolution II, calling for measures to secure the implementation and enjoyment by youth of human rights, particularly the right to education and to work, adopted as resolution 38/23

IRAN (ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF): & IRAQ (AGENDA ITEM 138)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/3

See also:

DISPUTE SETTLEMENT (AGENDA ITEM 124)  
NEIGHBOURING STATES: PEACE AND SECURITY (AGENDA ITEM 64)

Documents

- A/38/89 (S/15596) Iraq. Letter, 7 Feb, transmitting telegram from Mr. T. Aziz, Minister for Foreign Affairs, on the recent iniquitous Iranian aggression against Iraq (document under a.i. 125)  
A/38/91 (S/15608) Iraq. Note verbale, 14 Feb, transmitting message from President S. Hussain commenting on the final communique issued at Damascus on 23 Jan by Syria, Libya and Iran (Islamic Republic of) (document under a.i. 64)  
A/38/99 (S/15627) Iran (Islamic Republic of). Letter, 24 Feb, concerning statement of the Commander of Iraq's 4th Army quoted in the Lebanese weekly Al-Hawadeth regarding territorial ambitions that the ruling regime of Iraq has in Iran (Islamic Republic of) (document under a.i. 64)  
A/38/108 (S/15632) Iran (Islamic Republic of). Letter, 27 Feb, transmitting list of names and other details of 9,405 Iranian citizens who have been reported missing since the beginning of war of aggression against Iran (Islamic Republic of) by Iraqi rulers (document under a.i. 12 and 64)  
A/38/113 (S/15636) Iraq. Note verbale, 2 Mar, transmitting message from President S. Hussain to the Iranian peoples appealing for help to save lives and end the war and destruction (document under a.i. 64)  
A/38/155 (S/15699) Iraq. Letter, 11 Apr, transmitting letter from Mr. T. Aziz, Minister for Foreign Affairs, concerning Iranian act of aggression on the frontier of Iraq during the night of 10 Apr (document under a.i. 127)  
A/38/163 (S/15723) Iran (Islamic Republic of). Note verbale, 20 Apr, transmitting statement to the 1st Extraordinary session of the Regional Organization for the Protection of Marine Environment by the Government of Iran (Islamic Republic of) concerning oil wells in Noruz field caught fire due to Iraqi rocket attacks (document under a.i. 64)  
A/38/165 (S/15729) Iran (Islamic Republic of). Letter, 22 Apr, concerning shelling of Iraqi long-range artillery against civilian population of Iran (Islamic Republic of) on 20 Apr (document under a.i. 64)  
A/38/167 (S/15735) Iran (Islamic Republic of). Letter, 27 Apr, reporting Iraqi shelling of the city of Dezful on 26 Apr causing death of civilian population (document under a.i. 64)  
A/38/173 (S/15739) Iran (Islamic Republic of). Letter, 28 Apr, reporting attacks by Iraqi missiles against the Iranian region of Pol-e-Dokhtar on 25 Apr causing death of civilian population (document under a.i. 64)

SUBJECT INDEX

IRAN (ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF): & IRAQ (AGENDA ITEM 138) (continued)

Documents (continued)

- A/38/177 & CORR.1 (S/15743 & CORR.1) Iraq. Letter, 2 May, stating that letters in A/38/165, 167 and 173 represent a typical example of the hypocrisy and deception of the Iranian regime (document under a.i. 122)
- A/38/178 (S/15744) Iraq. Letter, 3 May, stating that Iranian letter in A/38/99 is distorting the truth and quoting excerpts from the report in the Lebanese weekly Al Hawadeth concerning Iranian military communique (document under a.i. 64)
- A/38/187 (S/15752) Iraq. Letter, 5 May, criticising Iranian attitude during the 1st Extraordinary session of the Regional Organization for the Protection of the Marine Environment concerning pollution arising from the fire in the Noruz oil wells and consequent spillage of oil (document under a.i. 64)
- A/38/191 Iraq. Letter, 29 Jul, requesting inclusion in agenda of 38th session of the General Assembly of a supplementary item entitled "Consequences of the prolongation of the armed conflict between Iran (Islamic Republic of) and Iraq"
- A/38/238 (S/15796) Iran (Islamic Republic of). Letter, 25 May, reporting Iraqi shelling of towns of Sar Pol-e Zahab and Abadan which resulted in death of civilians and destruction of property (document under a.i. 64)
- A/38/239 (S/15798) Iran (Islamic Republic of). Letter, 25 May reporting bombing of Iranian town of Baneh by the Iraqi army on 25 May causing death of innocent civilians (document under a.i. 64)
- A/38/267 (S/15824) Iraq. Letter, 6 Jun, containing information about details of Iranian aggression against Iraq during Apr (document under a.i. 125)
- A/38/268 (S/15825) Iraq. Letter, 9 Jun, transmitting proposals of President Hussain contained in his letter addressed to the Iranian peoples to conclude a special agreement to halt the war between the two countries (document under a.i. 125)
- A/38/269 (S/15826) Iraq. Letter, 10 Jun, declaring readiness to submit the matter of Iranian aggression against Iraq to arbitration (document under a.i. 125)
- A/38/330 (S/25915) Iraq. Letter, 4 Aug, transmitting excerpts from Iranian military communique and statements of Iranian officials on the recent Iranian aggression against Iraqi territory, which began on 21 and 22 Jul
- A/38/408 (S/15983) Iraq. Letter, 12 Sep, stating that Iranian military communique and letters to the Secretary-General are distorting the facts in order to conceal Iranian aggression against Iraq (document under agenda item 125)
- A/38/523 (S/16061) Iraq. Letter, 20 Oct, reporting a large-scale military attack launched by Iran (Islamic Republic of) against northern sector of Iraq with the intention of occupying that sector

IRAN (ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF): & IRAQ (AGENDA ITEM 138) (continued)

Documents (continued)

- A/38/560 (S/16120) Iraq. Letter, 1 Nov, transmitting statement of the official position of the Government on Security Council resolution 540 (1983)
- A/38/564 (S/16122) Iraq. Letter, 3 Nov, concerning launching by Islamic Republic of Iran of a large-scale military attack against the area of Penjween
- A/38/590 (S/16156) Iraq. Letter, 14 Nov, transmitting excerpts from Iranian communique issued from 20 Oct to 4 Nov, reporting attacks against Iraq
- A/38/591 (S/16157) Iraq. Letter, 15 Nov, transmitting communique issued from 1 Oct to 6 Nov reporting the shelling of civilian urban and rural centres within Iraqi territory by Iranian forces
- A/38/604 (S/16181) Iran (Islamic Republic of). Letter, 22 Nov, requesting dispatching fact-finding mission to the Iranian-Iraqi front line to examine evidence that Iraq can produce to support its allegations in A/38/591
- A/38/616 (S/16186) Iraq. Letter, 28 Nov, commenting on Iranian letters to the Security Council and stating that they "represent a futile attempt to utilize the machinery of the UN to make cheap propaganda"
- A/38/617 (S/16189) Iraq. Letter, 28 Nov, quoting Iranian military communique reiterating continuation of Iranian aggression against Iraq
- A/38/618 (S/16190) Iraq. Letter, 28 Nov, reporting destruction of cable and wireless communications stations throughout the country caused by bombardment by Iranian fighter aircraft
- A/38/619 (S/16191) Iraq. Letter, 28 Nov, transmitting excerpts from official Iraqi military communique issued during the period from 7 to 25 Nov concerning the shelling of civilian targets within Iraqi territory by the Iranian forces
- A/38/650 (S/16193) Iraq. Letter, 29 Nov, rejecting Iranian charges that Iraq used chemical weapons against targets in Iran (Islamic Republic of)
- A/38/694 Iran (Islamic Republic of). Letter, 5 Dec, concerning eight Iraqi dissidents who requested political asylum in Iran (Islamic Republic of) bringing the number of Iraqi defectors to 1,589 since Oct 1982
- A/38/763 (S/16225) Iraq. Letter, 14 Dec, denying Iranian charges in A/38/604 and transmitting statement by the Iraqi military spokesman
- A/38/767 (S/16238) Iraq. Letter, 23 Dec, referring to S/16049 and stating that Iraq did not violate any conventions concerning safety of marine environment
- A/38/768 (S/16239) Iraq. Letter, 23 Dec, transmitting excerpts from official Iraqi military communique issued during period 25 Nov - 19 Dec reporting shelling of towns of Mandali and Shihabi by Iranian armed forces

SUBJECT INDEX

IRAN (ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF): & IRAQ (AGENDA ITEM 138) (continued)

Documents (continued)

- A/38/769 (S/16240) Iraq. Letter, 23 Dec, rejecting Iranian charges in S/16220
- A/38/771 (S/16259) Iraq. Letter, 6 Jan 1984, transmitting excerpts from official Iraqi military communiques issued during the period from 20 Dec 1983 to 2 Jan 1984 concerning the shelling of civilian targets inside Iraqi territory by the Iranian forces
- A/38/776 (S/16289) Iraq. Letter, 24 Jan 1984, transmitting official Iraqi military communique issued during period from 4-2 Jan concerning the shelling of civilian targets within Iraqi territory by Iranian armed forces
- A/38/779 (S/16300) Iraq. Letter, 26 Jan 1984, transmitting photographs of casualties and destruction caused by Iranian bombardment of Iraqi civilian targets in Choarta
- A/38/783 (S/16332) Iraq. Letter, 7 Feb 1984, transmitting reports from official Iraqi military communiques issued during Jan and Feb concerning the shelling of Iraqi urban and rural centres by Iranian forces
- A/38/784 (S/16335) Iraq. Letter, 7 Feb 1984, stating that letters from Iran (Islamic Republic of) in S/16310, S/16314, S/16315 and S/16316 are a further proof of the hypocrisy of the Iranian regime
- A/38/785 Iraq. Letter, 13 Feb 1984, responding to letter in S/16337, and stating that the continuation of attacks against Iraq from Iranian side is a stumbling block in finding a peaceful solution of the conflict
- A/38/786 (S/16344) Iraq. Letter, 13 Feb 1984, transmitting statement of the military spokesman on 12 Feb, concerning shelling of Iraqi cities and towns by Iranian forces
- A/38/787 (S/16345) Iraq. Letter, 14 Feb 1984, transmitting statement from the military spokesman stating that Iraq will retaliate for shelling its cities and towns by Iranian forces
- A/38/788 (S/16348) Iraq. Letter, 16 Feb 1984, transmitting the military communiques from 7-11 Feb, concerning Iranian shelling of residential areas in Iraqi territory with heavy artillery
- A/38/789 (S/16349) Iraq. Letter, 16 Feb 1984, transmitting the military communiques regarding Iranian air attack against Iraqi cities on 15 Feb
- A/38/790 (S/16350) Iraq. Letter, 16 Feb 1984, transmitting statement by the military spokesman concerning retaliatory Iraqi strikes against Iranian cities
- A/38/791 Iraq. Letter, 18 Feb 1984, transmitting letter from Minister for Foreign Affairs welcoming the proposal to send UN fact-finding mission to Iraq and Islamic Republic of Iran

IRAN (ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF): & IRAQ (AGENDA ITEM 138) (continued)

Documents (continued)

- A/38/794 (S/16358) Iraq. Letter, 22 Feb 1984, concerning massive Iranian attack against the zones of Bana and Mariwan on 19/20 Oct
- A/38/796 (S/16405) Morocco. Letter, 9 Mar 1984, transmitting appeal by the King Hassan II on behalf of the 4th Islamic Summit Conference to end the war between Iraq and Islamic Republic of Iran
- A/38/798 (S/16465) Iran (Islamic Republic of). Letter, 2 Apr 1984, drawing attention to article 35 of the Protocol Additional of the Geneva Conventions of 1949
- A/38/801 (S/16476) Iraq. Letter, 10 Apr 1984, enclosing a letter concerning the propaganda campaign against Iraq in the Western news media, including news of a possibility of a strike being carried out against Iraqi scientific and industrial installations
- A/38/802 (S/16478) Iraq. Letter, 11 Apr 1984, transmitting selection of Iraqi military communiques issued between 11-30 Mar 1984
- A/38/810 (S/16502) Iraq. Letter, 19 Apr 1984, transmitting extracts from military communiques issued between 1-17 Apr 1984
- A/38/811 (S/16532) Iraq. Letter, 2 May 1984, transmitting excerpts from military communiques issued between 18-24 Apr
- A/38/815 (S/16580) Iraq. Letter, 21 May 1984, transmitting excerpts from Iraqi military communiques issued during 29 Apr-15 May 1984
- A/38/817 Iraq. Letter, 6 Jun 1984, transmitting excerpts from Iraqi military communiques issued between 16-30 May 1984
- A/38/819 (S/16623) United Kingdom. Letter, 12 Jun 1984, transmitting Statement by the Chair on Iran/Iraq issued at the London Economic Summit, held 7-9 Jun 1984
- A/38/832 & CORR.1 Iraq. Letter, 14 Jun 1984, enclosing copy of "Baghdad call for peace" adopted by the International Conference on the Impact of the Gulf War on the World Peace and Security, held at Baghdad, 8-10 Jul 1984 and a list of participants to the Conference
- A/38/833 (S/16729) Iraq. Letter, 30 Aug 1984, transmitting statement by the Revolutionary Command Council concerning Iraqi initiative in releasing prisoners of war

Statements in General Debate

- A/38/PV.6 Sri Lanka, Portugal
- A/38/PV.7 Greece, Nicaragua
- A/38/PV.8 Denmark
- A/38/PV.9 India, Yugoslavia
- A/38/PV.10 Egypt, Japan, Luxembourg, Tunisia, United Kingdom
- A/38/PV.11 Italy
- A/38/PV.12 Iraq, Kuwait, Spain, Zambia
- A/38/PV.13 Iran (Islamic Republic of), Mexico, Poland, Somalia
- A/38/PV.14 Austria, Iran (Islamic Republic of), Iraq

SUBJECT INDEX

IRAN (ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF): & IRAQ (AGENDA ITEM 138) (continued)

Statements in General Debate (continued)

- A/38/PV.15 Bolivia, Cyprus, Israel
- A/38/PV.16 Saudi Arabia
- A/38/PV.17 Democratic Kampuchea, Pakistan, Peru, Turkey
- A/38/PV.18 Bangladesh, United Arab Emirates
- A/38/PV.19 Albania, Czechoslovakia, Jordan
- A/38/PV.20 Cuba
- A/38/PV.21 Bahrain, El Salvador
- A/38/PV.22 Bhutan, Mongolia, Oman, Senegal, Samoa
- A/38/PV.23 Madagascar
- A/38/PV.24 Nepal, Qatar
- A/38/PV.25 Yemen
- A/38/PV.26 Democratic Yemen, Guinea-Bissau, Iran (Islamic Republic of)
- A/38/PV.27 Ethiopia, Uganda
- A/38/PV.28 Belgium, Burundi, Chad, Ghana, Sudan
- A/38/PV.29 Comoros, Jamaica, Mauritania, Zimbabwe
- A/38/PV.30 Kenya, Niger, Rwanda, Upper Volta
- A/38/PV.31 Gabon, Malaysia
- A/38/PV.32 Benin, Grenada, Maldives, Solomon Islands, United States
- A/38/PV.33 Botswana, Mali

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.104  
At the 104th meeting completion of discussion of a.i. 138 was referred to the resumed 38th session of the General Assembly, as decision 38/456

A/38/PV.106  
At the 106th meeting, on the proposal of the President, the General Assembly decided to defer considerations of the a.i. 138 and to include it in the draft agenda of the 39th session

IRAN (ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF): HUMAN RIGHTS (AGENDA ITEM 12)

Reports

A/38/3 (PART I) Economic and Social Council. Report (1983). Part I, relating to the organizational session and the 1st regular session of 1983, Chap. V, sect. A

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/C.3/38/SR.60-62

IRAQ: & IRAN (ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF)

See:

IRAN (ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF): & IRAQ (AGENDA ITEM 138)

IRAQ: & ISRAEL (AGENDA ITEM 28)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/18

Reports

A/38/337 Secretary-General. Report transmitting study of the Group of Experts on the Consequences of the Israeli Armed Attack against the Iraqi Nuclear Installations and a background briefing paper entitled "Safeguards and the Iraqi nuclear centre", prepared by IAEA

IRAQ: & ISRAEL (AGENDA IT 1 28) (continued)

Reports (continued)

A/38/342 Secretary-General. Report concerning his decision to append the background briefing paper entitled "Safeguards and the Iraqi nuclear centre" prepared by IAEA to the study of the Group of Experts on the consequences of the Israeli Armed Attack against the Iraqi Nuclear Installations

Documents

A/38/132 & CORR.1, 2 (S/15675 & CORR.1, 2) India. Letter, 30 Mar, transmitting final documents of the 7th Conference of Heads of State or Government of Non-aligned Countries held at New Delhi, 7-12 Mar

A/38/341 Iraq. Letter, 12 Aug, transmitting message by President Hussain to the meeting of the World Assembly for Peace and Life against Nuclear War (Prague, 21-26 Jun) concerning Israeli aggression against the Iraqi nuclear installations

A/38/529 Sudan. Letter, 24 Oct, transmitting resolutions adopted by the 70th Inter-Parliamentary Conference held at Seoul, 12 Oct

A/38/545 Israel. Letter, 31 Oct, containing comments on the "Study on the consequences of the Israeli armed attack against the Iraqi nuclear installations devoted to peaceful purposes" prepared by a group of experts and contained in A/38/337

A/38/L.7/REV.2 Afghanistan, Algeria, Bahrain, Cyprus, Democratic Yemen, Djibouti, Indonesia, Iraq, Jordan, Kuwait, Ibn, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Mali, Mauritania, Morocco, Nicaragua, Oman, Pakistan, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Syrian Arab Republic, Tunisia, United Arab Emirates, Yemen and Yugoslavia. Revised draft resolution on Israeli armed attack against Iraqi nuclear installations

Statements in General Debate

- A/38/PV.6 Djibouti
- A/38/PV.26 Guinea-Bissau

Discussion in Plenary

- A/38/PV.42, 44
- A/38/PV.52

At the 52nd meeting draft resolution A/38/L.7/Rev.2, condemning Israel's refusal to implement Security Council resolution 487 (1981) and requesting the Security Council to consider necessary measures to deter Israel from attacking nuclear facilities in Iraq and in other countries, adopted (123-2-12) as resolution 38/9

ISRAEL: & IRAQ

See:

IRAQ: & ISRAEL

ISRAEL: & SOUTH AFRICA

See:

APARTHEID (AGENDA ITEM 32)

SUBJECT INDEX

ISRAEL: & UNITED STATES

See:

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION (AGENDA ITEM 34)

ISRAEL: NUCLEAR WEAPONS (AGENDA ITEM 54)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/82

Reports

A/38/199 Secretary-General. Report

Documents

A/38/127 Libyan Arab Jamahiriya. Letter, 25 Mar, concerning the transformation of the Mediterranean region into a zone of peace  
A/C.1/38/L.51 Iraq, Jordan, Morocco, Qatar, Sudan and United Arab Emirates. Draft resolution on Israeli nuclear armament

Statements in General Debate

A/38/PV.16 Saudi Arabia

Discussion in 1st Committee

A/38/632 Report  
A/C.1/38/PV.3, 4 & CORR.1, 5-10, 12-19, 21-26, 32-39

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.97  
Draft resolution in A/38/632, requesting the Security Council to take measures to ensure that Israel places its nuclear facilities under IAEA safeguards, requesting the IAEA to suspend any scientific co-operation with Israel which could contribute to Israel's nuclear capabilities and requesting the Secretary-General to continue to follow closely Israel's nuclear activities and the nuclear and military collaboration between Israel and South Africa, was adopted as a whole (99-2-39) as resolution 38/69, following the adoption of operative para. 3 (79-28-31)

ISRAEL: REPRESENTATIVES IN GENERAL ASSEMBLY (38TH SESS.): CREDENTIALS

Documents

A/38/520 Algeria, Bahrein, Bangladesh, Bulgaria, China, Comoros, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, Democratic Yemen, Djibouti, Gambia, German Democratic Republic, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hungary, Indonesia, Iran (Islamic Republic of), Iraq, Jordan, Kuwait, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Madagascar, Malaysia, Maldives, Mali, Mauritania, Morocco, Nicaragua, Niger, Oman, Pakistan, Poland, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Senegal, Somalia, Sudan, Syrian Arab Republic, Tunisia, Turkey, United Arab Emirates, USSR, Viet Nam and Yemen. Letter, 19 Oct, entering reservations concerning the credentials of the representatives of Israel  
A/38/520/ADD.1 Adds Afghanistan, Byelorussian SSR, Congo, Mongolia, Sierra Leone and Ukrainian SSR to the list of signatories  
A/38/521 Israel. Letter, 20 Oct, objecting to aspersions cast on the credentials of the representatives of Israel in A/38/520 & Add.1

ISRAEL: REPRESENTATIVES IN GENERAL ASSEMBLY (38TH SESS.): CREDENTIALS (continued)

Documents (continued)

A/38/L.4 Iran (Islamic Republic of). Amendment to draft resolution recommended by the Credentials Committee (A/38/508, para. 23), adding "except with regard to the credentials of Israel"

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.34

JAMAICA: ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Statements in General Debate

A/38/PV.29 Jamaica

JERUSALEM: STATUS

See:

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION (AGENDA ITEM 34)

JERUSALEM: UNIVERSITY: ESTABLISHMENT

See:

PALESTINE REFUGEES: ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 73)

JOSEPH, L.L.E. (AUSTRALIA): BIOGRAPHY

Documents

A/C.5/38/44 Secretary-General. Note on appointment of six members of the Committee on Contributions

KAMPUCHEA SITUATION (AGENDA ITEM 23)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/6

See also:

CHEMICAL WEAPONS: PROHIBITION (AGENDA ITEM 61)  
CHINA AND VIET NAM  
SOUTH EAST ASIA: PEACE AND SECURITY (AGENDA ITEM 37)  
THAILAND AND VIET NAM  
UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): KAMPUCHEA SITUATION (AGENDA ITEM 109)

Reports

A/38/513 Secretary-General. Report on the situation in Kampuchea

Documents

A/38/56 (S/15542) Thailand. Letter, 21 Dec 1982, concerning a series of violations of Thai sovereignty and territorial integrity by Vietnamese forces since 1 Nov 1982  
A/38/69 (S/15559) Thailand. Letter, 7 Jan, condemning indiscriminate shelling over the Thai-Kampuchea border by Vietnamese forces in Kampuchea on 31 Dec 1982  
A/38/77 (S/15570) Democratic Kampuchea. Letter, 20 Jan, transmitting statement by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs condemning and rejecting Hanoi authorities' act of violation aimed at annexing the Kampuchean sea waters

## SUBJECT INDEX

## KAMPUCHEA SITUATION (AGENDA ITEM 23) (continued)

Documents (continued)

- A/38/85 & ADD.1 (S/15593 & ADD.1) Thailand. Letter, 2 Feb, concerning act of armed aggression by Vietnamese forces in violation of Thailand's sovereignty and territorial integrity on 31 Jan
- A/38/88 (S/15595) Democratic Kampuchea. Letter, 7 Feb, transmitting statement by President S. Norodom Sihanouk and statement by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs condemning the attack on the Nong Chan camp by Vietnamese aggressors
- A/38/96 (S/15622) Democratic Kampuchea. Letter, 23 Feb, concerning a series of uses of chemical and bacteriological weapons by Vietnamese aggressors in Kampuchea, 11 Dec 1982 - 12 Feb 1983
- A/38/98 (S/15626) Lao People's Democratic Republic. Letter, 25 Feb, transmitting statements of the Summit Conference of the Lao People's Republic, the People's Republic of Kampuchea and Viet Nam, held at Vientiane, 22 - 23 Feb
- A/38/107 (S/15631) Democratic Kampuchea. Letter, 28 Feb, transmitting statement by President S. Norodom Sihanouk, concerning attacks against Kampuchean civilian refugees by Vietnamese troops on 4 Feb
- A/38/109 (S/15633) China. Letter, 1 Mar, transmitting statement by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, concerning the statement issued through the so-called "Summit conference of the three Indochinese nations" by Vietnamese authorities, announcing the "offer" of partial troop withdrawals from Democratic Kampuchea
- A/38/119 (S/15647) Democratic Kampuchea. Letter, 17 Mar, transmitting statement by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs on Vietnamese Foreign Minister Nguyen Co Thach's conjuring trick in New Delhi
- A/38/121 (S/15650) Democratic Kampuchea. Letter, 21 Mar, transmitting statement by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, denouncing and condemning the intensified use of chemical weapons by Vietnamese aggressors against Kampuchean civilian population
- A/38/132 & CORR.1, 2 (S/15675 & CORR.1, 2) India. Letter, 30 Mar, transmitting final documents of the 7th Conference of Heads of State or Government of Non-aligned Countries held at New Delhi, 7-12 Mar
- A/38/134 (S/15677) Thailand. Letter, 1 Apr, transmitting joint ASEAN statement issued by the Foreign Ministers of ASEAN, Bangkok, 1 Apr, condemning attacks by Vietnamese armed forces against Kampuchean civilians
- A/38/136 (S/15685) Democratic Kampuchea. Letter, 5 Apr, transmitting statement by President Norodom Sihanouk, condemning crimes of genocide by Vietnamese aggressors during attacks on the civilian population of the liberated areas of Democratic Kampuchea along the Kampuchean-Thai frontier
- A/38/138 (S/15687) China. Letter, 5 Apr, transmitting statement by the spokesman of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs on the attack by Vietnamese aggressor troops on Kampuchean refugee camps and the intrusion into the territory of Thailand

## KAMPUCHEA SITUATION (AGENDA ITEM 23) (continued)

Documents (continued)

- A/38/140 (S/15692) Democratic Kampuchea. Letter, 7 Apr, transmitting statement by President Norodom Sihanouk concerning an attack on the liberated areas and civilian population of Democratic Kampuchea on 3 Apr
- A/38/156 (S/15702) Democratic Kampuchea. Letter, 12 Apr, concerning use of chemical and bacteriological weapons by Vietnamese aggressors in Kampuchea in Feb and Mar
- A/38/157 (S/15707) Lao People's Democratic Republic. Letter, 14 Apr, transmitting communique of the Extraordinary Conference of the Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the People's Republic of Kampuchea, Lao People's Democratic Republic and Viet Nam, held at Phnom Penh, 12 Apr
- A/38/158 (S/15706) Thailand. Letter, 14 Apr, condemning unprovoked acts of aggression by Vietnamese forces against Thai territorial integrity and crimes against Kampuchean civilians, 1-4 Apr
- A/38/159 (S/15708) Lao People's Democratic Republic. Letter, 18 Apr, transmitting statement by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the People's Republic of Kampuchea, concerning the situation in Kampuchea and proposing the establishment of a demilitarized zone along the border between Kampuchea and Thailand
- A/38/168 (S/15748) Germany (Federal Republic) and Thailand. Letter, 21 Apr, transmitting text of a Joint Declaration of the 4th Meeting of the Foreign Ministers of the States Members of the ASEAN and the EEC, held at Bangkok, 24-25 Mar
- A/38/174 (S/15740) Germany (Federal Republic). Letter, 28 Apr, transmitting text of a statement by the Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the ten States members of the European Community on recent events at the Thai-Cambodian border
- A/38/185 (S/15751) Thailand. Letter, 6 May, reporting a series of over 20 violations of Thai sovereignty and territorial integrity by Vietnamese forces, 5-21 Apr
- A/38/188 (S/15754) Democratic Kampuchea. Letter, 9 May, transmitting the communique from the Council of Ministers condemning the policy of genocide systematically carried out by the Vietnamese authorities against the Kampuchean people
- A/38/203 (S/15758) Democratic Kampuchea. Letter, 11 May, transmitting a non-exhaustive list of crimes committed by the Vietnamese forces against the civilian population of Kampuchea, between Feb and beginning of Apr
- A/38/210 (S/15786) Democratic Kampuchea. Letter, 20 May, transmitting communique by the Military High Command of the National Army of Democratic Kampuchea regarding the military results of the 1982-1983 dry season

## KAMPUCHEA SITUATION (AGENDA ITEM 23) (continued)

Documents (continued)

- A/38/300 Lao People's Democratic Republic. Letter, 13 Jul, transmitting message from Mr. Hunsen, Vice-President of the Council of Ministers and Minister for Foreign Affairs of the Democratic Kampuchea concerning humanitarian assistance for the Kampuchean people
- A/38/302 (S/15875) Indonesia. Letter, 15 Jul, transmitting text of the joint communique of the 16th ASEAN Ministerial Meeting, held at Bangkok, 24-25 Jun
- A/38/314 (S/15885) Democratic Kampuchea. Letter, 25 Jul, transmitting statement by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs rejecting as null and void the "treaty" and "agreements" concerning the Viet Nam-Kampuchea frontier
- A/38/316 (S/15891) Lao People's Democratic Republic. Letter, 26 Jul, transmitting communique of 7th Conference of Foreign Ministers of Laos, Kampuchea and Viet Nam held at Phnom Penh, 19-20 Jul
- A/38/396 (S/15963) China. Letter, 7 Sep, transmitting statement by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs to Viet Nam, promising tranquility at the Sino-Vietnamese borders during the celebration of national holidays of the two countries, provided that the Vietnamese side does not make military provocations
- A/38/441 (S/15999) Indonesia. Letter, 21 Sep, transmitting joint statement by Ministers for Foreign Affairs of ASEAN, entitled "An Appeal for Kampuchean Independence", issued at Jakarta, 21 Sep
- A/38/486 (S/16027) Thailand. Letter, 6 Oct, reporting series of attacks by Vietnamese forces against Kampuchean refugee camps and violations of territorial integrity of Thailand
- A/38/490 (S/16029) Lao People's Democratic Republic. Letter, 7 Oct, transmitting open letter from intellectuals and religious people of Kampuchea to intellectuals, religious people, organizations and peoples of the world, and white paper concerning Kampuchea's policy towards its Vietnamese residents
- A/38/495 (S/16035) India. Letter, 10 Oct, transmitting Communique adopted by the Meeting of Ministers and Heads of Delegations of the Non-aligned Countries held in New York, 4-7 Oct
- A/38/510 (S/16045) Democratic Kampuchea. Letter, 14 Oct, transmitting statement by the Government condemning Viet Nam for policy of population transfer as a result of which several hundreds of thousand Vietnamese settlers were established on Kampuchean territory with the intention of systematic Vietnamization of Kampuchea
- A/38/527 Viet Nam. Letter, 21 Oct, transmitting declaration by Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the People's Republic of Kampuchea on the representation of and the situation in Kampuchea
- A/38/544 Viet Nam. Letter, 28 Oct, transmitting statement by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs concerning the General Assembly resolution in A/38/L.3

## KAMPUCHEA SITUATION (AGENDA ITEM 23) (continued)

Documents (continued)

- A/38/552 Lao People's Democratic Republic. Letter, 1 Nov, transmitting declaration by the Ministry for Foreign Affairs of Democratic Kampuchea on the so-called "situation in Kampuchea"
- A/38/707 (S/16206) India. Letter, 6 Dec, transmitting Declaration adopted at the meeting of the Commonwealth Heads of Government held at New Delhi, 23-30 Nov
- A/38/L.2 Indonesia, Malaysia, Philippines, Singapore and Thailand. Draft resolution
- A/38/L.2/ADD.1 Adds Antigua and Barbuda, Bangladesh, Belgium, Canada, Central African Republic, Chad, Chile, Colombia, Comoros, Costa Rica, Denmark, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Fiji, Gambia, Germany (Federal Republic), Haiti, Honduras, Iceland, Italy, Japan, Liberia, Luxembourg, Maldives, Mauritania, Nepal, Netherlands, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Norway, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Saint Lucia, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines, Samoa, Senegal, Solomon Islands, Somalia, Swaziland, Turkey, United Kingdom, Uruguay and Zaire to the list of sponsors
- A/C.5/38/33 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/38/L.2 with regard to convening of the Ad Hoc Committee of the International Conference on Kampuchea, reconvening of the Conference and co-ordination of humanitarian relief assistance to the Kampuchean people
- Other documents
- A/CONF.109/7 Ad Hoc Committee of the International Conference on Kampuchea. Report (1982/1983)
- Statements in General Debate
- A/38/PV.5 Philippines
- A/38/PV.6 Djibouti, Portugal
- A/38/PV.7 Greece
- A/38/PV.8 China, Denmark, Mauritius, Singapore
- A/38/PV.9 India
- A/38/PV.10 Japan, Luxembourg, Netherlands, United Kingdom
- A/38/PV.11 Germany (Federal Republic), Italy
- A/38/PV.12 Ecuador, Kuwait, Spain, Zambia
- A/38/PV.13 Poland, Somalia
- A/38/PV.14 Austria, Burma, Indonesia
- A/38/PV.15 Bolivia, Ireland
- A/38/PV.16 Chile, Thailand
- A/38/PV.17 Australia, Democratic Kampuchea, Pakistan, Peru, Turkey
- A/38/PV.18 Bangladesh, USSR
- A/38/PV.19 Albania
- A/38/PV.20 Antigua and Barbuda, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Nigeria
- A/38/PV.21 Afghanistan, Dominican Republic, El Salvador
- A/38/PV.22 Mongolia, Oman, Senegal, Samoa
- A/38/PV.23 Byelorussian SSR, Malta
- A/38/PV.24 Nepal, Paraguay, Qatar, Viet Nam
- A/38/PV.25 Fiji
- A/38/PV.26 Central African Republic, Democratic Yemen, Honduras, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines



SUBJECT INDEX

KAMPUCHEA SITUATION (AGENDA ITEM 23) (continued)

Statements in General Debate (continued)

- A/38/PV.27 Angola, Ukrainian SSR
- A/38/PV.28 Burundi, Chad, China, Guinea, Sudan
- A/38/PV.29 Comoros, Mauritania, Zimbabwe
- A/38/PV.30 Equatorial Guinea, Kenya, Mozambique, Rwanda, Upper Volta, United States
- A/38/PV.31 Papua New Guinea, Gabon, Malaysia
- A/38/PV.32 Benin, Grenada, Maldives, Solomon Islands
- A/38/PV.33 Botswana, United Republic of Cameroon, Costa Rica, Mali

Discussion in 5th Committee

- A/38/531 Report on administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/38/L.2, & Add.1 para. 4 and 8, on activities of the Ad Hoc Committee of the International Conference on Kampuchea

Discussion in Plenary

- A/38/PV.35-38  
At the 38th meeting draft resolution A/38/L.2 & Add.1, taking note of A/CONF.109/7, reaffirming its decision to reconvene the International Conference on Kampuchea at an appropriate time, urging the countries of South East Asia to exert renewed efforts to establish a zone of peace in South East Asia and reiterating the hope that an intergovernmental committee will be established to consider a programme of assistance to Kampuchea for the reconstruction of its economy and for the economic and social development of all States in the region, was adopted, 105-23-19, as resolution 38/3

KEAN, A.W.G. (UNITED KINGDOM): BIOGRAPHY

Documents

- A/C.5/38/21 Secretary-General. Note on appointment of two members of the UN Administrative Tribunal

KENYA: ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 81B)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/147

Reports

- A/38/214 Secretary-General. Report on assistance to drought-stricken areas in Djibouti, Ethiopia, Kenya, Somalia, Sudan and Uganda

Documents

- A/C.2/38/L.61 Djibouti, Ethiopia, Kenya, Somalia, Sudan and Uganda. Draft resolution on assistance to the drought-stricken areas of Djibouti, Ethiopia, Kenya, Somalia, the Sudan and Uganda

Discussion in 2nd Committee

- A/38/705 & CORR.1 Report
- A/C.2/38/SR.44, 46, 48, 52

KENYA: ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 81B) (continued)

Discussion in Plenary

- A/38/PV.104  
At the 104th meeting draft resolution XV in A/38/705 & Corr.1, on assistance to the drought-stricken areas of Djibouti, Ethiopia, Kenya, Somalia, the Sudan and Uganda, was adopted without vote as resolution 38/216

KHALEVINSKY, I.V. (USSR): BIOGRAPHY

Documents

- A/C.5/38/13 Secretary-General. Note on appointment of six members of ACABQ

KOREAN AIRLINER: SHOTDOWN BY USSR

See:

REPUBLIC OF KOREA: & USSR

KOREAN QUESTION

Statements in General Debate

- A/38/PV.15 German Democratic Republic
- A/38/PV.16 Chile, Thailand
- A/38/PV.17 Democratic Kampuchea, Turkey
- A/38/PV.18 United Arab Emirates, USSR
- A/38/PV.19 Albania, Jordan
- A/38/PV.20 Antigua and Barbuda, Guyana, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Nigeria, Sao Tome and Principe
- A/38/PV.21 Afghanistan, Bahrain, Dominican Republic, El Salvador
- A/38/PV.22 Mongolia
- A/38/PV.23 Malta, Madagascar
- A/38/PV.24 Guatemala, Paraguay, Viet Nam
- A/38/PV.25 Congo, Fiji, Uruguay, Yemen
- A/38/PV.26 Central African Republic, Guinea-Bissau, Haiti
- A/38/PV.27 Uganda, Ukrainian SSR
- A/38/PV.28 Chad, Guinea, Sudan
- A/38/PV.29 Comoros, Jamaica, Zimbabwe
- A/38/PV.30 Equatorial Guinea, Mozambique, Niger
- A/38/PV.32 Benin, Grenada, Maldives, Solomon Islands
- A/38/PV.33 Botswana, Costa Rica, Mali

LAGOS PLAN OF ACTION (1980)

See:

AFRICA: DEVELOPMENT (AGENDA ITEM 12)

LAND-LOCKED DEVELOPING COUNTRIES: SPECIAL MEASURES

See:

INTERNATIONAL TRADE (AGENDA ITEM 78B)

LANGUAGE TRAINING PROGRAMME

See:

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): LANGUAGE TRAINING PROGRAMME (AGENDA ITEM 109)

SUBJECT INDEX

LAO PEOPLE'S DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC: & CHINA  
See:  
 CHINA: & LAO PEOPLE'S DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC

LAO PEOPLE'S DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC: & THAILAND

Statements in General Debate  
 A/38/PV.20 Lao People's Democratic Republic

LATIN AMERICA: NUCLEAR WEAPONS: TREATY (1967):  
 ADDITIONAL PROTOCOL I: SIGNATURES AND  
 RATIFICATIONS (AGENDA ITEM 43)

Authority for agenda item  
 General Assembly resolution 37/71

Documents  
 A/38/106 (S/15628) Nicaragua. Letter, 22 Feb, transmitting Final Communique and other documents of the Ministerial Meeting of the Co-ordinating Bureau of the Non-aligned Countries held at Managua, 10-14 Jan  
 A/38/301 (S/15873) Argentina. Letter, 19 Jul, stating that the decision of the British Government to build a new strategic airfield and to establish there a naval base capable of supplying warships and nuclear submarines, constitutes a further escalation in the policy of provocation vis-a-vis Argentina  
 A/38/495 (S/16035) India. Letter, 10 Oct, transmitting Communique adopted by the Meeting of Ministers and Heads of Delegations of the Non-aligned Countries held in New York, 4-7 Oct  
 A/38/496 Bolivia, Colombia, Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Jamaica, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Peru, Uruguay and Venezuela. Letter, 3 Oct, transmitting resolution 170 (VIII) entitled "Report on the introduction of nuclear weapons by United Kingdom into the zone and areas of Malvinas, South Georgia and South Sandwich Islands", adopted at the 8th session of the General Conference of the Agency for the Prohibition of Nuclear Weapons in Latin America held in Jamaica, 16-19 May  
 A/38/567 (S/16125) Argentina. Letter, 3 Nov, containing information regarding installation of military bases on the Malvinas, South Georgia and South Sandwich Islands by the United Kingdom  
 A/C.1/38/L.32 Antigua and Barbuda, Bahamas, Barbados, Bolivia, Colombia, Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Suriname, Trinidad and Tobago and Uruguay. Draft resolution

Statements in General Debate  
 A/38/PV.24 Guatemala, Paraguay

Discussion in 1st Committee  
 A/38/621 Report  
 A/C.1/38/PV.3, 4 & CORR.1, 5-10, 12-19, 21-26  
 32-39

LATIN AMERICA: NUCLEAR WEAPONS: TREATY (1967):  
 ADDITIONAL PROTOCOL I: SIGNATURES AND  
 RATIFICATIONS (AGENDA ITEM 43) (continued)

Discussion in Plenary  
 A/38/PV.97

At the 97th meeting draft resolution in A/38/621, deploring that the signature of Additional Protocol I by France, which took place in 1979, has not yet been followed by ratification, was adopted (135-0-9) as resolution 38/61

LAW OF THE SEA: CONVENTION (1982) (AGENDA ITEM 31)

Authority for agenda item  
 General Assembly resolution 37/66

Reports  
 A/38/7/ADD.17 ACABQ. 18th report, on revised estimates under sect. 2AC, Office of the Special Representative of the Secretary-General for the Law of the Sea, sect. 31, Staff assessment and income sect. 1, Income from Staff assessment  
 A/38/570 & CORR.1 Secretary-General. Report on the closing session of the 3rd UN Conference on the Law of the Sea, opening and status of the Convention on the Law of the Sea, establishment of the Preparatory Commission for the International Sea-bed Authority and its office in Kingston, establishment of the International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea and assumption by the Secretary-General of responsibilities related to the Convention  
 A/38/570 & CORR.1 & ADD.1/CORR.1 Secretary-General. Report on revised estimates under Section 2A.C, Office of the Special Representative of the Secretary-General for the Law of the Sea, Section 31 Staff assessment and Income section 1, Income from staff assessment

Documents  
 A/38/132 & CORR.1, 2 (S/15675 & CORR.1, 2) India. Letter, 30 Mar, transmitting final documents of the 7th Conference of Heads of State or Government of Non-aligned Countries held at New Delhi, 7-12 Mar  
 A/38/175 USSR. Letter, 28 Apr, transmitting statement concerning United States policies towards the UN Convention on the Law of the Sea  
 A/38/707 (S/16206) India. Letter, 6 Dec, transmitting Declaration adopted at the meeting of the Commonwealth Heads of Government held at New Delhi, 23-30 Nov  
 A/38/L.18/REV.1 Antigua and Barbuda, Australia, Bahamas, Bangladesh, Barbados, Belize, Bhutan, Canada, Cape Verde, Chile, Cuba, Dominica, Egypt, Fiji, Gabon, Gambia, Guyana, Haiti, Jamaica, Kenya, Kuwait, Madagascar, Mauritania, Mongolia, New Zealand, Nigeria, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Saint Christopher and Nevis, Saint Lucia, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines, Singapore, Sri Lanka, Trinidad and Tobago, Uganda, United Republic of Cameroon and United Republic of Tanzania. Revised draft resolution

SUBJECT INDEX

LAW OF THE SEA: CONVENTION (1982) (AGENDA ITEM 31) (continued)

Documents (continued)

A/38/L.18/REV.1/ADD.1 Adds Austria, Chad, Denmark, Finland, Greece, Iceland, India, Indonesia, Ireland, Malaysia, Mali, Norway, Senegal, Solomon Islands, Sweden, Togo and Uruguay to the list of sponsors

A/38/L.47 Guatemala: Draft resolution

Statements in General Debate

A/38/PV.6 Iceland, Sri Lanka  
 A/38/PV.7 Greece  
 A/38/PV.8 Mauritius  
 A/38/PV.15 Cyprus  
 A/38/PV.16 Chile  
 A/38/PV.18 Trinidad and Tobago  
 A/38/PV.19 Bahamas  
 A/38/PV.24 Guatemala, Paraguay  
 A/38/PV.25 Fiji  
 A/38/PV.28 Belgium, Ghana  
 A/38/PV.31 Kenya, Malaysia, Papua New Guinea, Rwanda  
 A/38/PV.32 Solomon Islands  
 A/38/PV.33 United Republic of Cameroon

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.96

At the 96th meeting draft resolution A/38/L.47, paying tribute to H.E. Mr. Bernardo Zuleta, Special Representative of the Secretary-General for the Law of the Sea, was adopted unanimously as resolution 38/59 B

At the 96th meeting draft resolution A/38/L.18/Rev.1, taking note of the report of the Secretary-General (A/38/570 & Corr.1 & Add.1 & Add.1/Corr.1), calling upon States that have not done so to consider signing and ratifying the Convention at the earliest possible date to allow the effective entry into force of the new legal regime for the uses of the sea and its resources and requesting the Secretary-General to accord due consideration to the activities outlined in his report, special emphasis being placed on the work of the Preparatory Commission for the International Sea-Bed Authority and for the International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea, was adopted (136-2-6) as resolution 38/59 A

LEAGUE OF ARAB STATES: & UN (AGENDA ITEM 27)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/17

Reports

A/38/299 & CORR.1 Secretary-General. Report on co-operation between the UN and the League of Arab States

Documents

A/38/114 Jordan. Letter, 28 Feb, transmitting document entitled "Charter of National Economic Action", approved at the 11th Arab Summit Conference, (Amman, 25-27 Nov 1980)

LEAGUE OF ARAB STATES: & UN (AGENDA ITEM 27) (continued)

Documents (continued)

A/38/L.6/REV.1 Algeria, Bahrain, Democratic Yemen, Djibouti, Iraq, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Mauritania, Morocco, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, Sudan, Syrian Arab Republic, Tunisia, United Arab Emirates and Yemen. Revised draft resolution

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.39

At the 39th meeting para. 4 of draft resolution A/38/L.6/Rev.1 was adopted (90-2-23) and the draft resolution as a whole was adopted without vote as resolution 38/6

LEAST DEVELOPED COUNTRIES: PROGRAMME OF ACTION (AGENDA ITEM 78M)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/224

Reports

A/38/471 Secretary-General. Report on implementation of the Substantial New Programme of Action for the 1980s for the Least Developed Countries

Documents

A/C.2/38/L.74 Mexico (on behalf of the Group of 77). Draft resolution on implementation of the Substantial New Programme of Action for the 1980s for the Least Developed Countries (withdrawn at the 55th meeting)

A/C.2/38/L.84 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/C.2/38/L.74

A/C.2/38/L.96 2nd Committee. Vice-Chairman (Mr. P. Gibson). Draft resolution submitted on the basis of informal consultations on draft resolution A/C.2/38/L.74

A/C.5/38/95 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of the draft resolution in A/C.2/38/L.96 (on least developed countries, a.i. 78m)

Statements in General Debate

A/38/PV.22 Bhutan

A/38/PV.27 Uganda

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/38/702/ADD.11 Report (Part XII)

A/C.2/38/SR.27, 38-45, 50, 55

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/38/738 Report on administrative and financial implications of draft resolution recommended by the 2nd Committee in A/38/702/Add.11 on the Office of the Director-General for Development and International Economic Co-operation (a.i. 78m)

A/C.5/38/SR.66

LEAST DEVELOPED COUNTRIES: PROGRAMME OF ACTION  
(AGENDA ITEM 78M) (continued)Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.104

At the 104th meeting, draft resolution in A/38/702/Add.11, taking note of the report of the Secretary-General on implementation of the Substantial New Programme of Action for the 1980s for the Least Developed Countries and requesting the Trade and Development Board at its 28th session to take a decision on the convening of a 3rd Meeting of Multilateral and Bilateral Financial and Technical Assistance Institutions with Representatives of the Least Developed Countries, adopted as resolution 38/195

## LEBANON: ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 81B)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/163

Reports

A/38/217 & ADD.1 Secretary-General. Report on assistance for the reconstruction and development of Lebanon

Documents

A/C.2/38/L.65 Australia, Austria, Bahrain, Bangladesh, Belgium, Canada, Democratic Yemen, Djibouti, Egypt, Indonesia, Iraq, Japan, Jordan, Lebanon, Kuwait, Mauritania, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Sierra Leone, Sudan, Tunisia, United States, Yemen and Yugoslavia. Draft resolution on assistance for the reconstruction and development of Lebanon

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/38/705 & CORR.1 Report  
A/C.2/38/SR.35 & CORR.1  
A/C.2/38/SR.44, 46, 52

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.104

At the 104th meeting, draft resolution XIX in A/38/705 & Corr.1, on assistance for the reconstruction and development of Lebanon, was adopted without vote as resolution 38/220

## LEBANON: PALESTINIANS: ASSISTANCE

See:

PALESTINIANS: ASSISTANCE

## LEBANON SITUATION

See:

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION (AGENDA ITEM 34)  
PALESTINE REFUGEES: ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 73)

## LESOTHO: &amp; SOUTH AFRICA

Statements in General Debate

A/38/PV.24 Lesotho

## LESOTHO: ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 81B)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/160

Reports

A/38/216 Secretary-General. Report containing summary reports on economic assistance to Benin, Botswana, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Comoros, Djibouti, Gambia, Guinea-Bissau, Lesotho, Liberia, Mozambique and Uganda

Documents

A/C.2/38/L.60 Chad, Djibouti, Guinea-Bissau, Japan, Lesotho, Liberia, Malawi, Pakistan, Swaziland, Uganda, United States, Zambia and Zimbabwe. Draft resolution on assistance to Lesotho

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/38/705 & CORR.1 Report  
A/C.2/38/SR.35 & CORR.1, 44, 46-48, 52

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.104

At the 104th meeting draft resolution XIV in A/38/705 & Corr.1, on assistance to Lesotho, was adopted without vote as resolution 38/215

## LIBERIA: ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 81B)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/149

Reports

A/38/216 Secretary-General. Report containing summary reports on economic assistance to Benin, Botswana, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Comoros, Djibouti, Gambia, Guinea-Bissau, Lesotho, Liberia, Mozambique and Uganda

Statements in General Debate

A/38/PV.6 Liberia

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/C.2/38/SR.35 &amp; CORR.1

## LIBYAN ARAB JAMAHIRIYA: &amp; UNITED STATES

Statements in General Debate

A/38/PV.23 Malta

## LINER CONFERENCES: CODE OF CONDUCT

See:

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): UNCTAD (AGENDA ITEM 109)

## MALAGASY ISLANDS QUESTION (AGENDA ITEM 76)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly decisions 36/432 and 37/424

Documents

A/38/132 & CORR.1, 2 (S/15675 & CORR.1, 2)  
India. Letter, 30 Mar, transmitting final documents of the 7th Conference of Heads of State or Government of Non-aligned Countries held at New Delhi, 7-12 Mar  
A/38/495 (S/16035) India. Letter, 10 Oct, transmitting Communique adopted by the Meeting of Ministers and Heads of Delegations of the Non-aligned Countries held in New York, 4-7 Oct

SUBJECT INDEX

MALAGASY ISLANDS QUESTION (AGENDA ITEM 76)  
(continued)

Statements in General Debate

A/38/PV.21 Afghanistan  
A/38/PV.27 Ethiopia

Discussion in General Committee

A/BUR/38/SR.2

Discussion in Special Political Committee

A/38/656 Report  
A/SPC/38/SR.43

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.98

At the 98th meeting the recommendation in A/38/656 that the General Assembly should include in the provisional agenda of its 39th session the item entitled "Question of the Malagasy Islands of Glorieuses, Juan de Nova, Europa and Bassas da India" was adopted as decision 38/422

MALIK, ADAM (INDONESIA): TRIBUTE

Statements in Plenary

A/38/PV.106

The General Assembly observed one minute of silence in tribute to the memory of Adam Malik, President of the 26th session of the General Assembly

MALTA: PEACE AND SECURITY

Statements in General Debate

A/38/PV.23 Malta  
A/38/PV.33 Malta

MANILA DECLARATION ON WORLD TOURISM (1980)

See:

TOURISM: DEVELOPMENT (AGENDA ITEM 12)

MAROTO, L.F. (SPAIN): BIOGRAPHY

Documents

A/C.5/38/44 Secretary-General. Note on appointment of six members of the Committee on Contributions

MASS EXODUSES

See:

REFUGEES: LARGE-SCALE EXODUS: HUMAN RIGHTS (AGENDA ITEM 12)

MEDICAL ETHICS

See:

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY: & HUMAN RIGHTS (AGENDA ITEM 94)  
TORTURE AND OTHER CRUEL TREATMENT: PROHIBITION (AGENDA ITEM 97)

MEDITERRANEAN REGION: PEACE AND SECURITY (AGENDA ITEM 65)

Reports

A/38/291 & ADD.1-3 Secretary-General. Report on strengthening of security and co-operation in the Mediterranean region (contains replies from Governments)  
A/38/395 Secretary-General. Report containing analysis of replies from Governments, submitted pursuant to General Assembly resolutions 36/102 and 37/118, concerning strengthening of security and co-operation in the Mediterranean region

Documents

A/38/127 Libyan Arab Jamahiriya. Letter, 25 Mar, concerning the transformation of the Mediterranean region into a zone of peace  
A/38/132 & CORR.1, 2 (S/15675 & CORR.1, 2) India. Letter, 30 Mar, transmitting final documents of the 7th Conference of Heads of State or Government of Non-aligned Countries held at New Delhi, 7-12 Mar  
A/38/328 Libyan Arab Jamahiriya. Letter, 6 Aug, transmitting letter from Colonel Qaddafi to the President of the Security Council stating that landing of United States forces in Egypt, Sudan, Somalia and Oman constitutes a threat to the security of Libyan Arab Jamahiriya  
A/38/495 (S/16035) India. Letter, 10 Oct, transmitting Communique adopted by the Meeting of Ministers and Heads of Delegations of the Non-aligned Countries held in New York, 4-7 Oct  
A/C.1/38/L.88 Cyprus, Egypt, Malta, Romania and Yugoslavia. Draft resolution  
A/C.1/38/L.88/REV.3 Algeria, Cyprus, Egypt, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Malta, Romania, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Tunisia and Yugoslavia. Revised draft resolution

Statements in General Debate

A/38/PV.19 Albania  
A/38/PV.23 Byelorussian SSR, Malta, Madagascar

Discussion in 1st Committee

A/38/642 Report  
A/C.1/38/PV.47, 49-54

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.103

At the 103rd meeting, draft resolution in A/38/642, on strengthening of security and co-operation in the Mediterranean region, adopted without vote as resolution 38/189

MEDITERRANEAN-DEAD SEA CANAL PROJECT

See:

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL:  
MEDITERRANEAN-DEAD SEA CANAL PROJECT (AGENDA ITEM 75)

MEETINGS OF STATES PARTIES TO THE INTERNATIONAL COVENANT ON CIVIL AND POLITICAL RIGHTS: ARABIC LANGUAGE SERVICES

See:

HUMAN RIGHTS: COVENANTS (1966): IMPLEMENTATION (AGENDA ITEM 96)

MERCENARIES: CONVENTION (DRAFT) (AGENDA ITEM 129)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/109

Reports

A/38/43 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 43)  
Ad Hoc Committee on the Drafting of an International Convention against the Recruitment, Use, Financing and Training of Mercenaries. Report

Documents

A/38/106 (S/15628) Nicaragua. Letter, 22 Feb, transmitting Final Communique and other documents of the Ministerial Meeting of the Co-ordinating Bureau of the Non-aligned Countries held at Managua, 10-14 Jan

A/38/135 (S/15678) Afghanistan. Letter, 31 Mar, transmitting open letter from the National Fatherland Front of Afghanistan to the Secretary-General condemning the inference of United States in internal affairs of Afghanistan

A/38/327 (S/15911) Afghanistan. Letter, 4 Aug, transmitting reply to A/38/317 rejecting charges that Afghanistan had violated Pakistani territory

A/38/371 (S/15944) Mozambique. Letter, 26 Aug, transmitting communique from the Government regarding the attack on the Mining Enterprise of Mozambique in Zambezia on 21 Aug

A/38/432 (S/15992) Afghanistan. Letter, 19 Sep, stating that the Afghan Air Force has orders to avoid overflights of a strip of 20 miles from the Durand line and that it is from Pakistani-controlled areas that acts of aggression are committed against Afghanistan

A/38/507 (S/16044) Afghanistan. Letter, 13 Oct, concerning escalation by Pakistan of acts of provocation in the frontier areas against Afghanistan

A/38/559 & CORR.1 (S/16118 & CORR.1) Afghanistan. Letter, 1 Nov, enclosing a statement of the National Fatherland Front of Afghanistan addressed to compatriots living abroad

A/38/823 Secretary-General. Note on appointment of members of the Ad Hoc Committee on the Drafting of an International Convention against the Recruitment, Use, Financing and Training of Mercenaries

A/C.5/38/98 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of the draft resolution in A/C.6/38/L.5 on convening of the 4th session of the Ad Hoc Committee on the Drafting of an International Convention Against the Recruitment, Use, Financing and Training of Mercenaries (a.i. 129)

A/C.5/38/98/ADD.1 Committee on Conferences. Observations on administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/C.6/38/L.5 on convening of 4th session of the Ad Hoc Committee on the Drafting of an International Convention Against the Recruitment, Use, Financing and Training of Mercenaries (a.i. 129)

MERCENARIES: CONVENTION (DRAFT) (AGENDA ITEM 129)  
(continued)

Documents (continued)

A/C.6/38/L.2 Mexico. Working paper containing elements for a draft of an International Convention against the Recruitment, Use, Financing and Training of Mercenaries

A/C.6/38/L.5 Algeria, Angola, Bangladesh, Barbados, Benin, Burundi, China, Cuba, Democratic Yemen, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Ethiopia, German Democratic Republic, Ghana, Iraq, Jamaica, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Liberia, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mexico, Morocco, Mozambique, Nicaragua, Nigeria, Romania, Rwanda, Senegal, Sudan, Swaziland, Syrian Arab Republic, Togo, Turkey, Uganda, Ukrainian SSR, United Republic of Cameroon, Viet Nam, Yugoslavia and Zambia. Draft resolution on convening of 4th session of the Ad Hoc Committee on the Drafting of an International Convention against the Recruitment, Use, Financing and Training of Mercenaries

A/C.6/38/L.10/REV.1 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution

A/C.6/38/L.5

Statements in General Debate

A/38/PV.24 Paraguay  
A/38/PV.33 Seychelles

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/38/739 Report on administrative and financial implication of draft resolution recommended by the 6th Committee in A/38/669 on meetings of the Ad Hoc Committee on the Drafting of an International Convention Against the Recruitment, Use, Financing and Training of Mercenaries (a.i. 129)

A/C.5/38/SR.66

Discussion in 6th Committee

A/38/669 Report  
A/C.6/38/SR.19, 21-29, 49-51, 54, 57, 60, 61

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.101  
At the 101st meeting, draft resolution in A/38/669, deciding to continue the work of the Ad Hoc Committee on the Drafting of an International Convention against the Recruitment, Use, Financing and Training of Mercenaries and to convene its 4th session for four weeks in Aug 1984, was adopted without vote as resolution 38/137

MIDDLE EAST: NUCLEAR WEAPON FREE ZONE (AGENDA ITEM 47)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/75

Reports

A/38/197 Secretary-General. Report

Documents

A/38/411 Israel. Letter, 13 Sep, referring to General Assembly resolution 37/18 and stating that Israel has no policy of attacking nuclear facilities of any country

A/C.1/38/L.20 Egypt. Draft resolution

SUBJECT INDEX

MIDDLE EAST: NUCLEAR WEAPON FREE ZONE (AGENDA ITEM 47) (continued)

Statements in General Debate

A/38/PV.15 Israel  
A/38/PV.28 Sudan

Discussion in 1st Committee

A/38/625 Report  
A/C.1/38/PV.3, 4 & CORR.1, 5-10, 12-19, 21-26  
32-39

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.97

At the 97th meeting draft resolution in A/38/625, taking note of A/38/197, urging all parties directly concerned to consider seriously taking the steps required for implementation of the proposal to establish a nuclear weapon free zone in the Middle East and calling upon all countries of the region that have not done so to agree to place all their nuclear activities under IAEA safeguards, was adopted without vote as resolution 38/64

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION (AGENDA ITEM 34)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolutions 37/123 E & F

See also:

PALESTINE QUESTION (AGENDA ITEM 33)  
PALESTINE REFUGEES: ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 73)  
PALESTINIANS: ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 12)  
PEACE-KEEPING OPERATIONS: FINANCING (AGENDA ITEM 119)  
PEACE-KEEPING OPERATIONS: REVIEW (AGENDA ITEM 71)  
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL: HUMAN RIGHTS (AGENDA ITEM 69)

Reports

A/38/458 (S/16015) Secretary-General.  
Report on military developments and UN peace-keeping activities, situation in the occupied territories, Palestine refugee problem, question of Palestine and search for a peaceful settlement

Documents

A/38/57 Romania. Letter, 10 Dec 1982, transmitting extract of the report by President N. Ceausescu to the National Party Conference on the international activity of the Romanian Party and State, and the objectives and orientations of Romania's foreign policy  
A/38/60 (S/15548) Israel. Letter, 4 Jan, concerning a series of acts of terror against Israel diplomats and missions abroad, 17 Jan - 26 Nov 1982  
A/38/61 (S/15549) Israel. Letter, 4 Jan, rejecting statements on 20 Dec 1982 by a number of Arab and other delegates in explanation of their vote on draft resolutions A/37/L.45/Rev.1 and A/37/L.48 under agenda items "Question of Palestine" and "The situation in the Middle East"  
A/38/73 (S/15562) Israel. Letter, 14 Jan, concerning PLO activities against Israel's civilian population on 11 Jan

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION (AGENDA ITEM 34) (continued)

Documents (continued)

A/38/76 Syrian Arab Republic. Note verbale, 20 Jan, transmitting letter from Mr. A.H. Khaddam, Minister for Foreign Affairs, concerning threats of force by Israeli authorities against anti-aircraft defence facilities installed in the territory of Syrian Arab Republic  
A/38/80 Israel. Letter, 24 Jan, referring to A/38/76 and concerning introduction by the Syrian Arab Republic of long range Soviet missiles  
A/38/82 (S/15574) Jordan. Letter, 24 Jan, transmitting information concerning Israeli acts of confiscations, colonization and annexation of Palestinian lands in the occupied West Bank of Jordan and Jerusalem during Dec 1982  
A/38/84 & CORR.1 (S/15576 & CORR.1) Syrian Arab Republic. Letter, 27 Jan, referring to A/38/80 and stating that the huge military arsenal of Israel has as its sole object the pursuit of aggression, occupation, expansion, annexation and the realization of "Israel's strategic interest"  
A/38/93 (S/15610) Egypt. Letter, 16 Feb, transmitting excerpts from the statement delivered by Deputy Prime Minister before the National Security Committee, the Committee on Foreign Relations and the Committee on Arab Affairs of the People's Assembly, relating to the situation in southern Lebanon  
A/38/106 (S/15628) Nicaragua. Letter, 22 Feb, transmitting Final Communique and other documents of the Ministerial Meeting of the Co-ordinating Bureau of the Non-aligned Countries held at Managua, 10-14 Jan  
A/38/132 & CORR.1, 2 (S/15675 & CORR.1, 2) India. Letter, 30 Mar, transmitting final documents of the 7th Conference of Heads of State or Government of Non-aligned Countries held at New Delhi, 7-12 Mar  
A/38/168 (S/15748) Germany (Federal Republic) and Thailand. Letter, 21 Apr, transmitting text of a Joint Declaration of the 4th Meeting of the Foreign Ministers of the States Members of ASEAN and the EEC, held at Bangkok, 24-25 Mar  
A/38/179 (S/15748) Jordan. Letter, 5 May, transmitting letter from the PLO and a letter from the Committee to Defend the Rights of Prisoners at Ansar Detention Camp to the Chairman of the International Red Cross at Ansar Detention Center expressing appreciation for the humanitarian role played by the ICRC in defending the rights of the prisoners  
A/38/295 (S/15865) Israel. Letter, 11 Jul, concerning violence and attacks on Jewish residents of Hebron and neighbouring villages by the Arabs  
A/38/297 (S/15867) Germany (Federal Republic). Letter, 22 Jun, transmitting text of conclusions adopted at a meeting of the heads of State and Government of European Community in Stuttgart on 19 Jun and expressing hope for lasting and comprehensive peace in the Middle East

SUBJECT INDEX

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION (AGENDA ITEM 34) (continued)

Documents (continued)

- A/38/350 Israel. Letter, 11 Aug, in connection with the exhibition sponsored by the International Conference on the Question of Palestine, which has been mounted on UN premises and was closed by the Secretary-General
- A/38/351 Secretary-General. Letter, 19 Aug, in response to A/38/350
- A/38/364 & CORR.1 Israel. Letter, 25 Aug, protesting against the recent release by the UN of "studies" prepared for the International Conference on the Question of Palestine
- A/38/365 (S/15939) Israel. Letter, 25 Aug, stating that the allegations concerning cases of mass poisoning among schoolgirls in the West Bank in Feb, are totally without foundation
- A/38/367 & CORR.1 Israel. Letter, 26 Aug, announcing decision of the Israeli Government to withhold from its contributions to the UN the amounts proportionate to the expenses incurred by the anti-Israel activities of the Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People and the Division for Palestinian rights
- A/38/373 USSR. Letter, 30 Aug, transmitting message of greetings to the participants in the International Conference on the Question of Palestine
- A/38/380 Lebanon. Letter, 2 Sep, transmitting letter from the Minister for Foreign Affairs to the Secretary-General of the League of Arab States concerning withdrawal of Israeli troops from parts of Lebanon
- A/38/411 Israel. Letter, 13 Sep, referring to General Assembly resolution 37/18 and stating that Israel has no policy of attacking nuclear facilities of any country
- A/38/415 Israel. Letter, 13 Sep, announcing further decision of the Government to withhold from its contributions to the UN the appropriate amount relative to the expenses incurred by the holding of the anti-Israel conference in Vienna in Jul
- A/38/417 Democratic Yemen. Letter, 13 Sep, transmitting letter from Minister for Foreign Affairs concerning the military manoeuvres being conducted by the United States rapid deployment force in the Middle East region
- A/38/448 Somalia. Letter, 23 Sep, in reply to A/38/417 stating that military exercises which took place recently in Somalia do not constitute a threat to international security

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION (AGENDA ITEM 34) (continued)

Documents (continued)

- A/38/454 Israel. Letter, 27 Sep, pointing out that the numerous irregularities that accompanied the holding of the International Conference on the Question of Palestine held at Geneva, 29 Aug - 7 Sep, were further compounded by the decision to place the PLO at the Conference on an equal footing with participants representing States, as stated in press releases G./PAL/196 and 197
- A/38/495 (S/16035) India. Letter, 10 Oct, transmitting Communique adopted by the Meeting of Ministers and Heads of Delegations of the Non-aligned Countries held in New York, 4-7 Oct
- A/38/497 (S/16038) Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People. Chairman. Letter, 10 Oct, transmitting text of the Geneva Declaration on Palestine and the Programme of Action for the Achievement of Palestinian Rights adopted at the International Conference on the Question of Palestine, held at the UN Office at Geneva from 29 Aug to 7 Sep
- A/38/529 Sudan. Letter, 24 Oct, transmitting resolutions adopted by the 70th Inter-Parliamentary Conference held at Seoul, 12 Oct
- A/38/576 (S/16131) USSR. Letter, 8 Nov, transmitting statement by TASS concerning United States policy towards Lebanon
- A/38/581 Islamic Republic of Iran. Letter, 11 Nov, rejecting accusations that Islamic Republic of Iran is responsible for the destruction of the headquarters of United States Marines in Beirut
- A/38/601 & CORR.1 Sudan. Letter, 21 Nov, transmitting letter from Mr. C. Maksoud, Permanent Observer of the League of Arab States to the UN, in reply to the address before the General Assembly by Mr. Chaim Herzog, President of Israel on 16 Nov (A/38/PV.58)
- A/38/679 Syrian Arab Republic. Letter, 4 Dec, concerning bombing of Syrian forces positions in northern Lebanon by United States aircraft on 4 Dec
- A/38/706 Syrian Arab Republic. Letter, 6 Dec, stating that United States air strikes against the positions of Syrian troops in northern Lebanon were not carried out in self-defence but constitute acts of aggression
- A/38/707 (S/16206) India. Letter, 6 Dec, transmitting Declaration adopted at the meeting of the Commonwealth Heads of Government held at New Delhi, 23-30 Nov
- A/38/708 (S/16207) USSR. Letter, 6 Dec, transmitting TASS statement condemning the raid of United States fighter bombers against the positions of Lebanese and Syrian troops in Northern Lebanon on 4 Dec
- A/38/713 Israel. Letter, 8 Dec, commenting on the statement by the representative of Libyan Arab Jamahiriya in A/38/PV.88 as unfit to be made at the UN because of its manifestations of anti-Semitism



SUBJECT INDEX

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION (AGENDA ITEM 34) (continued)

Documents (continued)

- A/38/717 (S/16209) Israel. Letter, 8 Dec, transmitting message from the Prime Minister relating to the bomb explosion on the passenger bus in Jerusalem for which responsibility was claimed by the PLO and requesting cancellation of the arrangement to give Mr. Y. Arafat and his army a safe conduct under UN flag from Lebanon
- A/38/721 Viet Nam. Letter, 9 Dec, transmitting statement by the Ministry for Foreign Affairs condemning United States and Israeli air raids against Lebanese and Syrian forces positions in Lebanon
- A/38/728 Bulgaria. Letter, 12 Dec, transmitting declaration of the Bulgarian Telegraph Agency condemning United States raids against Lebanese and Syrian forces positions in northern Lebanon
- A/38/741 Libyan Arab Jamahiriya. Letter, 14 Dec, commenting on the letter from Israel in A/38/713 and stating that it contains a "series of lies and calumnies"
- A/38/749 Israel. Letter, 16 Dec, repudiating charges in A/38/735 and stating that Israel fulfilled its commitment to release the prisoners under the prisoner exchange agreement
- A/38/750 & CORR.1 (S/16223 & CORR.1) Israel. Letter, 16 Dec, concerning flow of arms and extensive military assistance to the Arab countries
- A/38/L.43 Bangladesh, Cuba, Guyana, India, Indonesia, Pakistan, Viet Nam and Yugoslavia. Draft resolution
- A/38/L.43/ADD.1 Adds Afghanistan, Guinea, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Malaysia, Mongolia and Nicaragua to the list of sponsors
- A/38/L.44 Bangladesh, Cuba, Guyana, India, Indonesia, Pakistan, Viet Nam and Yugoslavia. Draft resolution
- A/38/L.44/ADD.1 Adds Afghanistan, Gambia, Guinea, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Malaysia, Nicaragua and Sri Lanka to the list of sponsors
- A/38/L.45 Bangladesh, Cuba, Guyana, India, Indonesia, Pakistan, Viet Nam and Yugoslavia. Draft resolution
- A/38/L.45/ADD.1 Adds Afghanistan, Egypt, Gambia, Guinea, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Malaysia, Nicaragua and Sri Lanka to the list of sponsors
- A/38/L.46 Bangladesh, Cuba, Guyana, India, Indonesia, Pakistan, Viet Nam and Yugoslavia. Draft resolution
- A/38/L.46/ADD.1 Adds Afghanistan, Guinea, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Malaysia, Mongolia, Nicaragua and Sri Lanka to the list of sponsors
- A/38/L.49 Iran (Islamic Republic of). Draft resolution on negative consequences of the strategic alliance between Israel and the United States (decision not to put the draft resolution to a vote was made at the 102nd plenary meeting)

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION (AGENDA ITEM 34) (continued)

Documents (continued)

- A/38/L.50 Algeria, Bahrain, Democratic Yemen, Djibouti, Iraq, Jordan, Kuwait, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Mauritania, Morocco, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, Sudan, Syrian Arab Republic, Tunisia, United Arab Emirates and Yemen. Draft resolution
- A/C.5/38/105 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/38/L.49 on negative consequences of the strategic alliance between Israel and the United States

Statements in General Debate

- A/38/PV.5 Brazil, Philippines
- A/38/PV.6 Argentina, Djibouti, Liberia, Norway, Portugal, Sri Lanka, Sweden
- A/38/PV.7 Belgium, Greece, Nicaragua
- A/38/PV.8 Canada, China, Denmark, Mauritius, Morocco, Singapore, Togo
- A/38/PV.9 France, India, Syrian Arab Republic, Yugoslavia
- A/38/PV.10 Egypt, Japan, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Tunisia, United Kingdom
- A/38/PV.11 Germany (Federal Republic), Italy, Romania
- A/38/PV.12 Hungary, Iraq, Kuwait, Spain, Zambia
- A/38/PV.13 Iran (Islamic Republic of), Mexico, Poland, Somalia
- A/38/PV.14 Austria, Bulgaria, Burma, Indonesia, Lebanon, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, United Republic of Tanzania, Vanuatu
- A/38/PV.15 Bolivia, Cyprus, German Democratic Republic, Ireland, Israel
- A/38/PV.16 Algeria, Barbados, Chile, Jordan, Saudi Arabia, Thailand
- A/38/PV.17 Australia, Pakistan, Peru, Turkey
- A/38/PV.18 Trinidad and Tobago, United Arab Emirates
- A/38/PV.19 Albania, Czechoslovakia, Jordan
- A/38/PV.20 Cuba, Guyana, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Nigeria, Sao Tome and Principe
- A/38/PV.21 Afghanistan, Bahrain, Dominican Republic, El Salvador
- A/38/PV.22 Bhutan, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Mongolia, Oman, Senegal, Samoa
- A/38/PV.23 Byelorussian SSR, Malta, Madagascar, Zaire
- A/38/PV.24 Guatemala, Lesotho, Nepal, Paraguay, Viet Nam
- A/38/PV.25 Congo, Uruguay, Yemen
- A/38/PV.26 Central African Republic, Democratic Yemen, Guinea-Bissau, Haiti, Honduras, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
- A/38/PV.27 Ethiopia, Uganda, Ukrainian SSR
- A/38/PV.28 Burundi, Chad, Ghana, Guinea, Sudan, Suriname
- A/38/PV.29 Comoros, Jamaica, Mauritania, Zimbabwe
- A/38/PV.30 Equatorial Guinea, Kenya, Mozambique, Niger, Rwanda, Upper Volta
- A/38/PV.31 Papua New Guinea, Gabon
- A/38/PV.32 Benin, Grenada, Maldives, Solomon Islands, United States
- A/38/PV.33 Botswana, United Republic of Cameroon

SUBJECT INDEX

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION (AGENDA ITEM 34) (continued)

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/38/756 Report on administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/38/L.49 on effects of the strategic alliance between Israel and the United States on the situation in the Middle East (a.1. 34)

A/C.5/38/SR.70

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.87-89, 91-95

A/38/PV.102

At the 102nd meeting, resolutions were adopted as follows :

Draft resolution A/38/L.43, declaring that all Israeli policies and practices of, or aimed at, annexation of the occupied Palestinian and other Arab territories, including Jerusalem, to be in violation of international law and of relevant UN resolutions, adopted (84-24-31) as resolution 38/180 A

Draft resolution A/38/L.44, calling upon Israel to make full restitution, through UNESCO, of all cultural property belonging to Palestinian institutions, including the archives and documents removed from the Palestine Research Centre, adopted (121-1-20) as resolution 38/180 B

Draft resolution A/38/L.45, declaring that Israel's decision to impose its laws, jurisdiction and administration on Jerusalem is illegal and deploring the transfer by some States of their diplomatic missions to Jerusalem in violation of Security Council resolution 478 (1980), adopted (137-1-3) as resolution 38/180 C

Draft resolution A/38/L.46, condemning collaboration between Israel and South Africa, especially in the economic, military and nuclear fields and reaffirming the call for the convening of an international peace conference on the Middle East under the auspices of the UN, adopted (101-18-20) as resolution 38/180 D

Draft resolution A/38/L.50, demanding that all States, particularly the United States, refrain from taking any step that would support Israel's war capabilities and calling upon all States to review any agreement, whether military, economic or otherwise, concluded with Israel, adopted (81-27-29) as resolution 38/180 E

MIGRANT WORKERS: PROTECTION (AGENDA ITEM 12) (continued)

Reports (continued)

A/C.3/38/5 3rd Committee. Open-ended Working Group on the Elaboration of an International Convention on the Protection of the Rights of All Migrant Workers and Their Families. Report

Documents

A/C.3/38/L.36 Algeria, Argentina, Ecuador, Egypt, France, India, Italy, Jamaica, Jordan, Mexico, Morocco, Norway, Pakistan, Philippines, Portugal, Rwanda, Spain, Sweden, Turkey, Yemen and Yugoslavia. Draft resolution on measures to improve the situation and ensure the human rights and dignity of all migrant workers

A/C.3/38/L.49 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/C.3/38/L.36

A/C.5/38/66 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/C.3/38/L.36

A/C.5/38/66/ADD.1 Committee on Conferences. Observations on administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/C.3/38/L.36, as orally revised on a meeting of the Working Group on the Drafting of an International Convention on the Protection of the Rights of All Migrant Workers and Their Families (a.1. 12)

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/38/680 Report

A/C.3/38/SR.18, 54, 55, 57, 59, 60, 62, 66, 70

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/38/726 Report on administrative and financial implications of the draft resolutions I and II recommended by the 3rd Committee in A/38/680 & Corr.1, on convening of the Working Group on the Drafting of an International Convention on the Protection of the Rights of All Migrant Workers and Their Families and the Working Group for the elaboration in 1984 of the draft declaration on the human rights of individuals who are not citizens of the country in which they live

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.100

At the 100th meeting draft resolution I in A/38/680 & Corr.1, taking note of A/C.3/38/1 and A/C.3/38/5, deciding that the Working Group on the Drafting of an International Convention on the Protection of the Rights of All Migrant Workers and Their Families shall hold an inter-sessional meeting immediately after the 1st regular session of 1984 of the Economic and Social Council and also meet during the 39th session of the General Assembly, was adopted without vote as resolution 38/86

MIGRANT WORKERS: PROTECTION (AGENDA ITEM 12)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/170

Reports

A/38/3 (PART I) Economic and Social Council. Report (1983), Part I, relating to the organizational session and the 1st regular session of 1983, Chap. V, sect. A

A/C.3/38/1 Open-ended Working Group on the Elaboration of an International Convention on the Protection of the Rights of All Migrant Workers and Their Families. Report

MILITARY BUDGETS: REDUCTION (AGENDA ITEM 58)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/95 B

MILITARY BUDGETS: REDUCTION (AGENDA ITEM 58)  
(continued)Reports

- A/38/7/ADD.21 ACABQ. 22nd report on administrative and financial implications of draft resolutions A/C.1/38/L.4/Rev.1, A/C.1/38/L.59, A/C.1/38/L.49, A/C.1/38/L.53, A/C.1/38/L.57/Rev.2, A/C.1/38/L.30, A/C.1/38/L.67/Rev.2 and A/C.1/38/L.17, on disarmament questions
- A/38/42 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 42) UN Disarmament Commission. Report (1983)
- A/38/353 & CORR.1 & ADD.1 Secretary-General. Report, including replies from Governments, on practical means of promoting the wider participation of states in the international system of standardized reporting of military expenditures
- A/38/354 & CORR.1 Secretary-General. Report on construction of price indices and purchasing-power parities for military expenditures
- A/38/434 Secretary-General. Report, prepared in accordance with General Assembly resolution 37/95 B, containing replies received from Governments, as at 2 Nov 1983, providing information in standardized form on military expenditures. Annex: Reporting instrument and instructions

Documents

- A/38/57 Romania. Letter, 10 Dec 1982, transmitting extract of the report by President N. Ceausescu to the National Party Conference on the international activity of the Romanian Party and State, and the objectives and orientations of Romania's foreign policy
- A/38/254 & CORR.1 (S/15801 & CORR.1) Mozambique. Letter, 25 May, concerning air raid by South Africa on a town of Matola on 23 May causing death of civilians and destruction of property
- A/38/495 (S/16035) India. Letter, 10 Oct, transmitting Communiqué adopted by the Meeting of Ministers and Heads of Delegations of the Non-aligned Countries held in New York, 4-7 Oct
- A/38/537 German Democratic Republic. Letter, 27 Oct, transmitting communiqué of the 37th session of the Council for Mutual Economic Assistance and the statement by the Prime Ministers of the Member Countries of the Council
- A/38/707 (S/16206) India. Letter, 6 Dec, transmitting Declaration adopted at the meeting of the Commonwealth Heads of Government held at New Delhi, 23-30 Nov
- A/38/750 & CORR.1 (S/16223 & CORR.1) Israel. Letter, 16 Dec, concerning flow of arms and extensive military assistance to the Arab countries
- A/C.1/38/L.44 Austria, Bangladesh, Costa Rica, Ecuador, Indonesia, Ireland, Nigeria, Peru, Romania, Rwanda, Senegal, Sudan, Sweden and Uruguay. Draft resolution
- A/C.1/38/L.49 Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, Costa Rica, Ecuador, Finland, France, Germany (Federal Republic), Ireland, Italy, Malta, Norway, Romania, Sudan and Sweden. Draft resolution

MILITARY BUDGETS: REDUCTION (AGENDA ITEM 58)  
(continued)Documents (continued)

- A/C.1/38/L.74 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/C.1/38/L.49
- A/C.5/38/69 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/C.1/38/L.49

Statements in General Debate

- A/38/PV.11 Romania
- A/38/PV.15 Bolivia, German Democratic Republic
- A/38/PV.17 Australia
- A/38/PV.24 Paraguay

Discussion in 1st Committee

- A/38/636 Report
- A/C.1/38/PV.3, 4 & CORR.1, 5-10, 12-19, 21-26 32-39, 40 & CORR.1, 41

Discussion in 5th Committee

- A/38/759 Report on administrative and financial implications of draft resolution B recommended by the 1st Committee in A/38/636 on assistance to be provided by the Department of Disarmament Affairs to the Group of Experts on the Reduction of Military Budgets (a.i. 58)

A/C.5/38/SR.68

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.103

At the 103rd meeting, draft resolutions in A/38/636 were adopted as follows :

Draft resolution A, appealing to all States to exercise self-restraint in their military expenditures with a view to reallocating the funds thus saved to economic and social development and requesting the Disarmament Commission to continue consideration of this question, adopted without vote as resolution 38/184 A

Draft resolution B, reiterating its recommendation that all Member States should report annually, by 30 Apr, to the Secretary-General on their military expenditures and requesting the Secretary-General to provide the Group of Experts on the Reduction of Military Budgets with sufficient financial and other resources for carrying out its complex tasks, adopted (116-13-8) as resolution 38/184 B

## MILITARY CAPABILITIES

See:

DISARMAMENT: GENERAL AND COMPLETE (AGENDA ITEM 62)

## MOLTENI, A.N. (ARGENTINA): BIOGRAPHY

Documents

- A/C.5/38/44 Secretary-General. Note on appointment of six members of the Committee on Contributions

MONTAGU, D. (UNITED KINGDOM): BIOGRAPHY

Documents

A/C.5/38/24 Secretary-General. Note on confirmation of the appointment of three members of the Investments Committee

MONTSERRAT: SELF-DETERMINATION AND INDEPENDENCE (AGENDA ITEM 18)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/27

Reports

A/38/23 (PART VI)/ADD.1 Special Committee on the Situation with regard to the Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples. Report (1983). Chap. IX-XXV: Western Sahara, East Timor, Gibraltar, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Tokelau, Pitcairn, Saint Helena, American Samoa, Guam, Pacific Islands (Trust Territory), Bermuda, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Montserrat, Turks and Caicos Islands, United States Virgin Islands and Anguilla

Discussion in 4th Committee

A/38/612 Report

A/C.4/38/SR.19

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.86

At the 86th meeting draft resolution VII in A/38/612, on the question of Montserrat, was adopted without vote as resolution 38/46

MOST-FAVOURLED-NATION CLAUSES: ARTICLES (DRAFT) (AGENDA ITEM 120)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 36/111

Reports

A/38/344 Secretary-General. Report on consideration of the draft articles on most-favoured-nation clauses, containing comments received from Governments and inter-governmental organizations pursuant to General Assembly resolution 36/111

Documents

A/C.6/38/L.3 Afghanistan, Bulgaria, Byelorussian SSR, Czechoslovakia, German Democratic Republic, Hungary, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Mongolia, Poland, USSR and Viet Nam. Draft resolution

A/C.6/38/L.4 Belgium, Denmark, France, Germany (Federal Republic), Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands and United Kingdom. Draft resolution

A/C.6/38/L.17 6th Committee. Chairman. Draft resolution

Discussion in 6th Committee

A/38/660 Report

A/C.6/38/SR.18, 20-23, 25, 41, 59

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.101

At the 101st meeting draft resolution in A/38/660, requesting the Secretary-General to reiterate his invitation to States to submit, not later than 31 Mar 1985, comments and observations on chap. II of the report of the International Law Commission, further

MOST-FAVOURLED-NATION CLAUSES: ARTICLES (DRAFT) (AGENDA ITEM 120) (continued)

Discussion in Plenary (continued)

requesting the Secretary-General to submit to the General Assembly at its 40th session a report containing comments and observations received and deciding to include the item entitled "consideration of the draft articles on most-favoured-nation clauses" in the provisional agenda of its 40th session, was adopted without vote as resolution 38/127

MOZAMBIQUE: & SOUTH AFRICA

See also:

APARTHEID (AGENDA ITEM 32)

NEIGHBOURING STATES: PEACE AND SECURITY (AGENDA ITEM 64)

Documents

A/38/65 Mozambique. Letter, 9 Dec 1982, concerning aggressive acts by South African force against Mozambican territory on 24 Nov 1982 (document under a.i. 32)

A/38/254 & CORR.1 (S/15801 & CORR.1) Mozambique. Letter, 25 May concerning air raid by South Africa on a town of Matola on 23 May causing death of civilians and destruction of property (document under a.i. 32)

A/38/255 (S/15802) German Democratic Republic. Letter, 26 May transmitting statement by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs condemning air raid of South African war planes on Maputo, Mozambique, on 23 May (document under a.i. 32)

A/38/371 (S/15944) Mozambique. Letter, 26 Aug, transmitting communique from the Government regarding the attack on the Mining Enterprise of Mozambique in Zambezia on 21 Aug (document under agenda item 32, 64, 66, 83, 87, 125 and 129)

MOZAMBIQUE: ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 81B)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/161

Reports

A/38/216 Secretary-General. Report containing summary reports on economic assistance to Benin, Botswana, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Comoros, Djibouti, Gambia, Guinea-Bissau, Lesotho, Liberia, Mozambique and Uganda

Documents

A/C.2/38/L.53 Algeria, Cape Verde, Cuba, Egypt, German Democratic Republic, Ghana, Mongolia, Mozambique, Nepal, Nicaragua, Pakistan, Sao Tome and Principe, Sierra Leone, Sudan, Uganda, Yugoslavia and Zimbabwe. Draft resolution on assistance to Mozambique

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/38/705 & CORR.1 Report

A/C.2/38/SR.44, 46, 48, 49, 52

SUBJECT INDEX

MOZAMBIQUE: ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 81B)  
(continued)

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.104

At the 104th meeting draft resolution VII in A/38/705 & Corr.1, on assistance to Mozambique, was adopted without vote as resolution 38/208

MULTILATERAL TREATIES: DRAFTING PROCESS (AGENDA ITEM 130)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/110

Reports

A/C.6/38/L.28 Working Group on the Review of the Multilateral Treaty-making Process. Chairman. Report

Documents

A/C.6/38/L.29 Australia. Draft decision

Discussion in 6th Committee

A/38/670 Report

A/C.6/38/SR.73

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.101

At the 101st meeting, draft decision in A/38/670, deciding that at the 39th session of the General Assembly an open-ended working group of the 6th Committee will be established with the aim of completing the work on the review of the multilateral treaty-making process, was adopted without vote as decision 38/425

MULTINATIONAL DISARMAMENT AGREEMENTS

See:

DISARMAMENT: RECOMMENDATIONS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY (10TH SPEC. SESS.): IMPLEMENTATION (AGENDA ITEM 50)

NABLUS: MAYOR: ASSASSINATION ATTEMPT

See:

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL: HUMAN RIGHTS (AGENDA ITEM 69)

NAIROBI PROGRAMME OF ACTION FOR THE DEVELOPMENT AND UTILIZATION OF NEW AND RENEWABLE SOURCES OF ENERGY

See:

ENERGY RESOURCES: NEW AND RENEWABLE SOURCES (AGENDA ITEM 78L)

NAMIBIA QUESTION (AGENDA ITEM 36)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/233 A

See also:

APARTHEID (AGENDA ITEM 32)  
SELF-DETERMINATION OF PEOPLES (AGENDA ITEM 86)  
UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): NAMIBIA QUESTION (AGENDA ITEM 109)

Reports

A/38/23 (PART V) Special Committee on the Situation with regard to the Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples. Report (1963). Chap. VIII: Namibia

NAMIBIA QUESTION (AGENDA ITEM 36) (continued)

Reports (continued)

A/38/24 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 24)  
UN Council for Namibia. Report

A/38/183 & Add.1, 2 Secretary-General. Report transmitting replies received from the Governments concerning action taken in the implementation of General Assembly resolution 37/233

A/38/525 Secretary General. Report

Documents

A/38/196 (S/15628) Nicaragua. Letter, 22 Feb, transmitting Final Communique and other documents of the Ministerial Meeting of the Co-ordinating Bureau of the Non-aligned Countries held at Managua, 10-14 Jan

A/38/137 & CORR.1, 2 (S/15675 & CORR.1, 2) India. Letter, 30 Mar, transmitting final documents of the 7th Conference of Heads of State or Government of Non-aligned Countries held at New Delhi, 7-12 Mar

A/38/169 (S/15737) USSR. Letter, 26 Apr, transmitting message from the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet and the Council of Ministers to participants in the International Conference in Support of the Struggle of the Namibian People for Independence

A/38/189 (S/15757) UN Council for Namibia. President. Letter, 9 May, transmitting the Paris Declaration on Namibia adopted by the International Conference in Support of the Struggle of the Namibian People for Independence, (Paris, 25-29 Apr) and the Report and Programme of Action on Namibia adopted by the Committee of the Whole of the International Conference

A/38/332 (S/15917) India. Letter, 5 Aug, transmitting communique adopted at a plenary meeting of the Nonaligned Countries on 5 Aug 1983 condemning South African decision to establish State Council in Namibia to draw up a Constitution for the territory

A/38/359 (S/15937) South Africa. Letter, 22 Aug, denying that South Africa is occupying parts of Angolan territory as stated in a telegram from Angola to the Secretary-General

A/38/495 (S/16035) India. Letter, 10 Oct, transmitting Communique adopted by the Meeting of Ministers and Heads of Delegations of the Non-aligned Countries held in New York, 4-7 Oct

A/38/529 Sudan. Letter, 24 Oct, transmitting resolutions adopted by the 70th Inter-Parliamentary Conference held at Seoul, 12 Oct

A/38/565 (S/16112) Turkey. Letter, 13 Nov, from the representative of the Turkish Federated State of Kibris and a statement by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs regarding refusal of permission to the First Secretary of the Embassy of South Africa in Athens to enter the Turkish Federated State of Kibris because of the policy of apartheid pursued by his Government

## NAMIBIA QUESTION (AGENDA ITEM 36) (continued)

Documents (continued)

- A/38/707 (S/16206) India, Letter, 6 Dec, transmitting Declaration adopted at the meeting of the Commonwealth Heads of Government held at New Delhi, 23-30 Nov
- A/38/723 (S/16211) Cyprus, Letter, 9 Dec, rejecting charges in A/38/565 and declaring that the Government of Cyprus never had any contact with the First Secretary of the Embassy of South Africa in Athens
- A/C.5/38/54 & CORR.1 Secretary-General, Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/38/24 (Part II)
- A/C.5/38/54/ADD.1 Committee on Conferences, Observations on administrative and financial implications of draft resolutions in A/38/24 (Part II), the report of the UN Council for Namibia

Statements in General Debate

- A/38/PV.5 Philippines
- A/38/PV.6 Argentina, Djibouti, Sri Lanka
- A/38/PV.7 Belgium, Greece, Nicaragua
- A/38/PV.8 Canada, China, Denmark, Mauritius, Morocco, Singapore, Togo
- A/38/PV.9 India, Syrian Arab Republic, Yugoslavia
- A/38/PV.10 Egypt, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Tunisia, United Kingdom
- A/38/PV.11 Germany (Federal Republic), Italy, Romania
- A/38/PV.12 Ecuador, Hungary, Kuwait, Spain, Zambia
- A/38/PV.13 Iran (Islamic Republic of), Mexico, Poland, Somalia
- A/38/PV.14 Austria, Bulgaria, Burma, Indonesia, United Republic of Tanzania, Vanuatu
- A/38/PV.15 Bolivia, Cyprus, German Democratic Republic, Ireland
- A/38/PV.16 Algeria, Barbados, Chile, Saudi Arabia, Thailand
- A/38/PV.17 Australia, Democratic Kampuchea, Pakistan, Peru, Turkey
- A/38/PV.18 Bangladesh, Trinidad and Tobago, United Arab Emirates, USSR
- A/38/PV.19 Czechoslovakia
- A/38/PV.20 Antigua and Barbuda, Cuba, Guyana, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Nigeria
- A/38/PV.21 Dominican Republic
- A/38/PV.22 Bhutan, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Mongolia, Senegal, Samoa
- A/38/PV.23 Byelorussian SSR, Malta, Madagascar, Zaire
- A/38/PV.24 Lesotho, Nepal, Viet Nam
- A/38/PV.25 Congo, Fiji, Uruguay, Yemen
- A/38/PV.26 Central African Republic, Democratic Yemen, Guinea-Bissau, Haiti, Honduras, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
- A/38/PV.27 Angola, Ethiopia, Uganda, Ukrainian SSR
- A/38/PV.28 Burundi, Chad, Ghana, Guinea, Sudan, Suriname
- A/38/PV.29 Jamaica, Mauritania, Zimbabwe
- A/38/PV.30 Equatorial Guinea, Kenya, Mozambique, Niger, Rwanda, Upper Volta

## NAMIBIA QUESTION (AGENDA ITEM 36) (continued)

Statements in General Debate (continued)

- A/38/PV.31 Gabon, Malaysia
- A/38/PV.32 Benin, Grenada, Maldives, Solomon Islands
- A/38/PV.33 Botswana, United Republic of Cameroon, Costa Rica, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Mali, Seychelles
- Discussion in 2nd Committee  
A/C.2/38/SR.29
- Discussion in 4th Committee  
A/C.4/38/SR.12-18
- Discussion in 5th Committee  
A/38/653 Report  
A/C.5/38/SR.52
- Discussion in Plenary  
A/38/PV.72-78  
A/38/PV.79

At the 79th meeting draft resolutions in A/38/24 (Part II) were adopted as follows :

Draft resolution A, on the situation in Namibia resulting from the illegal occupation of the territory by South Africa, adopted (117-0-28) as resolution 38/36 A

Draft resolution B, calling for implementation of Security Council resolution 435 (1978), rejecting attempts by the United States and South Africa to establish linkage between the independence of Namibia and the presence of Cuban troops in Angola and urging the Security Council to impose mandatory sanctions against South Africa, adopted (121-0-26) as resolution 38/36 B

Draft resolution C, on the programme of work of the UN Council for Namibia, deciding to make provision in the programme budget to finance the SWAPO office in New York and to continue to defray the expenses of SWAPO representatives and requesting the UN Council for Namibia to hold a series of plenary meetings in Asia during 1984, adopted (144-0-5) as resolution 38/36 C

Draft resolution D, on dissemination of information and mobilization of public opinion in support of Namibia, requesting the UN Council for Namibia to organize a symposium at UN Headquarters in 1984 to mark the 100th anniversary of the struggle of the Namibian people for independence and requesting the Secretary-General to direct the UN Postal Administration to issue a special postage stamp on Namibia by the end of 1984 in commemoration of Namibia Day, adopted (122-0-22) as resolution 38/36 D

Draft resolution E, on the UN Fund for Namibia, requesting the UN Council for Namibia, through the UN Institute for Namibia, to publish a comprehensive reference book on Namibia, a document on all aspects of economic planning in an independent Namibia, a demographic study of the Namibian population and a study of its educational needs, adopted (144-0-5) as resolution 38/36 E

A/38/PV.84, 85

SUBJECT INDEX

NARCOTIC DRUGS (AGENDA ITEM 99)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/198

Reports

- A/38/3 (PART I) Economic and Social Council. Report (1983), Part I, relating to the organizational session and the 1st regular session of 1983, Chap. V, sect. D
- A/38/423 Secretary-General. Note transmitting annex II of the report of Economic and Social Council to the Commission on Narcotic Drugs on strategy and policies for drug control (document under agenda item 12)
- A/38/478 Secretary-General. Report on the international campaign against traffic in drugs
- A/38/522 Secretary-General. Report for 1983 on international co-operation in drug abuse control, prepared in accordance with General Assembly resolution 34/177 (document under agenda item 12)

Documents

- A/38/325 (S/15905) Bolivia, Colombia, Ecuador, Panama, Peru, and Venezuela. Letter, 2 Aug, transmitting text of the "Manifesto to the Peoples of Latin America" issued after the summit meeting in Caracas on 24 Jul
- A/C.3/38/L.33 Bahamas, Barbados, Bolivia, Costa Rica, Egypt, Greece, Jamaica, Mexico, Morocco, Pakistan, Peru, Saint Lucia, Thailand, Vanuatu. Draft resolution on international campaign against the traffic in drugs
- A/C.3/38/L.45 Bahamas, Bolivia, Colombia, Denmark, Finland, Germany (Federal Republic), Iceland, Italy, Malaysia, Norway, Pakistan, Singapore, Sweden, Thailand and United States. Draft resolution on measures to improve co-ordination and co-operation in the international struggle against illegal production of drugs, illicit drug traffic and drug abuse (document under a.i. 12)
- A/C.3/38/L.60 Bahamas, Canada. Draft resolution on strategy and policies for drug controls (document under a.i. 12)

Statements in General Debate

- A/38/PV.19 Bahamas
- A/38/PV.31 Malaysia

Discussion in 3rd Committee

- A/38/680 Report (under a.i. 12)
- A/38/689 Report
- A/C.3/38/SR.47, 48, 54, 59, 63, 65, 67

Discussion in Plenary

- A/38/PV.100

At the 100th meeting draft resolutions in A/38/680 & Corr.1 (under a.i. 12) were adopted without vote as follows :

Draft resolution VIII, requesting the Secretary-General to report to the General Assembly at its 40th session on drug control activities carried out by the specialized agencies and programmes concerned and on measures to improve co-operation and co-ordination of drug control activities within the UN system in the light of the intergovernmental review of drug control to be undertaken by the Committee for Programme and Co-ordination at its 25th session in 1985, adopted as resolution 38/93

NARCOTIC DRUGS (AGENDA ITEM 99) (continued)

Discussion in Plenary (continued)

Draft resolution XIII, approving the programme of action for 1984-1985 of the international drug control strategy (E/1983/15, Annex II) and deciding that, beginning with its 8th special session, the Commission on Narcotic Drugs will constitute the task force envisaged in General Assembly resolution 36/168 to review implementation of the strategy and programme of action, adopted as resolution 38/98

At the 100th meeting draft resolution in A/38/689, taking note of A/38/478 and requesting the Secretary-General, through the Commission on Narcotic Drugs, to explore all avenues leading to a further improvement of regional and interregional co-ordination of activities against drug trafficking and drug abuse, was adopted without vote as resolution 38/122

NATURAL RESOURCES (AGENDA ITEM 12)

Reports

- A/38/3 (PART II) Economic and Social Council. Report (1983), Part II, relating to the 2nd regular session of 1983, Chap. IV, sect. H

Discussion in 2nd Committee

- A/C.2/38/SR.29

NAVAL ARMAMENTS

See:

- DISARMAMENT: GENERAL AND COMPLETE (AGENDA ITEM 62)

NAZISM, FASCISM AND NEO-FASCISM: MEASURES AGAINST (AGENDA ITEM 12)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/179; Economic and Social Council resolution 1983/28

Reports

- A/38/3 (PART I) Economic and Social Council. Report (1983), Part I, relating to the organizational session and the 1st regular session of 1983, Chap. V, sect. A
- A/38/166 & ADD.1-3 (E/1983/34 & ADD.1-3) Secretary-General. Report on measures to be taken against Nazi, Fascist and neo-Fascist activities, summarizing comments from Governments and NGOs
- A/C.3/38/12 USSR. Note verbale, 25 Nov, transmitting statement of position on the question of measures to be taken against Nazi, Fascist and neo-Fascist activities and all other forms of totalitarian ideologies and practices based on racial intolerance, hatred and terror

SUBJECT INDEX

NAZISM, FASCISM AND NEO-FASCISM: MEASURES AGAINST  
(AGENDA ITEM 12) (continued)

Documents

A/C.3/38/L.59 Afghanistan, Angola, Bulgaria, Byelorussian SSR, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, German Democratic Republic, Hungary, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Mongolia, Nicaragua, Poland, Ukrainian SSR, Viet Nam. Draft resolution on measures to be taken against Nazi, Fascist and neo-Fascist activities and all other forms of totalitarian ideologies and practices based on racial intolerance, hatred and terror

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/38/680 Report  
A/C.3/38/SR.55, 61, 64-66, 68, 69

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.100

At the 100th meeting draft resolution XIV in A/38/680 & Corr.1, requesting the Secretary-General to ensure that the Department of Public Information pays attention to the dissemination of information on the forthcoming 40th anniversary of the conclusion of World War II exposing the activities of Nazism, Fascism, neo-Fascism and all other forms of totalitarian ideologies based on racial intolerance, hatred and terror and further requesting the Secretary-General to submit a report to the 39th session of the General Assembly in the light of discussion at the 40th session of the Commission on Human Rights and on the basis of comments provided by States and international organizations, was adopted without vote as resolution 38/99

NEIGHBOURING STATES: PEACE AND SECURITY (AGENDA  
ITEM 64)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/117

See also:

CENTRAL AMERICA: PEACE AND SECURITY (AGENDA  
ITEM 142)  
CHINA: & VIET NAM  
DISPUTE SETTLEMENT (AGENDA ITEM 124)  
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY: STRENGTHENING:  
DECLARATION (1970): IMPLEMENTATION (AGENDA  
ITEM 66)  
IRAN (ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF): & IRAQ (AGENDA  
ITEM 138)  
MOZAMBIQUE: & SOUTH AFRICA  
SOUTH EAST ASIA: PEACE AND SECURITY (AGENDA  
ITEM 37)  
THAILAND: & VIET NAM

Reports

A/38/336 & ADD.1 Secretary-General. Report containing replies from Governments regarding strengthening of good-neighbourliness between states

NEIGHBOURING STATES: PEACE AND SECURITY (AGENDA  
ITEM 64) (continued)

Documents

A/38/65 Mozambique. Letter, 9 Dec 1982, concerning aggressive acts by South African force against Mozambican territory on 24 Nov  
A/38/68 Panama. Letter, 11 Jan, transmitting information bulletin issued at the end of the meeting of Ministers for Foreign Affairs of Colombia, Mexico, Panama and Venezuela, held at Isla Contadora, Panama, 8-9 Jan  
A/38/91 (S/15608) Iraq. Note verbale, 14 Feb, transmitting message from President S. Hussain commenting on the final communique issued at Damascus on 23 Jan by Syria, Libya and Iran (Islamic Republic of)  
A/38/99 (S/15627) Iran (Islamic Republic of). Letter, 24 Feb, concerning statement of the Commander of Iraq's 4th Army quoted in the Lebanese weekly Al-Hawadeth regarding territorial ambitions that the ruling regime of Iraq has in Iran  
A/38/106 (S/15628) Nicaragua. Letter, 22 Feb, transmitting Final Communique and other documents of the Ministerial Meeting of the Co-ordinating Bureau of the Nonaligned Countries, held at Managua, Nicaragua, 10-14 Jan  
A/38/108 (S/15632) Iran (Islamic Republic of). Letter, 27 Feb, transmitting list of names and other details of 9,405 Iranian citizens who have been reported missing since the beginning of the war of aggression against Iran (Islamic Republic of) by Iraqi rulers  
A/38/113 (S/15636) Iraq. Note verbale, 2 Mar, transmitting message from President S. Hussain to the Iranian peoples appealing for help to save lives and end the war and destruction  
A/38/163 (S/15723) Iran (Islamic Republic of). Note verbale, 20 Apr, transmitting statement to the 1st extraordinary session of the Regional Organization for the Protection of Marine Environment by the Government of Iran (Islamic Republic of) concerning oil wells in Noruz field caught fire due to Iraqi rocket attacks  
A/38/164 (S/15727) Panama. Letter, 22 Apr, transmitting information bulletin at the conclusion of the consultations by the Ministers for Foreign Affairs of Colombia, Mexico, Panama and Venezuela with the Central American Ministers for Foreign Affairs  
A/38/165 (S/15729) Iran (Islamic Republic of). Letter, 22 Apr, concerning shelling of Iraqi long-range artillery and missiles against civilian population of Iran (Islamic Republic of) on 20 Apr  
A/38/167 (S/15735) Iran (Islamic Republic of). Letter, 27 Apr reporting Iraqi shelling of the city of Dezful on 26 Apr causing death of civilian population



SUBJECT INDEX

NEIGHBOURING STATES: PEACE AND SECURITY (AGENDA ITEM 64) (continued)

Documents (continued)

- A/38/173 (S/15739) Iran (Islamic Republic of). Letter, 27 Apr, reporting attacks by Iraqi missiles against the Iranian region of Pol-e-Dokhtar on 25 Apr causing death of civilian population
- A/38/177 & CORR.1 (S/15743 & CORR.1) Iraq. Letter, 2 May, stating that letters in A/38/165, 167 and 173 represents a typical example of the hypocrisy and deception of the Iranian regime
- A/38/178 (S/15744) Iraq. Letter, 3 May, stating that Iranian letter in A/38/99 is distorting the truth and quoting excerpts from the report in the Lebanese weekly Al Hawadeth concerning Iranian military communique
- A/38/187 (S/15752) Iraq. Letter, 5 May, criticising Iranian attitude during the 1st extraordinary session of the Regional Organization for the Protection of the Marine Environment concerning pollution arising from the fire in the Noruz oil wells and consequent spillage of oil
- A/38/234 Panama. Letter, 13 May, transmitting information bulletin from the meeting of Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the Contadora Group (Colombia, Mexico, Panama and Venezuela) held on 11-12 May at Panama City, concerning decision to send, at the request of Costa Rica, an observer commission to the area of her borders with Nicaragua
- A/38/238 (S/15796) Iran (Islamic Republic of). Letter, 25 May, reporting Iraqi shelling of towns of Sar Pol-e Zahab and Abadan which resulted in death of civilians and destruction of property
- A/38/239 (S/15798) Iran (Islamic Republic of). Letter, 25 May reporting bombing of Iranian town of Baneh by the Iraqi army on 25 May causing death of innocent civilians
- A/38/256 (S/15809) Panama. Letter, 1 Jun, transmitting information bulletin from the meeting of Ministers for Foreign Affairs of Contadora Group, held on 28-30 May at Panama City, concerning border problems between Honduras and Nicaragua and decision to set up a technical group of nine countries to discuss proposals for regional co-existence
- A/38/303 (S/15877) Colombia, Mexico, Panama and Venezuela. Letter, 19 Jul, transmitting text of the Cancun Declaration on Peace in Central America, drawn up by the Presidents of Colombia, Mexico, Panama and Venezuela at the meeting held at Cancun, Mexico, 17 Jul
- A/38/308 Nicaragua. Letter, 22 Jul, transmitting text of the communique by the National Command of the Sandinist National Liberation Front containing the positions of the Government of Nicaragua and its proposals for a solution of serious problems in Central America

NEIGHBOURING STATES: PEACE AND SECURITY (AGENDA ITEM 64) (continued)

Documents (continued)

- A/38/321 (S/15896) India. Letter, 28 Jul, transmitting communique adopted by the Co-ordinating Bureau of the Nonaligned Countries on 27 Jul 1983 at Headquarters in New York
- A/38/322 (S/15900) Panama. Letter, 1 Aug, transmitting information bulletin issued following meeting of Ministers for Foreign Affairs of Colombia, Mexico, Panama and Venezuela held with Ministers for Foreign Affairs of Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras and Nicaragua held at Panama City, 28-30 Jul
- A/38/324 (S/15904) Venezuela. Letter, 2 Aug, transmitting Declaration of the Presidents of Bolivia, Ecuador and Peru endorsing the Cancun Declaration on Peace in Central America (A/38/303).
- A/38/325 (S/15905) Bolivia, Colombia, Ecuador, Panama, Peru, and Venezuela. Letter, 2 Aug, transmitting text of the "Manifesto to the Peoples of Latin America" issued after the summit meeting in Caracas on 24 Jul
- A/38/327 (S/15911) Afghanistan. Letter, 4 Aug, transmitting reply to A/38/317 rejecting charges that Afghanistan had violated Pakistani territory
- A/38/329 Bolivia, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru and Venezuela. Letter, 4 Aug, transmitting Declaration on Subregional Integration entitled "The fatherland that is ours: the Americas", issued at Caracas on 24 Jul by the Presidents of the Andean States, on the occasion of the bicentenary of the birth of Simon Bolivar, the Liberator
- A/38/371 (S/15944) Mozambique. Letter, 26 Aug, transmitting communique from the Government regarding the attack on the Mining Enterprise of Mozambique in Zambezia on 21 Aug
- A/38/407 (S/15982) Panama. Letter, 12 Sep, transmitting information bulletin from the meeting of Ministers for Foreign Affairs of Contadora Group, held at Panama City on 7-8 Sep, which resulted in elaboration of a document of objectives
- A/38/432 (S/15992) Afghanistan. Letter, 19 Sep, stating that the Afghan Air Force has orders to avoid overflights of a strip of 20 miles from the Durand line and that it is from Pakistani-controlled areas that acts of aggression are committed against Afghanistan
- A/38/440 Romania. Letter, 21 Sep, transmitting a working paper intended to clarify the elements that make up good-neighbourliness and to suggest an outline for an international document
- A/38/507 (S/16044) Afghanistan. Letter, 13 Oct, concerning escalation by Pakistan of acts of provocation in the frontier areas against Afghanistan

SUBJECT INDEX

NEIGHBOURING STATES: PEACE AND SECURITY (AGENDA ITEM 64) (continued)

Documents (continued)

- A/38/518 (S/16052) Mozambique. Letter, 18 Oct, reporting explosion in a residential building in Maputo caused by devices placed by South African agents
- A/38/559 & CORR.1 (S/16118 & CORR.1) Afghanistan. Letter, 1 Nov, enclosing a statement of the National Fatherland Front of Afghanistan addressed to compatriots living abroad
- A/38/596 (S/16173) Nicaragua. Letter, 18 Nov, transmitting communique issued by the Government Junta of National Reconstruction of Nicaragua concerning the "Solemn Proclamation of the Permanent, Active and Unarmed Neutrality of Costa Rica", made by the Government of Costa Rica on 17 Nov
- A/38/750 & CORR.1 (S/16223 & CORR.1) Israel. Letter, 16 Dec, concerning flow of arms and extensive military assistance to the Arab countries
- A/C.6/38/6 & CORR.1 Algeria and Tunisia. Letter, 27 Oct, transmitting "Treaty of brotherhood and concord" concluded at Tunis on 19 Mar
- A/C.6/38/L.20 Bangladesh, Burundi, Colombia, Congo, Costa Rica, France, Guyana, Indonesia, Iraq, Kenya, Liberia, Madagascar, Mali, Niger, Nigeria, Panama, Philippines, Portugal, Romania, Rwanda, Senegal, Singapore, Spain, Sudan, Turkey and Yugoslavia. Draft resolution

Statements in General Debate

- A/38/PV.5 Venezuela  
A/38/PV.11 Romania  
A/38/PV.14 Austria  
A/38/PV.17 Peru

Discussion in 6th Committee

- A/38/659 Report  
A/C.6/38/SR.61, 63-66, 70

Discussion in Plenary

- A/38/PV.101  
At the 101st meeting draft resolution in A/38/659, calling for elaboration of a suitable international document on the subject of development and strengthening of good-neighbourliness between states on the basis of the working papers (A/38/400, Annex) and other proposals contained in the replies and views of States and international organizations and requesting the 6th Committee to decide at its 39th session on the appropriate framework to accomplish the above-mentioned task, was adopted without vote as resolution 38/126

NETHERLANDS: & SURINAME

Statements in General Debate

- A/38/PV.28 Suriname

NEUTRON WEAPON

See:

- DISARMAMENT: RECOMMENDATIONS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY (10TH SPEC. SESS.): IMPLEMENTATION (AGENDA ITEM 50)

NEW AND RENEWABLE SOURCES OF ENERGY

See:

- ENERGY RESOURCES: NEW AND RENEWABLE SOURCES (AGENDA ITEM 78L)

NEW CALEDONIA: SELF-DETERMINATION AND INDEPENDENCE (AGENDA ITEM 18)

Statements in General Debate

- A/38/PV.14 Vanuatu  
A/38/PV.25 Fiji  
A/38/PV.31 Papua New Guinea  
A/38/PV.32 Solomon Islands

NEW INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC ORDER: LEGAL ASPECTS (AGENDA ITEM 121)

Authority for agenda item

- General Assembly resolution 37/103

Reports

- A/38/366 & CORR.1, 2 Secretary-General. Report containing progress report of UNITAR and report of the panel of experts convened pursuant to para. 4 of General Assembly resolution 37/103 on progressive development of the principles and norms of international law relating to the New International Economic Order
- A/38/366/ADD.1 Secretary-General. Report containing replies from Member States

Documents

- A/38/106 (S/15628) Nicaragua. Letter, 22 Feb, transmitting Final Communique and other documents of the Ministerial Meeting of the Co-ordinating Bureau of the Non-aligned Countries held at Managua, 10-14 Jan
- A/38/177 & CORR.1 (S/15743 & CORR.1) Iraq. Letter, 2 May, stating that letters in A/38/165, 167 and 173 represent a typical example of the hypocrisy and deception of the Iranian regime
- A/38/323 Venezuela. Letter, 2 Aug, transmitting Declaration made by the Presidents of Bolivia, Colombia, Ecuador, Panama, Peru and Venezuela and His Majesty King Juan Carlos I of Spain, held at Caracas, Venezuela, 24 Jul, on the occasion of the Bicentennial of the birth of Simon Bolivar, the Liberator
- A/38/325 (S/15905) Bolivia, Colombia, Ecuador, Panama, Peru, and Venezuela. Letter, 2 Aug, transmitting text of the "Manifesto to the Peoples of Latin America" issued after the summit meeting in Caracas on 24 Jul
- A/38/329 Bolivia, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru and Venezuela. Letter, 4 Aug, transmitting Declaration on Subregional Integration entitled "The fatherland that is ours: the Americas", issued at Caracas on 24 Jul by the Presidents of the Andean States, on the occasion of the bicentenary of the birth of Simon Bolivar, the Liberator
- A/C.5/38/62 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/C.6/38/L.6 on principles of international law relating to the New International Economic Order (a.i. 121)

SUBJECT INDEX

NEW INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC ORDER: LEGAL ASPECTS  
(AGENDA ITEM 121) (continued)

Documents (continued)

A/C.6/38/L.6 Colombia, Ecuador, Jamaica, Kenya, Mexico, Nigeria, Pakistan, Philippines, Romania, Thailand, Zaire and Zambia. Draft resolution

A/C.6/38/L.11 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution  
A/C.6/38/L.6

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/38/698 Report on administrative and financial implications of the draft resolution recommended by the 6th Committee in A/38/661 on the Office of Legal Affairs

Discussion in 6th Committee

A/38/661 Report  
A/C.6/38/SR.25, 27, 29-33, 35, 56

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.101

At the 101st meeting draft resolution in A/38/661, on UNITAR study on progressive development of the principles and norms of international law relating to the new international economic order was adopted (110-1-30) as resolution 38/128

NEW INTERNATIONAL HUMAN ORDER (AGENDA ITEM 78N)

Authority for agenda item

Economic and Social Council decision 1983/171

Reports

A/38/3 (PART II) Economic and Social Council. Report (1983), Part II, relating to the 2nd regular session of 1983, Chap. II, para. 61-64

Documents

A/38/360 Philippines. Letter, 12 Aug, requesting inclusion of a supplementary item in the agenda of the 38th session entitled "New international human order: moral aspects of development"

A/C.2/38/L.6 Secretariat. Note transmitting in accordance with Economic and Social Council decision 1983/171, a draft resolution entitled "Declaration of a new international human order: moral aspects of development" (decision to take no action made at the 39th meeting)

A/C.2/38/L.14 Philippines. Draft resolution on new international human order: moral aspects of development (withdrawn at the 39th meeting)

A/C.2/38/L.36 2nd Committee. Vice-Chairman (Mr. F.S. Ziada). Draft resolution submitted on the basis of informal consultations on the draft resolution transmitted by A/C.2/38/L.6 and draft resolution A/C.2/38/L.14

Other documents

E/1983/68 & ADD.1-3 Secretary-General. Note on the proposed "new international human order: moral aspects of development" including summary of comments received from Governments

E/1983/89 Philippines. Note verbale, 20 May, transmitting comments of the Government

NEW INTERNATIONAL HUMAN ORDER (AGENDA ITEM 78N)

Statements in General Debate

A/38/PV.5 Philippines

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/38/702/ADD.12 Report (Part XIII)

A/C.2/38/SR.16-24, 30, 39

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.102

At the 102nd meeting draft resolution in A/38/702/Add.12, inviting Member States to submit comments or additional comments on the draft "Declaration of a new international human order" preferably before 31 Jul 1985 and requesting the Secretary-General to submit a report on the question to the General Assembly at its 40th session, was adopted without vote as resolution 38/170

NEW INTERNATIONAL HUMANITARIAN ORDER (AGENDA ITEM 101)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/201

Reports

A/38/450 Secretary-General. Report stating that no further views have been communicated by Governments on the proposal for establishment of an independent commission on international humanitarian issues since his previous report (A/37/145)

Documents

A/C.3/38/L.55 Australia, Austria, Bahrain, Bangladesh, Canada, Djibouti, Egypt, Iraq, Italy, Japan, Jordan, Lebanon, Pakistan, Qatar, Romania, Senegal, Somalia, Sudan, Tunisia, Yemen and Yugoslavia. Draft resolution

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/38/691 Report

A/C.3/38/SR.18

A/C.3/38/SR.71

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.100

At the 100th meeting draft resolution in A/38/691, taking note of A/37/145 and A/38/450 and requesting the Secretary-General to remain in contact with Governments as well as with the Independent Commission on International Humanitarian Issues, established in Jul 1983 outside the framework of the UN, in order to provide a comprehensive report to the General Assembly at its 40th session, was adopted without vote as resolution 38/125

NEW WORLD INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION ORDER:  
ESTABLISHMENT

See:

PUBLIC INFORMATION (AGENDA ITEM 72)

SUBJECT INDEX

NICARAGUA: ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 81B)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/157

Reports

A/38/218 Secretary-General. Report containing replies from Governments on assistance to Nicaragua

Documents

A/C.2/38/L.62/REV.1 Argentina, Colombia and Uruguay. Draft resolution on special assistance to alleviate the economic and social problems faced in regions of Honduras and Nicaragua as a result of the May 1982 floods and other subsequent natural disasters

A/C.2/38/L.68 Algeria, Angola, Argentina, Austria, Bangladesh, Belize, Benin, Bolivia, Brazil, Bulgaria, Burundi, Cape Verde, China, Colombia, Comoros, Costa Rica, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, Democratic Yemen, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Egypt, Ethiopia, German Democratic Republic, Grenada, Guinea-Bissau, Guyana, India, Iran (Islamic Republic of), Lao People's Democratic Republic, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Madagascar, Mali, Mauritania, Mexico, Mongolia, Mozambique, Nigeria, Pakistan, Panama, Peru, Sao Tome and Principe, Seychelles, Spain, Sweden, Syrian Arab Republic, Trinidad and Tobago, Tunisia, United Republic of Tanzania, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela, Viet Nam, Yugoslavia, Zambia and Zimbabwe. Draft resolution on assistance to Nicaragua

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/38/705 & CORR.1 Report

A/C.2/38/SR.35 & CORR.1, 46, 48, 50, 52, 53

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.104

At the 104th meeting draft resolution XVI in A/38/705 & Corr.1, on special assistance to alleviate the economic and social problems faced in regions of Honduras and Nicaragua as a result of the May 1982 floods and other subsequent natural disasters, was adopted without vote as resolution 38/217

Draft resolution XXII in A/38/705 & Corr.1 on assistance to Nicaragua, was adopted without vote as resolution 38/223

NICARAGUA SITUATION

Statements in General Debate

A/38/PV.20 Cuba

NIGER: ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Statements in General Debate

A/38/PV.31 Niger

NIGER: PEACE AND SECURITY

Statements in General Debate

A/38/PV.31 Niger

NONALIGNED COUNTRIES

Documents

A/38/106 (S/15628) Nicaragua. Letter, 22 Feb, transmitting Final Communique and other documents of the Ministerial Meeting of the Co-ordinating Bureau of the Nonaligned Countries, held at Managua, 10-14 Jan (document under a.i. 10, 12, 18, 25, 32, 33, 34, 36, 38, 42, 43, 64, 66, 78, 79A, 81A, 82, 86, 87, 103, 121, 124, 126, 129, and 134)

A/38/132 & CORR.1, 2 (S/15675 & CORR.1, 2) India. Letter, 30 Mar, transmitting final documents of the 7th Conference of Heads of State or Government of Nonaligned Countries held at New Delhi, 7-12 Mar (document under a.i. 10, 12, 14, 18, 23, 25, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 41, 44, 45, 50, 56, 59, 62, 63, 65, 72, 76, 78, 124, and 134)

A/38/321 India. Letter, 28 Jul, transmitting communique adopted by the Co-ordinating Bureau of the Nonaligned Countries on 27 Jul 1983 at Headquarters in New York (document under agenda item 64, 66 and 124)

A/38/495 (S/16035) India. Letter, 10 Oct, transmitting communique adopted by the Meeting of Ministers and Heads of Delegations of the Non-aligned Countries held in New York, 4-7 Oct (document under agenda item 18, 23, 25, 29, 30, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 49, 50, 52, 53, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 61, 62, 63, 65, 66, 69, 76, 78, 124, 140 and 142)

A/38/826 (S/16667) Cyprus. Letter, 9 Jul 1984, transmitting resolution on Cyprus question adopted at the meeting of the Ministers of Labour of the Nonaligned Countries, held at Managua, 10-13 May 1984 (document under agenda item 41)

NONCITIZENS: HUMAN RIGHTS: DECLARATION (DRAFT) (AGENDA ITEM 12)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/169

Reports

A/38/3 (PART I) Economic and Social Council. Report (1983), Part I, relating to the organizational session and the 1st regular session of 1983, Chap. V, sect. A

A/38/147 & ADD.1, 2 Secretary-General. Report on the question of international legal protection of the human rights of individuals who are not citizens of the country in which they live

Documents

A/C.3/38/L.52 Ecuador, Greece, Jamaica, Mexico, Morocco, Pakistan and Venezuela. Draft resolution on the question of the international legal protection of the human rights of individuals who are not citizens of the country in which they live

SUBJECT INDEX

NONCITIZENS: HUMAN RIGHTS: DECLARATION (DRAFT)  
(AGENDA ITEM 12) (continued)

Documents (continued)

A/C.3/38/L.53 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/C.3/38/L.52

A/C.5/38/76 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/C.3/38/L.52 on establishment of an open-ended working group by the 39th session of the General Assembly to conclude the elaboration of a draft declaration on the human rights of persons not citizens of the country in which they live

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/38/680 Report  
A/C.3/38/SR.55, 60, 61

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/38/726 Report on administrative and financial implications of the draft resolutions I and II recommended by the 3rd Committee in A/38/680 & Corr.1, on convening of the Working Group on the Drafting of an International Convention on the Protection of the Rights of All Migrant Workers and Their Families and the Working Group for the elaboration in 1984 of the draft declaration on the human rights of individuals who are not citizens of the country in which they live

A/C.5/38/SR.62

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.100

At the 100th meeting draft resolution II in A/38/680 & Corr.1, taking note of A/C.3/38/11 and deciding to establish at the 39th session an open-ended working group for the purpose of concluding the elaboration of the draft declaration on the human rights of individuals who are not citizens of the country in which they live, was adopted without vote as resolution 38/87

NON-NUCLEAR-WEAPON STATES: SECURITY:  
STRENGTHENING: CONVENTION (DRAFT) (AGENDA ITEM 52)  
(continued)

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.97

At the 97th meeting draft resolution in A/38/630, requesting the Committee on Disarmament to continue negotiations, as recommended in A/38/27, for conclusion of an international instrument of a legally binding character to assure non-nuclear-weapon States against the use or threat of use of nuclear weapons, was adopted (108-17-18) as resolution 38/67

NON-NUCLEAR-WEAPON STATES: SECURITY:  
STRENGTHENING: INTERNATIONAL ARRANGEMENTS (AGENDA ITEM 53)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/82

Documents

A/38/495 (S/16035) India. Letter, 10 Oct, transmitting Communique adopted by the Meeting of Ministers and Heads of Delegations of the Non-aligned Countries held in New York, 4-7 Oct

A/38/529 Sudan. Letter, 24 Oct, transmitting resolutions adopted by the 70th Inter-Parliamentary Conference held at Seoul, 12 Oct

A/38/707 (S/16206) India. Letter, 6 Dec, transmitting Declaration adopted at the meeting of the Commonwealth Heads of Government held at New Delhi, 23-30 Nov  
A/C.1/38/L.7 Pakistan. Draft resolution

Discussion in 1st Committee

A/38/631 Report

A/C.1/38/PV.32-39

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.97

At the 97th meeting draft resolution in A/38/631, recommending that the Committee on Disarmament should continue negotiations for conclusion of effective international arrangements to assure non-nuclear-weapon States against the use or threat of use of nuclear weapons, taking into account the widespread support for the conclusion of an international convention and giving consideration to any other proposals designed to secure the same objective, was adopted (141-0-6) as resolution 38/68

NON-SELF-GOVERNING TERRITORIES: INFORMATION TO UN  
(AGENDA ITEM 102)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/29

Reports

A/38/23 (PART IV) Special Committee on the Situation with regard to the Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples. Report (1983). Chap. VI: Implementation by specialized agencies and international institutions associated with the United Nations; Chap. VII: Information from non-self-governing territories  
A/38/477 Secretary-General. Report

NON-NUCLEAR-WEAPON STATES: SECURITY:  
STRENGTHENING: CONVENTION (DRAFT) (AGENDA ITEM 52)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/80

Documents

A/38/495 (S/16035) India. Letter, 10 Oct, transmitting Communique adopted by the Meeting of Ministers and Heads of Delegations of the Non-aligned Countries held in New York, 4-7 Oct

A/38/707 (S/16206) India. Letter, 6 Dec, transmitting Declaration adopted at the meeting of the Commonwealth Heads of Government held at New Delhi, 23-30 Nov

A/C.1/38/L.47 Angola, Bulgaria, Byelorussian SSR, Czechoslovakia, Democratic Yemen, Ethiopia, Mongolia, USSR and Viet Nam. Draft resolution

Discussion in 1st Committee

A/38/630 Report

A/C.1/38/PV.32-39

## SUBJECT INDEX

### NON-SELF-GOVERNING TERRITORIES: INFORMATION TO UN (AGENDA ITEM 102) (continued)

#### Documents

A/38/125 Portugal. Note verbale, 24 Mar, referring to A/34/311 and concerning information relating to East Timor required by Art.73 e of the Charter

#### Discussion in 4th Committee

A/C.4/38/SR.12  
A/C.4/38/SR.13  
A/C.4/38/SR.14  
A/C.4/38/SR.15  
A/C.4/38/SR.16  
A/C.4/38/SR.17  
A/C.4/38/SR.18  
A/C.4/38/SR.19

#### Discussion in 6th Committee

A/38/608 & CORR.1 Report

#### Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.86

At the 86th meeting draft resolution in A/38/608 & Corr.1, on information from Non-Self-Governing Territories transmitted under Art. 73e of the Charter of the UN, was adopted (147-0-4) as resolution 38/49

### NON-SELF-GOVERNING TERRITORIES: INHABITANTS: FELLOWSHIPS AND SCHOLARSHIPS (AGENDA ITEM 106)

#### Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/34

#### Reports

A/38/549 Secretary-General. Report

#### Documents

A/C.4/38/L.6 Algeria, Angola, Australia, Austria, Bangladesh, Barbados, Congo, Cyprus, Egypt, Ethiopia, Fiji, Greece, Guinea-Bissau, Guyana, India, Ivory Coast, Jamaica, Liberia, Madagascar, Mali, Mauritania, New Zealand, Nigeria, Qatar, Romania, Senegal, Sudan, Syrian Arab Republic, Trinidad and Tobago, Tunisia, Turkey, Uganda, United Republic of Cameroon, United Republic of Tanzania, Yugoslavia, Zambia and Zimbabwe. Draft resolution

#### Discussion in 4th Committee

A/38/611 Report  
A/C.4/38/SR.13-20

#### Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.86

At the 86th meeting draft resolution in A/38/611, taking note of A/38/549 on offers by Member States of study and training facilities for inhabitants of Non-Self-Governing Territories, adopted without vote as resolution 38/53

### NORTH AMERICAN REGIONAL CONFERENCE FOR ACTION AGAINST APARTHEID (1984 : NEW YORK)

#### See:

APARTHEID (AGENDA ITEM 32)

### NORTHERN IRELAND SITUATION

#### Statements in General Debate

A/38/PV.15 Ireland

### NORTH-SOUTH DIALOGUE

#### See:

DEVELOPMENT: & INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC  
CO-OPERATION: NEGOTIATIONS (AGENDA ITEM 38)

### NUCLEAR ARMS NEGOTIATIONS

#### See:

DISARMAMENT: RECOMMENDATIONS OF GENERAL  
ASSEMBLY (10TH SPEC. SESS.): IMPLEMENTATION  
(AGENDA ITEM 50)

### NUCLEAR ARMS RACE

#### See:

DISARMAMENT: RECOMMENDATIONS OF GENERAL  
ASSEMBLY (10TH SPEC. SESS.): IMPLEMENTATION  
(AGENDA ITEM 50)

### NUCLEAR DISARMAMENT

#### See:

DISARMAMENT: RECOMMENDATIONS OF GENERAL  
ASSEMBLY (10TH SPEC. SESS.): IMPLEMENTATION  
(AGENDA ITEM 50)

### NUCLEAR ENERGY: PEACEFUL USES (AGENDA ITEM 35)

#### Authority for agenda item

General Assembly decision 37/454

#### See also:

IAEA: REPORT (1982) (AGENDA ITEM 14)

#### Reports

A/38/7/ADD.18 ACABQ. 19th report on administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/38/L.35 (on UN Conference for the Promotion of International Co-operation in the Peaceful Uses of Nuclear Energy, a.i. 35)

#### Documents

A/38/132 & CORR.1, 2 (S/15675 & CORR.1, 2) India. Letter, 30 Mar, transmitting final documents of the 7th Conference of Heads of State or Government of Non-aligned Countries held at New Delhi, 7-12 Mar  
A/38/495 (S/16035) India. Letter, 10 Oct, transmitting Communiqué adopted by the Meeting of Ministers and Heads of Delegations of the Non-aligned Countries held in New York, 4-7 Oct  
A/38/L.35 Czechoslovakia, Greece and Mexico. Draft resolution  
A/C.5/38/78 & CORR.1 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/38/L.35 on peaceful uses of nuclear energy

#### Discussion in 5th Committee

A/38/734 Report on administrative and financial implications of the draft resolution in A/38/L.35 on UN Conference for the Promotion of International Co-operation in the Peaceful Uses of Nuclear Energy (1986)  
A/C.5/38/SR.63

SUBJECT INDEX

NUCLEAR ENERGY: PEACEFUL USES (AGENDA ITEM 35)  
(continued)

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.96

At the 96th meeting draft resolution A/38/L.35, deciding that the UN Conference for the Promotion of International Co-operation in the Peaceful Uses of Nuclear Energy shall be held in 1986 and that the Preparatory Committee will hold its 5th session at Vienna in Jun 1984 to complete its work on an agreed agenda and other outstanding issues and requesting the Preparatory Committee to submit a report to the General Assembly at its 39th session for consideration of the venue and actual dates for the Conference and for further meetings of the Committee, was adopted without vote as resolution 38/60

NUCLEAR NEUTRON WEAPON

See:

DISARMAMENT: RECOMMENDATIONS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY (10TH SPEC. SESS.): IMPLEMENTATION (AGENDA ITEM 50)

NUCLEAR NONPROLIFERATION: TREATY (1968): REVIEW

See:

REVIEW CONFERENCE OF THE PARTIES TO THE TREATY ON THE NON-PROLIFERATION OF NUCLEAR WEAPONS (3RD : 1985 : GENEVA): PREPARATIONS (AGENDA ITEM 139)

NUCLEAR WAR: CONDEMNATION (AGENDA ITEM 143)

Documents

A/38/243 USSR. Letter, 4 Oct, requesting inclusion in the agenda of 38th session of the General Assembly of an additional item entitled "Condemnation of nuclear war"

A/38/207 (S/16206) India. Letter, 6 Dec, transmitting Declaration adopted at the meeting of the Commonwealth Heads of Government held at New Delhi, 23-30 Nov

A/C.1/38/6 Bulgaria. Letter, 18 Oct, transmitting communique of the meeting of the Committee of Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the States members of the Warsaw Treaty Organization held in Sofia on 13-14 Oct

A/C.1/38/L.1/REV.1 USSR. Revised draft resolution

Statements in General Debate

A/38/PV.14 Burma  
A/38/PV.15 Cyprus, German Democratic Republic, Ireland  
A/38/PV.18 Trinidad and Tobago, USSR  
A/38/PV.19 Czechoslovakia  
A/38/PV.21 Afghanistan  
A/38/PV.22 Mongolia, Oman  
A/38/PV.23 Byelorussian SSR  
A/38/PV.26 Saint Vincent and the Grenadines  
A/38/PV.27 Ukrainian SSR

NUCLEAR WAR: CONDEMNATION (AGENDA ITEM 143)  
(continued)

Discussion in General Committee

A/BUK/38/SR.4

At the 4th meeting the Committee decided to recommend inclusion of additional items entitled "Condemnation of nuclear war" and "Nuclear-weapon freeze" in the agenda of the 38th session of the General Assembly and their allocation to the 1st Committee

Discussion in 1st Committee

A/38/648 Report

A/C.1/38/PV.3, 4 & CORR.1, 5-10, 12-19, 21-26  
32-39

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.97

At the 97th meeting draft declaration in A/38/648, condemning nuclear war as being contrary to human science and reason and calling upon all States to redouble their efforts aimed at removing the threat of nuclear war, halting the nuclear arms race and reducing nuclear weapons until they are completely eliminated, adopted (95-19-30) as resolution 38/75

NUCLEAR WAR: PREVENTION

See:

DISARMAMENT: RECOMMENDATIONS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY (10TH SPEC. SESS.): IMPLEMENTATION (AGENDA ITEM 50)

NUCLEAR WEAPON FREE ZONES

See:

AFRICA: NUCLEAR WEAPON FREE ZONE (AGENDA ITEM 46)

LATIN AMERICA: NUCLEAR WEAPONS: TREATY (1967): ADDITIONAL PROTOCOL I: SIGNATURES AND RATIFICATIONS (AGENDA ITEM 43)

MIDDLE EAST: NUCLEAR WEAPON FREE ZONE (AGENDA ITEM 47)

SOUTH ASIA: NUCLEAR WEAPON FREE ZONE (AGENDA ITEM 48)

NUCLEAR WEAPON FREE ZONES: COMPREHENSIVE STUDY

See:

DISARMAMENT: GENERAL AND COMPLETE (AGENDA ITEM 62)

NUCLEAR WEAPON FREEZE (AGENDA ITEM 144)

See also:

DISARMAMENT: RECOMMENDATIONS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY (12TH SPEC. SESS.): IMPLEMENTATION (AGENDA ITEM 63)

Documents

A/38/244 USSR. Letter, 4 Oct, requesting inclusion in the agenda of 38th session of the General Assembly of an additional item entitled "Nuclear-weapon freeze"

A/C.1/38/6 Bulgaria. Letter, 18 Oct, transmitting communique of the meeting of the Committee of Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the States members of the Warsaw Treaty Organization held in Sofia on 13-14 Oct

SUBJECT INDEX

NUCLEAR WEAPON FREEZE (AGENDA ITEM 144) (continued)

Documents (continued)

- A/C.1/38/L.2 USSR. Draft resolution  
 A/C.1/38/L.34 India. Draft resolution on a freeze on nuclear weapons (document under a.i. 63)  
 A/C.1/38/L.43 Ecuador, Indonesia, Mexico, Pakistan, Sweden and Uruguay. Draft resolution on nuclear arms freeze (document under a.i. 63)

Statements in General Debate

- A/38/PV.14 Bulgaria, Indonesia, United Republic of Tanzania  
 A/38/PV.17 Pakistan  
 A/38/PV.18 New Zealand, United States  
 A/38/PV.19 Czechoslovakia  
 A/38/PV.20 Cuba  
 A/38/PV.21 Afghanistan  
 A/38/PV.22 Mongolia  
 A/38/PV.23 Byelorussian SSR  
 A/38/PV.25 Fiji  
 A/38/PV.27 Ukrainian SSR  
 A/38/PV.32 Grenada

Discussion in General Committee

A/BUR/38/SR.4

At the 4th meeting the Committee decided to recommend inclusion of additional items entitled "Condemnation of nuclear war" and "Nuclear-weapon freeze" in the agenda of the 38th session of the General Assembly and their allocation to the 1st Committee

Discussion in 1st Committee

- A/38/649 Report  
 A/C.1/38/PV.3, 4 & CORR.1, 5-10, 12-19, 21-26 32-36

Discussion in Plenary

- A/38/PV.97  
 At the 97th meeting draft resolution in A/38/649, urging all nuclear weapon States to freeze, under appropriate verification, all nuclear weapons in their possession, both in quantitative and qualitative terms, and calling upon the USSR and the USA simultaneously to freeze their nuclear weapons on a bilateral basis by way of example to the other nuclear weapon States, was adopted (108-18-20) as resolution 38/76

NUCLEAR WEAPON TESTS: CESSATION (AGENDA ITEM 44)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/72

Reports

- A/38/27 & CORR.1 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 27 & CORRIGENDUM) Committee on Disarmament. Report on its 1983 session

Documents

- A/38/132 & CORR.1, 2 (S/15675 & CORR.1, 2) India. Letter, 30 Mar, transmitting final documents of the 7th Conference of Heads of State or Government of Non-aligned Countries held at New Delhi, 7-12 Mar  
 A/38/495 (S/16035) India. Letter, 10 Oct, transmitting Communiqué adopted by the Meeting of Ministers and Heads of Delegations of the Non-aligned Countries held in New York, 4-7 Oct

NUCLEAR WEAPON TESTS: CESSATION (AGENDA ITEM 44) (continued)

Documents (continued)

- A/38/529 Sudan. Letter, 24 Oct, transmitting resolutions adopted by the 70th Inter-Parliamentary Conference held at Seoul, 12 Oct  
 A/C.1/38/L.48 Bangladesh, Ecuador, Kenya, Mexico, Pakistan, Sri Lanka, Sweden, Uruguay, Venezuela, Yugoslavia and Sudan. Draft resolution

Statements in General Debate

- A/38/PV.5 Philippines, United States  
 A/38/PV.6 Norway, Portugal, Sweden  
 A/38/PV.7 Greece, Nicaragua  
 A/38/PV.8 China, Denmark  
 A/38/PV.9 France, India  
 A/38/PV.10 Japan, Netherlands  
 A/38/PV.14 Vanuatu  
 A/38/PV.17 Australia  
 A/38/PV.29 Jamaica  
 A/38/PV.31 Papua New Guinea  
 A/38/PV.32 Solomon Islands  
 A/38/PV.33 United Republic of Cameroon

Discussion in 1st Committee

- A/38/622 Report  
 A/C.1/38/PV.3, 4 & CORR.1, 5-10, 12-19, 21-26, 32-37

Discussion in Plenary

- A/38/PV.97  
 At the 97th meeting draft resolution in A/38/622, urging all States that have not yet done so to adhere to the Treaty Banning Nuclear Weapon Tests in the Atmosphere, in Outer Space and under Water, appealing to all States members of the Conference on Disarmament to initiate the multilateral negotiation of a treaty for the prohibition of all nuclear weapon tests and calling upon the States depositories of the Treaty Banning Nuclear Weapon Tests to bring to a halt without delay all nuclear test explosions, either through a trilaterally agreed moratorium or through three unilateral moratoria, was adopted (119-2-26) as resolution 38/62

NUCLEAR WEAPON TESTS: PROHIBITION (AGENDA ITEM 57)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/85

Reports

- A/33/27 & CORR.1 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 27 & CORRIGENDUM) Committee on Disarmament. Report on its 1983 session

Documents

- A/38/495 (S/16035) India. Letter, 10 Oct, transmitting Communiqué adopted by the Meeting of Ministers and Heads of Delegations of the Non-aligned Countries held in New York, 4-7 Oct  
 A/C.1/38/L.29 Angola, Bulgaria, Byelorussian SSR, Czechoslovakia, German Democratic Republic, Hungary, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Mongolia, Poland, Ukrainian SSR, USSR and Viet Nam. Draft resolution



SUBJECT INDEX

NUCLEAR WEAPON TESTS: PROHIBITION (AGENDA ITEM 57)  
(continued)

Discussion in 1st Committee

A/38/635 Report  
A/C.1/38/PV.32-37

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.97

At the 97th meeting draft resolution in A/38/635, urging the Committee on Disarmament to proceed to negotiations for elaboration of a treaty on prohibition of nuclear weapon tests by all States and for that purpose to assign to its subsidiary body a negotiating mandate, was adopted (118-4-24) as resolution 38/72

NUCLEAR WEAPON TESTS: PROHIBITION: TREATY (DRAFT)  
(AGENDA ITEM 45)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/73

Reports

A/38/27 & CORR.1 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 27 & CORRIGENDUM) Committee on Disarmament. Report on its 1983 session

Documents

A/38/132 & CORR.1, 2 (S/15675 & CORR.1, 2) India. Letter, 30 Mar, transmitting final documents of the 7th Conference of Heads of State or Government of Non-aligned Countries held at New Delhi, 7-12 Mar

A/38/495 (S/16035) India. Letter, 10 Oct, transmitting Communique adopted by the Meeting of Ministers and Heads of Delegations of the Non-aligned Countries held in New York, 4-7 Oct

A/C.1/38/L.35 Australia, Bahamas, Canada, Denmark, Ecuador, Fiji, Finland, Japan, Kenya, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Papua New Guinea, Samoa, Solomon Islands, Sweden and Uruguay. Draft resolution

Statements in General Debate

A/38/PV.16 Chile  
A/38/PV.18 New Zealand, United States  
A/38/PV.24 Nepal  
A/38/PV.25 Fiji  
A/38/PV.28 Sudan

Discussion in 1st Committee

A/38/623 Report  
A/C.1/38/PV.3, 4 & CORR.1, 5-10, 12-19, 21-26  
32-37

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.97

At the 97th meeting draft resolution in A/38/623, requesting the Committee on Disarmament to resume its examination of issues relating to a comprehensive test ban with a view to the negotiation of a treaty, to take up the question of a revised mandate for the Ad Hoc Working Group on a Nuclear Test Ban during its 1984 session, to determine the institutional arrangements necessary for establishing, testing and operating an international seismic monitoring network as part of an effective verification system and to initiate investigation of

NUCLEAR WEAPON TESTS: PROHIBITION: TREATY (DRAFT)  
(AGENDA ITEM 45) (continued)

Discussion in Plenary (continued)

A/38/PV.97 (continued)

other international measures to improve verification arrangements including an international network to monitor atmospheric radioactivity, was adopted (117-0-29) as resolution 38/63

NUCLEAR WEAPONS: EMBLACEMENT ON SEA-BED

See:

DISARMAMENT: GENERAL AND COMPLETE (AGENDA ITEM 62)

NUCLEAR WEAPONS: NEGOTIATIONS

See:

DISARMAMENT: RECOMMENDATIONS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY (10TH SPEC. SESS.): IMPLEMENTATION (AGENDA ITEM 50)

NUCLEAR WEAPONS: PRODUCTION: PROHIBITION

See:

DISARMAMENT: GENERAL AND COMPLETE (AGENDA ITEM 62)

NUCLEAR WEAPONS RACE

See:

DISARMAMENT: RECOMMENDATIONS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY (10TH SPEC. SESS.): IMPLEMENTATION (AGENDA ITEM 50)

NUCLEAR WEAPONS: SOUTH AFRICA

See:

AFRICA: NUCLEAR WEAPON FREE ZONE (AGENDA ITEM 46)

NUCLEAR WEAPONS: STATIONING IN NON-NUCLEAR-WEAPON STATES

See:

DISARMAMENT: GENERAL AND COMPLETE (AGENDA ITEM 62)

NUCLEAR WEAPONS: USE: PROHIBITION

See:

DISARMAMENT: RECOMMENDATIONS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY (12TH SPEC. SESS.): IMPLEMENTATION (AGENDA ITEM 63)

OAU: & UN (AGENDA ITEM 26)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/15

Reports

A/38/307 & ADD.1 Secretary-General. Report

Documents

A/38/312 Niger. Letter, 6 Jul, transmitting resolutions adopted by the 19th ordinary session of the Assembly of Heads of State and Government of the OAU, held in Addis Ababa, 6-12 Jun

SUBJECT INDEX

OAU: & UN (AGENDA ITEM 26) (continued)

Documents (continued)

A/38/L.5 & CORR.1 Algeria, Angola, Benin, Botswana, Burundi, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Ethiopia, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Ivory Coast, Kenya, Lesotho, Liberia, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Madagascar, Malawi, Mal<sup>l</sup>, Mauritania, Mauritius, Morocco, Mozambique, Niger, Nigeria, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, Sudan, Swaziland, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, United Republic of Cameroon, United Republic of Tanzania, Upper Volta, Zaire, Zambia and Zimbabwe. Draft resolution

Statements in General Debate

A/38/PV.29 Mauritania

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.39

At the 39th meeting draft resolution A/38/L.5 & Corr.1 was adopted without vote as resolution 38/5

ODUYEMI, O.D. (NIGERIA): BIOGRAPHY

Documents

A/C.5/38/44 Secretary-General. Note on appointment of six members of the Committee on Contributions

OLTRAMARE, Y. (SWITZERLAND): BIOGRAPHY

Documents

A/C.5/38/24 Secretary-General. Note on confirmation of the appointment of three members of the Investments Committee

OMABOE, E.N. (GHANA): BIOGRAPHY

Documents

A/C.5/38/24 Secretary-General. Note on confirmation of the appointment of three members of the Investments Committee

OPERATIONAL ACTIVITIES (AGENDA ITEM 79A)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/226

See also:

TECHNICAL CO-OPERATION: UN PROGRAMME (AGENDA ITEM 79I)  
UN CAPITAL DEVELOPMENT FUND: ACTIVITIES (AGENDA ITEM 79C)  
UN SPECIAL FUND FOR LAND-LOCKED DEVELOPING COUNTRIES: CONTRIBUTIONS (AGENDA ITEM 79F)  
UN VOLUNTEERS: ACTIVITIES (AGENDA ITEM 79E)  
UN/FAO WORLD FOOD PROGRAMME (AGENDA ITEM 79H)  
UNDP: ACTIVITIES (AGENDA ITEM 79B)  
UNFPA: ACTIVITIES (AGENDA ITEM 79D)  
UNICEF: ACTIVITIES (AGENDA ITEM 79G)

OPERATIONAL ACTIVITIES (AGENDA ITEM 79A) (continued)

Reports

A/38/3 (PART II) Economic and Social Council. Report (1983), Part II, relating to the 2nd regular session of 1983, Chap. III, sect. G, and Annex V  
A/38/258 & ADD.1 & CORR.1 (E/1983/82 & ADD.1 & CORR.1) Secretary-General. Note transmitting report of the Director-General for Development and International Economic Co-operation on a comprehensive policy review of operational activities for development  
A/38/333 Secretary-General. Note transmitting JIU report "UN system co-operation in developing evaluation by Governments" (JIU/REP/82/12) (document under a.i. 111 and 114)

Documents

A/38/106 (S/15628) Nicaragua. Letter, 22 Feb, transmitting Final Communique and other documents of the Ministerial Meeting of the Co-ordinating Bureau of the Non-aligned Countries held at Managua, 10-14 Jan  
A/38/276 (E/1983/82) Secretary-General. Note transmitting extract from the annual overview report of ACC concerning the review of arrangements for the exercise of the functions of resident co-ordinator  
A/38/494 & CORR.1 Bangladesh. Letter, 10 Oct, transmitting Declaration of the Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the Group of 77 adopted at their 7th annual meeting held at UN headquarters on 6, 7 and 10 Oct  
A/38/707 (S/16206) India. Letter, 6 Dec, transmitting Declaration adopted at the meeting of the Commonwealth Heads of Government held at New Delhi, 23-30 Nov  
A/C.2/38/7 United States. Letter, 17 Nov, transmitting communication from the Government entitled "United States voluntary contributions to UN agencies"  
A/C.2/38/L.101 Mexico on behalf of the Group of 77. Draft resolution on operational activities for development of the UN system (withdrawn at the 56th meeting)  
A/C.2/38/L.115 2nd Committee: Vice-Chairman (Mr. P. Gibson). Draft resolution submitted on the basis of informal consultations on draft resolution A/C.2/38/L.101

Statements in General Debate

A/38/PV.18 Trinidad and Tobago  
A/38/PV.24 Nepal  
A/38/PV.28 Suriname

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/38/703 Report  
A/C.2/38/SR.26, 45-54, 56

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.102

At the 102nd meeting draft resolution I in A/38/703, requesting the Secretary-General to entrust the Director-General for Development and International Economic Co-operation with the preparation of a report on policy

/...

SUBJECT INDEX

OPERATIONAL ACTIVITIES (AGENDA ITEM 79A)  
(continued)

Discussion in Plenary (continued)

issues pertaining to operational activities for development undertaken by the UN system, for submission to the General Assembly at its 41st session through the Economic and Social Council at its 2nd regular session of 1986, was adopted without vote as resolution 38/171

ORGANIZATION OF THE ISLAMIC CONFERENCE: & UN  
(AGENDA ITEM 22)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/4

Reports

A/38/500 Secretary-General. Report on the co-operation between the UN and the Organization of the Islamic Conference

Documents

A/38/L.3/REV.1 Niger. Revised draft resolution

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.39

At the 39th meeting draft resolution A/36/L.3/Rev.1 was adopted without vote as resolution 38/4

OUTER SPACE: ARMS RACE (AGENDA ITEM 55)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/83

Reports

A/38/27 & CORR.1 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 27 & CORRIGENDUM) Committee on Disarmament. Report on its 1983 session

Documents

A/38/495 (S/16035) India. Letter, 10 Oct, transmitting Communique adopted by the Meeting of Ministers and Heads of Delegations of the Non-aligned Countries held in New York, 4-7 Oct

A/38/707 (S/16206) India. Letter, 6 Dec, transmitting Declaration adopted at the meeting of the Commonwealth Heads of Government held at New Delhi, 23-30 Nov

A/C.1/38/L.28 Australia, Canada, Denmark, France, Germany (Federal Republic), Italy, Japan, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Spain and Uruguay. Draft resolution on prevention of an arms race in outer space and prohibition of anti-satellite systems (document under a.i. 62)

A/C.1/38/L.36 Egypt and Sri Lanka. Draft resolution

A/C.1/38/L.36/REV.1 Egypt, India, Indonesia, Ireland, Maldives, Sri Lanka and Sweden. Revised draft resolution

Statements in General Debate

A/38/PV.10 Netherlands

A/38/PV.22 Mongolia

A/38/PV.23 Byelorussian SSR

A/38/PV.27 Ukrainian SSR

Discussion in 1st Committee

A/38/633 Report

A/C.1/38/PV.32-39, 40 & CORR.1, 41

OUTER SPACE: ARMS RACE (AGENDA ITEM 55) (continued)

Discussion in Plenary -

A/38/PV.97

At the 97th meeting draft resolution in A/38/633, requesting the Committee on Disarmament to establish an ad hoc working group at its session in 1984 with a view to undertaking negotiations for the conclusion of an agreement or agreements to prevent an arms race in all its aspects in outer space, was adopted (147-1-1) as resolution 38/70

A/38/PV.98

At the 98th meeting draft resolution in A/38/714 (under a.i. 70) calling upon all States to undertake negotiations under the auspices of the UN with a view to reaching agreement or agreements designed to halt the militarization of outer space and to prevent an arms race in outer space and requesting the Committee on the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space to consider these questions as a matter of priority, was adopted (124-12-8) as resolution 38/80

OUTER SPACE: PEACEFUL USES (AGENDA ITEM 70)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolutions 37/90 & 92

Reports

A/38/20 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 20) Committee on the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space. Report

A/38/412 Secretary-General. Report on implementation of the recommendations of the UN Conference on the Exploration and Peaceful Uses of Outer Space (2nd : 1982 : Vienna)

Documents

A/C.5/38/74 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/SPC/38/L.28, as amended by documents A/SPC/38/L.29 and A/SPC/38/L.30

A/SPC/38/L.28 Austria. Draft resolution  
A/SPC/38/L.29 Mexico. Amendment to draft resolution in A/SPC/38/L.28

A/SPC/38/L.30 Mexico on behalf of the Group of 77. Amendments to draft resolution in A/SPC/38/L.28

A/SPC/38/L.31 German Democratic Republic. Amendments to the draft resolution in A/SPC/38/L.28

A/SPC/38/L.33 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/SPC/38/L.28

A/SPC/38/L.34 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of the amendment to draft resolution A/SPC/L.28 contained in A/SPC/38/L.31

Statements in General Debate

A/38/PV.16 Chile

Discussion in Special Political Committee

A/38/714 Report

A/SPC/38/SR.18, 19, 21, 25-27, 39, 43

SUBJECT INDEX

OUTER SPACE: PEACEFUL USES (AGENDA ITEM 70)  
(continued)

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/38/716 Report on administrative and financial implications of the draft resolution recommended by the Special Political Committee in A/38/714 on peaceful uses of outer space

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.98

At the 98th meeting draft resolution in A/38/714 (under a.i. 70), taking note of A/38/412, endorsing the recommendations in A/38/20, calling upon all States to undertake negotiations under the auspices of the UN with a view to reaching agreement or agreements designed to halt the militarization of outer space and to prevent an arms race in outer space, requesting the Committee on the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space to consider these questions as a matter of priority, endorsing the recommendation of the Committee that on a priority basis studies be carried out on remote sensing of the earth from space, direct broadcast satellites and the feasibility of obtaining closer spacing of satellites in the geostationary orbit and deciding to convene the 27th session of the Committee at Vienna, 11-22 Jun 1984, was adopted (124-12-8) as resolution 38/80

OUTER SPACE: USE OF FORCE: PROHIBITION (AGENDA ITEM 141)

Documents

A/38/194 USSR. Letter, 19 Aug, requesting inclusion of a supplementary item in the agenda of the 38th session entitled "Conclusion of a treaty on the prohibition of the use of force in outer space and from space against the earth" and transmitting draft of the treaty

A/C.1/38/L.24/REV.2 Mongolia. Revised draft resolution on conclusion of a treaty on the prohibition of the use of force in outer space and from space against the earth. Not proceed to a vote (41st meeting)

Statements in General Debate

A/38/PV.6 Norway  
A/38/PV.13 Poland  
A/38/PV.14 Bulgaria  
A/38/PV.15 German Democratic Republic  
A/38/PV.18 New Zealand, United States  
A/38/PV.19 Czechoslovakia  
A/38/PV.20 Antigua and Barbuda  
A/38/PV.22 Mongolia  
A/38/PV.23 Byelorussian SSR, Malta, Zaire  
A/38/PV.27 Ukrainian SSR

Discussion in General Committee

A/BUR/38/SR.2

Discussion in 1st Committee

A/38/647 Report  
A/C.1/38/PV.3, 4 & CORR.1, 5-10, 12-19, 21-26  
32-39, 40 & CORR.1, 41

OUTER SPACE: USE OF FORCE: PROHIBITION (AGENDA ITEM 141) (continued)

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.97

At the 97th meeting the General Assembly decided to take note of the report of the 1st Committee (A/38/647), as decision 38/421

PACIFIC ISLANDS (TRUST TERRITORY):  
SELF-DETERMINATION AND INDEPENDENCE (AGENDA ITEM 18)

Reports

A/38/23 (PART VI)/ADD.1 Special Committee on the Situation with regard to the Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples. Report (1983). Chap. XVIII

Statements in General Debate

A/38/PV.31 Papua New Guinea

Discussion in 4th Committee

A/38/612 Report  
A/C.4/38/SR.12, 14-16, 18, 19

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.84, 85

PAKISTAN: & AFGHANISTAN

See:

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION (AGENDA ITEM 29)

PALESTINE QUESTION (AGENDA ITEM 33)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/86

See also:

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION (AGENDA ITEM 34)  
PALESTINE REFUGEES: ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 73)  
PALESTINIANS: ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 12)  
SELF-DETERMINATION OF PEOPLES (AGENDA ITEM 86)  
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL: HUMAN RIGHTS (AGENDA ITEM 69)

Reports

A/38/35 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 35) Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People. Report  
A/38/46 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 46) Preparatory Committee for the International Conference on the Question of Palestine. Report  
A/38/458 (S/16015) Secretary-General. Report on military developments and UN peace-keeping activities, situation in the occupied territories, Palestine refugee problem, question of Palestine and search for a peaceful settlement

Documents

A/38/78 (S/15572) Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People. Chairman. Letter, 21 Jan, concerning new measures taken by Israel as part of its policy of establishing settlements in the occupied Palestinian territory of West Bank and violation of human rights of Palestinians by occupying authorities

SUBJECT INDEX

PALESTINE QUESTION (AGENDA ITEM 33) (continued)

Documents (continued)

- A/38/106 (S/15628) Nicaragua. Letter, 22 Feb, transmitting Final Communiqué and other documents of the Ministerial Meeting of the Co-ordinating Bureau of the Non-aligned Countries held at Managua, 10-14 Jan
- A/38/118 (S/15646) Iran (Islamic Republic of). Letter, 16 Mar, transmitting communiqué condemning Zionist attempt at destroying Al-Aqsa Mosque
- A/38/122 (S/15653) Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People. Chairman. Letter, 22 Mar, concerning violations of legal and human rights of the Palestinians who reside in the occupied territories
- A/38/128 (S/15667) Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People. Chairman. Letter, 30 Mar, concerning symptoms of gas poisoning among young people in the occupied territories
- A/38/132 & CORR.1, 2 (S/15675 & CORR.1, 2) India. Letter, 30 Mar, transmitting final documents of the 7th Conference of Heads of State or Government of Non-aligned Countries held at New Delhi, 7-12 Mar
- A/38/306 (S/15880) Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People. Chairman. Letter, 18 Jul, expressing concern over the decision of the Israeli government to restore an old quarter of Hebron and establish Jewish settlers there despite the local Arab resistance
- A/38/373 USSR. Letter, 30 Aug, transmitting message of greetings to the participants in the International Conference on the Question of Palestine
- A/38/398 Bulgaria. Letter, 5 Sep, transmitting message of support to the participants in the International Conference on the Question of Palestine
- A/38/495 (S/16035) India. Letter, 10 Oct, transmitting Communiqué adopted by the Meeting of Ministers and Heads of Delegations of the Non-aligned Countries held in New York, 4-7 Oct
- A/38/497 (S/16038) Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People. Chairman. Letter, 10 Oct, transmitting text of the Geneva Declaration on Palestine and the Programme of Action for the Achievement of Palestinian Rights adopted at the International Conference on the Question of Palestine, held at the UN Office at Geneva from 29 Aug to 7 Sep
- A/38/529 Sudan. Letter, 24 Oct, transmitting resolutions adopted by the 70th Inter-Parliamentary Conference held at Seoul, 12 Oct
- A/38/569 (S/16126) Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People. Chairman. Letter, 4 Nov, expressing concern over the decision of the Israeli authorities to close down Bethlehem University in the occupied Palestinian Arab territory of the West Bank

PALESTINE QUESTION (AGENDA ITEM 33) (continued)

Documents (continued)

- A/38/595 (S/16171) Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People. Chairman. Letter, 18 Nov, requesting lifting the restrictions placed by the Israeli authorities on Mr. M. Mi'ari and Mr. M. Sayyid from Haifa on the grounds that they attended the International Conference on the Question of Palestine in Geneva in Sep and met with representatives of PLO in working sessions of the conference
- A/38/601 & CORR.1 Sudan. Letter, 21 Nov, transmitting letter from Mr. C. Maksoud, Permanent Observer of the League of Arab States to the UN, in reply to the address before the General Assembly by Mr. Chaim Herzog, President of Israel on 16 Nov (A/38/PV.58)
- A/38/707 (S/16206) India. Letter, 6 Dec, transmitting Declaration adopted at the meeting of the Commonwealth Heads of Government held at New Delhi, 23-30 Nov
- A/38/L.36 Afghanistan, Cuba, Egypt, Gambia, India, Indonesia, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Malaysia, Pakistan and Yugoslavia. Draft resolution
- A/38/L.36/ADD.1 Adds Bangladesh, German Democratic Republic, Guinea, Guyana, Hungary, Madagascar, Nicaragua, Nigeria, Ukrainian SSR and Viet Nam to the list of sponsors
- A/38/L.37 Afghanistan, Cuba, Egypt, Gambia, India, Indonesia, Lao People's Democratic Republic, German Democratic Republic, Malaysia, Pakistan and Yugoslavia. Draft resolution
- A/38/L.37/ADD.1 Adds Bangladesh, German Democratic Republic, Guinea, Guyana, Hungary, Madagascar, Nicaragua, Nigeria, Ukrainian SSR and Viet Nam to the list of sponsors
- A/38/L.38 Afghanistan, Cuba, Egypt, India, Indonesia, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Malaysia, Pakistan, Romania and Yugoslavia. Draft resolution
- A/38/L.38/ADD.1 Adds Bangladesh, German Democratic Republic, Guinea, Guyana, Hungary, Madagascar, Mongolia, Nicaragua, Nigeria, Ukrainian SSR and Viet Nam to the list of sponsors
- A/38/L.39 Afghanistan, Cuba, Egypt, Gambia, India, Indonesia, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Malaysia, Pakistan and Yugoslavia. Draft resolution
- A/38/L.39/ADD.1 Adds Bangladesh, German Democratic Republic, Guinea, Guyana, Hungary, Madagascar, Nicaragua, Nigeria, Ukrainian SSR and Viet Nam to the list of sponsors
- A/38/L.40 Afghanistan, Cuba, Egypt, Gambia, India, Indonesia, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Malaysia, Pakistan and Yugoslavia. Draft resolution
- A/38/L.40/ADD.1 Adds Bangladesh, German Democratic Republic, Guinea, Guyana, Hungary, Madagascar, Nicaragua, Nigeria, Ukrainian SSR and Viet Nam to the list of sponsors

SUBJECT INDEX

PALESTINE QUESTION (AGENDA ITEM 33) (continued)

Documents (continued)

A/C.5/38/75/ADD.1 Committee on Conferences. Observations on administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/38/L.37 on work of the Division for Palestinian Rights and Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People

Other documents

A/CONF.114/42 International Conference on the Question of Palestine (1983 : Geneva). Report

Statements in General Debate

A/38/PV.6 Argentina, Djibouti, Portugal, Sri Lanka  
 A/38/PV.7 Nicaragua  
 A/38/PV.10 Netherlands, Tunisia  
 A/38/PV.12 Hungary, Iraq, Kuwait, Spain, Zambia  
 A/38/PV.13 Iran (Islamic Republic of), Somalia  
 A/38/PV.14 Austria, Bulgaria, Burma, Indonesia, United Republic of Tanzania, Vanuatu  
 A/38/PV.15 Bolivia, Cyprus, German Democratic Republic, Ireland, Israel  
 A/38/PV.16 Algeria, Barbados, Chile, Jordan, Saudi Arabia, Thailand  
 A/38/PV.17 Democratic Kampuchea, Pakistan, Peru, Turkey  
 A/38/PV.18 Bangladesh, Trinidad and Tobago, United Arab Emirates, USSR  
 A/38/PV.19 Albania, Czechoslovakia, Jordan  
 A/38/PV.20 Cuba, Guyana, Nigeria, Sao Tome and Principe  
 A/38/PV.21 Afghanistan, Bahrain, Dominican Republic, El Salvador  
 A/38/PV.22 Bhutan, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Mongolia, Oman, Senegal, Samoa  
 A/38/PV.23 Byelorussian SSR, Malta, Madagascar, Zaire  
 A/38/PV.24 Lesotho, Qatar, Viet Nam  
 A/38/PV.25 Congo, Fiji, Yemen  
 A/38/PV.26 Central African Republic, Democratic Yemen, Guinea-Bissau, Haiti, Honduras, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines  
 A/38/PV.27 Angola, Ethiopia, Uganda, Ukrainian SSR  
 A/38/PV.28 Belgium, Burundi, Chad, Ghana, Guinea, Sudan, Suriname  
 A/38/PV.29 Comoros, Jamaica, Mauritania, Zimbabwe  
 A/38/PV.30 Equatorial Guinea, Kenya, Mozambique, Niger, Rwanda, Upper Volta  
 A/38/PV.31 Papua New Guinea, Gabon, Malaysia  
 A/38/PV.32 Benin, Grenada, Maldives, Solomon Islands  
 A/38/PV.33 Botswana, United Republic of Cameroon, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Mali, Seychelles

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/38/725 Report on administrative and financial implications of draft resolutions A/38/L.37, A/38/L.38 and A/38/L.40 on the question of Palestine

PALESTINE QUESTION (AGENDA ITEM 33) (continued)

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.73, 79-82, 85  
 A/38/PV.95

At the 95th meeting draft resolutions were adopted as follows :

Draft resolution A/38/L.36, endorsing the report of the Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People (A/38/35), drawing the attention of the Security Council to the fact that action on the Committee's recommendations is long overdue, adopted as a whole (126-2-19) as resolution 38/58 A, following adoption of operative para. 2 (118-5-18)

Draft resolution A/38/L.37, on the activities of the Division for Palestinian Rights, adopted (127-3-17) as resolution 38/58 B

Draft resolution A/38/L.38, as orally amended, taking note of the report of the International Conference on the Question of Palestine (1983 : Geneva) (A/CONF.114/42), endorsing the Geneva Declaration on Palestine and the call for convening an International Peace Conference on the Middle East and inviting all parties to the Arab-Israeli conflict, including the PLO, the United States, the USSR and other concerned States to participate on an equal footing, adopted (124-4-15) as resolution 38/58 C

Draft resolution A/38/L.39, taking note of the Programme of Action for the Achievement of Palestinian Rights (A/CONF.114, Chap. I.B) and urging the meeting of organizations of the UN system to take into account the recommendations of the five regional preparatory meetings of the International Conference on the Question of Palestine and the UN resolutions concerning economic and social assistance to the Palestinian people, adopted (144-2-0) as resolution 38/58 D

Draft resolution A/38/L.40, requesting the Department of Public Information to disseminate information on the question of Palestine and activities of the UN system related thereto, adopted (125-3-15) as resolution 38/58 E

PALESTINE REFUGEES: ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 73)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/120

Reports

A/38/13 & CORR.1 (GAOR, 38TH SESSION, SUPPL. NO. 13 & CORRIGENDUM) UNRWA. Commissioner-General. Report, 1 Jul 1982 - 30 Jun

A/38/143 Secretary-General. Note transmitting report of JIU "Report on UNRWA" (JIU/REP/83/8)

A/38/145 Secretary-General. Report on offers by Member States of grants and scholarships for higher education, including vocational training, for the Palestine refugees

SUBJECT INDEX

PALESTINE REFUGEES: ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 73)  
(continued)

Reports (continued)

- A/38/361 & ADD.1 Secretary-General. Report on the revenues derived from Palestine refugee properties
- A/38/382 Secretary-General. Report on special identification cards for all Palestine refugees
- A/38/386 Secretary-General. Report on the question of the establishment of a University at Jerusalem
- A/38/397 Secretary-General. Note transmitting the 37th report of the UN Conciliation Commission for Palestine, 1 Oct 1982 - 30 Sep 1983
- A/38/418 Secretary-General. Report on Palestine refugees in the Gaza Strip
- A/38/419 Secretary-General. Report on population and refugees displaced since 1967
- A/38/420 & CORR.1 Secretary-General. Report on implementation of General Assembly resolution 37/120J concerning protection of Palestine refugees
- A/38/558 Working Group on the Financing of UNRWA. Report

Documents

- A/38/143/ADD.1 Secretary-General. Note transmitting his comments and those of the Commissioner-General of UNRWA on A/38/143 (JIU/REP/83/8)
- A/C.5/38/81 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/SPC/38/L.27/Rev.1
- A/SPC/38/L.13 United States. Draft resolution
- A/SPC/38/L.14/REV.1 Austria, Bangladesh, Canada, Denmark, Germany (Federal Republic), Indonesia, Liberia, Netherlands, New Zealand, Nigeria, Pakistan, Philippines, Spain, Sri Lanka, Sweden and Yugoslavia. Revised draft resolution on the work of the Working Group on the Financing of UNRWA
- A/SPC/38/L.15 Austria, Belgium, Canada, Denmark, Finland, Greece, India, Indonesia, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Netherlands, Norway, Pakistan, Philippines, Sri Lanka and Sweden. Draft resolution on assistance to persons displaced as a result of the Jun 1967 and subsequent hostilities
- A/SPC/38/L.16 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/SPC/38/L.14/Rev.1
- A/SPC/38/L.17 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/SPC/38/L.13
- A/SPC/38/L.18/REV.1 Bangladesh, Egypt, Indonesia, Jordan, Pakistan, Senegal and Yugoslavia. Revised draft resolution on offers by Member States of grants and scholarships for higher education, including vocational training, for the Palestine refugees

PALESTINE REFUGEES: ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 73)  
(continued)

Documents (continued)

- A/SPC/38/L.19 Bangladesh, Cuba, Egypt, India, Indonesia, Mali, Pakistan, Senegal and Yugoslavia. Draft resolution on Palestine refugees in the Gaza Strip
- A/SPC/38/L.20 Bangladesh, Egypt, Indonesia, Mali, Pakistan, Senegal and Yugoslavia. Draft resolution on resumption of the ration distribution to Palestine refugees
- A/SPC/38/L.21 Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Cuba, Egypt, India, Indonesia, Mali, Pakistan, Senegal and Yugoslavia. Draft resolution on population and refugees displaced since 1967
- A/SPC/38/L.22 Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Cuba, Egypt, India, Indonesia, Mali, Pakistan and Senegal. Draft resolution on revenues derived from Palestine refugee properties
- A/SPC/38/L.23 Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Cuba, Egypt, Indonesia, Mali, Pakistan, Senegal and Yugoslavia. Draft resolution on protection of Palestine refugees
- A/SPC/38/L.24 Bangladesh, Cuba, Egypt, India, Indonesia, Mali, Pakistan, Senegal and Yugoslavia. Draft resolution on Palestine refugees in the West Bank
- A/SPC/38/L.25 Bangladesh, Cuba, Egypt, India, Indonesia, Mali, Pakistan and Senegal. Draft resolution on detention of personnel of UNRWA
- A/SPC/38/L.26 Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Cuba, Mali, Pakistan and Senegal. Draft resolution on special identification cards to all Palestine refugees
- A/SPC/38/L.27/REV.1 Jordan. Revised draft resolution on University of Jerusalem "Al-Quds" for Palestine refugees
- A/SPC/38/L.44 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/SPC/38/L.27/Rev.1 on the University of Jerusalem "Al-Quds"

Discussion in Special Political Committee

- A/38/700 Report
  - A/SPC/38/PV.26-35
  - A/SPC/38/SR.36
- At the 36th meeting the Committee decided that all statements made in the general debate under a.i. 73 should be reproduced in full

A/SPC/38/SR.44

Discussion in 5th Committee

- A/38/731 Report on administrative and financial implications of draft resolution K recommended by the Special Political Committee in A/38/700 on establishment of the University of Jerusalem "Al-Quds" for Palestine refugees (a.i. 73)

SUBJECT INDEX

PALESTINE REFUGEES: ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 73)  
(continued)

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.98

At the 98th meeting draft resolutions in A/38/700 were adopted as follows :

Draft resolution A, taking note of the report of the Commissioner-General of UNRWA (A/38/13), calling upon all Governments to make the most generous efforts possible to meet the anticipated needs of UNRWA, particularly in the light of the budgetary deficit projected, and deciding to extend until 30 Jun 1987 the mandate of UNRWA, adopted (147-0-1) as resolution 38/83 A

Draft resolution B, taking note of the report of the Working Group on the Financing of UNRWA (A/38/558) and requesting the Working Group to continue its efforts for a further period of one year, adopted without vote as resolution 38/83 B

Draft resolution C, on assistance to persons displaced as a result of the Jun 1967 and subsequent hostilities, adopted without vote as resolution 38/83 C

Draft resolution D, on offers by Member States of grants and scholarships for higher education, including vocational training, for Palestine refugees, appealing to all States, specialized agencies and the UN University to contribute generously to Palestinian universities in the territories occupied by Israel, and to contribute towards the establishment of vocational training centres, adopted (147-0-1) as resolution 38/83 D

Draft resolution E, reiterating the demand that Israel desist from the removal and resettlement of Palestine refugees in the Gaza Strip and from the destruction of their shelters, adopted (146-2-0) as resolution 38/83 E

Draft resolution F, requesting the Commissioner-General of UNRWA to resume on a continuing basis the interrupted general ration distribution to Palestine refugees in all fields, adopted (123-19-3) as resolution 38/83 F

Draft resolution G, calling upon Israel to take immediate steps for the return of all inhabitants of the occupied territories displaced since 1967 and to desist from measures that obstruct their return, adopted (128-2-17) as resolution 38/83 G

Draft resolution H, taking note of A/38/361 & Add.1 and A/38/397 and requesting the Secretary-General to take steps, in consultation with the UN Conciliation Commission for Palestine, for the protection and administration of Arab property, assets and property rights in Israel, and to establish a fund for the receipt of income derived therefrom on behalf of the rightful owners, adopted (125-2-20) as resolution 38/83 H

PALESTINE REFUGEES: ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 73)  
(continued)

Discussion in Plenary (continued)

A/38/PV.98 (continued)

Draft resolution I, calling upon Israel to release forthwith all detained Palestine refugees, including employees of UNRWA, to desist from preventing Palestinians registered by UNRWA as refugees in Lebanon from returning to their camps in Lebanon, to allow resumption of health, medical, educational and social services rendered by UNRWA to Palestinians in refugees camps in southern Lebanon and to compensate UNRWA for damages to its property and facilities resulting from the Israeli invasion of Lebanon, and requesting the Commissioner-General of UNRWA to co-ordinate his activities in consultation with the Government of Lebanon, adopted (129-2-15) as resolution 38/83 I

Draft resolution J, calling upon Israel to refrain from the removal, and from any action that may lead to the removal and resettlement, of Palestine refugees in the West Bank and from the destruction of their camps, adopted (145-2-0) as resolution 38/83 J

Draft resolution K, taking note of the recommendations in A/38/386 and requesting the Secretary-General to continue to take necessary measures for establishing the University of Jerusalem "Al-Quds" and calling upon Israel to remove the hindrances which it has put in the way of its establishment, adopted (146-2-0) as resolution 38/83 K

PALESTINIANS: ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 12)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/134

See also:

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION (AGENDA ITEM 34)

PALESTINE QUESTION (AGENDA ITEM 33)

Reports

A/38/3 (PART I) Economic and Social Council. Report (1983), Part I, relating to the organizational session and the 1st regular session of 1983, Chap. V, sect. A  
A/38/207 (E/1983/65) Secretary-General. Report on assistance to the Palestinian people in Lebanon

Documents

A/38/297 (S/15867) Germany (Federal Republic). Letter, 22 Jun, transmitting text of conclusions adopted at a meeting of the heads of State and Government of European Community in Stuttgart on 19 Jun and expressing hope for lasting and comprehensive peace in the Middle East  
A/C.2/38/L.24/REV.1 Bangladesh, Democratic Yemen, Sudan, Tunisia and Yemen. Revised draft resolution on assistance to the Palestinian people



SUBJECT INDEX

PALESTINIANS: ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 12)  
(continued)

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/38/701 Report (Part I)

A/C.2/38/SR.24, 26-28, 30, 36, 37, 39

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.102

Draft resolution III in A/38/701, requesting the Secretary-General to convene in 1984 a meeting of the relevant programmes, organizations and organs of the UN system to develop a co-ordinated programme of economic and social assistance to the Palestinian people and also requesting that assistance to the Palestinians in the Arab host countries should be rendered in co-operation with the PLO, was adopted (140-2-1) as resolution 38/145

PALESTINIANS: LIVING CONDITIONS IN OCCUPIED TERRITORIES BY ISRAEL

See:

HUMAN SETTLEMENTS

PAN AFRICANIST CONGRESS OF AZANIA (NEW YORK OFFICE)

See:

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): SPECIAL COMMITTEE AGAINST APARTHEID (AGENDA ITEM 109)

PARAGUAY: DISASTER RELIEF

Statements in General Debate

A/38/PV.24 Paraguay

PARIS DECLARATION ON NAMIBIA (1983)

See:

NAMIBIA QUESTION (AGENDA ITEM 36)

PEACE AND SECURITY: CODE OF OFFENCES (DRAFT)  
(AGENDA ITEM 125)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/10 and decision 37/407

See:

COLLECTIVE SECURITY (AGENDA ITEM 67)  
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY: STRENGTHENING:  
DECLARATION (1970): IMPLEMENTATION (AGENDA ITEM 66)

Reports

A/38/356 Secretary-General. Report containing replies of the Governments regarding elaboration of the Code of Offences Against the Peace and Security of Mankind

Documents

A/38/325 (S/15905) Bolivia, Colombia, Ecuador, Panama, Peru, and Venezuela. Letter, 2 Aug, transmitting text of the "Manifesto to the Peoples of Latin America" issued after the summit meeting in Caracas on 24 Jul

PEACE AND SECURITY: CODE OF OFFENCES (DRAFT)  
(AGENDA ITEM 125) (continued)

Documents (continued)

A/38/371 (S/15944) Mozambique. Letter, 26 Aug, transmitting communique from the Government regarding the attack on the Mining Enterprise of Mozambique in Zambezia on 21 Aug

A/C.6/38/L.19 & CORR.1 Algeria, Benin, Bolivia, Congo, Cuba, Cyprus, Egypt, Gabon, German Democratic Republic, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Liberia, Mongolia, Morocco, Nigeria, Philippines, Poland, Rwanda, Senegal, Sudan, Thailand, Togo, Tunisia and Zaire. Draft resolution

Discussion in 6th Committee

A/38/665 Report

A/C.6/38/SR.43, 49, 50, 52-54, 63, 65, 70

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.101

At the 101st meeting, draft resolution in A/38/665, inviting the International Law Commission to continue its work on elaboration of the draft Code of Offences against Peace and Security of Mankind and requesting the Secretary-General to seek the views of Member States and intergovernmental organizations on the subject, was adopted (128-0-13) as resolution 38/132

PEACE AND SECURITY: NOTIFICATION BY SECRETARY-GENERAL (AGENDA ITEM 7)

Authority for agenda item

Art. 12, para. 2 of the Charter of the UN

Documents

A/38/438 Secretary-General. Note listing matters relative to the maintenance of international peace and security which are being dealt with by the Security Council and matters with which the Council has ceased to deal

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.39

At the 39th meeting, as orally proposed by the President, the General Assembly decided to take note of A/38/438, as decision 38/404

PEACE-KEEPING OPERATIONS: FINANCING (AGENDA ITEM 119)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolutions 37/38 & 127

Reports

A/38/472 & CORR.1 Secretary-General. Report on financing of UNDOF

A/38/473 & CORR.1 Secretary-General. Report on financing of UNIFIL

A/38/588 ACABQ. Report on financing of UNDOF

A/38/589 ACABQ. Report on financing of UNIFIL

SUBJECT INDEX

PEACE-KEEPING OPERATIONS: FINANCING (AGENDA ITEM 119) (continued)

Documents

- A/38/489 United Kingdom. Note verbale, 7 Oct, transmitting paper by United Kingdom entitled "Finance for UN peace-keeping operations"
- A/38/499 Canada. Note verbale, 20 Sep, transmitting paper entitled "Canadian position on selected questions related to the practical implementation of peace-keeping operations"
- A/C.5/38/L.13 Australia, Austria, Canada, Denmark, Finland, Ireland, Norway and Sweden. Draft resolution
- A/C.5/38/L.14 Australia, Canada, Denmark, Fiji, Finland, France, Ghana, Ireland, Italy, Lebanon, Nepal, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Panama, Senegal, Sweden. Draft resolution

Discussion in 5th Committee

- A/38/652 Report
- A/38/678 Report
- A/C.5/38/SR.49, 51, 54

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.79

At the 79th meeting draft resolutions in A/38/652 were adopted as follows :

Draft resolution A, on financing of UNDOF, adopted (109-3-14) as resolution 38/35 A

Draft resolution B, on the Special Account for UNDOF and UNEF, adopted (108-12-6) as resolution 38/35 B

A/38/PV.83

At the 83rd meeting draft resolution A in A/38/678, authorizing the Secretary-General to enter into commitments for the operation of UNIFIL, 19 Apr - 18 Dec 1984 and draft resolution B, deciding to suspend the provisions of certain of the UN Financial Regulations, the amount thus retained to be entered in the Special Account for UNIFIL and held in suspense until a further decision is taken by the Assembly, were adopted (80-11-7) as resolution 38/38 A & B

A/38/PV.98

At the 98th meeting draft resolution in A/38/719 (under a.i. 71), stressing the collective responsibility of Member States to share equitably the financial burdens of peace-keeping operations established by the Security Council and expressing concern about the difficult financial situation of the peace-keeping operations, was adopted (125-16-5) as resolution 38/81

PEACE-KEEPING OPERATIONS: REVIEW (AGENDA ITEM 71)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/93

Reports

- A/38/381 Special Committee on Peace-keeping Operations. Report

Documents

- A/38/489 United Kingdom. Note verbale, 7 Oct, transmitting paper by United Kingdom entitled "Finance for UN peace-keeping operations"

PEACE-KEEPING OPERATIONS: REVIEW (AGENDA ITEM 71) (continued)

Documents (continued)

- A/38/499 Canada. Note verbale, 20 Sep, transmitting paper entitled "Canadian position on selected questions related to the practical implementation of peace-keeping operations"
- A/SPC/38/L.46 Australia, Canada, Egypt, France, Italy, Japan, Netherlands, Philippines and United Kingdom. Draft resolution
- A/SPC/38/L.48 Australia, Bangladesh, Canada, Egypt, Fiji, France, Italy, Japan, Netherlands, Pakistan, Philippines and United Kingdom. Draft resolution

Statements in General Debate

A/38/PV.6 Norway

Discussion in Special Political Committee

- A/38/719 Report
- A/SPC/38/SR.5-7, 46-48

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.98

At the 98th meeting draft resolution in A/38/719, taking note of A/38/38, urging the Special Committee on Peace-Keeping Operations to work towards the completion of agreed guidelines to govern the conduct of peace-keeping operations and requesting submission of a status report on the present situation of the Committee, to determine the areas of possible progress and other areas where progress would be difficult to achieve or is still pending and to consider proposals to reactivate and rationalize its work, adopted as a whole (125-16-5) as resolution 38/81 following adoption of preambular para. 7 (97-16-24)

PERU: DISASTER RELIEF (AGENDA ITEM 81B)

Documents

- A/C.2/38/L.67 Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Bahamas, Bangladesh, Belize, Benin, Bolivia, Brazil, Burundi, Canada, Chile, Colombia, Comoros, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Egypt, El Salvador, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, Italy, Jamaica, Japan, Mexico, Nicaragua, Pakistan, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Sierra Leone, Spain, Sudan, Trinidad and Tobago, Tunisia, United States, Uruguay, Venezuela and Zaire. Draft resolution on assistance to Bolivia, Ecuador and Peru to alleviate the effects of natural disasters

Discussion in 2nd Committee

- A/38/705 & CORR.1 Report
- A/C.2/38/SR.35 & CORR.1, 36, 46, 48, 52

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.104

At the 104th meeting, draft resolution XXI in A/38/705 & Corr.1, on assistance to Bolivia, Ecuador and Peru to alleviate the effects of natural disasters, was adopted without vote as resolution 38/222

SUBJECT INDEX

PERU: PEACE AND SECURITY

Statements in General Debate  
A/38/PV.17 Peru

PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS: PROTECTION FROM

See:  
HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES (AGENDA ITEM 12)

PITCAIRN: SELF-DETERMINATION AND INDEPENDENCE  
(AGENDA ITEM 18)

Reports

A/38/23 (PART VI)/ADD.1 Special Committee on the Situation with regard to the Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples. Report (1983). Chap. IX-XXV: Western Sahara, East Timor, Gibraltar, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Tokelau, Pitcairn, Saint Helena, American Samoa, Guam, Pacific Islands (Trust Territory), Bermuda, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Montserrat, Turks and Caicos Islands, United States Virgin Islands and Anguilla

Discussion in 4th Committee

A/38/612 Report  
A/C.4/38/SR.19

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.86

AT the 86th meeting draft consensus III in A/38/612, on the question of Pitcairn, was adopted without vote as decision 38/414

PLAN OF ACTION TO COMBAT DESERTIFICATION

See:  
ENVIRONMENT: UN PROGRAMME (AGENDA ITEM 78G)

PLO: REPRESENTATION IN GENERAL ASSEMBLY (38TH SESS.)

Discussion in Plenary  
A/38/PV.34

POLAND: HUMAN RIGHTS (AGENDA ITEM 12)

Reports

A/38/3 (PART I) Economic and Social Council. Report (1983). Part I, relating to the organizational session and the 1st regular session of 1983, Chap. V, sect. A

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/C.3/38/SR.60  
A/C.3/38/SR.61  
A/C.3/38/SR.64  
A/C.3/38/SR.70

POPULAR PARTICIPATION

See:  
SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT (AGENDA ITEM 85)

POPULATION

See:  
INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON POPULATION (1984 : MEXICO CITY) (AGENDA ITEM 12)

POPULATION: UN AWARD

See:  
UNFPA: ACTIVITIES (AGENDA ITEM 79D)

PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITIES OF OFFICIALS OF UN AND SPECIALIZED AGENCIES

See:  
UN : PERSONNEL QUESTIONS (AGENDA ITEM 116)

PROGRAMME FOR ACTION AGAINST APARTHEID

See:  
APARTHEID (AGENDA ITEM 32)

PROGRAMME OF ACTION FOR THE ACHIEVEMENT OF PALESTINIAN RIGHTS

See:  
PALESTINE QUESTION (AGENDA ITEM 33)

PROGRAMME OF ACTION ON NAMIBIA

See:  
NAMIBIA QUESTION (AGENDA ITEM 36)  
SELF-DETERMINATION OF PEOPLES (AGENDA ITEM 86)

PROSTITUTION: ELIMINATION

See:  
UN DECADE FOR WOMEN (1976-1985): PROGRAMME (AGENDA ITEM 91)

PROTECTIONISM

See:  
INTERNATIONAL TRADE (AGENDA ITEM 78B)

PUBLIC INFORMATION (AGENDA ITEM 72)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/94

Reports

A/38/21 & CORR.1, 2 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 21 & CORRIGENDA) Committee on Information. Report (1983)  
A/38/387 & ADD.1 Secretary-General. Report on questions relating to information  
A/38/457 Secretary-General. Note transmitting report of the Director-General of UNESCO on the implementation of The International Programme for the Development of Communication and the establishment of a New World Information and Communication Order and on the impact of the current technological developments and practices and their application in the information and communication sector

Documents

A/38/132 & CORR.1, 2 (S/15675 & CORR.1, 2) India. Letter, 30 Mar, transmitting final documents of the 7th Conference of Heads of State or Government of Non-aligned Countries held at New Delhi, 7-12 Mar

SUBJECT INDEX

PUBLIC INFORMATION (AGENDA ITEM 72) (continued)

Documents (continued)

- A/38/556 Israel. Letter, 2 Nov, objecting to publication by the UN Centre against Apartheid of document 19/83 referring to "alliance" between Israel and South Africa
- A/C.5/38/71 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/SPC/38/L.5/Rev.1
- A/SPC/38/L.3 & CORR.1 Secretary-General. Note on acquisition by the UN of its own communications satellite
- A/SPC/38/L.5/REV.1 Mexico (on behalf of the Group of 77). Revised draft resolution emphasizing the role of the General Assembly in the field of information and communications (contains recommendations of the Committee on Information)
- A/SPC/38/L.8/REV.2 & CORR.1 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of revised draft resolution A/SPC/38/L.5/Rev.1
- A/SPC/38/L.10/REV.1 Mexico (on behalf of the Group of 77). Revised draft resolution
- A/SPC/38/L.32 United States. Amendments to the draft resolution in A/SPC/38/L.5/Rev.1 (rejected at the 43rd meeting)

Statements in General Debate

A/38/PV.19 Bahamas

Discussion in Special Political Committee

A/38/699 & CORR.1 Report  
A/SPC/38/SR.10-12

At the 10th meeting the Committee decided to adopt the proposal by the representative of Cuba for in extenso coverage in the summary record of only those aspects of his statement dealing with information

A/SPC/38/SR.13-17, 19, 39, 43

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/38/715 Report on administrative and financial implications of draft resolution B recommended by the Special Political Committee in A/38/699 on the Department of Public Information (a.i. 72)

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.98

At the 98th meeting draft resolutions in A/38/699 & Corr.1 were adopted as follows :

Draft resolution A, requesting the Director-General of UNESCO to continue his efforts in the communications and information field and to submit to the General Assembly at its 39th session a report on application of the International Programme for the Development of Information and the activities relating to the establishment of a new world information and communication order and, in co-operation with ITU, on the effects of the accelerated development of communication technologies on societies and cultures, adopted without vote as resolution 38/82 A

PUBLIC INFORMATION (AGENDA ITEM 72) (continued)

Discussion in Plenary (continued)

A/38/PV.98 (continued)

Draft resolution B, taking note of A/38/387 & Add.1 and A/38/457, approving the report of the Committee on Information (A/38/21 & Corr.1) and the recommendations in para. 94 A, reaffirming strong support for UNESCO and for its efforts to promote the establishment of a new world information and communication order, inviting the Department of Public Information to reopen the UN Information Centre in Jakarta and to strengthen the Centres at Yaounde and Bujumbura, expressing satisfaction with the work of the Round Table on the Establishment of a New World Information and Communication Order (1st : 1983 : Innsbruck, Austria) and its report (A/AC.198/70) and requesting the Secretary-General to ensure that the Department of Public Information jointly with UNESCO convenes a 2nd Round Table in 1985, adopted (135-4-9) as resolution 38/82 B (Annex : Recommendations of the Committee on Information approved by the General Assembly in resolution 37/94 B)

PUERTO RICO: SELF-DETERMINATION AND INDEPENDENCE (AGENDA ITEM 18)

Documents

A/C.4/38/2 Puerto Rican Socialist Party. Central Committee. Letter, 14 Oct, requesting a hearing (document under a.i. 103)

Statements in General Debate

A/38/PV.7 Nicaragua  
A/38/PV.20 Cuba  
A/38/PV.21 Afghanistan  
A/38/PV.26 Democratic Yemen  
A/38/PV.27 Angola

Discussion in 4th Committee

A/C.4/38/SR.6

At the 6th meeting the Committee decided to accept the requests for hearings in

A/C.4/38/2 and A/C.4/38/3

A/C.4/38/SR.9, 12, 15, 16

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.84, 85

RACIAL DISCRIMINATION: ELIMINATION (AGENDA ITEM 87)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolutions 37/44, 45 & 47

See also:

APARTHEID (AGENDA ITEM 32)  
DECADE FOR ACTION TO COMBAT RACISM AND RACIAL DISCRIMINATION (1973-1983) (AGENDA ITEM 82)  
WORLD CONFERENCE TO COMBAT RACISM AND RACIAL DISCRIMINATION (2ND: 1983: GENEVA): REPORT (AGENDA ITEM 83)

SUBJECT INDEX

RACIAL DISCRIMINATION: ELIMINATION (AGENDA ITEM 87) (continued)

Reports

- A/38/18 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 18) Committee on the Elimination of Racial Discrimination. Report (1983)
- A/38/390 Secretary-General. Report on the status of the International Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Racial Discrimination
- A/38/391 Secretary-General. Report on the status of the International Convention on the Suppression and Punishment of the Crime of Apartheid
- A/38/393 Secretary-General. Report indicating obligations of States parties under the International Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Racial Discrimination and other relevant human rights instruments and containing replies from Governments

Documents

- A/38/106 (S/15628) Nicaragua. Letter, 22 Feb, transmitting Final Communiqué and other documents of the Ministerial Meeting of the Co-ordinating Bureau of the Nonaligned Countries held at Managua, Nicaragua, 10-14 Jan
- A/38/253 Israel. Letter, 25 May, referring to the statement in press release GA/Sp/1445 that the Special Committee against Apartheid is holding an International Conference on the Alliance between South Africa and Israel at the Vienna International Centre from 11-13 Jul, and stressing that the Special Committee has no authority to organize projected conference and should not use UN facilities for that purpose
- A/38/288 Israel. Letter, 29 Jun, requesting assurances that UN funds, facilities and services will not be misused in connection with forthcoming conference on the alliance between South Africa and Israel
- A/38/323 Venezuela. Letter, 2 Aug, transmitting Declaration made by the Presidents of Bolivia, Colombia, Ecuador, Panama, Peru and Venezuela and His Majesty King Juan Carlos I of Spain, held at Caracas, Venezuela, 24 Jul, on the occasion of the Bicentennial of the birth of Simon Bolívar, the Liberator
- A/38/371 (S/15944) Mozambique. Letter, 26 Aug, transmitting communiqué from the Government regarding the attack on the Mining Enterprise of Mozambique in Zambezia on 21 Aug
- A/38/415 Israel. Letter, 13 Sep, announcing further decision of the Government to withhold from its contributions to the UN the appropriate amount relative to the expenses incurred by the holding of the anti-Israel conference in Vienna in Jul
- A/38/518 (S/16052) Mozambique. Letter, 18 Oct, reporting explosion in a residential building in Maputo caused by devices placed by South African agents

RACIAL DISCRIMINATION: ELIMINATION (AGENDA ITEM 87) (continued)

Documents (continued)

- A/38/529 Sudan. Letter, 24 Oct, transmitting resolutions adopted by the 70th Inter-Parliamentary Conference held at Seoul, 12 Oct
- A/38/707 (S/16206) India. Letter, 6 Dec, transmitting Declaration adopted at the meeting of the Commonwealth Heads of Government held at New Delhi, 23-30 Nov
- A/38/713 Israel. Letter, 8 Dec, commenting on the statement by the representative of Libyan Arab Jamahiriya in A/38/PV.88 as unfit to be made at the UN because of its manifestations of anti-Semitism
- A/38/741 Libyan Arab Jamahiriya. Letter, 14 Dec, commenting on the letter from Israel in A/38/713 and stating that it contains a "series of lies and calumnies"
- A/C.3/38/8 Israel. Letter, 18 Oct, concerning the sentencing of Iosif Begun in the USSR to a term of seven years imprisonment and five years of exile
- A/C.3/38/L.4 Algeria, Argentina, Australia, Bahamas, Bangladesh, Barbados, Belgium, Bulgaria, Cuba, Cyprus, Denmark, Egypt, Germany (Federal Republic), Hungary, India, Morocco, New Zealand, Nigeria, Pakistan, Portugal, Spain, Syrian Arab Republic, Upper Volta, Venezuela, Yugoslavia. Draft resolution on status of the International Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Racial Discrimination
- A/C.3/38/L.5 Afghanistan, Angola, Bulgaria, Congo, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, Ecuador, German Democratic Republic, Guinea-Bissau, Hungary, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Mauritania, Mongolia, Nigeria, Rwanda, Ukrainian SSR, Viet Nam, Zambia, Zimbabwe. Draft resolution on the status of the International Convention on the Suppression and Punishment of the Crime of Apartheid
- A/C.3/38/L.6/REV.1 Australia, Italy. Draft resolution
- A/C.3/38/L.7 Angola, Bangladesh, Bolivia, China, Cuba, Ecuador, Jordan, Madagascar, Nigeria, Pakistan, Sierra Leone, Yugoslavia, Zambia, Zimbabwe. Draft resolution on the report of the Committee on the Elimination of Racial Discrimination
- A/C.3/38/L.11 Costa Rica, Ecuador, France, Iceland, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Senegal, Sweden, Uruguay. Amendments to draft resolution A/C.3/38/L.4

Discussion in 3rd Committee

- A/38/543 Report
- A/C.3/38/SR.4-18, 20, 22, 23

Discussion in Plenary

- A/38/PV.66
- At the 66th meeting draft resolutions in A/38/543 were adopted as follows:
- Draft resolution I, taking note of A/38/390 on the status of the International Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Racial Discrimination, adopted without vote as resolution 38/18

SUBJECT INDEX

RACIAL DISCRIMINATION: ELIMINATION (AGENDA ITEM 87) (continued)

Discussion in Plenary (continued)

A/38/PV.66 (continued)

Draft resolution II, taking note of A/38/391 on the status of the International Convention on the Suppression and Punishment of the Crime of Apartheid adopted (110-1-23) as resolution 38/19

Draft resolution III, taking note of A/38/393 on the reporting obligations of States parties under the International Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Racial Discrimination and other human rights instruments, adopted without vote as resolution 38/20

Draft resolution IV, taking note of the report of the Committee on the Elimination of Racial Discrimination on its 27th and 28th sessions (A/38/18) and welcoming the Committee's efforts to eradicate discrimination against national or ethnic minorities, indigenous populations and migrant workers and their families, adopted without vote as resolution 38/21

RADIATION EFFECTS (AGENDA ITEM 68)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/87

Reports

A/38/142 UN Scientific Committee on the Effects of Atomic Radiation. Report

Documents

A/SPC/38/L.2 Argentina, Australia, Austria, Chile, Czechoslovakia, Egypt, Ethiopia, France, Germany, Federal Republic of, Indonesia, Japan, Netherlands, New Zealand, Poland, Sweden, Uruguay, United States and USSR. Draft resolution on the work of the UN Scientific Committee on the Effects of Atomic Radiation (adopted as draft resolution in A/38/519)

Discussion in Special Political Committee

A/38/519 Report

A/SPC/38/SR.3

A/SPC/38/SR.4

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.98

At the 98th meeting draft resolution in A/38/519, taking note of A/38/142 and requesting UNEP to continue providing support for effective conduct of the work of the Scientific Committee on the Effects of Atomic Radiation and dissemination of its findings, was adopted without vote as resolution 38/78

RADIOLOGICAL WEAPONS

See:

DISARMAMENT: GENERAL AND COMPLETE (AGENDA ITEM 62)

WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION: PROHIBITION: AGREEMENT (DRAFT) (AGENDA ITEM 49)

RAMALLAH: MAYOR: ASSASSINATION ATTEMPT

See:

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL: HUMAN RIGHTS (AGENDA ITEM 69)

REFUGEES: ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 98)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/197

See also:

DJIBOUTI: REFUGEES: ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 12)

ETHIOPIA: DISPLACED PERSONS: ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 12)

PALESTINE REFUGEES: ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 73)

SOMALIA: REFUGEES: ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 12)

SUDAN: REFUGEES: ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 12)

Reports

A/38/3 (PART I) Economic and Social Council. Report (1983), Part I, relating to the organizational session and the 1st regular session of 1983, Chap. III, sect. F and Chap. IV, sect. A

A/38/12 & CORR.1 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 12 & CORRIGENDUM) UNHCR. Report (1982/1983)

A/38/12/ADD.1 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 12A) UNHCR. Addendum to Report (1982/1983), containing the report of the Executive Committee of the Programme of UNHCR on the work of its 34th session. Annex I: Draft decisions on inclusion of Arabic, Chinese and Spanish as working and official languages of the Executive Committee

A/38/399 & CORR.1 Secretary-General. Report on humanitarian assistance to refugees in Djibouti (document under agenda item 12)

A/38/400 & CORR.1 Secretary-General. Report on assistance to the refugees in Somalia (document under agenda item 12)

A/38/526 Secretary-General. Report on implementation of General Assembly resolution 37/197 calling for convening of the 2nd International Conference on Assistance to Refugees in Africa

Documents

A/38/85 & ADD.1 (S/15593 & ADD.1) Thailand. Letter, 2 Feb, concerning act of armed aggression by Vietnamese forces in violation of Thailand's sovereignty and territorial integrity on 31 Jan

A/38/134 (S/15677) Thailand. Letter, 1 Apr, transmitting joint ASEAN statement issued by the Foreign Ministers of ASEAN, Bangkok, 1 Apr, condemning attacks by Vietnamese armed forces against Kampuchean civilians

A/38/158 (S/15706) Thailand. Letter, 14 Apr, condemning unprovoked acts of aggression by Vietnamese forces against Thai territorial integrity and crimes against Kampuchean civilians, 1-4 Apr

A/38/168 (S/15748) Germany (Federal Republic) and Thailand. Letter, 21 Apr, transmitting Joint Declaration of the 4th meeting of the Foreign Ministers of States Members of ASEAN and EEC, held at Bangkok, 24-25 Mar

SUBJECT INDEX

REFUGEES: ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 98) (continued)

Documents (continued)

- A/38/302 (S/15875) Indonesia. Letter, 15 Jul, transmitting joint communique of the 16th ASEAN Ministerial Meeting, held at Bangkok, 24-25 Jun
- A/38/441 (S/15999) Indonesia. Letter, 21 Sep, transmitting joint statement by Ministers for Foreign Affairs of ASEAN, entitled "An Appeal for Kampuchean Independence", issued at Jakarta, 21 Sep
- A/C.3/38/L.24 Sierra Leone on behalf of the African Group. Draft resolution on International Conference on Assistance to Refugees in Africa (ICARA II)
- A/C.3/38/L.34 Algeria, Argentina, Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, Costa Rica, Denmark, Djibouti, Dominican Republic, Egypt, Finland, France, Greece, Iceland, Italy, Japan, Lesotho, Madagascar, New Zealand, Nicaragua, Norway, Pakistan, Peru, Portugal, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Somalia, Sudan, Swaziland, Sweden, Thailand, United States and Venezuela. Draft resolution on the report of the UN High Commissioner for Refugees
- A/C.3/38/L.37/REV.1 Bahrain, Barbados, Botswana, Comoros, Djibouti, Egypt, Indonesia, Jordan, Kenya, Kuwait, Liberia, Mali, Mauritania, Oman, Pakistan, Philippines, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Somalia, Sudan, Yemen and Zaire. Draft resolution on assistance to refugees in Somalia (document under a.i. 12)

Statements in General Debate

- A/38/PV.7 Belgium
- A/38/PV.11 Germany (Federal Republic)
- A/38/PV.24 Paraguay
- A/38/PV.27 Ethiopia
- A/38/PV.33 United Republic of Cameroon

Discussion in 3rd Committee

- A/38/688 Report
- A/C.3/38/SR.42-46, 54, 56, 57, 59

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.100

At the 100th meeting draft resolutions in A/38/688 were adopted without vote as follows :

Draft resolution I, taking note of A/38/526 and approving the arrangements outlined therein for the 2nd International Conference on Assistance to Refugees in Africa, adopted as resolution 38/120

Draft resolution II, on the report of UNHCR (A/38/12 & Add.1), adopted as resolution 38/121

REFUGEES: LARGE-SCALE EXODUS: & HUMAN RIGHTS (AGENDA ITEM 12)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/187

Reports

- A/38/3 (PART I) Economic and Social Council. Report (1983), Part I, relating to the organizational session and the 1st regular session of 1983, Chap. V, sect. A

REFUGEES: LARGE-SCALE EXODUS: & HUMAN RIGHTS (AGENDA ITEM 12) (continued)

Reports (continued)

- A/38/538 Secretary-General. Report concerning recommendations of the Special Rapporteur on human rights and mass exoduses (E/CN.4/1503). Annexes: I. List of responses to the study; II. Replies received from Governments since adoption of General Assembly resolution 37/186

Documents

- A/C.3/38/L.61 Australia, Canada, Colombia, Costa Rica, Gambia, Germany (Federal Republic), Japan, Jordan. Draft resolution on human rights and mass exoduses
- A/C.3/38/L.64 Afghanistan, Algeria, Angola, Bangladesh, Benin, Cuba, Democratic Yemen, Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Nicaragua, Nigeria, Philippines, Yugoslavia. Amendments proposed to draft resolution A/C.3/38/L.61

Discussion in 3rd Committee

- A/38/680 Report (under a.i. 12)
- A/C.3/38/SR.61, 63, 64-67, 69, 70

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.100

At the 100th meeting draft resolution XVIII in A/38/680 & Corr.1 (under a.i. 12), taking note of A/38/538 and inviting the Group of Governmental Experts on International Co-operation to Avert New Flows of Refugees to consider the recommendations of the Special Rapporteur of the Commission on Human Rights on mass exoduses (E/CN.4/1503) which fall within its mandate, was adopted as resolution 38/103

REFUGEES: LARGE-SCALE EXODUS: PREVENTION: INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATION (AGENDA ITEM 74)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/121

Reports

- A/38/273 Secretary-General. Note transmitting report of the Group of Governmental Experts on International Co-operation to Avert New Flows of Refugees
- A/38/274 Secretary-General. Report containing observations received from Governments

Documents

- A/38/66 China. Letter, 5 Jan, concerning the causes and settlement of the problems of the massive flows of refugees, primarily the problem of the flow of Indo-Chinese refugees
- A/38/302 (S/15875) Indonesia. Letter, 15 Jul, transmitting text of the joint communique of the 16th ASEAN Ministerial Meeting, held at Bangkok, 24-25 Jun
- A/38/707 (S/16206) India. Letter, 6 Dec, transmitting Declaration adopted at the meeting of the Commonwealth Heads of Government held at New Delhi, 23-30 Nov

## SUBJECT INDEX

REFUGEES: LARGE-SCALE EXODUS: PREVENTION:  
INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATION (AGENDA ITEM 74)  
(continued)

### Documents (continued)

- A/C.5/38/51/REV.1 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/SPC/38/L.6/Rev.1
- A/SPC/38/L.6/REV.1 Australia, Comoros, Costa Rica, Denmark, Djibouti, Egypt, Gambia, Germany (Federal Republic), Honduras, Iceland, Indonesia, Ireland, Italy, Jordan, Lebanon, Luxembourg, Mali, Malaysia, Norway, Pakistan, Philippines, Samoa, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Somalia, Spain, Sudan, Thailand, Togo and Zaire. Revised draft resolution
- A/SPC/38/L.9 Cuba and Mexico. Amendments to draft resolution A/SPC/38/L.6/Rev.1
- A/SPC/38/L.11 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/SPC/38/L.6/Rev.1
- A/SPC/38/L.12 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/SPC/38/L.9

### Discussion in Special Political Committee

- A/38/593 Report  
A/SPC/38/PV.8, 9, 17, 29

### Discussion in 3rd Committee

- A/38/680 Report

### Discussion in 5th Committee

- A/38/657 Report on administrative and financial implications of draft resolution recommended by the Special Political Committee in A/38/593 on travel of experts from least developed countries to the Group of Governmental Experts on International Co-operation to Avert New Flows of Refugees
- A/C.5/38/SR.54

### Discussion in Plenary

- A/38/PV.98
- At the 98th meeting draft resolution in A/38/593, taking note of A/38/273 (Annex) and A/38/274, calling upon the Group of Governmental Experts on International Co-operation to Avert New Flows of Refugees to continue its work in two sessions of two weeks' duration each in 1984 with a view to the fulfilment of its mandate and requesting the Secretary-General to prepare a compilation of comments and suggestions received from Member States, was adopted without vote as resolution 38/84

## REGIONAL COMMISSIONS

### See:

UN. ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL: REGIONAL COMMISSIONS (AGENDA ITEM 12)

## REGIONAL CO-OPERATION (AGENDA ITEM 12)

### Reports

- A/38/3 (PART II) Economic and Social Council. Report (1983), Part II, relating to the 2nd regular session of 1983, Chap. IV, sect. F

### Discussion in 2nd Committee

- A/C.2/38/SR.25, 26, 27

## REGIONAL DISARMAMENT

### See:

DISARMAMENT: RECOMMENDATIONS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY (12TH SPEC. SESS.): IMPLEMENTATION (AGENDA ITEM 63)

## REIS, d. (UNITED STATES): BIOGRAPHY

### Documents

- A/C.5/38/21 Secretary-General. Note on appointment of two members of the UN Administrative Tribunal

## RELIGIOUS INTOLERANCE: DECLARATION (1981) (AGENDA ITEM 93)

### Authority for agenda item)

- General Assembly resolution 37/187

### Reports

- A/38/3 (PART I) Economic and Social Council. Report (1983), Part I, relating to the organizational session and the 1st regular session of 1983, Chap. V, sect. A
- A/38/3 (PART I) Economic and Social Council. Report (1983), Part I, relating to the organizational session and the 1st regular session of 1983, Chap. V, sect. A

### Documents

- A/38/713 Israel. Letter, 8 Dec, commenting on the statement by the representative of Libyan Arab Jamahiriya in A/38/PV.88 as unfit to be made at the UN because of its manifestations of anti-Semitism
- A/38/741 Libyan Arab Jamahiriya. Letter, 14 Dec, commenting on the letter from Israel in A/38/713 and stating that it contains a "series of lies and calumnies"
- A/C.3/38/8 Israel. Letter, 18 Oct, concerning the sentencing of Iosif Begun in the USSR to a term of seven years imprisonment and five years of exile
- A/C.3/38/L.30 Australia, Austria, Canada, Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, Fiji, Finland, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Morocco, Netherlands, Norway, Peru, Samoa, Solomon Islands, Suriname, Sweden, Uganda, United States and Uruguay. Draft resolution on elimination of all forms of religious intolerance

### Discussion in 3rd Committee

- A/38/683 Report  
A/C.3/38/SR.49-53, 57, 59

### Discussion in Plenary

- A/38/PV.100
- At the 100th meeting draft resolution in A/38/683, noting that the Sub-Commission on Prevention of Discrimination and Protection of Minorities has appointed a Special Rapporteur to undertake a study of the current dimensions of the problems of intolerance and of discrimination on grounds of religion or belief and that a seminar on the subject will be held within the framework of the human rights advisory services programme, 1984-1985, was adopted without vote as resolution 110

## REMNANTS OF WAR

### See:

ENVIRONMENT: UN PROGRAMME (AGENDA ITEM 78G)



## SUBJECT INDEX

### REMOTE SENSING

#### See:

OUTER SPACE: PEACEFUL USES (AGENDA ITEM 70)

### REPUBLIC OF KOREA: & USSR

#### Statements in General Debate

A/38/PV.14 Austria, Bulgaria, Indonesia, Vanuatu  
A/38/PV.16 Barbados, Chile, Thailand  
A/38/PV.17 Australia, Turkey  
A/38/PV.18 Bangladesh, New Zealand, USSR  
A/38/PV.20 Antigua and Barbuda, Cuba, Lao People's Democratic Republic  
A/38/PV.21 El Salvador  
A/38/PV.22 Bhutan, Samoa  
A/38/PV.23 Malta, Zaire  
A/38/PV.24 Guatemala, Paraguay, Viet Nam  
A/38/PV.26 Honduras, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines  
A/38/PV.28 Belgium  
A/38/PV.29 Comoros  
A/38/PV.30 Equatorial Guinea, Kenya  
A/38/PV.31 Papua New Guinea, Malaysia  
A/38/PV.32 Solomon Islands  
A/38/PV.33 United Republic of Cameroon

### REVERSE TRANSFER OF TECHNOLOGY

#### See:

INTERNATIONAL TRADE (AGENDA ITEM 78B)

### REVIEW CONFERENCE OF THE PARTIES TO THE TREATY ON THE NON-PROLIFERATION OF NUCLEAR WEAPONS (3RD : 1985 : GENEVA): PREPARATIONS (AGENDA ITEM 139)

#### Documents

A/38/192 & ADD.1, 2 Australia, Austria, the Bahamas, Bangladesh, Belgium, Bolivia, Bulgaria, Canada, Chad, Costa Rica, Cyprus, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, El Salvador, Fiji, Finland, German Democratic Republic, Germany, Federal Republic of, Greece, Guatemala, Guinea Bissau, Haiti, Honduras, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Japan, the Lao People's Democratic Republic, Lebanon, Lesotho, Liberia, Luxembourg, Malaysia, Malta, Mauritius, Mongolia, Morocco, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Poland, Portugal, Samoa, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, Sweden, Thailand, Turkey, USSR, United Kingdom, United States, Uruguay and Viet Nam. Letter, 9 Aug, requesting inclusion in the agenda of 38th session of the General Assembly of a supplementary item entitled "Implementation of the conclusions of the Second Review Conference of the Parties to the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons and establishment of a preparatory committee for the Third Review Conference"

### REVIEW CONFERENCE OF THE PARTIES TO THE TREATY ON THE NON-PROLIFERATION OF NUCLEAR WEAPONS (3RD : 1985 : GENEVA): PREPARATIONS (AGENDA ITEM 139) (continued)

#### Documents (continued)

A/C.1/38/L.50 Australia, Austria, Bangladesh, Belgium, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Egypt, Ethiopia, Fiji, Finland, German Democratic Republic, Germany (Federal Republic), Greece, Honduras, Iraq, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Madagascar, Mali, Mexico, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Philippines, Poland, Portugal, Sudan, Sweden, Tunisia, Turkey, Uganda, United Kingdom, United States and USSR. Draft resolution

#### Statements in General Debate

A/38/PV.6 Norway  
A/38/P.10 Japan, Luxembourg, Netherlands

#### Discussion in General Committee

A/BUR/38/SR.2

#### Discussion in 1st Committee

A/38/645 Report

A/C.1/38/PV.3, 4 & CORR.1, 5-10, 12-19, 21-39

#### Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.97

At the 97th meeting draft resolution in A/38/645, noting that there appears to be a consensus among the Parties to the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons that the 3rd Review Conference should be held at Geneva in Aug/Sep of 1985 and requesting the Secretary-General to provide such services, including summary records, as may be requested for the Conference, adopted (134-0-7) as resolution 38/74

### REVIEW CONFERENCE OF THE PARTIES TO THE TREATY ON THE PROHIBITION OF THE EMPLACEMENT OF NUCLEAR WEAPONS AND OTHER WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION ON THE SEA-BED AND THE OCEAN FLOOR AND IN THE SUB-SOIL (2ND : 1983 : GENEVA)

#### See:

DISARMAMENT: GENERAL AND COMPLETE (AGENDA ITEM 62)

### RIGHT TO DEVELOPMENT

#### See:

HUMAN RIGHTS: ADVANCEMENT

### RIGHT TO LIFE

#### See:

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY: & HUMAN RIGHTS (AGENDA ITEM 94)

### RIGHTS OF THE CHILD: CONVENTION (DRAFT) (AGENDA ITEM 95)

#### Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/190

#### Reports

A/38/3 (PART I) Economic and Social Council. Report (1983), Part I, relating to the organizational session and the 1st regular session of 1983, Chap. V, sect. A

## SUBJECT INDEX

### RIGHTS OF THE CHILD: CONVENTION (DRAFT) (AGENDA ITEM 95) (continued)

#### Documents

A/C.3/38/L.23 Afghanistan, Algeria, Angola, Argentina, Australia, Bahamas, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Bolivia, Bulgaria, Byelorussian SSR, Canada, China, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Cyprus, Czechoslovakia, Democratic Yemen, Denmark, Ecuador, Egypt, Ethiopia, Fiji, France, Gambia, German Democratic Republic, Ghana, Greece, Guinea-Bissau, Guyana, Hungary, India, Iran (Islamic Republic of), Iraq, Jordan, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Lesotho, Liberia, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Madagascar, Mali, Malta, Mauritania, Mexico, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, New Zealand, Nicaragua, Nigeria, Pakistan, Peru, Philippines, Poland, Rwanda, Sierra Leone, Spain, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Syrian Arab Republic, Togo, Ukrainian SSR, USSR, United Republic of Tanzania, Upper Volta, Uruguay, Venezuela, Viet Nam, Yemen, Yugoslavia, Zaire, Zambia, Zimbabwe. Draft resolution

#### Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/38/685 Report  
A/C.3/38/SR.49-53, 57, 59

#### Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.100

At the 100th meeting draft resolution in A/38/685, requesting the Commission on Human Rights to give the highest priority at its 40th session to the question of completing the draft convention on the rights of the child and to make every effort to submit it to the General Assembly at its 39th session, was adopted without vote as resolution 38/114

ROUND TABLE ON THE ESTABLISHMENT OF A NEW WORLD INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION ORDER (1ST : 1993 : INNSBRUCK, AUSTRIA)

#### See:

PUBLIC INFORMATION (AGENDA ITEM 72)

ROUND TABLE ON THE ESTABLISHMENT OF A NEW WORLD INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION ORDER (2ND : 1985)

#### See:

PUBLIC INFORMATION (AGENDA ITEM 72)

ROUND-TABLE MEETING ON THE FINANCING OF THE TRANSPORT PROJECTS OF ZAIRE (1ST : 1983 : KINSHASA)

#### See:

ZAIRE: INTERNATIONAL TRADE (AGENDA ITEM 12)

ROUND-TABLE MEETING ON THE FINANCING OF THE TRANSPORT PROJECTS OF ZAIRE (2ND : 1985)

#### See:

ZAIRE: INTERNATIONAL TRADE (AGENDA ITEM 12)

### SAINT CHRISTOPHER AND NEVIS: ADMISSION TO UN (AGENDA ITEM 19)

#### Documents

A/38/424 (S/I5989) Secretary-General. Note transmitting application of Saint Christopher and Nevis for membership in the UN  
A/38/442 Security Council. President. Letter, 22 Sep, transmitting Council resolution 537 (1983) recommending admission of Saint Christopher and Nevis to the UN  
A/38/L.1 & ADD.1 Antigua and Barbuda, Australia, Bahamas, Bangladesh, Barbados, Belgium, Belize, Canada, China, Denmark, Dominica, Ecuador, Fiji, Finland, France, Germany, Federal Republic of, Ghana, Greece, Grenada, Guyana, India, Indonesia, Ireland, Italy, Jamaica, Jordan, Kenya, Lesotho, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, New Zealand, Nigeria, Norway, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Saint Lucia, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines, Samoa, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Sri Lanka, Trinidad and Tobago, United Kingdom, United States, Zambia and Zimbabwe. Draft resolution recommending admission of Saint Christopher and Nevis to the UN (document under a.i. 19)

#### Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.3

At the 3rd meeting draft resolution A/38/L.1 & Add.1 was adopted by acclamation as resolution 38/1

### SAINT CHRISTOPHER AND NEVIS: SELF-DETERMINATION AND INDEPENDENCE (AGENDA ITEM 18)

#### Reports

A/38/23 (PART VIII) Special Committee on the Situation with regard to the Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples. Report (1983). Chap. XXVII: St. Kitts-Nevis; Chap. XXVIII: Brunei

### SAINT HELENA: SELF-DETERMINATION AND INDEPENDENCE (AGENDA ITEM 18)

#### Authority for agenda item

General Assembly decision 37/416

#### Reports

A/38/23 (PART VI)/ADD.1 Special Committee on the Situation with regard to the Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples. Report (1983). Chap. IX-XXV: Western Sahara, East Timor, Gibraltar, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Tokelau, Pitcairn, Saint Helena, American Samoa, Guam, Pacific Islands (Trust Territory), Bermuda, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Montserrat, Turks and Caicos Islands, United States Virgin Islands and Anguilla

SUBJECT INDEX

SAINT HELENA: SELF-DETERMINATION AND INDEPENDENCE  
(AGENDA ITEM 18)

Discussion in 4th Committee

A/38/612 Report

A/C.4/38/SR.11, 19

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.86

At the 86th meeting draft decision I in A/38/612, on the question of Saint Helena, was adopted (114-2-31) as decision 38/416

SAINT KITTS-NEVIS: SELF-DETERMINATION AND INDEPENDENCE (AGENDA ITEM 18)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly decision 37/418

See:

SAINT CHRISTOPHER AND NEVIS:  
SELF-DETERMINATION AND INDEPENDENCE (AGENDA  
ITEM 18)

SAINT LUCIA: ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 81B)

Documents

A/C.2/38/2 Saint Lucia. Note verbale, 23 Sep, reporting destruction of 90% of agricultural crop and substantial damage to housing facilities as a result of gale force winds which struck Saint Lucia on 19 Sep

SATELLITE ORBITS

See:

OUTER SPACE: PEACEFUL USES (AGENDA ITEM 70)

SATELLITES: MONITORING

See:

DISARMAMENT: RECOMMENDATIONS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY (10TH SPEC. SESS.): IMPLEMENTATION (AGENDA ITEM 50)

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY: & HUMAN RIGHTS (AGENDA ITEM 94)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/187

See also:

DISARMAMENT: & DEVELOPMENT (AGENDA ITEM 56)  
HUMAN RIGHTS: ADVANCEMENT (AGENDA ITEM 100)

Reports

A/38/3 (PART I) Economic and Social Council. Report (1983), Part I, relating to the organizational session and the 1st regular session of 1983, Chap. V, sect. A  
A/38/195 Secretary-General. Report

Documents

A/38/325 (S/15905) Bolivia, Colombia, Ecuador, Panama, Peru, and Venezuela. Letter, 2 Aug, transmitting text of the "Manifesto to the Peoples of Latin America" issued after the summit meeting in Caracas on 24 Jul

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY: & HUMAN RIGHTS (AGENDA ITEM 94) (continued)

Documents (continued)

A/C.3/38/L.29 Bolivia, Botswana, Gambia, Italy, Mexico, Morocco, Netherlands, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Sweden, Togo and United Kingdom. Draft resolution on the implications of scientific and technological developments for human rights

A/C.3/38/L.38 Angola, Benin, Bulgaria, Byelorussian SSR, Cape Verde, Congo, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, Democratic Yemen, Ethiopia, German Democratic Republic, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hungary, India, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Madagascar, Mauritania, Mongolia, Mozambique, Nicaragua, Nigeria, Poland, Syrian Arab Republic, Ukrainian SSR, USSR, Viet Nam, Zambia. Draft resolution

A/C.3/38/L.40 Afghanistan, Algeria, Angola, Argentina, Bangladesh, Benin, Bulgaria, Byelorussian SSR, Cuba, Cyprus, Czechoslovakia, Democratic Yemen, Ecuador, German Democratic Republic, Hungary, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Madagascar, Mauritania, Mongolia, Morocco, Nicaragua, Poland, Viet Nam, Zambia and Zimbabwe. Draft resolution on human rights and scientific and technological developments

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/38/684 Report

A/C.3/38/SR.49-54, 56-59

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.100

At the 100th meeting draft resolutions in A/38/684 were adopted as follows:

Draft resolution I, urging the Commission on Human Rights and its Sub-Commission to expedite their consideration of the draft body of guidelines, principles and guarantees on the protection of persons detained on the grounds of mental ill-health, for submission to the General Assembly at its 40th session, adopted without vote as resolution 38/111

Draft resolution II, taking note of A/38/195, stressing the importance of the implementation by all States of the principles in the Declaration on the Use of Scientific and Technological Progress in the Interests of Peace and for the Benefit of Mankind (1975), adopted (125-0-22) as resolution 38/112

Draft resolution III, reaffirming that all peoples and all individuals have an inherent right to life, stressing the importance of the implementation of measures of disarmament for releasing substantial resources to be utilized for social and economic development, particularly for the benefit of the developing countries, and calling upon all States to take effective measures to prohibit by law any propaganda for war, adopted (123-0-23) as resolution 38/113

SUBJECT INDEX

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY: APPLICATION TO DEVELOPMENT  
(AGENDA ITEM 78D)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/244

Reports

A/38/3 (PART II) Economic and Social Council. Report (1983), Part II, relating to the 2nd regular session of 1983, Chap. IV, sect. K

A/38/37 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 37) Intergovernmental Committee on Science and Technology for Development. Report on its special session and its fifth session

A/C.5/38/64 & ADD.1 Secretary-General. Report on revised estimates under section 5B for Centre for Science and Technology for Development, arising from the recommendations of the Intergovernmental Committee on Science and Technology for Development in its resolution 4 (V)

Documents

A/C.2/38/L.100 Austria, China, Ecuador, Egypt, Ethiopia, France, India, Italy, Nigeria, Pakistan, Peru, Sudan, Sweden, Tunisia, Uruguay and Yugoslavia. Draft resolution on long-term financial and institutional arrangements for the UN Financing System for Science and Technology for Development (withdrawn at the 56th meeting)

A/C.2/38/L.114 2nd Committee. Vice-Chairman (Mr. F. Ziada). Draft resolution submitted on the basis of informal consultations on long-term financial and institutional arrangements for the UN Financing System for Science and Technology for Development

Statements in General Debate

A/38/PV.24 Nepal, Paraguay

A/38/PV.28 Burundi

A/38/PV.30 Kenya

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/38/702/ADD.4 Report (Part V)

A/C.2/38/SR.27, 38-45, 55, 56

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.102

At the 102nd meeting, draft resolution and draft decision in A/38/702/Add.4 were adopted without vote as follows :

Draft resolution, deciding that the Secretary-General should be authorized to convene a pledging conference for the UN Financing System for Science and Technology for Development prior to the 6th session of the Intergovernmental Committee on Science and Technology for Development and that the Intergovernmental Committee should elect members of the Executive Board of the Financing System, adopted as resolution 38/157

Draft decision, taking note of the report of the 5th session of the Intergovernmental Committee on Science and Technology for Development (A/38/37, Part Two), adopted as decision 38/440

SCOTT, G. MICHAEL: TRIBUTE

Discussion in 4th Committee

A/C.4/38/SR.2

SEA-BED: EMBLACEMENT OF NUCLEAR WEAPONS

See:

DISARMAMENT: GENERAL AND COMPLETE (AGENDA ITEM 62)

SECURITY: CONCEPTS

See:

DISARMAMENT: GENERAL AND COMPLETE (AGENDA ITEM 62)

SELF-DETERMINATION OF PEOPLES (AGENDA ITEM 86)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/42

See also:

HUMAN RIGHTS: ADVANCEMENT (AGENDA ITEM 100)

NAMIBIA QUESTION (AGENDA ITEM 36)

PALESTINE QUESTION (AGENDA ITEM 33)

Reports

A/38/3 (PART I) Economic and Social Council. Report (1983), Part I, relating to the organizational session and the 1st regular session of 1983, Chap. III, sect. A

A/38/447 & ADD.1, 2 Secretary-General. Report containing summary of action taken by the Commission on Human Rights at its 39th session and by the Economic and Social Council at its 1st regular session of 1983 and replies from Governments on implementation of rights of peoples to self-determination

Documents

A/38/88 (S/15595) Democratic Kampuchea. Letter, 7 Feb, transmitting statement by President S. Norodom Sihanouk and statement by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs condemning the attack on the Nong Chan camp by Vietnamese aggressors

A/38/106 (S/15628) Nicaragua. Letter, 22 Feb, transmitting Final Communique and other documents of the Ministerial Meeting of the Co-ordinating Bureau of the Nonaligned Countries held at Managua, Nicaragua, 10-14 Jan

A/38/318 United States. Letter, 27 Jul, transmitting statement by President Reagan on the anniversary of recognition by the United States of the three independent Baltic republics of Estonia, Latvia and Lithuania

A/38/529 Sudan. Letter, 24 Oct, transmitting resolutions adopted by the 70th Inter-Parliamentary Conference held at Seoul, 12 Oct

A/C.3/38/6 USSR. Letter, 30 Sep, transmitting statement on the USSR position on the importance of the universal realization of the right of peoples to self-determination and of the speedy granting of independence to colonial countries and peoples for the effective guarantee and observance of human rights

A/C.3/38/L.3 Chile, Djibouti, Ecuador, Jordan, Kuwait, Morocco, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Singapore, Somalia, Sudan, Thailand. Draft resolution on universal realization of the right of peoples to self-determination

SUBJECT INDEX

SELF-DETERMINATION OF PEOPLES (AGENDA ITEM 86)  
(continued)

Documents (continued)

A/C.3/38/L.10/REV.1 Senegal (on behalf of members of the African Group). Revised draft resolution

Statements in General Debate

A/38/PV.10 Japan

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/38/542 Report  
A/C.3/38/SR.4-18, 21-23

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.66

At the 66th meeting draft resolutions in A/38/542 were adopted as follows :

Draft resolution I, taking note of A/38/447 & Add.1, 2 and requesting the Commission on Human Rights to continue to give special attention to violations of human rights, especially the right to self-determination, resulting from foreign military intervention, aggression or occupation, adopted without vote as resolution 38/16

Draft resolution II, condemning continued occupation by South Africa of Namibia, establishment of Bantustans by South Africa, limited parliamentary representation for Coloured and Asians in South Africa, attacks by South Africa against Angola, Lesotho and Mozambique, use of mercenaries against States and national liberation movements and denial to the Palestinian people of their inalienable rights, and urging full implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples (1960), adopted (104-17-6) as resolution 38/17

SIERRA LEONE: ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 81B)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/158

Reports

A/38/211 Secretary-General. Report on assistance for the development of Sierra Leone

Documents

A/C.2/38/L.50 Bangladesh, Djibouti, Gambia, Ghana, Japan, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Sierra Leone, Senegal, Uganda. Draft resolution on assistance for the development of Sierra Leone

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/38/705 & CORR.1 Report  
A/C.2/38/SR.35 & CORR.1, 44, 46, 48, 52

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.104

At the 104th meeting draft resolution IV in A/38/705 & Corr.1, on assistance to Sierra Leone, was adopted without vote as resolution 38/205

SIRRY, O. (EGYPT): BIOGRAPHY

Documents

A/C.5/38/44 Secretary-General. Note on appointment of six members of the Committee on Contributions

SMOKING IN UN CONFERENCE ROOMS

See:

UN : CONFERENCE ROOMS: SMOKING: PROHIBITION

SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT (AGENDA ITEM 85)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolutions 37/42 & 43

See also:

HUMAN RIGHTS: ADVANCEMENT (AGENDA ITEM 100)

Reports

A/38/3 (PART I) Economic and Social Council. Report (1983), Part I, relating to the organizational session and the 1st regular session of 1983, Chap. III, sect. A

A/38/63 Secretary-General. Report on national experience in promoting the co-operative movement

A/38/64 & ADD.1 Secretary-General. Report on survey of recent and prospective trends and fundamental changes in the field of socio-economic development

A/38/338 & CORR.1 & ADD.1-4 & ADD.4/CORR.1 Secretary-General. Report on population participation in its various forms as an important factor in the development and in the realization of human rights (includes comments received from Governments, UN organs and specialized agencies)

Documents

A/C.3/38/4 Secretary-General. Note transmitting, in accordance with para. 10 of General Assembly resolution 37/54, the conclusions reached by the Commission for Social Development on the 1982 Report on the World Social Situation (Sales No. E.82.IV.2 & Corr.1, 2)

A/C.3/38/L.15 Algeria, Bangladesh, Benin, China, Cyprus, India, Iraq, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Madagascar, Mexico, Pakistan, Poland, Romania, Sri Lanka, Yugoslavia. Draft resolution on popular participation as an important factor in development and in the full realization of all human rights

A/C.3/38/L.16 Afghanistan, Angola, Benin, Congo, Cuba, Democratic Yemen, Ethiopia, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Madagascar, Mongolia, Mozambique, Nicaragua, Viet Nam. Draft resolution on national experience in achieving far-reaching social and economic changes for the purpose of social progress

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/38/572 Report  
A/C.3/38/SR.18-20, 22-29, 31-33

SUBJECT INDEX

SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT (AGENDA ITEM 85) (continued)

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.66

At the 66th meeting draft resolutions in A/38/572 were adopted as follows :

Draft resolution I, taking note of A/38/338 & Corr.1 & Add.1-4 & Add.4/Corr.1 and requesting the Commission on Human Rights to continue to consider at its 40th and 41st sessions the question of popular participation in its various forms as an important factor in development and in the full realization of all human rights and deciding that a review of progress made should be considered by the General Assembly at its 40th session, adopted without vote as resolution 38/24

Draft resolution II, taking note of A/38/64 & Add.1, requesting the Secretary-General to make arrangements for an interregional seminar in 1984 or 1985 on national experience in achieving far-reaching social and economic changes for the purpose of social progress and to prepare a further report for submission to the 40th session of the General Assembly through the Commission for Social Development and the Economic and Social Council, adopted (131-1-8) as resolution 38/25

SOMALIA: ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 81B)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/147

Reports

A/38/214 Secretary-General. Report on assistance to drought-stricken areas in Djibouti, Ethiopia, Kenya, Somalia, Sudan and Uganda

Documents

A/C.2/38/L.61 Djibouti, Ethiopia, Kenya, Somalia, Sudan and Uganda. Draft resolution on assistance to the drought-stricken areas of Djibouti, Ethiopia, Kenya, Somalia, the Sudan and Uganda

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/38/705 & CORR.1 Report

A/C.2/38/SR.44, 46, 48, 52

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.104

At the 104th meeting draft resolution XV in A/38/705 & Corr.1, on assistance to the drought-stricken areas of Djibouti, Ethiopia, Kenya, Somalia, the Sudan and Uganda, was adopted without vote as resolution 38/216

SOMALIA: REFUGEES: ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 12)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/174

Reports

A/38/3 (PART I) Economic and Social Council. Report (1983), Part I, relating to the organizational session and the 1st regular session of 1983, Chap. V, sect. A

A/38/400 & CORR.1 Secretary-General. Report on assistance to the refugees in Somalia

SOMALIA: REFUGEES: ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 12) (continued)

Documents

A/C.3/38/L.37/REV.2 Bahrain, Barbados, Botswana, Comoros, Djibouti, Egypt, Indonesia, Jordan, Kenya, Kuwait, Liberia, Mali, Mauritania, Oman, Pakistan, Philippines, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Somalia, Sudan, Yemen and Zaire. Revised draft resolution on assistance to refugees in Somalia

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/38/680 Report

A/C.3/38/SR.65, 67

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.100

At the 100th meeting draft resolution III in A/38/680 & Corr.1, taking note of A/38/400 & Corr.1 and requesting the High Commissioner for Refugees to make a further comprehensive review of the overall needs of the refugees in Somalia, was adopted without vote as resolution 38/88

SOUTH AFRICA: & MOZAMBIQUE

See:

MOZAMBIQUE: & SOUTH AFRICA

SOUTH AFRICA: APARTHEID

See:

APARTHEID (AGENDA ITEM 32)

SOUTH AFRICA: ARMS EMBARGO

Statements in General Debate

A/38/PV.33 United States

SOUTH AFRICA: NUCLEAR WEAPONS

See:

AFRICA: NUCLEAR WEAPON FREE ZONE (AGENDA ITEM 46)

APARTHEID (AGENDA ITEM 32)

SOUTH AFRICA: OIL EMBARGO

See:

APARTHEID (AGENDA ITEM 32)

SOUTH AFRICA: SANCTIONS

See:

APARTHEID (AGENDA ITEM 32)

SOUTH ASIA: NUCLEAR WEAPON FREE ZONE (AGENDA ITEM 48)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/76

Reports

A/38/198 Secretary-General. Report

Documents

A/C.1/38/L.6 Pakistan. Draft resolution

Statements in General Debate

A/38/PV.25 Fiji

SUBJECT INDEX

SOUTH ASIA: NUCLEAR WEAPON FREE ZONE (AGENDA ITEM 48) (continued)

Discussion in 1st Committee

A/38/626 Report.  
A/C.1/38/PV.3, 4 & CORR.1, 5-10, 12-19, 21-26  
32-39

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.97  
At the 97th meeting draft resolution in A/38/626, urging the States of South Asia and such other neighbouring non-nuclear-weapon States as may be interested to continue to make all possible efforts to establish a nuclear weapon free zone in South Asia and calling upon those nuclear weapon States that have not done so to respond positively to the proposal, was adopted (93-4-46) as resolution 38/65

SOUTH EAST ASIA: PEACE AND SECURITY (AGENDA ITEM 37)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly decision 37/405

See also:

CHINA: & VIET NAM  
KAMPUCHEA SITUATION (AGENDA ITEM 23)  
THAILAND: & VIET NAM

Documents

A/38/56 (S/15542) Thailand. Letter, 21 Dec 1982, concerning a series of violations of Thai sovereignty and territorial integrity by Vietnamese forces since 1 Nov 1982  
A/38/58 Viet Nam. Letter, 3 Jan, transmitting statement by Viet Nam News Agency rejecting charges made by Thai Foreign Ministry  
A/38/69 (S/15559) Thailand. Letter, 7 Jan, condemning indiscriminate shelling over the Thai-Kampuchea border by Vietnamese forces in Kampuchea on 31 Dec 1982  
A/38/75 (S/15563) Viet Nam. Note verbale, 14 Jan, rejecting allegations in A/38/69  
A/38/85 & ADD.1 (S/15593 & ADD.1) Thailand. Letter, 2 Feb, concerning act of armed aggression by Vietnamese forces in violation of Thailand's sovereignty and territorial integrity on 31 Jan  
A/38/87 (S/15594) Viet Nam. Letter, 4 Feb, transmitting statement by the Viet Nam News Agency rejecting allegation by a spokesman for the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of Thailand to the effect that Vietnamese troops in Kampuchea had attacked a civilian refugee camp in Kampuchean territory  
A/38/88 (S/15595) Democratic Kampuchea. Letter, 7 Feb, transmitting statement by President S. Norodom Sihanouk and statement by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs condemning the attack on the Nong Chan camp by Vietnamese aggressors  
A/38/90 (S/15601) Viet Nam. Note verbale, 8 Feb, rejecting allegations in A/38/85

SOUTH EAST ASIA: PEACE AND SECURITY (AGENDA ITEM 37) (continued)

Documents (continued)

A/38/94 (S/15612) Viet Nam. Letter, 16 Feb, transmitting text of statement by Viet Nam News Agency concerning violation of Viet Nam's territorial waters by China  
A/38/98 (S/15626) Lao People's Democratic Republic. Letter, 25 Feb, transmitting statements of the Summit Conference of the Lao People's Democratic Republic, the Peoples' Republic of Kampuchea and Viet Nam, held at Vientiane, 22-23 Feb  
A/38/107 (S/15631) Democratic Kampuchea. Letter, 28 Feb, transmitting statement by President Norodom Sihanouk, concerning attacks against Kampuchean civilian refugees by Vietnamese troops on 4 Feb  
A/38/119 (S/15647) Democratic Kampuchea. Letter, 17 Mar, transmitting statement by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs on Vietnamese Foreign Minister Nguyen Co Thach's conjuring trick in New Delhi  
A/38/132 & CORR.1, 2 (S/15675 & CORR.1, 2) India. Letter, 30 Mar, transmitting final documents of the 7th Conference of Heads of State or Government of Non-aligned Countries held at New Delhi, 7-12 Mar  
A/38/134 (S/15677) Thailand. Letter, 1 Apr, transmitting joint ASEAN statement issued by the Foreign Ministers of ASEAN, Bangkok, 1 Apr, condemning attacks by Vietnamese armed forces against Kampuchean civilians  
A/38/137 (S/15686) Viet Nam. Letter, 5 Apr, transmitting statement by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs rejecting charges by Thai authorities that Viet Nam has attacked civilian population at refugee camps along the Thai-Kampuchean border and intruded into Thai territory  
A/38/154 (S/15698) Viet Nam. Letter, 11 Apr, transmitting statement by the spokesman of the Foreign Ministry condemning United States' military aid to Thailand  
A/38/157 (S/15707) Lao People's Democratic Republic. Letter, 14 Apr, transmitting communique of the Extraordinary Conference of the Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the People's Republic of Kampuchea, Lao People's Democratic Republic and Viet Nam held at Phnom Penh, 12 Apr  
A/38/158 (S/15706) Thailand. Letter, 14 Apr, condemning unprovoked acts of aggression by Vietnamese forces against Thai territorial integrity and crimes against Kampuchean civilians, 1-4 Apr  
A/38/159 (S/15708) Lao People's Democratic Republic. Letter, 18 Apr, transmitting statement by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the People's Republic of Kampuchea, concerning the situation in Kampuchea and proposing the establishment of a demilitarized zone along the border between Kampuchea and Thailand  
A/38/168 (S/15736) Germany (Federal Republic) and Thailand. Letter, 21 Apr, transmitting text of Joint Declaration of the 4th Meeting of the Foreign Ministers of the States Members of ASEAN and the EEC held at Bangkok, 24-25 Mar

SUBJECT INDEX

SOUTH EAST ASIA: PEACE AND SECURITY (AGENDA ITEM 37) (continued)

Documents (continued)

- A/38/185 (S/15751) Thailand. Letter, 6 May, reporting a series of over 20 violations of Thai sovereignty and territorial integrity by Vietnamese forces, 5-21 Apr
- A/38/204 (S/15759) Viet Nam. Letter, 12 May, rejecting allegation in S/15751 and stating that the joint Kampuchean-Vietnamese forces made highly effective attacks on Khmer bases on Kampuchean territory
- A/38/300 Lao People's Democratic Republic. Letter, 13 Jul, transmitting message from Mr. Hunsen, Vice-President of the Council of Ministers and Minister for Foreign Affairs of the Democratic Kampuchea concerning humanitarian assistance for the Kampuchean people
- A/38/302 (S/15875) Indonesia. Letter, 15 Jul, transmitting text of the joint communique of the 16th ASEAN Ministerial Meeting, held at Bangkok, 24-25 Jun
- A/38/316 (S/15891) Lao People's Democratic Republic. Letter, 26 Jul, transmitting communique of 7th Conference of Foreign Ministers of Laos, Kampuchea and Viet Nam held at Phnom Penh, 19-20 Jul
- A/38/372 (S/15945) Viet Nam. Letter, 29 Aug, transmitting statement by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs to China proposing refrain from fighting along the borders from 30 Aug - 3 Oct to celebrate national holidays of the two countries
- A/38/441 (S/15999) Indonesia. Letter, 21 Sep, transmitting joint statement by Ministers for Foreign Affairs of ASEAN, entitled "An Appeal for Kampuchean Independence", issued at Jakarta, 21 Sep
- A/38/486 (S/16027) Thailand. Letter, 6 Oct, reporting series of attacks by Vietnamese forces against Kampuchean refugee camps and violations of territorial integrity of Thailand
- A/38/490 (S/16029) Lao People's Democratic Republic. Letter, 7 Oct, transmitting open letter from intellectuals and religious people of Kampuchea to intellectuals, religious people, organizations and peoples of the world, and white paper concerning Kampuchea's policy towards its Vietnamese residents
- A/38/495 (S/16035) India. Letter, 10 Oct, transmitting Communique adopted by the Meeting of Ministers and Heads of Delegations of the Non-aligned Countries held in New York, 4-7 Oct
- A/38/707 (S/16206) India. Letter, 6 Dec, transmitting Declaration adopted at the meeting of the Commonwealth Heads of Government held at New Delhi, 23-30 Nov

Statements in General Debate

- A/38/PV.14 Bulgaria, Indonesia, Vanuatu
- A/38/PV.15 Ireland
- A/38/PV.16 Thailand
- A/38/PV.18 New Zealand, USSR
- A/38/PV.19 Albania
- A/38/PV.20 Cuba, Japan, Lao People's Democratic Republic

SOUTH EAST ASIA: PEACE AND SECURITY (AGENDA ITEM 37) (continued)

Statements in General Debate (continued)

- A/38/PV.21 Afghanistan
- A/38/PV.22 Bhutan, Mongolia, Samoa
- A/38/PV.23 Byelorussian SSR, Madagascar
- A/38/PV.24 Viet Nam
- A/38/PV.27 Ukrainian SSR
- A/38/PV.32 Grenada

Discussion in Plenary

- A/38/PV.55, 58
- A/38/PV.59

At the 59th meeting the General Assembly decided that, no draft resolution having been submitted, the item entitled "Question of peace, stability and co-operation in South East Asia" be adjourned and included in the provisional agenda of the 39th session of the General Assembly, as decision 38/406

SOUTH GEORGIA: MILITARY BASES

See:

FALKLAND ISLANDS (MALVINAS) (AGENDA ITEM 25)

SOUTH SANDWICH ISLANDS: MILITARY BASES

See:

FALKLAND ISLANDS (MALVINAS) (AGENDA ITEM 25)

SOUTHERN AFRICA: HUMAN RIGHTS (AGENDA ITEM 12)

Authority for agenda item

Commission on Human Rights resolutions 1983/9 & 10

Reports

A/38/3 (PART I) Economic and Social Council. Report (1983), Part I, relating to the organizational session and the 1st regular session of 1983, Chap. V, sect. A

Documents

A/38/422 Secretary-General. Note regarding violations of human rights in southern Africa

A/C.3/38/3 Secretary-General. Note transmitting resolution 1983/9 of the Commission on Human Rights (E/1983/13, Chap. XXVII) entitled "Violations of human rights in southern Africa: Report of the Ad Hoc Working Group of Experts"

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/C.3/38/SR.55, 62, 64, 66, 68-70

SOUTHERN AFRICA: STUDENT REFUGEES: ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 12)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/177

Reports

A/38/3 (PART I) Economic and Social Council. Report (1983), Part I, relating to the organizational session and the 1st regular session of 1983, Chap. V, sect. A

A/38/429 & CORR.1 Secretary-General. Report on assistance to student refugees in southern Africa



SUBJECT INDEX

SOUTHERN AFRICA: STUDENT REFUGEES: ASSISTANCE  
(AGENDA ITEM 12) (continued)

Documents

A/C.3/38/L.54 Algeria, Botswana, China, Djibouti, Egypt, Kenya, Lesotho, Liberia, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Singapore, Sudan, Togo, Trinidad and Tobago, Uganda, United Republic of Tanzania, Yugoslavia, Zaire and Zambia. Draft resolution on assistance to student refugees in southern Africa

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/38/701 Report (Part I)

A/C.2/38/SR.34

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/38/680 Report

A/C.3/38/SR.64, 65, 67, 69

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.100

At the 100th meeting draft resolution X in A/38/680 & Corr.1, endorsing the recommendations in A/38/429 & Corr.1 on assistance to student refugees in southern Africa, was adopted without vote as resolution 38/95

SOUTHERN AFRICA: TRAINING PROGRAMMES (AGENDA ITEM 105)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/33

Reports

A/38/469 Secretary-General. Report on the UN Educational and Training Programme for Southern Africa (1982/1983)

Documents

A/C.4/38/L.5 Australia, Barbados, Brazil, Byelorussian SSR, Canada, Colombia, Cyprus, Denmark, Egypt, Finland, France, German Democratic Republic, Germany (Federal Republic), Greece, Iceland, India, Indonesia, Ivory Coast, Japan, Kenya, Lesotho, Liberia, Mali, Mauritania, Netherlands, Nigeria, Norway, Senegal, Sweden, Syrian Arab Republic, Trinidad and Tobago, Tunisia, Turkey, United Republic of Tanzania, United States, Venezuela, Zaire, Zambia and Zimbabwe. Draft resolution

Discussion in 4th Committee

A/C.4/38/SR.12-20

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/38/610 Report

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.86

At the 86th meeting draft resolution in A/38/610, endorsing A/38/469 and appealing to all States, institutions, organizations and individuals to offer greater financial and other support to the UN Educational and Training Programme for Southern Africa, adopted without vote as resolution 38/52

SOUTHERN AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT CO-ORDINATION  
CONFERENCE: & UN

See:

TECHNICAL CO-OPERATION AMONG DEVELOPING  
COUNTRIES (AGENDA ITEM 78F)

SPORTS: & APARTHEID

See:

APARTHEID (AGENDA ITEM 32)

STATE IMMUNITY

See:

INTERNATIONAL LAW (AGENDA ITEM 131)

STATE RESPONSIBILITY

See:

INTERNATIONAL LAW COMMISSION (AGENDA ITEM 111)

STUDENT REFUGEES IN SOUTHERN AFRICA

See:

SOUTHERN AFRICA: STUDENT REFUGEES: ASSISTANCE  
(AGENDA ITEM 12)

SUDAN: ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 81B)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/147

Reports

A/38/214 Secretary-General. Report on assistance to drought-stricken areas in Djibouti, Ethiopia, Kenya, Somalia, Sudan and Uganda

Documents

A/C.2/38/L.61 Djibouti, Ethiopia, Kenya, Somalia, Sudan and Uganda. Draft resolution on assistance to the drought-stricken areas of Djibouti, Ethiopia, Kenya, Somalia, the Sudan and Uganda

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/38/705 & CORR.1 Report

A/C.2/38/SR.44, 46, 48, 52

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.104

At the 104th meeting draft resolution XV in A/38/705 & Corr.1, on assistance to the drought-stricken areas of Djibouti, Ethiopia, Kenya, Somalia, the Sudan and Uganda, was adopted without vote as resolution 38/216

SUDAN: REFUGEES: ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 12)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/173

Reports

A/38/3 (PART I) Economic and Social Council. Report (1983), Part I, relating to the organizational session and the 1st regular session of 1983, Chap. V, sect. A  
A/38/427 & CORR.1 Secretary-General. Report on situation of refugees in the Sudan

SUBJECT INDEX

SUDANO-SAHELIAN REGION: ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 12)  
(continued)

Documents

A/C.3/38/L.47 Algeria, Bahrain, Canada, China, Comoros, Cyprus, Djibouti, Egypt, France, Gambia, Germany (Federal Republic), Greece, India, Indonesia, Iraq, Italy, Jamaica, Jordan, Kenya, Kuwait, Lebanon, Lesotho, Liberia, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Mauritania, Morocco, Nepal, Nigeria, Oman, Pakistan, Philippines, Qatar, Romania, Saudi Arabia, Senegal, Singapore, Somalia, Sudan, Swaziland, Thailand, Tunisia, Turkey, United Arab Emirates, United States, Zaire, Zambia and Zimbabwe. Draft resolution on situation of refugees in Sudan

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/38/680 Report  
A/C.3/38/SR.67

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.100  
At the 100th meeting draft resolution in A/38/680 & Corr.1, taking note of A/38/427 & Corr.1, on the situation of refugees in the Sudan, was adopted without vote as resolution 38/90

SUDANO-SAHELIAN REGION: ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 81C)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/165

Reports

A/38/152 (E/1983/38) Secretary-General. Report on implementation of the medium-term and long-term recovery and rehabilitation programme in the Sudano-Sahelian region  
A/38/180 & ADD.1 Secretary-General. Note transmitting JIU report "Activities of the UN Sudano-Sahelian Office" by Mr. M.O. Khalifa (JIU/REP/83/1)

Documents

A/38/106 (S/15628) Nicaragua. Letter, 22 Feb, transmitting Final Communiqué and other documents of the Ministerial Meeting of the Co-ordinating Bureau of the Nonaligned Countries held at Managua, 10-14 Jan

A/C.2/38/L.70 Cape Verde, Chad, Gambia, Mali, Mauritania, Niger, Senegal and Upper Volta. Draft resolution on implementation of the medium-term recovery and rehabilitation programme in the Sudano-Sahelian region

Statements in General Debate

A/38/PV.7 Cape Verde  
A/38/PV.29 Mauritania

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/38/705 & CORR.1 Report  
A/C.2/38/SR.34, 36, 37, 46, 52

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.104  
At the 104th meeting draft resolution XXIV in A/38/705 & Corr.1, on implementation of the medium-term and long-term recovery and rehabilitation programme in the Sudano-Sahelian region, was adopted without vote as resolution 38/225

SUDANO-SAHELIAN REGION: DESERTIFICATION: PLAN OF ACTION

See:

ENVIRONMENT: UN PROGRAMME (AGENDA ITEM 78G)

SWAPO OFFICE (NEW YORK)

See:

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): UN COUNCIL FOR NAMIBIA (AGENDA ITEM 109)

TECHNICAL CO-OPERATION AMONG DEVELOPING COUNTRIES (AGENDA ITEM 78F)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/248

Reports

A/38/3 (PART II) Economic and Social Council. Report (1983), Part II, relating to the 2nd regular session of 1983, Chap. IV, sect. F

A/38/39 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 39) High-Level Committee on the Review of Technical Co-operation Among Developing Countries. Report on its 3rd session, 31 May - 3 Jun

A/38/493 Secretary-General. Report on co-operation between the UN and the Southern African Development Co-ordination Conference (includes Lusaka Declaration of 1 Apr 1980, entitled "Southern Africa: Toward Economic Liberation" and communiqué issued by the 4th Summit of the Heads of State and Government of the Southern African Development Co-ordination Conference at Maputo, 11 Jul)

Documents

A/38/702/ADD.6 Report (Part VII)  
A/C.2/38/L.80 Angola, Benin, Botswana, Comoros, Lesotho, Malawi, Mozambique, Saint Lucia, Swaziland, Thailand, Uganda, United Republic of Tanzania, Zambia and Zimbabwe. Draft resolution on co-operation between the UN and the Southern African Development Co-ordination Conference

Other documents

E/1983/70 Secretary-General. Report on the promotion of programmes of interregional economic and technical co-operation among developing countries by the regional commissions

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/38/701/ADD.1 Report (Part II)  
A/C.2/38/SR.38-45, 50, 54, 56

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.102  
At the 102nd meeting the draft resolution and draft decision in A/38/702/Add.6 were adopted without vote as follows :  
Draft resolution, welcoming the report of the Secretary-General (A/38/493), on progress made in implementation of General Assembly resolution 37/248 concerning co-operation between the UN and the Southern Africa Development Co-ordination Conference, adopted as resolution 38/160

TECHNICAL CO-OPERATION AMONG DEVELOPING COUNTRIES  
(AGENDA ITEM 78F) (continued)

Discussion in Plenary (continued)

A/38/PV.102 (continued)

Draft decision, taking note of the report of the High-level Committee on the Review of Technical Co-operation among Developing Countries (A/38/39), adopted as decision 38/441

Draft resolution IV in A/38/703, renewing the appeal for adequate resources to be provided to the UN Special Fund for Land-locked Developing Countries and requesting the Administrator of UNDP, in consultation with the Secretary-General of UNCTAD and executive heads of the organizations of the UN system, to continue to pursue action in favour of the land-locked developing countries within the framework of the interim arrangements, was adopted (123-0-21) as resolution 38/174

Draft decision in A/38/701/Add.1, endorsing the recommendation in Economic and Social Council resolution 1983/66 on promotion of interregional economic and technical co-operation among developing countries, was adopted without vote as decision 38/435

TECHNICAL CO-OPERATION: UN PROGRAMME (AGENDA ITEM 79I)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/232

Reports

A/38/172 Secretary-General. Note transmitting JIU report "UN Department of Technical Co-operation for Development" by M.E. Allen, E.D. Sohm and M. Vukovic (JIU/REP/83/2)

A/38/600 ACABQ. Report on review of A/38/172 & Add.1 and A/38/334 & Add.1

Documents

A/38/172/ADD.1 Secretary-General. Note transmitting comments on A/38/172 (JIU/REP/83/2)

Other documents

DP/1983/18 & ADD.1, 2 Secretary-General. Report on UN technical co-operation activities

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/38/703 Report  
A/C.2/38/SR.45-51, 53, 56

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.102

At the 102nd meeting draft decision II in A/38/703, taking note of the report of the Secretary-General on UN technical co-operation activities (DP/1983/18 & Add.1, 2), was adopted without vote as decision 38/445

TECHNICAL CO-OPERATION: UN REGULAR PROGRAMME:  
BUDGET (1984-1985)

See:

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): REGULAR PROGRAMME OF TECHNICAL CO-OPERATION (AGENDA ITEM 109)

TECHNOLOGY: REVERSE TRANSFER

See:

INTERNATIONAL TRADE (AGENDA ITEM 78B)

TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER: CODE OF CONDUCT

See:

INTERNATIONAL TRADE (AGENDA ITEM 78B)

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL: HUMAN RIGHTS  
(AGENDA ITEM 69)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/88

See also:

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION (AGENDA ITEM 34)  
PALESTINE QUESTION (AGENDA ITEM 33)  
PALESTINE REFUGEES: ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 73)  
PALESTINIANS: ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 12)

Reports

A/38/262 Secretary-General. Note transmitting report of the Special Committee to Investigate Israeli Practices Affecting the Human Rights of the Population of the Occupied Territories

A/38/409 Secretary-General. Note transmitting report of the Special Committee to Investigate Israeli Practices Affecting the Human Rights of the Population of the Occupied Territories, 27 Aug 1982 - 19 Aug 1983

A/38/481 Secretary-General. Report on implementation of General Assembly resolution 37/88 E concerning the occupation by Israel of the Golan Heights

A/38/482 Secretary-General. Report in pursuance of General Assembly resolution 37/88 C on assistance to the Special Committee to Investigate Israeli Practices Affecting the Human Rights of the Population of the Occupied Territories and dissemination of information relating to its activities

A/38/483 Secretary-General. Report on implementation of General Assembly resolution 37/88F, containing information received from Israel concerning the situation in educational institutions in the West Bank and Gaza Strip

A/38/484 Secretary-General. Report on assassination attempts against the Mayors of Nablus, Rammalah and Al Bireh, submitted in pursuance of General Assembly resolution 37/88 G

Documents

A/38/82 (S/15574) Jordan. Letter, 24 Jan, transmitting information concerning Israeli acts of confiscations, colonization and annexation of Palestinian lands in the occupied West Bank of Jordan and Jerusalem during Dec 1982

SUBJECT INDEX

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL: HUMAN RIGHTS  
(AGENDA ITEM 69) (continued)

Documents (continued)

- A/38/112 (S/15635) Jordan. Letter, 1 Mar, transmitting letter from the Minister for Occupied Territories Affairs on Israel's settlement activities in the West Bank and Jerusalem during Jan
- A/38/115 & CORR.1 (S/15639 & CORR.1) Jordan. Letter, 1 Mar, transmitting letter from the Minister of Occupied Territories Affairs to the Minister of Awkaf and Islamic Religious Affairs on the activities of the "Temple Mount Fund" organization
- A/38/116 & CORR.1 (S/15640 & CORR.1) Jordan. Letter, 1 Mar, transmitting report entitled "Effects of Israeli settlements on the situation of Arab workers in the occupied Arab territories", prepared by the Ministry of Labour
- A/38/117 (S/15642) Jordan. Letter, 14 Mar, transmitting an account of Israeli assaults on the Al-Aqsa Mosque in Jerusalem, Jun 1967 - 11 Mar 1983
- A/38/123 (S/14655) Jordan. Letter, 23 Mar, concerning Israel's settlement activity during the month of Feb in the occupied Arab territories, including Jerusalem
- A/38/257 (S/15810) Jordan. Letter, 25 May, concerning Israel's settlement activity during the months of Mar and Apr in the occupied Arab territories, including Jerusalem
- A/38/270 Secretary-General. Note transmitting conclusions, recommendations and appeal adopted by the Seminar on violations of human rights in the Palestinian and other territories occupied by Israel (document under a.i. 12)
- A/38/331 (S/15916) Jordan. Letter, 5 Aug, concerning Israeli settlement activity in the occupied Arab territories during May and Jun
- A/38/369 (S/15942) Jordan. Letter, 26 Aug, concerning Israeli settlement activities in the occupied Arab territories during Jul
- A/38/495 (S/16035) India. Letter, 10 Oct, transmitting Communique adopted by the Meeting of Ministers and Heads of Delegations of the Non-aligned Countries held in New York, 4-7 Oct
- A/38/528 (S/16066) Jordan. Letter, 20 Oct, concerning Israeli settlement activity in the occupied Arab territories during Aug and Sep
- A/38/569 (S/16126) Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People. Chairman. Letter, 4 Nov, expressing concern over the decision of the Israeli authorities to close down Bethlehem University in the occupied Palestinian Arab territory of the West Bank (document under a.i. 33)
- A/38/592 (S/16164) Jordan. Letter, 11 Nov, transmitting information concerning Israel's settlement activity in the occupied Arab territories during October 1983, consisting of confiscation of Arab land for the establishment of new settlements

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL: HUMAN RIGHTS  
(AGENDA ITEM 69) (continued)

Documents (continued)

- A/38/735 Saudi Arabia. Letter, 13 Dec, concerning violation by Israel of the terms of written agreements negotiated by ICRC and obtained from the PLO and Israel for the simultaneous freeing of prisoners on both sides
- A/38/L.48 Saudi Arabia. Amendments to draft resolution A recommended by the Special Political Committee in A/38/718
- A/C.5/38/85 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/SPC/38/L.38
- A/SPC/38/L.35 Algeria, Bahrain, Cuba, Democratic Yemen, Djibouti, India, Jordan, Kuwait, Mali, Mauritania, Nicaragua, Pakistan, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Sudan, Syrian Arab Republic, United Arab Emirates and Yemen. Draft resolution
- A/SPC/38/L.36 Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Cuba, Egypt, India, Indonesia, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mali, Pakistan, Qatar and Senegal. Draft resolution
- A/SPC/38/L.37 Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Cuba, Egypt, India, Indonesia, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mali, Pakistan, Qatar, Senegal. Draft resolution
- A/SPC/38/L.38 Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Cuba, Egypt, India, Indonesia, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mali, Pakistan, Qatar and Senegal. Draft resolution
- A/SPC/38/L.39 Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Cuba, Egypt, India, Indonesia, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mali, Pakistan, Qatar and Senegal. Draft resolution
- A/SPC/38/L.40 Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Cuba, Egypt, India, Indonesia, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mali, Pakistan, Qatar and Senegal. Draft resolution
- A/SPC/38/L.41 Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Cuba, Egypt, India, Indonesia, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mali, Pakistan and Qatar. Draft resolution
- A/SPC/38/L.42 Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Cuba, Egypt, India, Indonesia, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mali, Pakistan and Qatar. Draft resolution
- A/SPC/38/L.43 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/SPC/38/L.38
- Discussion in Special Political Committee  
A/38/718 Report  
A/SPC/38/SR.36  
A/SPC/38/PV.37 & CORR.1  
At the 37th meeting the Committee decided that statements made by the PLO and Egypt under a.i. 69 should be reproduced in full  
A/SPC/38/SR.38-42, 45-48
- Discussion in 2nd Committee  
A/C.2/38/SR.30
- Discussion in 3rd Committee  
A/C.3/38/SR.66

SUBJECT INDEX

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL: HUMAN RIGHTS  
(AGENDA ITEM 69) (continued)

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/38/730 Report on administrative and financial implications of draft resolution D recommended by the Special Political Committee in A/38/718 on Special Committee to Investigate Israeli Practices Affecting the Human Rights of the Population of the Occupied Territories (a.i. 69)

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.98

At the 98th meeting draft resolutions in A/38/718, on the report of the Special Committee to Investigate Israeli Practices Affecting the Human Rights of the Population of the Occupied Territories (A/38/409), were adopted as follows :

Draft resolution A, demanding immediate release of Ziyad Abu Ein from Israeli prison and his transfer to Algiers in conformity with the agreement reached through the good offices of the International Committee of the Red Cross, adopted as amended, as a whole (110-2-29) as resolution 38/79 A, following separate votes on the amendments in A/38/L.48 and an additional oral amendment

Draft resolution B, demanding that Israel acknowledge and comply with the provisions of the Geneva Convention Relative to the Protection of Civilian Persons in Time of War (1949), in Palestinian and other Arab territories occupied since 1967, including Jerusalem) adopted (146-1-1) as resolution 38/79 B, following adoption of operative para. 1 (146-1-1)

Draft resolution C, demanding that Israel desist from any action, particularly the establishment of settlements, which would result in changing the legal status, geographical nature or demographic composition of the territories occupied since 1967, including Jerusalem, adopted (147-1-1) as resolution 38/79 C

Draft resolution D, condemning Israeli policies and practices in the territories occupied since 1967 and requesting the Special Committee to continue to investigate treatment of civilians in detention in the territories, adopted (115-2-27) as resolution 38/79 D

Draft resolution E, demanding that Israel facilitate the immediate return of the expelled Mayors of Hebron and Halhul and the Sharia Judge of Hebron so that they can resume their functions, adopted (146-1-1) as resolution 38/79 E

Draft resolution F, condemning the persistence of Israel in changing the physical character, demographic composition, institutional structure and legal status of the occupied Golan Heights and measures forcibly to impose Israeli citizenship and identity cards on the Syrian citizens there, adopted (144-1-1) as resolution 38/79 F

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL: HUMAN RIGHTS  
(AGENDA ITEM 69) (continued)

Discussion in Plenary (continued)

A/38/PV.98 (continued)

Draft resolution G, condemning Israeli policies and practices against Palestinian students and faculty in schools, universities and other educational institutions in the occupied territories and the campaign of repression against and closing of universities, adopted (116-2-28) as resolution 38/79 G

Draft resolution H, expressing concern that Israel has failed for three years to apprehend and prosecute the perpetrators of assassination attempts against the Mayors of Nablus, Ramallah and Al Bireh and demanding that Israel inform the Secretary-General of the results of the relevant investigations, adopted (145-1-1) as resolution 38/79 H

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL: MEDITERRANEAN-DEAD  
SEA, CANAL PROJECT (AGENDA ITEM 75)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/122

Reports

A/38/502 Secretary-General. Report submitted in accordance with General Assembly resolution 37/122. Annex: Report by four UN experts on a mission to Jordan and areas on the Dead Sea, particularly potash works at the southern end, 28 Jun - 6 Jul 1985

A/38/502/ADD.1 Secretary-General. Report containing letter from Israel, 8 Aug, transmitting supplementary material prepared by the Mediterranean Dead Sea Co. Ltd. and a report by an American consulting company, J. Barry Cooke, Inc.

A/38/502/ADD.2 Secretary-General. Statement that publication of A/38/502/Add.1 was made without prejudice to the position of the Group of Experts (A/38/502, Annex) and does not imply evaluation of the information provided by Israel

Documents

A/C.5/38/89 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of the draft resolution in A/SPC/38/L.45 (on the Mediterranean - Dead Sea Canal Project, a.i. 75)

A/SPC/38/L.45 Jordan. Draft resolution

A/SPC/38/L.47 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/SPC/38/L.45

Discussion in Special Political Committee

A/38/720 Report

A/SPC/38/SR.45-47

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/C.2/38/SR.28

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/38/732 Report on administrative and financial implications of draft resolution recommended by the Special Political Committee in A/38/720 on work of Department of Technical Co-operation for Development in monitoring effects of the Mediterranean-Dead Sea Canal Project (a.i. 75)

SUBJECT INDEX

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL: MEDITERRANEAN-DEAD SEA CANAL PROJECT (AGENDA ITEM 75) (continued)

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.98

At the 98th meeting draft resolution in A/38/720, demanding that Israel not construct a canal linking the Mediterranean Sea to the Dead Sea, calling upon all States, specialized agencies and governmental organizations and national, international and multinational corporations not to assist in the preparation for and execution of the project and requesting the Secretary-General to monitor and assess through a competent expert organ all aspects of the adverse effects on Jordan and on the Arab territories occupied by Israel since 1967, including Jerusalem, arising from implementation of the Israeli decision to construct a canal, was adopted (141-2-0) as resolution 38/85

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL: NATURAL RESOURCES: PERMANENT SOVEREIGNTY (AGENDA ITEM 12)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/135

Reports

A/38/3 (PART II) Economic and Social Council. Report (1983), Part II, relating to the 2nd regular session of 1983, Chap. III, sect. E

A/38/265 (E/1983/85) Secretary-General. Report on implications, under international law, of the UN resolutions on permanent sovereignty over natural resources, on the occupied Palestinian and other Arab territories and on the obligations of Israel concerning its conduct in these territories

A/38/282 (E/1983/84) Secretary-General. Report

Documents

A/C.2/38/L.23/REV.1 Mauritania, Senegal and Tunisia. Draft resolution on permanent sovereignty over natural resources in the occupied Palestinian and other Arab territories

A/C.2/38/L.34 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/C.2/38/L.23/Rev.1 on permanent sovereignty over natural resources in the occupied Palestinian and other Arab territories

A/C.5/38/47 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/C.2/38/L.23/Rev.1

Statements in General Debate

A/38/PV.33 United Republic of Cameroon

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/38/701 Report (Part I)

A/C.2/38/SR.25-30, 34, 37, 39

Discussion in 4th Committee

A/C.4/38/SR.17

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL: NATURAL RESOURCES: PERMANENT SOVEREIGNTY (AGENDA ITEM 12) (continued)

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/38/751 Report on administrative and financial implications of draft resolution II recommended by the 2nd Committee in A/38/701 and of draft resolution II and III and draft decision I in A/38/701/Add.1 on the report of the Economic and Social Council (a.i. 12)

A/C.5/38/SR.44

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.102

Draft resolution II in A/38/701, taking note of A/38/282, and requesting the Secretary-General to elaborate on A/38/265 in order to cover the resources exploited by Israeli settlements and Israeli-imposed regulations and policies hampering the economic development of the occupied territories including a comparison between the practices of Israel and its obligations under international law, was adopted (120-2-18) as resolution 38/144

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL: PALESTINIANS: LIVING CONDITIONS

See:

HUMAN SETTLEMENTS (AGENDA ITEM 78H)

TERRORISM: PREVENTION (AGENDA ITEM 123)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 36/109

Reports

A/38/355 & ADD.1-3 Secretary-General. Report containing communications from Governments and an annex reflecting the state of signatures, ratifications or accessions, as at 19 Aug, of international conventions relating to various aspects of the problem of international terrorism

Documents

A/38/327 (S/15911) Afghanistan. Letter, 4 Aug, transmitting reply to A/38/317 rejecting charges that Afghanistan had violated Pakistani territory

A/38/432 (S/15992) Afghanistan. Letter, 19 Sep, stating that the Afghan Air Force has orders to avoid overflights of a strip of 20 miles from the Durand line and that it is from Pakistani-controlled areas that acts of aggression are committed against Afghanistan

A/38/507 (S/16044) Afghanistan. Letter, 13 Oct, concerning escalation by Pakistan of acts of provocation in the frontier areas against Afghanistan

A/38/559 & CORR.1 (S/16118 & CORR.1)

Afghanistan. Letter, 1 Nov, enclosing a statement of the National Fatherland Front of Afghanistan addressed to compatriots living abroad

SUBJECT INDEX

TERRORISM: PREVENTION (AGENDA ITEM 123) (continued)

Documents (continued)

A/C.6/38/7 Chile. Note verbale, 1 Dec, transmitting text of a press release by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs condemning the terrorist attack committed on 9 Oct in Rangoon (Burma) which took the lives of four ministers and other high officials of the Republic of Korea

A/C.6/38/L.21 Cuba, Czechoslovakia, Lao People's Democratic Republic and Mongolia. Draft resolution

Statements in General Debate

A/38/PV.17 Turkey

A/38/PV.24 Paraguay

Discussion in 6th Committee

A/38/663 Report

A/C.6/38/SR.63, 66-69, 71, 72

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.101

At the 101st meeting, draft resolution in A/38/663, calling upon all States to observe and implement the recommendations submitted by the Ad Hoc Committee on International Terrorism to the General Assembly at its 34th session (A/34/37) relating to practical measures of co-operation for speedy elimination of the problem of international terrorism and requesting the Secretary-General to submit a report to the General Assembly at its 40th session, was adopted without vote as resolution 38/130

THAILAND: & LAO PEOPLE'S DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC

See:

LAO PEOPLE'S DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC: & THAILAND

THAILAND: & VIET NAM

See also:

KAMPUCHEA SITUATION (AGENDA ITEM 23)

SOUTH EAST ASIA: PEACE AND SECURITY (AGENDA ITEM 37)

Documents

A/38/56 (S/15542) Thailand. Letter, 21 Dec 1982, concerning a series of violations of Thai sovereignty and territorial integrity by Vietnamese forces since 1 Nov 1982 (document under a.i. 23 and 37)

A/38/58 Viet Nam. Letter, 3 Jan, transmitting statement by Viet Nam News Agency rejecting charges made by Thai Foreign Ministry (document under a.i. 37)

A/38/69 (S/15559) Thailand. Letter, 7 Jan, condemning indiscriminate shelling over the Thai-Kampuchea border by Vietnamese forces in Kampuchea on 31 Dec 1982 (document under a.i. 23 and 37)

A/38/75 (S/15563) Viet Nam. Note verbale, 14 Jan, rejecting allegations in A/38/69 (document under a.i. 37)

A/38/85 & ADD.1 (S/15593 & ADD.1) Thailand. Letter, 2 Feb, concerning act of armed aggression by Vietnamese forces in violation of Thailand's sovereignty and territorial integrity on 31 Jan (document under a.i. 23 and 37)

THAILAND: & VIET NAM (continued)

Documents (continued)

A/38/87 (S/15594) Viet Nam. Letter, 4 Feb, transmitting statement by the Viet Nam News Agency rejecting allegation by a spokesman for the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of Thailand to the effect that Vietnamese troops in Kampuchea had attacked a civilian refugee camp in Kampuchean territory (document under a.i. 37)

A/38/90 (S/15601) Viet Nam. Note verbale, 8 Feb, rejecting allegations in A/38/85 (document under a.i. 37)

A/38/137 (S/15686) Viet Nam. Letter, 5 Apr, transmitting statement by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs rejecting charges by Thai authorities that Viet Nam has attacked civilian population at refugee camps along the Thai-Kampuchean border and intruded into Thai territory (document under a.i. 37)

A/38/138 (S/15687) China. Letter, 5 Apr, transmitting statement by the spokesman of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs on the attack by Vietnamese aggressor troops on Kampuchean refugee camps and the intrusion into the territory of Thailand (document under a.i. 23)

A/38/154 (S/15698) Viet Nam. Letter, 11 Apr, transmitting statement by the spokesman of the Foreign Ministry condemning United States's military aid to Thailand (document under a.i. 37)

A/38/158 (S/15706) Thailand. Letter, 14 Apr, condemning unprovoked acts of aggression by Vietnamese forces against Thai territorial integrity and crimes against Kampuchean civilians, 1-4 Apr (document under a.i. 23, 37 and 98)

A/38/159 (S/15708) Lao People's Democratic Republic. Letter, 18 Apr, transmitting statement by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the People's Republic of Kampuchea, concerning the situation in Kampuchea and proposing the establishment of a demilitarized zone along the border between Kampuchea and Thailand (document under a.i. 23 and 37)

A/38/185 (S/15751) Thailand. Letter, 6 May, reporting a series of over 20 violations of Thai sovereignty and territorial integrity by Vietnamese forces, 5-21 Apr (document under agenda items 23 and 37)

A/38/204 (S/15759) Viet Nam. Letter, 12 May, rejecting allegation in S/15751 and stating that the joint Kampuchean-Vietnamese forces made highly effective attacks on Khmer bases on Kampuchean territory (document under agenda item 37)

A/38/486 (S/16027) Thailand. Letter, 6 Oct, reporting series of attacks by Vietnamese forces against Kampuchean refugee camps and violations of territorial integrity of Thailand (document under a.i. 23 and 37)

Statements in General Debate

A/38/PV.24 Viet Nam

TOKELAU: SELF-DETERMINATION AND INDEPENDENCE  
(AGENDA ITEM 18)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly decision 37/414

Reports

A/38/23 (PART VI)/ADD.1 Special Committee on the Situation with regard to the Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples. Report (1983). Chap. IX-XXV: Western Sahara, East Timor, Gibraltar, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Tokelau, Pitcairn, Saint Helena, American Samoa, Guam, Pacific Islands (Trust Territory), Bermuda, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Montserrat, Turks and Caicos Islands, United States Virgin Islands and Anguilla

Discussion in 4th Committee

A/38/612 Report

A/C.4/38/SR.14, 19

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.86

At the 86th meeting draft consensus II in A/38/612, on the question of Tokelau, was adopted without vote as decision 38/413

TORTURE AND OTHER CRUEL TREATMENT: PROHIBITION  
(AGENDA ITEM 97)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/193

Reports

A/38/3 (PART I) Economic and Social Council. Report (1983), Part I, relating to the organizational session and the 1st regular session of 1983, Chap. V, sect. A  
A/38/221 Secretary-General. Report on the UN Voluntary Fund for Victims of Torture

Documents

A/C.3/38/L.31 Australia, Austria, Greece and Netherlands. Draft resolution on Principles of Medical Ethics  
A/C.3/38/L.32 Austria, Costa Rica, Denmark, Finland, Greece, Iceland, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden. Draft resolution  
A/C.3/38/L.44 Bolivia, Canada, Denmark, Finland, Germany (Federal Republic), Iceland, Kenya, Mexico, Netherlands, Norway and Sweden. Draft resolution on UN Voluntary Fund for Victims of Torture (document under a.i. 12)

Statements in General Debate

A/38/PV.6 Sweden  
A/38/PV.8 Denmark  
A/38/PV.11 Germany (Federal Republic)

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/38/680 Report (under a.i. 12)  
A/38/687 Report  
A/C.3/38/SR.49-54, 57, 61, 65, 67

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.100

At the 100th meeting draft resolution VII in A/38/680 (under a.i. 12), taking note of A/38/221 on the UN Voluntary Fund for Victims of Torture, was adopted without vote as resolution 38/92

TORTURE AND OTHER CRUEL TREATMENT: PROHIBITION  
(AGENDA ITEM 97) (continued)

Discussion in Plenary (continued)

Draft resolutions in A/38/687, were adopted without vote as follows :

Draft resolution I, requesting the Secretary-General to disseminate widely and in as many languages as possible the Principles of Medical Ethics and to issue a pamphlet containing them in the six official languages of the UN, and calling upon all Governments to give the Principles the widest possible distribution, in particular among medical and paramedical associations and institutions of detention or imprisonment, adopted as resolution 38/118

Draft resolution II, requesting the Commission on Human Rights to complete, at its 40th session, as a matter of highest priority, the drafting of a convention on torture and other cruel, inhuman or degrading treatment or punishment, with a view to submitting a draft, including provisions for effective implementation, to the General Assembly at its 39th session, adopted as resolution 38/119

TOURISM: DEVELOPMENT (AGENDA ITEM 12)

Reports

A/38/182 (E/1983/66) Secretary-General. Note transmitting report of the Secretary-General of the World Tourism Organization on progress in implementation of the Manila Declaration on World Tourism. Appendix: Document adopted by the World Tourism Meeting (1982 : Acapulco, Mexico)

Documents

A/C.2/38/L.27 Philippines. Draft resolution concerning World Tourism Organization (withdrawn at the 45th meeting)  
A/C.2/38/L.44 2nd Committee. Vice-Chairman (Mr. F.S. Ziada). Draft resolution submitted on the basis of informal consultations on draft resolution A/C.2/38/L.27

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/38/701 Report (Part I)  
A/C.2/38/SR.25, 26, 36, 45

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.102

Draft resolution IV in A/38/701, welcoming the report of the Secretary-General of the World Tourism Organization (A/38/182), requesting UNDP and other international organizations to extend their assistance towards implementation of the Manila Declaration (1980) and the Acapulco Document (1982), and requesting the Secretary-General of the World Tourism Organization to submit a further progress report to the General Assembly at its 40th session, was adopted without vote as resolution 38/146



SUBJECT INDEX

TRAINING AND RESEARCH

See:

DEVELOPMENT PLANNING: UNIFIED APPROACH (AGENDA ITEM 80C)  
UN UNIVERSITY: ACTIVITIES (AGENDA ITEM 80B)  
UNITAR: ACTIVITIES (AGENDA ITEM 80A)

TRANSNATIONAL CORPORATIONS (AGENDA ITEM 12)

Reports

A/38/3 (PART II) Economic and Social Council. Report (1983), Part II, relating to the 2nd regular session of 1983, Chap. IV, sect. G

Documents

A/C.2/38/L.77 2nd Committee. Chairman (Mr. P. Dietze). Draft decision on the special session of the Commission on Transnational Corporations (1984)  
A/C.2/38/L.83 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution  
A/C.2/38/L.77  
A/C.5/38/61 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/C.2/38/L.77

Other documents

E/1983/17/REV.1 (E/C.10/1983/S/5/REV.1) (ESCOR, 1983, SUPPL. NO. 7) Commission on Transnational Corporations (1983, spec. sess.). Report including draft UN Code of Conduct on Transnational Corporations

Statements in General Debate

A/38/PV.28 Burundi  
A/38/PV.32 Benin

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/38/701/ADD.1 Report (Part II)  
A/C.2/38/SR.24-28, 30, 52

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/38/751 Report on administrative and financial implications of draft resolution II recommended by the 2nd Committee in A/38/701 and of draft resolution II and III and draft decision I in A/38/701/Add.1 on the report of the Economic and Social Council (a.i. 12)

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.102  
Draft decision I in A/38/701/Add.1, deciding to reconvene for one week early in 1984 the special session of the Commission on Transnational Corporations, for the purpose of assessing the work on the draft code of conduct on transnational corporations and to facilitate the negotiation of outstanding issues was adopted without vote as decision 38/428

TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS DECADE IN AFRICA (1978-1988): PROGRAMME (AGENDA ITEM 12)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/140

Reports

A/38/3 (PART II) Economic and Social Council. Report (1983), Part II, relating to the 2nd regular session of 1983, Chap. IV, sect. F

TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS DECADE IN AFRICA (1978-1988): PROGRAMME (AGENDA ITEM 12) (continued)

Reports (continued)

A/38/259 (E/1983/79) Secretary-General. Report on the Transport and Communications Decade in Africa  
A/38/263 (E/1983/80) Secretary-General. Note transmitting report of the Executive Secretary of the Economic Commission for Africa concerning the preparation of the plan of action for the second phase (1984-1988) of the Transport and Communication Decade in Africa

Documents

A/C.2/38/L.30 Mexico. Draft resolution on Transport and Communications Decade in Africa  
A/C.2/38/L.42 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution  
A/C.2/38/L.30  
A/C.5/38/94 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/C.2/38/L.30, as orally revised, on the Transport and Communications Decade in Africa

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/38/701/ADD.1 Report (Part II)  
A/C.2/38/SR.26, 28-30, 36, 55

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/38/751 Report on administrative and financial implications of draft resolution II recommended by the 2nd Committee in A/38/701 and of draft resolution II and III and draft decision I in A/38/701/Add.1 on the report of the Economic and Social Council (a.i. 12)  
A/C.5/38/SR.68, 69  
Discussion in Plenary  
A/38/PV.102

Draft resolution II in A/38/701/Add.1, taking note of A/38/259 and A/38/263, requesting the Secretary-General to provide ECA with \$US 1 million from the regular budget of the UN to enable it to organize four consultative technical meetings planned for 1984 and 1985 and to elaborate the studies requested in connexion with the programme for the Transport and Communications Decade in Africa and requesting the Executive Secretary of ECA to continue to present annual progress reports on implementation of the programme, was adopted (137-1-8) as resolution 38/150

TREATIES

See:

MULTILATERAL TREATIES: DRAFTING PROCESS (AGENDA ITEM 130)  
UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): OFFICE OF LEGAL AFFAIRS (AGENDA ITEM 109)

SUBJECT INDEX

TREATIES BETWEEN STATES AND INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS: CONVENTION (DRAFT) (AGENDA ITEM 132)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/112

See also:

INTERNATIONAL LAW (AGENDA ITEM 131)

Reports

A/38/145 & CORR.1 & ADD.1

Secretary-General. Report containing comments and observations by Governments and international intergovernmental organizations

Documents

A/C.6/38/4 Secretariat. Note transmitting ACC decision 1983/11 on procedural and substantive matters relating to the draft articles

A/C.6/38/L.23 Algeria, Angola, Argentina, Australia, Austria, Bolivia, Cape Verde, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Egypt, Germany (Federal Republic), Ghana, Guatemala, Guyana, Iraq, Kuwait, Liberia, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Oman, Qatar, Sierra Leone, Sudan, Thailand and United Kingdom. Draft resolution on UN Conference on the Law of Treaties between States and international organizations or between international organizations

Statements in General Debate

A/38/PV.9 Yugoslavia

Discussion in 6th Committee

A/38/672 Report

A/C.6/38/SR.31-33, 35, 70

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.101

At the 101st meeting, draft resolution in A/38/672, deciding to convene a conference of plenipotentiaries in 1985 for final consideration of the draft articles in the law of the treaties between States and intergovernmental organizations or between intergovernmental organizations, adopted by the International Law Commission, agreeing to decide at the 39th session of the General Assembly the question of date and place for convening of the Conference and inviting States to submit their comments on the final draft articles was adopted without vote as resolution 38/139

TRUST FUND FOR AGING

See:

AGING PERSONS: SOCIAL WELFARE (AGENDA ITEM 89)

TRUST FUND FOR THE WORLD ASSEMBLY ON AGING

See:

AGING PERSONS: SOCIAL WELFARE (AGENDA ITEM 89)

TURKS AND CAICOS ISLANDS: SELF-DETERMINATION AND INDEPENDENCE (AGENDA ITEM 18)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/25

Reports

A/38/23 (PART VI)/ADD.1 Special Committee on the Situation with regard to the Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples. Report (1983). Chap. IX-XXV: Western Sahara, East Timor, Gibraltar, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Tokelau, Pitcairn, Saint Helena, American Samoa, Guam, Pacific Islands (Trust Territory), Bermuda, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Montserrat, Turks and Caicos Islands, United States Virgin Islands and Anguilla

Discussion in 4th Committee

A/38/612 Report

A/C.4/38/SR.12, 15, 19

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.84

A/38/PV.86

At the 86th meeting draft resolution VIII in A/38/612, on the question of the Turks and Caicos Islands, was adopted without vote as resolution 38/47

UGANDA: ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 81B)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/162

Reports

A/38/214 Secretary-General. Report on assistance to drought-stricken areas in Djibouti, Ethiopia, Kenya, Somalia, Sudan and Uganda

A/38/216 Secretary-General. Report containing summary reports on economic assistance to Benin, Botswana, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Comoros, Djibouti, Gambia, Guinea-Bissau, Lesotho, Liberia, Mozambique and Uganda

Documents

A/C.2/38/L.52 Algeria, Botswana, Cape Verde, Chad, Djibouti, Egypt, Ethiopia, Ghana, Kenya, Lesotho, Liberia, Mozambique, Sierra Leone, Sudan, Turkey, Uganda, United Republic of Tanzania, Zambia. Draft resolution on assistance to Uganda

A/C.2/38/L.61 Djibouti, Ethiopia, Kenya, Somalia, Sudan and Uganda. Draft resolution on assistance to the drought-stricken areas of Djibouti, Ethiopia, Kenya, Somalia, the Sudan and Uganda

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/38/705 & CORR.1 Report

A/C.2/38/SR.35 & CORR.1, 44, 46, 48, 52

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.104

At the 104th meeting draft resolutions in A/38/705 & Corr.1 were adopted without vote as follows :

Draft resolution VI, on assistance to Uganda, adopted as resolution 38/207

Draft resolution XV, on assistance to the drought-stricken areas of Djibouti, Ethiopia, Kenya, Somalia, the Sudan and Uganda, adopted as resolution 38/216

SUBJECT INDEX

UN : & AGENCY FOR CULTURAL AND TECHNICAL  
CO OPERATION

See:

AGENCY FOR CULTURAL AND TECHNICAL CO-OPERATION  
: & UN (AGENDA ITEM 12)

UN : & ASIAN AFRICAN LEGAL CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE

See:

ASIAN-AFRICAN LEGAL CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE: &  
UN

UN : & LEAGUE OF ARAB STATES

See:

LEAGUE OF ARAB STATES : & UN (AGENDA ITEM 27)

UN : & OAU

See:

OAU: & UN (AGENDA ITEM 26)

UN : ACCOUNTS

See:

UNDP: ACCOUNTS (1982) (AGENDA ITEM 107A)  
UNFPA: ACCOUNTS (1982) (AGENDA ITEM 107F)  
UNHCR: ACCOUNTS (1982) (AGENDA ITEM 107E)  
UNICEF: ACCOUNTS (1982) (AGENDA ITEM 107B)  
UNITAR: ACCOUNTS (1982) (AGENDA ITEM 107D)  
UNRWA: ACCOUNTS (1982) (AGENDA ITEM 107C)

UN : ACTIVITIES (1982/1983)

See:

UN. SECRETARY-GENERAL: REPORT (1982/1983)  
(AGENDA ITEM 10)

UN : ANNIVERSARY (40TH) (AGENDA ITEM 146)

Documents

A/38/246 Secretary-General. Note requesting  
inclusion of an additional item entitled  
"Commemoration of the 40th anniversary of  
the UN in 1985" in the agenda of the 38th  
session of the General Assembly  
A/38/250/ADD.5 General Committee. 6th  
report

Discussion in General Committee

A/BUR/38/SR.7

At the 7th meeting the Committee decided  
to recommend inclusion of an additional  
item entitled "Commemoration of the 40th  
anniversary of the UN in 1985" in the  
agenda of the 38th session of the General  
Assembly and that it should be considered  
directly in plenary meeting

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.96

At the 96th meeting recommendation in  
A/38/250/Add.5 was approved as decision  
38/402

A/38/PV.104

At the 104th meeting, as orally proposed  
by the President, the General Assembly  
decided to establish a Preparatory  
Committee for the 40th Anniversary of the  
UN, as decision 38/455

UN : BUDGET (1982 1983) (AGENDA ITEM 108)

Reports

A/38/476 ACABQ. Report on grants for  
emergency disaster assistance administered  
by the Office of the United Nations  
Disaster Relief Co ordinator  
A/38/748 ACABQ. Report on A/C.5/38/49 &  
Add.1-33 on programme budget performance  
(1982-1983)  
A/C.5/38/49 & ADD.1-33 Secretary General.  
Report on programme budget performance  
(1982-1983)  
A/C.5/38/49/ADD.1 Sect. 1: Overall  
policy making, direction and co ordination  
A/C.5/38/49/ADD.2 Sect. 2A: Political and  
Security Council Affairs; Sect. 2B:  
Department for Disarmament Affairs  
A/C.5/38/49/ADD.3 Sect. 3: Political  
affairs, trusteeship and decolonization  
A/C.5/38/49/ADD.4 Sect. 4: Policy making  
Organs (Economic and Social Activities)  
A/C.5/38/49/ADD.5 (PART I) Sect. 5A: Office  
of the Director-General for Development and  
International Economic Co-operation  
A/C.5/38/49/ADD.5 (PART II) Sect. 5B:  
Centre for Science and Technology for  
Development  
A/C.5/38/49/ADD.6 Sect. 6: Department of  
International Economic and Social Affairs  
A/C.5/38/49/ADD.7 Sect. 7: Department of  
Technical Co-operation for Development  
A/C.5/38/49/ADD.8 Sect. 8: Office of  
Secretariat Services for Economic and  
Social Matters  
A/C.5/38/49/ADD.9 Sect. 9: Transnational  
Corporations  
A/C.5/38/49/ADD.10 Sect. 10: ECE  
A/C.5/38/49/ADD.11 Sect. 11: ESCAP  
A/C.5/38/49/ADD.12 Sect. 12: CEPAL  
A/C.5/38/49/ADD.13 Sect. 13: ECA  
A/C.5/38/49/ADD.14 Sect. 14: ECWA  
A/C.5/38/49/ADD.15 Sect. 15: UNCTAD  
A/C.5/38/49/ADD.16 Sect. 16: International  
Trade Centre  
A/C.5/38/49/ADD.17 Sect. 17: UNIDO  
A/C.5/38/49/ADD.18 Sect. 18: UNEP  
A/C.5/38/49/ADD.19 Sect. 19: UNCHS  
A/C.5/38/49/ADD.20 Sect. 20: International  
drug control  
A/C.5/38/49/ADD.21 Sect. 21: UNHCR  
A/C.5/38/49/ADD.22 Sect. 22: UNDRO  
A/C.5/38/49/ADD.23 Sect. 23: Human rights  
A/C.5/38/49/ADD.24 Sect. 24: Regular  
programme of technical co-operation  
A/C.5/38/49/ADD.25 Sect. 25: ICJ  
A/C.5/38/49/ADD.26 Sect. 26: Legal  
activities  
A/C.5/38/49/ADD.27 Sect. 27: Public  
information  
A/C.5/38/49/ADD.28 Sect. 28: Administration  
and management  
A/C.5/38/49/ADD.29 Sect. 29: Conference and  
library services  
A/C.5/38/49/ADD.30 Sect. 30: UN Bond Issue  
A/C.5/38/49/ADD.31 Sect. 31: Staff  
assessment  
A/C.5/38/49/ADD.32 Sect. 32: Construction,  
alteration, improvement and major  
maintenance of premises  
A/C.5/38/49/ADD.33 Sect. 33: Estimates of  
income

SUBJECT INDEX

UN : BUDGET (1982-1983) (AGENDA ITEM 108)  
(continued)

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/38/742 Report  
A/38/754 Report on administrative and financial implications of draft resolution I recommended by the 2nd Committee in A/38/704 on UNITAR (a.i. 80a)  
A/C.5/38/SR.22, 61, 73

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.104  
At the 104th meeting draft resolutions A and B in A/38/742, approving, respectively, the final budget appropriations and the final income estimates for 1982-1983, were adopted (120-14-9) as resolutions 38/226 A & B

UN : BUDGET (1982-1983): UNDR0 (AGENDA ITEM 108)

Reports

A/38/476 ACABQ. Report on grants for emergency disaster assistance administered by the Office of the United Nations Disaster Relief Co-ordinator

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/C.5/38/SR.22, 61

UN : BUDGET (1982-1983): UNITAR (AGENDA ITEM 108)

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/38/754 Report on administrative and financial implications of draft resolution I recommended by the 2nd Committee in A/38/704 on UNITAR (a.i. 80a)

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): AD HOC COMMITTEE ON THE DRAFTING OF AN INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION AGAINST THE RECRUITMENT, USE, FINANCING AND TRAINING OF MERCENARIES (AGENDA ITEM 109)

Documents

A/C.5/38/98 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of the draft resolution in A/C.6/38/L.5 on convening of the 4th session of the Ad Hoc Committee on the Drafting of an International Convention Against the Recruitment, Use, Financing and Training of Mercenaries (a.i. 129)

A/C.5/38/98/ADD.1 Committee on Conferences. Observations on administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/C.6/38/L.5 on convening of 4th session of the Ad Hoc Committee on the Drafting of an International Convention Against the Recruitment, Use, Financing and Training of Mercenaries (a.i. 129)

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/38/739 Report on administrative and financial implication of draft resolution recommended by the 6th Committee in A/38/669 on meetings of the Ad Hoc Committee on the Drafting of an International Convention Against the Recruitment, Use, Financing and Training of Mercenaries (a.i. 129)  
A/C.5/38/SR.66, 74

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): AD HOC COMMITTEE ON THE IMPLEMENTATION OF THE COLLECTIVE SECURITY PROVISIONS OF THE CHARTER (AGENDA ITEM 109)

Documents

A/C.5/38/91 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of the draft resolution in A/C.1/L.83/Rev.3 (on collective security, a.i. 67)

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/38/737 Report on administrative and financial implications of draft resolution recommended by the 1st Committee in A/38/644 on establishment of an Ad Hoc Committee on the Implementation of the Collective Security Provisions of the Charter (a.i. 67)  
A/C.5/38/SR.66, 74

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): AD HOC COMMITTEE ON THE INDIAN OCEAN (AGENDA ITEM 109)

Documents

A/C.5/38/84 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution in A/38/29

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/38/729 Report on administrative and financial implications of the draft resolution recommended by the 1st Committee in A/38/637, on the Ad Hoc Committee on the Indian Ocean  
A/C.5/38/SR.62, 74

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): AD HOC COMMITTEE ON THE WORLD DISARMAMENT CONFERENCE (AGENDA ITEM 109)

Documents

A/C.5/38/90 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/C.1/38/L.17 (on the World Disarmament Conference, a.i. 60)

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/C.5/38/SR.74

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): ADMINISTRATION AND MANAGEMENT (AGENDA ITEM 109)

Documents

A/38/6 (VOL. III) & CORR.1 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 6, VOL. III & CORRIGENDUM)  
Proposed programme budget (1984-1985), vol. III, sect. 28

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/C.5/38/SR.31, 32, 34

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): ADVISORY BOARD ON DISARMAMENT STUDIES (AGENDA ITEM 109)

Reports

A/38/7/ADD.11 ACABQ. 12th report, on the draft Statute of the UN Institute for Disarmament Research

Documents

A/38/6 (VOL. I) & CORR.1 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 6, VOL. I & CORRIGENDUM)  
Proposed programme budget (1984-1985), Vol. I, sect. 2B16

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/C.5/38/SR.74

SUBJECT INDEX

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR THE CO-ORDINATION OF INFORMATION SYSTEMS (AGENDA ITEM 109)

Documents

A/38/6 (VOL. III) & CORR.1 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 6, VOL. III & CORRIGENDUM)  
Proposed programme budget (1984-1985), Vol. III, sect. 28G3

A/C.5/38/42 Secretary-General. Report on revised estimates under section 28G, Advisory Committee for the Co-ordination of Information Systems (UN share)

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/38/760 & CORR.1 Report

A/C.5/38/SR.44, 74

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.104

At the 104th meeting draft resolution I, sect. III in A/38/760, approving the programme of work and budget estimates for the Advisory Committee for the Co-ordination of Information Systems for 1984-1985, was adopted without vote as resolution 38/234, sect. III

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE AND BUDGETARY QUESTIONS (AGENDA ITEM 109)

Reports

A/C.5/38/27 Secretary-General. Report on conditions of service and compensation for officials other than Secretariat officials: Chairman of ACABQ, Chairman and Vice-Chairman of ICSC and members of ICJ

Documents

A/38/6 (VOL. I) & CORR.1 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 6, VOL. I & CORRIGENDUM)  
Proposed programme budget (1984-1985), Vol. I, sect. 1A2

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/38/760 & CORR.1 Report

A/C.5/38/SR.67, 70, 74

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.104

At the 104th meeting draft resolution I, sect. XVII in A/38/760 & Corr.1, deciding to defer until the 39th session of the General Assembly consideration of the recommendations of the Secretary-General in A/C.5/38/27 with regard to which no action was taken during the 38th session, was adopted without vote as resolution 38/234, sect. XVII

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): AFGHANISTAN SITUATION (AGENDA ITEM 109)

Documents

A/38/6 (VOL. I) & CORR.1 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 6, VOL. I & CORRIGENDUM)  
Proposed programme budget (1984-1985), Vol. I, sect. 1B11

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/38/597 Report on Afghanistan situation

A/C.5/38/SR.44, 74

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985) (AGENDA ITEM 109)

See also:

UN : PROGRAMME PLANNING (AGENDA ITEM 110)

Reports

A/38/6 (GAOR, 38th sess., Suppl. No. 6, Vols. I, II, III)

Proposed programme budget for the biennium 1984-1985, Vol. I (Foreward introduction and annexes, and sections 1 to 10). Vol. II (sections 11 to 20). Vol. III (sections 21 to 32 and income sections 1 to 3)

A/38/7 & ADD.1 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 7 & ADDENDUM) ACABQ. Reports on the programme budget (1984-1985)

A/38/7/ADD.1 ACABQ. 2nd report, on ICJ

A/38/7/ADD.2 ACABQ. 3rd report, on the Common Fund for Commodities

A/38/7/ADD.3 ACABQ. 4th report, on revised programme budget proposals under section 7: Department of Technical Co-operation for Development

A/38/7/ADD.4 ACABQ. 5th report, on the International Civil Service Commission

A/38/7/ADD.5 ACABQ. 6th report, on expansion of the conference facilities of ESCAP at Bangkok

A/38/7/ADD.6 ACABQ. 7th report, on organization and methods for official travel and first-class travel

A/38/7/ADD.7 ACABQ. 8th report, on report of the International Civil Service Commission

A/38/7/ADD.8 ACABQ. 9th report, on revised estimates under sect. 27, public information (Yearbook of the UN)

A/38/7/ADD.9 ACABQ. 10th report, on health insurance contributions by UN

A/38/7/ADD.10 ACABQ. 11th report, on administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A in A/38/32, on the draft calendar of conferences and meetings (1984-1985)

A/38/7/ADD.11 ACABQ. 12th report, on the draft Statute of the UN Institute for Disarmament Research

A/38/7/ADD.12 ACABQ. 13th report, on A/C.5/38/46

A/38/7/ADD.13 ACABQ. 14th report, on contractual status of language teachers

A/38/7/ADD.14 ACABQ. 15th report on population activities in the regional commissions

A/38/7/ADD.15 ACABQ. 16th report on revised estimates resulting from decisions of Economic and Social Council at its 1st and 2nd regular sessions, 1983 (A/C.5/38/32 and A/C.5/38/32/Add.1)

A/38/7/ADD.16 ACABQ. 17th report on administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/C.2/38/L.69/Rev.1 (on UNDR0, a.i. 81a)

A/38/7/ADD.17 ACABQ. 18th report, on revised estimates under sect. 2AC, Office of the Special Representative of the Secretary-General for the Law of the Sea, sect. 31, Staff assessment and income sect. 1, Income from Staff assessment

SUBJECT INDEX

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985) (AGENDA ITEM 169)  
(continued)

Reports (continued)

- A/38/7/ADD.18 ACABQ. 19th report on administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/38/L.35 (on UN Conference for the Promotion of International Co-operation in the Peaceful Uses of Nuclear Energy, a.i. 35)
- A/38/7/ADD.19 ACABQ. 20th report, on administrative and financial implications of draft resolutions A/C.3/38/L.22 and A/C.3/38/L.27 on the UN Decade for Women
- A/38/7/ADD.20 ACABQ. 21st report, on administrative and financial implications of draft resolution I, recommended by the 2nd Committee, in A/38/704, on UNITAR
- A/38/7/ADD.21 ACABQ. 22nd report on administrative and financial implications of draft resolutions A/C.1/38/L.4/Rev.1, A/C.1/38/L.59, A/C.1/38/L.49, A/C.1/38/L.53, A/C.1/38/L.57/Rev.2, A/C.1/38/L.30, A/C.1/38/L.67/Rev.2 and A/C.1/38/L.17, on disarmament questions
- A/38/7/ADD.22 & CORR.1 ACABQ. 23rd report, on revised estimates under expenditure sect. 18, 19, 28N and 31 and income sect. 1 and 2 regarding UN accommodation at Nairobi
- A/38/7/ADD.23 ACABQ. 24th report, on conditions of service and compensation for officials other than Secretariat officials: ICJ (as outlined in A/C.5/38/27)
- A/38/334 Secretary-General. Note transmitting JIU report "United Nations Department of International Economic and Social Affairs" (JIU/REP/83/7)
- A/38/476 ACABQ. Report on grants for emergency disaster assistance administered by the Office of the United Nations Disaster Relief Co-ordinator
- A/38/505/ADD.1 Secretary-General. Report on location in the 1984-1985 programme budget of appropriations for the Regional Commissions Liaison Office (document under a.i. 12)
- A/38/570 & CORR.1 & ADD.1/CORR.1 Secretary-General. Report on revised estimates under Section 2A.C, Office of the Special Representative of the Secretary-General for the Law of the Sea, Section 31 Staff assessment and Income section 1, Income from staff assessment
- A/C.5/38/1 Secretary-General. Note transmitting the report of the Advisory Committee for the Co-ordination of Information Systems, prepared in response to General Assembly resolution 36/237, with annex entitled "An assessment and review of the programme of the Information Systems Unit" prepared by a consultant
- A/C.5/38/2 & CORR.1 Secretary-General. Report on revised programme budget proposals under section 7 for the Department of Technical Co-operation for Development
- A/C.5/38/3 Secretary-General. Report on revised estimates under section 25 for ICJ
- A/C.5/38/4 Secretary-General. Report on revised estimates under section 15 for UNCTAD

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985) (AGENDA ITEM 109)  
(continued)

Reports (continued)

- A/C.5/38/5 Secretary-General. Report on the implementation of General Assembly resolution 36/235 (II) concerning UN language training programme
- A/C.5/38/6 & CORR.1 Secretary-General. Report on integration of the programme planning, budgeting, monitoring and evaluation functions in the Secretariat of the UN
- A/C.5/38/7 Secretary-General. Report on methods, procedures and timetable followed in the preparation of the proposed programme budget for the biennium 1984-1985
- A/C.5/38/11 Secretary-General. Report on revised estimates containing the programme, financial and administrative implications of the recommendations of CPC in paragraphs 189 and 190 of its report on the 1st part of its 23rd session, pursuant to Economic and Social Council resolution 1983/49
- A/C.5/38/22 Secretary-General. Report on organization and methods for official travel
- A/C.5/38/27 Secretary-General. Report on conditions of service and compensation for officials other than Secretariat officials: Chairman of ACABQ, Chairman and Vice-Chairman of ICSC and members of ICJ
- A/C.5/38/28 Secretary-General. Report on revised estimates under section 28 L, subsection 1, International Civil Service Commission
- A/C.5/38/32 Secretary-General. Report on revised estimates resulting from decisions of the Economic and Social Council at its first and second regular sessions, 1983
- A/C.5/38/32/ADD.1 Secretary-General. Report on revised estimates under sect. 481, International Conference on Population (1984 : Mexico City)
- A/C.5/38/34 Secretary-General. Report concerning expansion of the conference facilities of ESCAP at Bangkok
- A/C.5/38/35 Secretary-General. Report on revised estimates under expenditure sections 18, 19, 28N and income sections 1 and 2 regarding UN accommodation at Nairobi
- A/C.5/38/36 Secretary-General. Report on UN accommodation at Nairobi
- A/C.5/38/38 Secretary-General. Report on revised estimates for the Yearbook of the UN
- A/C.5/38/39 Secretary-General. Report on 1984 budget estimates of the International Computing Centre
- A/C.5/38/43 Secretary-General. Report on population activities in the regional commissions
- A/C.5/38/46 Secretary-General. Report on revised estimates under sect. 26B, 28D, 29A, 31 and Income sect. 1, in connexion with his depositary functions and the registration and publication of treaties
- A/C.5/38/52 & CORR.1 Secretary-General. Report on revised estimates under sect. 11, ESCAP, and a new sect. 5C, Regional Commissions Liaison Office

SUBJECT INDEX

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985) (AGENDA ITEM 109)  
(continued)

Reports (continued)

- A/C.5/38/64 & ADD.1 Secretary-General. Report on revised estimates under section 5F for Centre for Science and Technology for Development, arising from the recommendations of the Intergovernmental Committee on Science and Technology for Development in its resolution 4 (V)
- A/C.5/38/79 Secretary-General. Report on revised estimates under sect. 28I, General Services (Geneva), 29B, Conference Services Division (Geneva) and 32, Building management, in connexion with the introduction of word-processing equipment
- A/C.5/38/82 Secretary-General. Report on adequacy of the conference facilities of the ECA at Addis Ababa
- A/C.5/38/87 Secretary-General. Report on conversion of UNIDO into a specialized agency, revised estimates under section 17 for UNIDO and section 28M for administrative services in Vienna
- A/C.5/38/92 & CORR.1 Secretary-General. Report on job classification of the General Service category in Geneva
- A/C.5/38/102 & ADD.1 Secretary-General. Report on revised estimates regarding effects of changes in rates of exchange and inflation

Documents

- A/38/6 (VOL. I-III) & CORR.1 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 6, VOL. I-III & CORRIGENDUM) Secretary-General. Proposed programme budget for the biennium 1984-1985. Vol. I (Foreword, introduction and annexes, and Sects. 1-10); Vol. II (Sects. 11-20); Vol. III (Sects. 21-32 and income sections 1-3)
- A/38/6/Add.1 (GAOR, 38th sess., Suppl. No. 6A) Programme budget for the biennium 1984-1985 (as approved by the General Assembly)
- A/38/253 Israel. Letter, 25 May, referring to the statement in press release GA/AP/1445 that the Special Committee against Apartheid is holding an International Conference on the Alliance between South Africa and Israel at the Vienna International Centre from 11-13 July, and stressing that the Special Committee has no authority to organize projected conference and should not use UN facilities for that purpose
- A/38/288 Israel. Letter, 29 Jun, requesting assurances that UN funds, facilities and services will not be misused in connection with forthcoming conference on the alliance between South Africa and Israel
- A/38/334/ADD.1 Secretary-General. Comments on JIU report on the Department of International Economic and Social Affairs (A/38/334)
- A/38/367 & CORR.1 Israel. Letter, 26 Aug, announcing decision of the Israeli Government to withhold from its contributions to the UN the amounts proportionate to the expenses incurred by the anti-Israel activities of the Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People and the Division for Palestinian rights

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985) (AGENDA ITEM 109)  
(continued)

Documents (continued)

- A/38/415 Israel. Letter, 13 Sep, announcing further decision of the Government to withhold from its contributions to the UN the appropriate amount relative to the expenses incurred by the holding of the anti-Israel conference in Vienna in Jul
- A/38/556 Israel. Letter, 2 Nov, objecting to publication by the UN Centre against Apartheid of document 19/83 referring to "alliance" between Israel and South Africa
- A/C.5/38/12 Secretary-General. Note on preparatory work for bringing the Common Fund of UNCTAD into operation
- A/C.5/38/14 Secretary-General. Note on exceptions made to allow first-class travel and savings achieved through use of economy and other air fares, 1 Jul 1982 - 30 Jun 1983
- A/C.5/38/16 Secretary-General. Note on health insurance contributions by the Organization
- A/C.5/38/20 Secretary-General. Note on meeting of the Preparatory Committee for the International Jute Council and the 1st session of the Council early in 1984
- A/C.5/38/31 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A in A/38/32 on the calendar of meetings (1984-1985)
- A/C.5/38/33 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/38/L.2 with regard to convening of the Ad Hoc Committee of the International Conference on Kampuchea, reconvening of the Conference and co-ordination of humanitarian relief assistance to the Kampuchean people
- A/C.5/38/37 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of the recommendations and decisions contained in the report of the International Civil Service Commission (A/38/30 & Add.1)
- A/C.5/38/41 Secretary-General. Note on contractual status of language teachers
- A/C.5/38/42 Secretary-General. Report on revised estimates under section 28G, Advisory Committee for the Co-ordination of Information Systems (UN share)
- A/C.5/38/45 1st Committee. Chairman. Communication drawing the attention of the Chairman of the 5th Committee to draft resolution A/C.1/38/L.8/Rev.1 on the UN Institute for Disarmament Research
- A/C.5/38/47 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/C.2/38/L.23/Rev.1
- A/C.5/38/48 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/C.2/38/L.11 on living conditions of the Palestinian people in the occupied Palestinian territories
- A/C.5/38/50 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/38/L.17

SUBJECT INDEX

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985) (AGENDA ITEM 109)  
(continued)

Documents (continued)

- A/C.5/38/51/REV.1 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/SPC/38/L.6/Rev.1
- A/C.5/38/54 & CORR.1 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/38/24 (Part II)
- A/C.5/38/54/ADD.1 Committee on Conferences. Observations on administrative and financial implications of draft resolutions in A/38/24 (Part II), the report of the UN Council for Namibia
- A/C.5/38/55 Secretary-General. Note on appointment of a Registrar for the Settlement of Disputes
- A/C.5/38/57 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/C.2/38/L.69/Rev.1
- A/C.5/38/58 Secretary-General. Note on interim arrangements for the International Tropical Timber Council
- A/C.5/38/59 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/C.2/38/L.82
- A/C.5/38/60 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/38/L.16
- A/C.5/38/61 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/C.2/33/L.77
- A/C.5/38/62 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/C.6/38/L.6 on principles of international law relating to the New International Economic Order (a.i. 121)
- A/C.5/38/63 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/C.6/38/L.7 on the work of the Special Committee on Enhancing the Effectiveness of the Principle of Non-use of Force in International Relations (a.i. 120)
- A/C.5/38/65 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/C.1/38/L.4/Rev.1
- A/C.5/38/66 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/C.3/38/L.36
- A/C.5/38/66/ADD.1 Committee on Conferences. Observations on administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/C.3/38/L.36, as orally revised on a meeting of the Working Group on the Drafting of an International Convention on the Protection of the Rights of All Migrant Workers and Their Families (a.i. 12)
- A/C.5/38/67 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/C.3/38/L.35 on inclusion of Arabic among the official and working languages of the Meetings of States Parties to the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights and the Human Rights Committee (a.i. 96)

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985) (AGENDA ITEM 109)  
(continued)

Documents (continued)

- A/C.5/38/68 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/C.1/38/L.59
- A/C.5/38/69 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/C.1/38/L.49
- A/C.5/38/70 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/C.1/38/L.53
- A/C.5/38/71 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/SPC/38/L.5/Rev.1
- A/C.5/38/72 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of the draft proposals in A/38/L.33 and A/38/L.34
- A/C.5/38/73 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/C.1/38/L.57/Rev.2
- A/C.5/38/74 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/SPC/38/L.28, as amended by documents A/SPC/38/L.29 and A/SPC/38/L.30
- A/C.5/38/75/ADD.1 Committee on Conferences. Observations on administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/38/L.37 on work of the Division for Palestinian Rights and Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People (a.i. 33)
- A/C.5/38/76 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/C.3/38/L.52 on establishment of an open-ended working group by the 39th session of the General Assembly to conclude the elaboration of a draft declaration on the human rights of persons not citizens of the country in which they live
- A/C.5/38/77 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/C.3/38/L.27
- A/C.5/38/78 & CORR.1 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution in A/38/L.35 on peaceful uses of nuclear energy (a.i. 35)
- A/C.5/38/80 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/C.3/38/L.22
- A/C.5/38/81 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/SPC/38/L.27/Rev.1
- A/C.5/38/83 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of the draft resolution in A/C.1/38/L.30
- A/C.5/38/84 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution in A/38/29
- A/C.5/38/85 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/SPC/38/L.38
- A/C.5/38/86 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/C.2/38/L.47/Rev.1



SUBJECT INDEX

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985) (AGENDA ITEM 109)  
(continued)

Documents (continued)

- A/C.5/38/88 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/C.1/38/L.67
- A/C.5/38/89 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of the draft resolution in A/SPC/38/L.45 (on the Mediterranean - Dead Sea Canal Project, a.i. 75)
- A/C.5/38/90 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/C.1/38/L.17 (on the World Disarmament Conference, a.i. 60)
- A/C.5/38/91 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of the draft resolution in A/C.1/L.83/Rev.3 (on collective security, a.i. 67)
- A/C.5/38/93 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of the draft resolution in A/C.2/38/L.104 (on the Industrial Development Decade for Africa (1980-1990), a.i. 78c)
- A/C.5/38/94 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/C.2/38/L.30, as orally revised, on the Transport and Communications Decade in Africa
- A/C.5/38/95 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of the draft resolution in A/C.2/38/L.96 (on least developed countries, a.i. 78m)
- A/C.5/38/96 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of A/C.2/38/L.106
- A/C.5/38/97 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/C.6/38/L.24 (on Special Committee on the Charter of the United Nations and on the Strengthening of the Role of the Organization, a.i. 134)
- A/C.5/38/98 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of the draft resolution in A/C.6/38/L.5 on convening of the 4th session of the Ad Hoc Committee on the Drafting of an International Convention Against the Recruitment, Use, Financing and Training of Mercenaries (a.i. 129)
- A/C.5/38/98/ADD.1 Committee on Conferences. Observations on administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/C.6/38/L.5 on convening of 4th session of the Ad Hoc Committee on the Drafting of an International Convention Against the Recruitment, Use, Financing and Training of Mercenaries (a.i. 129)
- A/C.5/38/99 2nd Committee. Vice-Chairman. Statement on draft resolution A/C.2/38/L.104, concerning the Industrial Development Decade for Africa (1980-1990), addressed to the Chairman of the 5th Committee through the President of the General Assembly
- A/C.5/38/100 Secretary-General. Report on revised estimates under expenditure sect. 12 concerning accommodations for the CEPAL Sub-regional Office for the Caribbean at Port-of-Spain

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985) (AGENDA ITEM 109)  
(continued)

Documents (continued)

- A/C.5/38/103 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/C.2/38/L.105 on conversion of UNIDO into a specialized agency
- A/C.5/38/104 Secretary-General. Consolidated statement of administrative and financial implications in respect of conference servicing costs
- A/C.5/38/105 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/38/L.49 on negative consequences of the strategic alliance between Israel and the United States
- A/C.5/38/L.10/REV.1 Austria. Draft decision not to approve recommendation 5 concerning the Department of International Economic and Social Affairs and location of the Centre for Social Development and Humanitarian Affairs in A/38/334 (JIU/REP/83/7) in view of comments of the Secretary-General in A/38/334/Add.1
- A/C.5/38/L.11 United States. Draft decision on revised estimates under sect. 27: Public information (Yearbook of the UN)
- A/C.5/38/L.15 United States. Draft decision on Department of International Economic and Social Affairs and Department of Technical Co-operation for Development
- A/C.5/38/L.16 Egypt. Draft resolution on health insurance contributions
- A/C.5/38/L.21 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of the draft resolution in A/C.2/38/L.69/Rev.1 (on disaster relief, a.i. 81a)
- A/C.5/38/L.22 Poland. Draft decision on travel of UN officials to attend sessions of the General Assembly
- A/C.5/38/L.29 Secretariat. Conference room paper providing a breakdown and brief substantiation, as well as costs, of official travel of staff members to Headquarters in connection with the 38th session of the General Assembly
- Discussion in 5th Committee
- A/38/531 Report on administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/38/L.2, & Add.1 para. 4 and 8, on activities of the Ad Hoc Committee of the International Conference on Kampuchea
- A/38/597 Report on administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/38/L.17 on Afghanistan situation
- A/38/653 Report on administrative and financial implications of draft resolutions A to E recommended by UN Council for Namibia in A/38/24 (Part II and Corr.1, sect. I)
- A/38/654 Report on administrative and financial implications of draft resolutions A/38/L.20, A/38/L.21, A/38/L.24, A/38/L.25, A/38/L.30 and A/38/L.31 on Centre against Apartheid

SUBJECT INDEX

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985) (AGENDA ITEM 109)  
(continued)

Discussion in 5th Committee (continued)

- A/38/657 Report on administrative and financial implications of draft resolution recommended by the Special Political Committee in A/38/593 on travel of experts from least developed countries to the Group of Governmental Experts on International Co-operation to Avert New Flows of Refugees
- A/38/658 Report on administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/38/L.16 on the International Year of Peace
- A/38/696 Report on administrative and financial implications of draft resolutions A/38/L.33 and A/38/L.34 on Special Committee on the Situation with regard to the Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples
- A/38/697 Report on administrative and financial implications of draft resolution I recommended by the 3rd Committee in A/38/686 on inclusion of Arabic among official working languages of Meetings of the States Parties to the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights and the Human Rights Committee (a.i. 96)
- A/38/698 Report on administrative and financial implications of the draft resolution recommended by the 6th Committee in A/38/661 on the Office of Legal Affairs
- A/38/709 Report on administrative and financial implications of the draft resolution recommended by the 6th Committee in A/38/666 on the work of the Special Committee on Enhancing the Effectiveness of the Principle of Non-use of Force in International Relations
- A/38/715 Report on administrative and financial implications of draft resolution B recommended by the Special Political Committee in A/38/699 on the Department of Public Information (a.i. 72)
- A/38/716 Report on administrative and financial implications of the draft resolution recommended by the Special Political Committee in A/38/714 on peaceful uses of outer space (a.i. 70)
- A/38/725 Report on administrative and financial implications of draft resolutions A/38/L.37, A/38/L.38 and A/38/L.40 on the question of Palestine
- A/38/726 Report on administrative and financial implications of the draft resolutions I and II recommended by the 3rd Committee in A/38/680 & Corr.1, on convening of the Working Group on the Drafting of an International Convention on the Protection of the Rights of All Migrant Workers and Their Families and the Working Group for the elaboration in 1984 of the draft declaration on the human rights of individuals who are not citizens of the country in which they live
- A/38/729 Report on administrative and financial implications of the draft resolution recommended by the 1st Committee in A/38/637, on the Ad Hoc Committee on the Indian Ocean

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985) (AGENDA ITEM 109)  
(continued)

Discussion in 5th Committee (continued)

- A/38/730 Report on administrative and financial implications of draft resolution D recommended by the Special Political Committee in A/38/718 on Special Committee to Investigate Israeli Practices Affecting the Human Rights of the Population of the Occupied Territories (a.i. 69)
- A/38/731 Report on administrative and financial implications of draft resolution K recommended by the Special Political Committee in A/38/700 on establishment of the University of Jerusalem "Al-Quds" for Palestine refugees (a.i. 73)
- A/38/732 Report on administrative and financial implications of draft resolution recommended by the Special Political Committee in A/38/720 on work of Department of Technical Co-operation for Development in monitoring effects of the Mediterranean-Dead Sea Canal Project (a.i. 75)
- A/38/734 Report on administrative and financial implications of the draft resolution in A/38/L.35 on UN Conference for the Promotion of International Co-operation in the Peaceful Uses of Nuclear Energy (1986)
- A/38/736 Report on administrative and financial implications of the draft resolutions III and V in A/38/681 on the Voluntary Fund for the UN Decade for Women and preparations for the World Conference to Review and Appraise the Achievements of the UN Decade for Women
- A/38/737 Report on administrative and financial implications of draft resolution recommended by the 1st Committee in A/38/644 on establishment of an Ad Hoc Committee on the Implementation of the Collective Security Provisions of the Charter (a.i. 67)
- A/38/738 Report on administrative and financial implications of draft resolution recommended by the 2nd Committee in A/38/702/Add.11 on the Office of the Director-General for Development and International Economic Co-operation (a.i. 78m)
- A/38/739 Report on administrative and financial implication of draft resolution recommended by the 6th Committee in A/38/669 on meetings of the Ad Hoc Committee on the Drafting of an International Convention Against the Recruitment, Use, Financing and Training of Mercenaries (a.i. 129)
- A/38/740 Report on programme, administrative and financial implications of draft resolution recommended by the 6th Committee in A/38/674 on meetings of Special Committee on the Charter of the United Nations and on the Strengthening of the Role of the Organization (a.i. 134)

SUBJECT INDEX

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985) (AGENDA ITEM 109)  
(continued)

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985) (AGENDA ITEM 109)  
(continued)

Discussion in 5th Committee (continued)

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.104

At the 104th meeting draft resolutions in A/38/760 & Corr.1 were adopted without vote (unless otherwise indicated) as follows :

Draft resolution I, sect. I, inviting ACABQ to examine the financial aspects of the recommendations of the Committee for Programme and Co-ordination in para. 286 (a), (c) and (d) of its report (A/38/38), regarding UNIDO, adopted as resolution 38/234, sect. I

Draft resolution I, sect. II, approving the budget estimates for the International Computing Centre for 1984, adopted as resolution 38/234, sect. II

Draft resolution I, sect. III, approving the programme of work and budget estimates for the Advisory Committee for the Co-ordination of Information Systems for 1984-1985, adopted as resolution 38/234, Sect. III

Draft resolution I, sect. IV, taking note of the reports of the Secretary-General on first-class travel and on organization and methods for official travel (A/C.5/38/14 and A/C.5/38/22), as well as of ACABQ report (A/38/7/Add.6) and endorsing the conclusions of ACABQ, adopted as resolution 38/234, sect. IV

Draft resolution I, sect. V, taking note of the report of the Secretary-General on the Yearbook of the UN (A/C.5/38/38) and of the ACABQ report (A/38/7/Add.8), adopted as resolution 38/234, sect. V

Draft resolution I, sect. VI, requesting the Secretary-General to undertake a comprehensive review of the current format of the Yearbook of the UN with a view to developing a new format in order to make it more usable and accessible, adopted as resolution 38/234, sect. VI

Draft resolution I, sect. VII, taking note of the report of the Secretary-General on expansion of the conference facilities of ESCAP at Bangkok (A/C.5/38/34) and of the ACABQ report (A/38/7/Add.5) and accepting the offer of the Government of Thailand of additional land for the proposed construction, adopted as resolution 38/234, sect. VII

Draft resolution I, sect. VIII, taking note of the report of Secretary-General on the UN language-training programme (A/C.5/38/5), adopted as resolution 38/234, sect. VIII

Draft resolution I, sect. IX, taking note of the JIU report on the Department of International Economic and Social Affairs (A/38/334 - JIU/REP/83/7), the comments thereon of the Secretary-General (A/38/334/Add.1) and the ACABQ report (A/38/600) and reaffirming General Assembly resolutions 31/194 and 33/181 regarding the location of the Centre for Social Development and Humanitarian Affairs in Vienna, adopted as resolution 38/234, sect. IX

A/38/751 Report on administrative and financial implications of draft resolution II recommended by the 2nd Committee in A/38/701 and of draft resolution II and III and draft decision I in A/38/701/Add.1 on the report of the Economic and Social Council (a.i. 12)

A/38/752 Report on administrative and financial implications of draft resolution I recommended by the 2nd Committee in A/38/702/Add.2 on convening of a 6th session of the UN Conference on an International Code of Conduct on the Transfer of Technology (a.i. 78b)

A/38/753 Report on administrative and financial implications of draft resolutions I and II recommended by the 2nd Committee in A/38/702/Add.3 on industrial development (a.i. 78c)

A/38/754 Report on administrative and financial implications of draft resolution I recommended by the 2nd Committee in A/38/704 on UNITAR (a.i. 80a)

A/38/755 Report on administrative and financial implications of draft resolution I recommended by the 2nd Committee in A/38/705 & Corr.1 on UNDR0 (a.i. 81a)

A/38/756 Report on administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/38/L.49 on effects of the strategic alliance between Israel and the United States on the situation in the Middle East (a.i. 34)

A/38/757 Report on administrative and financial implications of draft resolution I recommended by the 2nd Committee in A/38/702/Add.8

A/38/759 Report on administrative and financial implications of draft resolution B recommended by the 1st Committee in A/38/636 on assistance to be provided by the Department of Disarmament Affairs to the Group of Experts on the Reduction of Military Budgets (a.i. 58)

A/38/760 & CORR.1 Report on proposed programme budget for the biennium (1984-1985)

A/38/761 Report on administrative and financial implications of draft resolution C recommended by the 1st Committee in A/38/639 on establishment of a group of consultant experts on chemical and bacteriological (biological) weapons (a.i. 61)

A/38/762 Report on administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A recommended by the 1st Committee in A/38/624, draft resolution J in A/38/628, draft resolution in A/38/638 and draft resolutions A, G and H in A/38/640, on various aspects of disarmament (a.i. 46, 50, 60, and 62)

A/C.5/38/L.30 (PARTS I-IV) Draft report  
A/C.5/38/SR.7, 12-24, 26-32, 34-37, 39-40,  
42-44, 46, 49, 51-52, 54-71, 73-75

SUBJECT INDEX

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985) (AGENDA ITEM 109)  
(continued)

Discussion in Plenary (continued)

A/38/PV.104 (continued)

Draft resolution I, sect. X, taking note of the report of the Secretary-General on revised estimates under sect. I, II (ESCAP) and a new sect. 5 C, Regional Commissions Liaison Office (A/C.5/38/52) and deciding to establish the new sect 5C, adopted as resolution 38/234, sect. X

Draft resolution I, sect. XI taking note of the JIU report on the Department of Technical Co-operation for Development (A/38/172), of the comments thereon of the Secretary-General (A/38/172/Add.1) and of the ACABQ report (A/38/600) adopted as resolution 38/234, sect. XI

Draft resolution I, sect. XII, inviting the Committee on Conferences, at its next substantive session, to examine the question of backlogs in documentation, adopted as resolution 38/234, sect. XII

Draft resolution I, sect. XIII, approving the proposals of the Secretary-General on the contractual status of language teachers (A/C.5/38/41), adopted (196-16-16) as resolution 38/234, sect. XIII

Draft resolution I, sect. XIV, taking note of the report of the Advisory Committee for Co-ordination of Information Systems (A/C.5/38/1) and deciding that the financial arrangements which were applicable to the Information Systems Unit of the Department of International Economic and Social Affairs in 1982-1983 should be continued in 1984-1985, adopted as resolution 38/234, sect. XIV

Draft resolution I, sect. XV, taking note of the reports of the Secretary-General on revised estimates under sect. 5B, Centre for Science and Technology for development (A/C.5/64 & Add.1) and concurring with the procedures outlined in para. 2 of A/C.5/64/Add.1, adopted as resolution 38/234, sect. XV

Draft resolution I, sect. XVI, taking note of information provided by the Secretary-General on travel of staff members to attend the 38th session of the General Assembly and requesting him to ensure that maximum restraint is exercised concerning such travel, adopted as resolution 38/234, sect. XVI

Draft resolution I, sect. XVII, deciding to defer until the 39th session of the General Assembly consideration of the recommendations of the Secretary-General in A/C.5/38/27 (on compensation for officials other than Secretariat officials) with regard to which no action was taken during the 38th session, adopted as resolution 38/234, sect. XVII

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985) (AGENDA ITEM 109)  
(continued)

Discussion in Plenary (continued)

A/38/PV.104 (continued)

Draft resolution I, sect. XVIII, taking note of the report of the Secretary-General revised estimates related to conversion of UNIDO into a specialized agency (A/C.5/38/87), adopted as resolution 38/234, sect. XVIII

Draft resolution I, sect. XIX, accepting the proposals of the Secretary-General in A/C.5/38/92 & Corr.1 on job classification of the General Service category at Geneva, adopted as resolution 38/234, sect. XIX

Draft resolution I, sect. XX, endorsing the recommendations of ACABQ in A/38/7/Add.20, concerning UN advance of \$U.S. 886,000 to UNITAR, adopted as resolution 38/234

Draft resolution I, sect. XXI, taking note of the report of the Secretary-General (A/C.5/38/35) and the ACABQ report (A/38/7/Add.22) on common services at the UN accommodation at Nairobi, adopted as resolution 38/234, sect. XXI

Draft resolution I, sect. XXII taking note of the report of the Secretary-General (A/C.5/38/36) and the ACABQ report (A/38/7/Add.22) on UN accommodation at Nairobi, adopted as resolution 38/234, sect. XXII

Draft resolution I, sect. XXIII, approving the programme of major maintenance and alterations of the conference facilities of ECA at Addis Ababa as reflected in sect. VII of the report of the Secretary-General (A/C.5/38/82) and deferring until the 39th session of the General Assembly consideration of the other proposals contained in the report, adopted as resolution 38/234, sect. XXIII

Draft resolution II, taking note of the report of the International Civil Service Commission (A/38/30, para. 99-107) and the report of the Secretary-General (A/C.5/38/16) on health insurance contributions by the organizations of the UN system, approving the recommendations of ACABQ in A/38/7/Add.9 and requesting further studies by the International Civil Service Commission, was adopted (126-9-7) as resolution 38/235

Draft resolution III A, on budget appropriations for 1984-1985, was adopted (122-9-13) as resolution 38/236 A

Draft resolution III B, on income estimates for 1984-1985, was adopted without vote as resolution 38/236 B

Draft resolution III C, on financing of appropriations for 1984, was adopted (119-9-14) as resolution 38/236 C

SUBJECT INDEX

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985) (AGENDA ITEM 109)  
(continued)

Discussion in Plenary (continued)

A/38/PV.104 (continued)

Draft resolution IV, authorizing the Secretary-General, with the prior concurrence of ACABQ, to enter into commitments in 1984-1985 to meet unforeseen and extraordinary expenses and listing commitments for which the concurrence of ACABQ shall not be necessary related to maintenance of peace and security, certain expenses of ICJ and interorganizational security measures was adopted (131-9-1) as resolution 38/237

Draft resolution V, establishing the Working Capital Fund for 1984-1985 in the amount of \$US 100 million, was adopted (133-9-0) as resolution 38/238

Draft resolution VI, deciding to amend the Pension Scheme Regulations for members of ICJ with effect from 1 Jan 1984, was adopted (124-10-7) as resolution 38/239 (Annex: Amendments to the pension scheme regulations of ICJ)

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): BOND ISSUE (AGENDA ITEM 109)

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/C.5/38/SR.74

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): BUILDING MANAGEMENT  
(AGENDA ITEM 109)

Reports

A/38/7/ADD.5 ACABQ. 6th report, on expansion of the conference facilities of ESCAP at Bangkok

A/38/7/ADD.22 & CORR.1 ACABQ. 23rd report, on revised estimates under expenditure sect. 18, 19, 28N and 31 and income sect. 1 and 2 regarding UN accommodation at Nairobi

A/C.5/38/35 Secretary-General. Report on revised estimates under expenditure sections 18, 19, 28N and income sections 1 and 2 regarding UN accommodation at Nairobi

A/C.5/38/36 Secretary-General. Report on UN accommodation at Nairobi

A/C.5/38/79 Secretary-General. Report on revised estimates under sect. 28I, General Services (Geneva), 29B, Conference Services Division (Geneva) and 32, Building management, in connexion with the introduction of word-processing equipment

A/C.5/38/82 Secretary-General. Report on adequacy of the conference facilities of the ECA at Addis Ababa

Documents

A/38/6 (VOL. III) & CORR.1 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 6, VOL. III & CORRIGENDUM)  
Proposed programme budget (1984-1985), Vol. III, sect. 32

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/38/760 & CORR.1 Report  
A/C.5/38/SR.36, 46, 70, 74

UN : BUDGET (1984 1985): BUILDING MANAGEMENT  
(AGENDA ITEM 109) (continued)

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.104

At the 104th meeting draft resolutions in A/38/760 & Corr.1 were adopted without vote as follows :

Draft resolution I, sect. XXI, taking note of the report of the Secretary General (A/C.5/38/35) and the ACABQ report (S/38/7/Add.2) on common services at the UN accomodation at Nairobi adopted as resolution 38/234, sect. XXI

Draft resolution I, sect. XXII, taking note of the report of the Secretary-General (A/C.5/38/36) and the ACABQ report (A/38/7/Add.22) on UN accommodation at Nairobi, adopted as resolution 38/234, sect. XXII

Draft resolution I, sect. XXIII, approving the programme of major maintenance and alterations of the conference facilities of ECA at Addis Ababa as reflected in sect. VII of the report of the Secretary-General (A/C.5/38/82) and deferring until the 39th session of the General Assembly consideration of the other proposals contained in the report, adopted as resolution 38/234, sect. XXIII

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): CENTRE AGAINST APARTHEID  
(AGENDA ITEM 109)

Documents

A/38/6 (VOL. I) & CORR.1 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 6, VOL. I & CORRIGENDUM)  
Proposed programme budget (1984-1985), Vol. I, sect. 3D

A/C.5/38/53 & CORR.1 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolutions A/38/L.20, A/38/L.21, A/38/L.24, A/38/L.25, A/38/L.30 and A/38/L.31

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/C.5/38/SR.51, 74

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): CENTRE FOR HUMAN RIGHTS  
(AGENDA ITEM 109)

Documents

A/38/6 (VOL. III) & CORR.1 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 6, VOL. III & CORRIGENDUM)  
Proposed programme budget (1984-1985), Vol. III, sect. 23B-C

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/C.5/38/SR.29, 74

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): CENTRE FOR SCIENCE AND  
TECHNOLOGY FOR DEVELOPMENT (AGENDA ITEM 109)

Reports

A/C.5/38/64 & ADD.1 Secretary-General. Report on revised estimates under section 5B for Centre for Science and Technology for Development, arising from the recommendations of the Intergovernmental Committee on Science and Technology for Development in its resolution 4 (V)

SUBJECT INDEX

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): CENTRE FOR SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FOR DEVELOPMENT (AGENDA ITEM 109)  
(continued)

Documents

A/38/6 (VOL. I) & CORR.1 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 6, VOL. I & CORRIGENDUM)  
Proposed programme budget (1984-1985), Vol. I, sect. 5B

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/38/760 & CORR.1 Report  
A/C.5/38/SR.23, 62-64, 69, 74

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.104

At the 104th meeting draft resolution I, sect. XV in A/38/760 & Corr.1, taking note of the reports of the Secretary-General on revised estimates under sect. 5B, Centre for Science and Technology for Development (A/C.5/64 & Add.1) and concurring with the procedures outlined in para. 2 of A/C.5/64/Add.1, was adopted without vote as resolution 38/234, sect. XV

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): CENTRE ON TRANSNATIONAL CORPORATIONS (AGENDA ITEM 109)

See:

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): UN CENTRE ON TRANSNATIONAL CORPORATIONS (AGENDA ITEM 109)

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): CEPAL (AGENDA ITEM 109)

Reports

A/38/7/ADD.14 ACABQ. 15th report on population activities in the regional commissions  
A/C.5/38/43 Secretary-General. Report on population activities in the regional commissions

Documents

A/38/6 (VOL. II) & CORR.1 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 6, VOL. II & CORRIGENDUM)  
Proposed programme budget (1984-1985), Vol. II, sect. 12

A/C.5/38/100 Secretary-General. Report on revised estimates under expenditure sect. 12 concerning accommodations for the CEPAL Sub-regional Office for the Caribbean at Port-of-Spain

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/38/760 & CORR.1 Report  
A/C.5/38/SR.23, 46, 56, 57, 71, 74

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): COMMISSION ON TRANSNATIONAL CORPORATIONS (AGENDA ITEM 109)

Documents

A/38/6 (VOL. I) & CORR.1 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 6, VOL. I & CORRIGENDUM)  
Proposed programme budget (1984-1985), Vol. I, sect. 9A  
A/C.5/38/61 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/C.2/38/L.77

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): COMMISSION ON TRANSNATIONAL CORPORATIONS (AGENDA ITEM 109)  
(continued)

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/38/751 Report on administrative and financial implications of draft resolution II recommended by the 2nd Committee in A/38/701 and of draft resolution II and III and draft decision I in A/38/701/Add.1 on the report of the Economic and Social Council (a.i. 12)  
A/C.5/38/SR.55, 74

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): COMMITTEE FOR PROGRAMME AND CO-ORDINATION (AGENDA ITEM 109)

Documents

A/38/6 (VOL. I) & CORR.1 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 6, VOL. I & CORRIGENDUM)  
Proposed programme budget (1984-1985), Vol. I, sect. 4A2

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/C.5/38/SR.21, 74

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): COMMITTEE ON THE EXERCISE OF THE INALIENABLE RIGHTS OF THE PALESTINIAN PEOPLE (AGENDA ITEM 109)

Documents

A/38/6 (VOL. I) & CORR.1 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 6, VOL. I & CORRIGENDUM)  
Proposed programme budget (1984-1985), Vol. I, Sect. 1A7  
A/C.5/38/75/ADD.1 Committee on Conferences. Observations on administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/38/L.37 on work of the Division for Palestinian Rights and Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People (a.i. 33)

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/C.5/38/SR.19, 62, 74

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): COMMITTEE ON THE PEACEFUL USES OF OUTER SPACE (AGENDA ITEM 109)

Documents

A/38/6 (VOL. I) & CORR.1 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 6, VOL. I & CORRIGENDUM)  
Proposed programme budget (1984-1985), Vol. I, sect. 2A2

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/C.5/38/SR.74

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): CONFERENCE SERVICES DIVISION (GENEVA) (AGENDA ITEM 109)

Reports

A/C.5/38/79 Secretary-General. Report on revised estimates under sect. 28I, General Services (Geneva), 29B, Conference Services Division (Geneva) and 32, Building management, in connexion with the introduction of word-processing equipment

SUBJECT INDEX

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): CONFERENCE SERVICES  
DIVISION (GENEVA) (AGENDA ITEM 109) (continued)

Documents

A/38/6 (VOL. III) & CORR.1 (GAOR, 38TH SESS.,  
SUPPL. NO. 6, VOL. III & CORRIGENDUM)  
Proposed programme budget (1984-1985), Vol.  
III, sect. 29B

A/C.5/38/104 Secretary-General.  
Consolidated statement of administrative  
and financial implications in respect of  
conference servicing costs

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/C.5/38/SR.34, 35, 70, 71, 73, 74

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): CONFERENCE SERVICES  
(VIENNA) (AGENDA ITEM 109)

Documents

A/38/6 (VOL. III) & CORR.1 (GAOR, 38TH SESS.,  
SUPPL. NO. 6, VOL. III & CORRIGENDUM)  
Proposed programme budget (1984-1985), Vol.  
III, sect. 29C

A/C.5/38/104 Secretary-General.  
Consolidated statement of administrative  
and financial implications in respect of  
conference servicing costs

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/C.5/38/SR.71, 73, 74

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): CONSTRUCTION, ALTERATION  
IMPROVEMENT AND MAJOR MAINTENANCE OF PREMISES

See:

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): BUILDING MANAGEMENT  
(AGENDA ITEM 109)

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): DEPARTMENT FOR  
DISARMAMENT AFFAIRS (AGENDA ITEM 109)

Reports

A/38/7/ADD.21 ACABQ. 22nd report on  
administrative and financial implications  
of the draft resolutions  
A/C.1/38/L.4/Rev.1, A/C.1/38/L.59,  
A/C.1/38/L.49, A/C.1/38/L.53,  
A/C.1/38/L.57/Rev.2, A/C.1/38/L.30,  
A/C.1/38/L.67/Rev.2 and A/C.1/38/L.17, on  
disarmament questions

Documents

A/38/6 (VOL. I) & CORR.1 (GAOR, 38TH SESS.,  
SUPPL. NO. 6, VOL. I & CORRIGENDUM)  
Proposed programme budget (1984-1985), Vol.  
I, sect. 2B

A/C.5/38/65 Secretary-General. Statement of  
administrative and financial implications  
of draft resolution A/C.1/38/L.4/Rev.1

A/C.5/38/68 Secretary-General. Statement of  
administrative and financial implications  
of draft resolution A/C.1/38/L.59

A/C.5/38/69 Secretary-General. Statement of  
administrative and financial implications  
of draft resolution A/C.1/38/L.49

A/C.5/38/70 Secretary-General. Statement of  
administrative and financial implications  
of draft resolution A/C.1/38/L.53

A/C.5/38/73 Secretary-General. Statement of  
administrative and financial implications  
of draft resolution A/C.1/38/L.57/Rev.2

A/C.5/38/83 Secretary-General. Statement of  
administrative and financial implications  
of the draft resolution in A/C.1/38/L.30

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): DEPARTMENT FOR  
DISARMAMENT AFFAIRS (AGENDA ITEM 109) (continued)

Documents (continued)

A/C.5/38/88 Secretary-General. Statement of  
administrative and financial implications  
of draft resolution A/C.1/38/L.67

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/38/759 Report on administrative and  
financial implications of draft resolution  
B recommended by the 1st Committee in  
A/38/636 on assistance to be provided by  
the Department of Disarmament Affairs to  
the Group of Experts on the Reduction of  
Military Budgets (a.i. 58)

A/38/760 & CORR.1 Report

A/38/761 Report on administrative and  
financial implications of draft resolution  
C recommended by the 1st Committee in  
A/38/639 on establishment of a group of  
consultant experts on chemical and  
bacteriological (biological) weapons (a.i.  
61)

A/38/762 Report on administrative and  
financial implications of draft resolution  
A recommended by the 1st Committee in  
A/38/624, draft resolution J in A/38/628,  
draft resolution in A/38/638 and draft  
resolutions A, G and H in A/38/640, on  
various aspects of disarmament (a.i. 46,  
50, 60, and 62)

A/C.5/38/SR.20, 68, 74

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): DEPARTMENT OF CONFERENCE  
SERVICES (AGENDA ITEM 109)

Reports

A/38/7/ADD.12 ACABQ. 13th report, on  
A/C.5/38/46

A/C.5/38/46 Secretary-General. Report on  
revised estimates under sect. 26B, 28D,  
29A, 31 and Income sect. 1, in connexion  
with his depositary functions and the  
registration and publication of treaties

Documents

A/38/6 (VOL. III) & CORR.1 (GAOR, 38TH SESS.,  
SUPPL. NO. 6, VOL. III & CORRIGENDUM)  
Proposed programme budget (1984-1985), Vol.  
III, sect. 29A

A/C.5/38/76 Secretary-General. Statement of  
administrative and financial implications  
of draft resolution A/C.3/38/L.52 on  
establishment of an open-ended working  
group by the 39th session of the General  
Assembly to conclude the elaboration of a  
draft declaration on the human rights of  
persons not citizens of the country in  
which they live

A/C.5/38/104 Secretary-General.  
Consolidated statement of administrative  
and financial implications in respect of  
conference servicing costs

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/38/726 Report on administrative and  
financial implications of the draft  
resolutions I and II recommended by the 3rd  
Committee in A/38/680 & Corr.1, on  
convening of the Working Group on the  
Drafting of an International Convention on  
the Protection of the Rights of All Migrant  
/...

SUBJECT INDEX

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): DEPARTMENT OF CONFERENCE SERVICES (AGENDA ITEM 109) (continued)

Discussion in 5th Committee (continued)

Workers and Their Families and the Working Group for the elaboration in 1984 of the draft declaration on the human rights of individuals who are not citizens of the country in which they live

A/38/760 & CORR.1 Report  
A/C.5/38/SR.34, 35, 55, 71, 73, 74

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.104

At the 104th meeting draft resolution I, sect. XII in A/38/760 & Corr.1, inviting the Committee on Conferences, at its next substantive session, to examine the question of backlogs in documentation, was adopted without vote as resolution 38/234, sect. XII

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): DEPARTMENT OF INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL AFFAIRS (AGENDA ITEM 109)

Reports

A/38/334 Secretary-General. Note transmitting JIU report "United Nations Department of International Economic and Social Affairs" (JIU/REP/83/7)

Documents

A/38/6 (VOL. I) & CORR.1 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 6, VOL. I & CORRIGENDUM)  
Proposed programme budget (1984-1985), Vol. I, sect. 6

A/38/334/ADD.1 Secretary-General. Comments on JIU report on the Department of International Economic and Social Affairs (A/38/334)

A/C.5/38/96 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of A/C.2/38/L.106

A/C.5/38/L.10/REV.1 Austria. Draft decision not to approve recommendation 5 concerning the Department of International Economic and Social Affairs and location of the Centre for Social Development and Humanitarian Affairs in A/38/334 (JIU/REP/83/7) in view of comments of the Secretary-General in A/38/334/Add.1

A/C.5/38/L.15 United States. Draft decision

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/38/731 Report on administrative and financial implications of draft resolution K recommended by the Special Political Committee in A/38/700 on establishment of the University of Jerusalem "Al-Quds" for Palestine refugees (a.i. 73)

A/38/760 & CORR.1 Report  
A/C.5/38/SR.24, 40, 42, 43, 51, 60, 67, 74

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.104

At the 104th meeting draft resolution I, sect. IX in A/38/760 & Corr.1 taking note of the JIU report of the Department of International Economic and Social Affairs (A/38/334 - JIU/REP/83/7), the comments thereon of the Secretary-General (A/38/344/Add.1) and the ACABQ report (A/38/600) and reaffirming General Assembly resolutions 31/194 and 33/181

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): DEPARTMENT OF INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL AFFAIRS (AGENDA ITEM 109) (continued)

Discussion in Plenary (continued)

A/38/PV.104 (continued)

regarding the location of the Centre for Social Development and Humanitarian Affairs in Vienna, was adopted without vote as resolution 38/234, sect. IX  
Draft resolution I, sect. XIV in A/38/760, taking note of the report of the Advisory Committee for Co-ordination of Information Systems (A/C.5/38/1) and deciding that the financial arrangements which were applicable to the Information Systems Unit of the Department of International Economic and Social Affairs in 1982-1983 should be continued in 1984-1985, was adopted without vote as resolution 38/234, sect. XIV

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): DEPARTMENT OF INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL AFFAIRS. INFORMATION SYSTEMS UNIT (AGENDA ITEM 109)

Reports

A/C.5/38/1 Secretary-General. Note transmitting the report of the Advisory Committee for the Co-ordination of Information Systems, prepared in response to General Assembly resolution 36/237, with annex entitled "An assessment and review of the programme of the Information Systems Unit" prepared by a consultant

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/38/760 & CORR.1 Report  
A/C.5/38/SR.7, 35, 59, 74

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.104

At the 104th meeting draft resolution I, sect. XIV in A/38/760 & Corr.1, taking note of the report of the Advisory Committee for Co-ordination of Information Systems (A/C.5/38/1) and deciding that the financial arrangements which were applicable to the Information Systems Unit of the Department of International Economic and Social Affairs in 1982-1983 should be continued in 1984-1985, was adopted without vote as resolution 38/234, sect. XIV

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): DEPARTMENT OF POLITICAL AFFAIRS, TRUSTEESHIP AND DECOLONIZATION (AGENDA ITEM 109)

Documents

A/38/6 (VOL. I) & CORR.1 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 6, VOL. I & CORRIGENDUM)  
Proposed programme budget (1984-1985), Vol. I, sect. 3B

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/38/760 & CORR.1 Report  
A/C.5/38/SR.21, 74



SUBJECT INDEX

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): DEPARTMENT OF POLITICAL AND SECURITY COUNCIL AFFAIRS (AGENDA ITEM 109)

Documents

A/38/6 (VOL. I) & CORR.1 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 6, VOL. I & CORRIGENDUM)  
Proposed programme budget for 1984-1985, Vol. I, sect. 2B

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/C.5/38/SR.20, 74

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INFORMATION (AGENDA ITEM 109)

Reports

A/38/7/ADD.8 ACABQ. 9th report, on revised estimates under sect. 27, public information (Yearbook of the UN)

A/C.5/38/38 Secretary-General. Report on revised estimates for the Yearbook of the UN

Documents

A/38/6 (VOL. III) & CORR.1 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 6, VOL. III & CORRIGENDUM)  
Proposed programme budget (1984-1985), Vol. III, sect. 27B1

A/C.5/38/71 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/SPC/38/L.5/Rev.1

A/C.5/38/L.11 United States. Draft decision on revised estimates under sect. 27: Public information (Yearbook of the UN)

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/38/715 Report on administrative and financial implications of draft resolution B recommended by the Special Political Committee in A/38/699 on the Department of Public Information (a.i. 72)

A/38/760 & CORR.1 Report  
A/C.5/38/SR.30, 31, 44, 46, 58, 74

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.104

At the 104th meeting draft resolutions in A/38/760 & Corr.1 were adopted without vote as follows :

Draft resolution I, sect. V, taking note of the report of the Secretary-General on the Yearbook of the UN (A/C.5/38/38) and of the ACABQ report (A/38/7/Add.8), adopted as resolution 38/234, sect. V

Draft resolution I, sect. VI, requesting the Secretary-General to undertake a comprehensive review of the current format of the Yearbook of the UN with a view to developing a new format in order to make it more usable and accessible, adopted as resolution 38/234, sect. VI

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL CO-OPERATION FOR DEVELOPMENT (AGENDA ITEM 109)

Reports

A/38/7/ADD.3 ACABQ. 4th report, on revised programme budget proposals under section 7: Department of Technical Co-operation for Development

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL CO-OPERATION FOR DEVELOPMENT (AGENDA ITEM 109)  
(continued)

Reports (continued)

A/C.5/38/2 & CORR.1 Secretary-General. Report on revised programme budget proposals under section 7 for the Department of Technical Co-operation for Development

Documents

A/38/6 (VOL. I) & CORR.1 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 6, VOL. I & CORRIGENDUM)  
Proposed programme budget (1984-1985), Vol. I, sect. 7

A/C.5/38/89 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of the draft resolution in A/SPC/38/L.45 (on the Mediterranean - Dead Sea Canal Project, a.i. 75)

A/C.5/38/L.15 United States. Draft decision

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/38/732 Report on administrative and financial implications of draft resolution recommended by the Special Political Committee in A/38/720 on work of Department of Technical Co-operation for Development in monitoring effects of the Mediterranean-Dead Sea Canal Project (a.i. 75)

A/38/751 Report on administrative and financial implications of draft resolution II recommended by the 2nd Committee in A/38/701 and of draft resolution II and III and draft decision I in A/38/701/Add.1 on the report of the Economic and Social Council (a.i. 12)

A/38/760 & CORR.1 Report  
A/C.5/38/SR.29, 43, 52, 62, 74

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.104

At the 104th meeting draft resolution I, sect. XI in A/38/760 & Corr.1, taking note of the JIU report on the Department of Technical Co-operation for Development (A/38/172), of the comments thereon of the Secretary-General (A/38/172/Add.1) and of the ACABQ report (A/38/600) was adopted without vote as resolution 38/234, sect XI

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): DIVISION FOR PALESTINIAN RIGHTS (AGENDA ITEM 109)

Documents

A/38/6 (VOL. I) & CORR.1 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 6, VOL. I & CORRIGENDUM)  
Proposed programme budget (1984-1985), Vol. I, sect. 1B3b

A/C.5/38/75/ADD.1 Committee on Conferences. Observations on administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/38/L.37 on work of the Division for Palestinian Rights and Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People (a.i. 33)

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/38/725 Report on administrative and financial implications of draft resolutions A/38/L.37, A/38/L.38 and A/38/L.40 on the question of Palestine  
A/C.5/38/SR.19, 62, 74

SUBJECT INDEX

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): DIVISION OF NARCOTIC DRUGS (AGENDA ITEM 109)

Documents

A/38/6 (VOL. II) & CORR.1 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 6, VOL. II & CORRIGENDUM)  
Proposed programme budget (1984-1985), Vol. II, sect. 20B

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/C.5/38/SR.27, 74

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): ECA (AGENDA ITEM 109)

Reports

A/38/7/ADD.14 ACABQ. 15th report on population activities in the regional commissions  
A/C.5/38/43 Secretary-General. Report on population activities in the regional commissions  
A/C.5/38/82 Secretary-General. Report on adequacy of the conference facilities of the ECA at Addis Ababa

Documents

A/38/6 (VOL. II) & CORR.1 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 6, VOL. II & CORRIGENDUM)  
Proposed programme budget (1984-1985), Vol. II, sect. 13

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/38/751 Report on administrative and financial implications of draft resolution II recommended by the 2nd Committee in A/38/701 and of draft resolution II and III and draft decision I in A/38/701/Add.1 on the report of the Economic and Social Council (a.i. 12)

A/38/760 & CORR.1 Report  
A/C.5/38/SR.23, 26, 46, 56, 57, 70, 74

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.102  
Draft resolution II in A/38/701/Add.1, taking note of A/38/259 and A/38/263, requesting the Secretary-General to provide ECA with \$US 1 million from the regular budget of the UN to enable it to organize four consultative technical meetings planned for 1984 and 1985 and to elaborate the studies requested in connexion with the programme for the Transport and Communications Decade in Africa and requesting the Executive Secretary of ECA to continue to present annual progress reports on implementation of the programme, was adopted (137-1-8) as resolution 38/150

A/38/PV.104  
At the 104th meeting draft resolution I, sect XXIII, in A/38/760 & Corr.1, approving the programme of major maintenance and alterations of the conference facilities of ECA at Addis Ababa as reflected in sect. VII of the report of the Secretary-General (A/C.5/38/82) and deferring until the 39th session of the General Assembly consideration of other proposals contained in the report, adopted as resolution 38/234, sect. XXIII

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): ECE (AGENDA ITEM 109)

Documents

A/38/6 (VOL. I) & CORR.1 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 6, VOL. I & CORRIGENDUM)  
Proposed programme budget (1984-1985), Vol. I, sect. 10

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/C.5/38/SR.23, 74

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): ECWA (AGENDA ITEM 109)

Reports

A/38/7/ADD.14 ACABQ. 15th report on population activities in the regional commissions  
A/C.5/38/43 Secretary-General. Report on population activities in the regional commissions

Documents

A/38/6 (VOL. II) & CORR.1 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 6, VOL. II & CORRIGENDUM)  
Proposed programme budget (1984-1985), Vol. II, sect. 14

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/C.5/38/SR.26, 56, 57, 74

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS DIVISION (AGENDA ITEM 109)

Documents

A/38/6 (VOL. III) & CORR.1 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 6, VOL. III & CORRIGENDUM)  
Proposed programme budget (1984-1985), Vol. III, sect. 28G

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/C.5/38/SR.32, 74

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): ESCAP (AGENDA ITEM 109)

Reports

A/38/7/ADD.5 ACABQ. 6th report, on expansion of the conference facilities of ESCAP at Bangkok  
A/38/7/ADD.14 ACABQ. 15th report on population activities in the regional commissions  
A/C.5/38/34 Secretary-General. Report concerning expansion of the conference facilities of ESCAP at Bangkok  
A/C.5/38/43 Secretary-General. Report on population activities in the regional commissions  
A/C.5/38/52 & CORR.1 Secretary-General. Report on revised estimates under sect. 11, ESCAP, and a new sect. 5C, Regional Commissions Liaison Office

Documents

A/38/6 (VOL. II) & CORR.1 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 6, VOL. II & CORRIGENDUM)  
Proposed programme budget (1984-1985), Vol. II, sect. 11

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/38/760 & CORR.1 Report  
A/C.5/38/SR.23, 46, 51, 56, 57, 74

SUBJECT INDEX

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): ESCAP (AGENDA ITEM 109)  
(continued)

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.104

At the 104th meeting draft resolutions in A/38/760 were adopted without vote as follows :

Draft resolution I, sect. VII, taking note of the report of the Secretary-General on expansion of the conference facilities of ESCAP at Bangkok (A/C.5/38/34) and of the ACABQ report (A/38/7/Add.5) and accepting the offer of the Government of Thailand of additional land for the proposed construction, was adopted as resolution 38/234, sect. VII

Draft resolution I, sect. X, taking note of the report of the Secretary-General on revised estimates under sect. II (ESCAP) and a new sect. 5C, Regional Commissions Liaison Office (A/C.5/38/52) and deciding to establish the new sect. 5C, was adopted as resolution 38/234, sect. X

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): EXPERTS AND CONSULTANTS  
(AGENDA ITEM 109)

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/C.5/38/SR.21

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): HUMAN RIGHTS COMMITTEE  
(AGENDA ITEM 109)

Documents

A/38/6 (VOL. III) & CORR.1 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 6, VOL. III & CORRIGENDUM)  
Proposed programme budget (1984-1985), Vol. III, sect. 23A

A/C.5/38/67 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/C.3/38/L.35 on inclusion of Arabic among the official and working languages of the Meetings of States Parties to the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights and the Human Rights Committee (a.i. 96)

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/C.5/38/SR.56, 74

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): ICJ (AGENDA ITEM 109)

Reports

A/38/7/ADD.1 ACABQ. 2nd report, on ICJ  
A/38/7/ADD.23 ACABQ. 24th report, on conditions of service and compensation for officials other than Secretariat officials: ICJ (as outlined in A/C.5/38/27)  
A/C.5/38/3 Secretary-General. Report on revised estimates under section 25 for ICJ  
A/C.5/38/27 Secretary-General. Report on conditions of service and compensation for officials other than Secretariat officials: Chairman of ACABQ, Chairman and Vice-Chairman of the International Civil Service Commission and members of ICJ.  
Annexes: I. Pension Scheme Regulations of ICJ; II. Amendments to the Pension Scheme Regulations of ICJ

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): ICJ (AGENDA ITEM 109)  
(continued)

Documents

A/38/6 (VOL. III) & CORR.1 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 6, VOL. III & CORRIGENDUM)  
Proposed programme budget (1984-1985), Vol. III, sect. 25

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/38/760 & CORR.1 Report  
A/C.5/38/SR.30, 34, 67, 70

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.104

At the 104th meeting draft resolutions in A/38/760 & Corr.1 were adopted without vote as follows :

Draft resolution I, sect. XVII in A/38/760 & Corr.1, deciding to defer until the 39th session of the General Assembly consideration of the recommendations of the Secretary-General in A/C.5/38/27 with regard to which no action was taken during the 38th session, was adopted without vote as resolution 38/234, sect. XVII

Draft resolution IV, authorizing the Secretary-General with the prior concurrence of ACABQ to enter into commitments in 1984-1985 to meet unforeseen and extraordinary expenses and listing commitments for which the concurrence of ACABQ shall not be necessary (related to maintenance of peace and security, certain expenses of ICJ and interorganizational security measures), adopted (131-9-1) as resolution 38/237

Draft resolution VI, deciding to amend the Pension Scheme Regulations for members of ICJ with effect from 1 Jan 1984, adopted (124-10-7) as resolution 38/239 (Annex : Amendments to the Pension Scheme Regulations of ICJ)

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): INCOME ESTIMATES (AGENDA ITEM 109)

Reports

A/38/7/ADD.4 ACABQ. 5th report, on the International Civil Service Commission  
A/38/7/ADD.12 ACABQ. 13th report, on A/C.5/38/46  
A/38/7/ADD.17 ACABQ. 18th report, on revised estimates under sect. 2AC, Office of the Special Representative of the Secretary-General for the Law of the Sea, sect. 31, Staff assessment and income sect. 1, Income from Staff assessment  
A/38/570 & CORR.1 & ADD.1/CORR.1 Secretary-General. Report on revised estimates under Section 2A.C, Office of the Special Representative of the Secretary-General for the Law of the Sea, Section 31 Staff assessment and Income section 1, Income from staff assessment  
A/C.5/38/3 Secretary-General. Report on revised estimates under section 25 for ICJ  
A/C.5/38/4 Secretary-General. Report on revised estimates under section 15 for UNCTAD

SUBJECT INDEX

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): INCOME ESTIMATES (AGENDA ITEM 109) (continued)

Reports (continued)

- A/C.5/38/28 Secretary-General. Report on revised estimates under section 28 L, subsection 1, International Civil Service Commission
- A/C.5/38/35 Secretary-General. Report on revised estimates under expenditure sections 18, 19, 28N and income sections 1 and 2 regarding UN accommodation at Nairobi
- A/C.5/38/46 Secretary-General. Report on revised estimates under sect. 26B, 28D, 29A, 31 and Income sect. 1, in connexion with his depository functions and the registration and publication of treaties

Documents

- A/38/6 (VOL. III) & CORR.1 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 6, VOL. III & CORRIGENDUM) Proposed programme budget (1984-1985), Vol. III, Income sect. 1

Discussion in 5th Committee

- A/38/715 Report on administrative and financial implications of draft resolution B recommended by the Special Political Committee in A/38/699 on the Department of Public Information (a.i. 72)
- A/38/730 Report on administrative and financial implications of draft resolution D recommended by the Special Political Committee in A/38/718 on Special Committee to Investigate Israeli Practices Affecting the Human Rights of the Population of the Occupied Territories (a.i. 69)
- A/38/738 Report on administrative and financial implications of draft resolution recommended by the 2nd Committee in A/38/702/Add.11 on the Office of the Director-General for Development and International Economic Co-operation (a.i. 78m)
- A/38/753 Report on administrative and financial implications of draft resolutions I and II recommended by the 2nd Committee in A/38/702/Add.3 on industrial development (a.i. 78c)

A/C.5/38/SR.36, 37, 46, 55, 63, 70, 74

Discussion in Plenary

- A/38/PV.104  
Draft resolution III B in A/38/760, on income estimates for 1984-1985, was adopted without vote as resolution 38/236 B

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): INTERNATIONAL CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION (AGENDA ITEM 109)

Reports

- A/38/7/ADD.4 ACABQ. 5th report, on the International Civil Service Commission
- A/C.5/38/27 Secretary-General. Report on conditions of service and compensation for officials other than Secretariat officials: Chairman of ACABQ, Chairman and Vice-Chairman of ICSC and members of ICJ
- A/C.5/38/28 Secretary-General. Report on revised estimates under section 28 L, subsection 1, International Civil Service Commission

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): INTERNATIONAL CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION (AGENDA ITEM 109) (continued)

Documents

- A/C.5/38/37 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of the recommendations and decisions contained in the report of the International Civil Service Commission (A/38/30 & Add.1)

Discussion in 5th Committee

- A/38/760 & CORR.1 Report  
A/C.5/38/SR.67, 70, 74

Discussion in Plenary

- A/38/PV.104  
At the 104th meeting draft resolution I, sect. XVII in A/38/760 & Corr.1, deciding to defer until the 39th session of the General Assembly consideration of the recommendations of the Secretary-General in A/C.5/38/27 with regard to which no action was taken during the 38th session, was adopted without vote as resolution 38/234, sect. XVII

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): INTERNATIONAL COMPUTING CENTRE (GENEVA) (AGENDA ITEM 109)

Reports

- A/C.5/38/39 Secretary-General. Report on 1984 budget estimates of the International Computing Centre

Documents

- A/38/6 (VOL. III) & CORR.1 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 6, VOL. III & CORRIGENDUM) Proposed programme budget (1984-1985), Vol. III, sect. 28G4

Discussion in 5th Committee

- A/38/760 & CORR.1 Report  
A/C.5/38/SR.44, 74

Discussion in Plenary

- A/38/PV.104  
At the 104th meeting draft resolution I, sect. II in A/38/760, approving the budget estimates for the International Computing Centre for 1984, was adopted without vote as resolution 38/234, sect. II

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON POPULATION (1984 : MEXICO CITY) (AGENDA ITEM 109)

Reports

- A/38/7/ADD.15 ACABQ. 16th report on revised estimates resulting from decisions of Economic and Social Council at its 1st and 2nd regular sessions, 1983 (A/C.5/38/32 and A/C.5/38/32/Add.1)
- A/C.5/38/32/ADD.1 Secretary-General. Report on revised estimates under sect. 4B1, International Conference on Population (1984 : Mexico City)

Documents

- A/38/6 (VOL. I) & CORR.1 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 6, VOL. I & CORRIGENDUM) Proposed programme budget (1984-1985), Vol. I, sect. 4B1

Discussion in 5th Committee

- A/C.5/38/SR.59, 74

SUBJECT INDEX

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): INTERNATIONAL TRADE CENTRE (UNCTAD/GATT) (AGENDA ITEM 109 )

Documents

A/38/6 (VOL. II) & CORR.1 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 6, VOL. II & CORRIGENDUM)  
Proposed programme budget (1984-1985), Vol. II, sect. 16

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/C.5/38/SR.26

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): INTERNATIONAL YEAR OF PEACE (AGENDA ITEM 109)

Documents

A/C.5/38/60 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/38/L.16

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/38/658 Report on administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/38/L.16 on the International Year of Peace

A/C.5/38/SR.74

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): KAMPUCHEA SITUATION (AGENDA ITEM 109)

Documents

A/38/6 (VOL. I) & CORR.1 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 6, VOL. I & CORRIGENDUM)  
Proposed programme budget (1984-1985), Vol. I, sect. 1B10

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/38/531 Report on administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/38/L.2, & Add.1 para. 4 and 8, on activities of the Ad Hoc Committee of the International Conference on Kampuchea  
A/C.5/38/SR.16, 17, 21, 74

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): LANGUAGE TRAINING PROGRAMME (AGENDA ITEM 109)

Reports

A/38/7/ADD.13 ACABQ. 14th report, on contractual status of language teachers

A/C.5/38/5 Secretary-General. Report on the implementation of General Assembly resolution 36/235 (II) concerning UN language training programme

Documents

A/C.5/38/41 Secretary-General. Note on contractual status of language teachers

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/38/760 & CORR.1 Report  
A/C.5/38/SR.49, 57, 59, 61, 67, 74

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.104

At the 104th meeting draft resolutions in A/38/760 were adopted as follows :

Draft resolution I, sect. VIII, taking note of the report of the Secretary-General on the UN language training programme (A/C.5/38/5), adopted without vote as resolution 38/234, sect. VIII

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): LANGUAGE TRAINING PROGRAMME (AGENDA ITEM 109) (continued)

Discussion in Plenary (continued)

A/38/PV.104 (continued)

Draft resolution I, sect. XIII, approving the proposals of the Secretary-General on the contractual status of language teachers (A/C.5/38/41), adopted (106-16-16) as resolution 38/234, sect. XIII

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): LIBRARY (HEADQUARTERS) (AGENDA ITEM 109)

Documents

A/38/6 (VOL. III) & CORR.1 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 6, VOL. III & CORRIGENDUM)  
Proposed programme budget (1984-1985), Vol. III, sect. 29D

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): MEETINGS OF STATES PARTIES TO THE INTERNATIONAL COVENANT ON CIVIL AND POLITICAL RIGHTS (AGENDA ITEM 109)

Documents

A/C.5/38/67 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/C.3/38/L.35 on inclusion of Arabic among the official and working languages of the Meetings of States Parties to the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights and the Human Rights Committee (a.i. 96)

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/38/697 Report on administrative and financial implications of draft resolution I recommended by the 3rd Committee in A/38/686 on inclusion of Arabic among official working languages of Meetings of the States Parties to the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights and the Human Rights Committee (a.i. 96)  
A/C.5/38/SR.56, 74

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): NAMIBIA QUESTION (AGENDA ITEM 109)

See also:

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): UN COUNCIL FOR NAMIBIA (AGENDA ITEM 109)

Documents

A/38/6 (VOL. I) & CORR.1 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 6, VOL. I & CORRIGENDUM)  
Proposed programme budget (1984-1985), Vol. I, sect. 3C

A/C.5/38/54 & CORR.1 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolutions in A/38/24 (Part II)

A/C.5/38/54/ADD.1 Committee on Conferences. Observations on administrative and financial implications of draft resolutions in A/38/24 (Part II), the report of the UN Council for Namibia

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/38/653 Report  
A/C.5/38/SR.21, 52, 74

SUBJECT INDEX

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): OFFICE OF GENERAL SERVICES (AGENDA ITEM 109)

Reports

- A/38/7/ADD.12 ACABQ. 13th report, on A/C.5/38/46  
 A/C.5/38/46 Secretary-General. Report on revised estimates under sect. 6B, 28D, 29A, 31 and Income sect. 1, in connexion with his depositary functions and the registration and publication of treaties

Documents

- A/38/6 (VOL. III) & CORR.1 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 6, VOL. III & CORRIGENDUM)  
 Proposed programme budget (1984-1985), Vol. III, sect. 28D

Discussion in 5th Committee

- A/C.5/38/SR.32, 55, 74

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): OFFICE OF LEGAL AFFAIRS (AGENDA ITEM 109)

Reports

- A/38/7/ADD.12 ACABQ. 13th report, on A/C.5/38/46  
 A/C.5/38/46 Secretary-General. Report on revised estimates under sect. 26B, 28D, 29A, 31 and Income sect. 1, in connexion with his depositary functions and the registration and publication of treaties

Documents

- A/38/6 (VOL. III) & CORR.1 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 6, VOL. III & CORRIGENDUM)  
 Proposed programme budget (1984-1985), Vol. III, sect. 26B  
 A/C.5/38/62 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/C.6/38/L.6 on principles of international law relating to the New International Economic Order (a.i. 121)

Discussion in 5th Committee

- A/38/698 Report on administrative and financial implications of the draft resolution recommended by the 6th Committee in A/38/661 on the Office of Legal Affairs  
 A/C.5/38/SR.29, 55, 74

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): OFFICE OF PERSONNEL SERVICES (AGENDA ITEM 109)

Documents

- A/38/6 (VOL. III) & CORR.1 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 6, VOL. III & CORRIGENDUM)  
 Proposed programme budget (1984-1985), Vol. III, sect. 28C

Discussion in 5th Committee

- A/C.5/38/SR.32, 34

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): OFFICE OF SECRETARIAT SERVICES FOR ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL MATTERS (AGENDA ITEM 109)

Documents

- A/38/6 (VOL. I) & CORR.1 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 6, VOL. I & CORRIGENDUM)  
 Proposed programme budget (1984-1985), Vol. I, sect. 8

Discussion in 5th Committee

- A/C.5/38/SR.23, 74

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR-GENERAL FOR DEVELOPMENT AND INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION (AGENDA ITEM 109)

Documents

- A/38/6 (VOL. I) & CORR.1 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 6, VOL. I & CORRIGENDUM)  
 Proposed programme budget (1984-1985), Vol. I, sect. 5A  
 A/C.5/38/95 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of the draft resolution in A/C.2/38/L.96 (on least developed countries, a.i. 78m)

Discussion in 5th Committee

- A/38/738 Report on administrative and financial implications of draft resolution recommended by the 2nd Committee in A/38/702/Add.11 on the Office of the Director-General for Development and International Economic Co-operation (a.i. 78m)

- A/38/760 & CORR.1 Report  
 A/C.5/38/SR.21, 22, 66, 74

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): OFFICE OF THE SPECIAL REPRESENTATIVE OF THE SECRETARY-GENERAL FOR THE LAW OF THE SEA (AGENDA ITEM 109)

Reports

- A/38/7/ADD.17 ACABQ. 18th report, on revised estimates under sect. 2AC, Office of the Special Representative of the Secretary-General for the Law of the Sea, sect. 31, Staff assessment and income sect. 1, Income from Staff assessment  
 A/38/570 & CORR.1 & ADD.1/CORR.1 Secretary-General. Report on revised estimates under Section 2A.C, Office of the Special Representative of the Secretary-General for the Law of the Sea, Section 31 Staff assessment and Income section 1, Income from staff assessment

Documents

- A/38/6 (VOL. I) & CORR.1 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 6, VOL. I & CORRIGENDUM)  
 Proposed programme budget, 1984-1985, Vol. I, sect. 2C

Discussion in 5th Committee

- A/38/760 & CORR.1 Report  
 A/C.5/38/SR.20, 63, 74

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): OUTER SPACE AFFAIRS DIVISION (AGENDA ITEM 109)

Documents

- A/38/6 (VOL. I) & CORR.1 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 6, VOL. I & CORRIGENDUM)  
 Proposed programme budget, 1984-1985, Vol. I, sect. 2B2c

- A/C.5/38/74 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/SPC/38/L.28, as amended by documents A/SPC/38/L.29 and A/SPC/38/L.30

Discussion in 5th Committee

- A/38/716 Report on administrative and financial implications of the draft resolution recommended by the Special Political Committee in A/38/714 on peaceful uses of outer space (a.i. 70)  
 A/C.5/38/SR.20, 58, 74

SUBJECT INDEX

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): PERSONNEL SERVICE  
(GENEVA) (AGENDA ITEM 109)

Reports

A/C.5/38/92 & CORR.1 Secretary-General.  
Report on job classification of the General  
Service category in Geneva

Documents

A/38/6 (VOL. III) & CORR.1 (GAOR, 38TH SESS.,  
SUPPL. NO. 6, VOL. III & CORRIGENDUM)  
Proposed programme budget (1984-1985), Vol.  
III, sect. 28H5

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/38/760 & CORR.1 Report

A/C.5/38/SR.69, 74

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.104

At the 104th meeting, draft resolution I,  
sect. XIX in A/38/760 & Corr.1, accepting  
the proposals of the Secretary-General in  
A/C.5/38/92 & Corr.1 on job  
classification of the General Service  
category at Geneva, was adopted without  
vote as resolution 38/234, sect. XIX

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): POLITICAL AFFAIRS  
DIVISION (AGENDA ITEM 109)

Documents

A/38/6 (VOL. I) & CORR.1 (GAOR, 38TH SESS.,  
SUPPL. NO. 6, VOL. I & CORRIGENDUM)  
Proposed programme budget for 1984-1985,  
Vol. I, sect. 2B2b

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/C.5/38/SR.74

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): PREPARATORY COMMITTEE FOR  
THE UN CONFERENCE FOR THE PROMOTION OF  
INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATION IN THE PEACEFUL USES OF  
NUCLEAR ENERGY (AGENDA ITEM 109)

Reports

A/38/7/ADD.18 ACABQ. 19th report on  
administrative and financial implications  
of draft resolution A/38/L.35 on peaceful  
uses of nuclear energy (a.i. 35)

Documents

A/C.5/38/78 & CORR.1 Secretary-General.  
Statement of administrative and financial  
implications of draft resolution in  
A/38/L.35 on peaceful uses of nuclear  
energy (a.i. 35)

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/38/734 Report on administrative and  
financial implications of draft resolution  
A/38/L.35 on peaceful uses of nuclear  
energy (a.i. 35)

A/C.5/38/SR.63

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): REGIONAL COMMISSIONS  
LIAISON OFFICE (AGENDA ITEM 109)

Reports

A/38/505/ADD.1 Secretary-General. Report on  
location in the 1984-1985 programme budget  
of appropriations for the Regional  
Commissions Liaison Office (document under  
a.i. 12)

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): REGIONAL COMMISSIONS  
LIAISON OFFICE (AGENDA ITEM 109) (continued)

Reports (continued)

A/C.5/38/52 & CORR.1 Secretary-General.  
Report on revised estimates under sect. 11,  
ESCAP, and a new sect. 5C, Regional  
Commissions Liaison Office

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/C.5/38/SR.51, 74

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): REGIONAL PROGRAMME OF  
TECHNICAL CO-OPERATION (AGENDA ITEM 109)

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/C.5/38/SR.74

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): REGULAR PROGRAMME OF  
TECHNICAL CO-OPERATION (AGENDA ITEM 109)

Documents

A/38/6 (VOL. III) & CORR.1 (GAOR, 38TH SESS.,  
SUPPL. NO. 6, VOL. III & CORRIGENDUM)  
Proposed programme budget (1984-1985), Vol.  
III, sect. 24

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): SECRETARIAT: HEALTH  
INSURANCE (AGENDA ITEM 109)

Reports

A/38/7/ADD.9 ACABQ. 10th report, on health  
insurance contributions by UN  
A/38/30 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 30)  
International Civil Service Commission.  
Report (1983), para. 99-107

Documents

A/C.5/38/16 Secretary-General. Note on  
health insurance contributions by the  
Organization

A/C.5/38/L.16 Egypt. Draft resolution on  
health insurance contributions

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/38/760 & CORR.1 Report

A/C.5/38/SR.28, 31, 38, 41, 49, 51, 58, 61, 74

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.104

At the 104th meeting draft resolution II  
in A/38/760 & Corr.1, taking note of the  
report of the International Civil Service  
Commission (A/38/30, para. 99-107) and  
the report of the Secretary-General  
(A/C.5/38/16) on health insurance  
contributions by the organizations of the  
UN system, approving the recommendations  
of the ACABQ in A/38/7/Add.9 and  
requesting further studies by the  
International Civil Service Commission,  
was adopted (126-9-7) as resolution 38/235

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): SECRETARIAT: LANGUAGE  
TRAINING PROGRAMME

See:

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): LANGUAGE TRAINING  
PROGRAMME (AGENDA ITEM 109)

SUBJECT INDEX

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): SECRETARIAT: TRAVEL COSTS

See:

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): TRAVEL COSTS (AGENDA ITEM 109)

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): SECURITY COUNCIL AND POLITICAL COMMITTEES DIVISION (AGENDA ITEM 109)

Documents

A/38/6 (VOL. I) & CORR.1 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 6, VOL. I & CORRIGENDUM)  
Proposed programme budget, 1984-1985, Vol. I, sect. 2B2a

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/C.5/38/SR.20, 74

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): SPECIAL COMMITTEE AGAINST APARTHEID (AGENDA ITEM 109)

Documents

A/38/6 (VOL. I) & CORR.1 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 6, VOL. I & CORRIGENDUM)  
Proposed programme budget (1984-1985), Vol. I, sect. 3A3

A/C.5/38/53 & CORR.1 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolutions A/38/L.20, A/38/L.21, A/38/L.24, A/38/L.25, A/38/L.30 and A/38/L.31

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/C.5/38/SR.51, 74

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.83

At the 83rd meeting draft resolution A/38/L.24, deciding to make a special allocation of \$U.S. 400,000 to the Special Committee against Apartheid for 1984 for the cost of special projects to promote the international campaign against apartheid, was adopted (149-1-2) as resolution 38/39 E

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON ENHANCING THE EFFECTIVENESS OF THE PRINCIPLE OF NON-USE OF FORCE IN INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS (AGENDA ITEM 109)

Documents

A/C.5/38/63 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/C.6/38/L.7 on the work of the Special Committee on Enhancing the Effectiveness of the Principle of Non-use of Force in International Relations (a.i. 126)

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/38/709 Report on administrative and financial implications of the draft resolution recommended by the 6th Committee in A/38/666 on the work of the Special Committee on Enhancing the Effectiveness of the Principle of Non-use of Force in International Relations

A/C.5/38/SR.58, 74

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON THE CHARTER OF THE UNITED NATIONS AND ON THE STRENGTHENING OF THE ROLE OF THE ORGANIZATION (AGENDA ITEM 109)

Documents

A/C.5/38/97 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/C.6/38/L.24 (on Special Committee on the Charter of the United Nations and on the Strengthening of the Role of the Organization, a.i. 134)

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/38/740 Report on programme, administrative and financial implications of draft resolution recommended by the 6th Committee in A/38/674 on meetings of Special Committee on the Charter of the United Nations and on the Strengthening of the Role of the Organization (a.i. 134)

A/C.5/38/SR.66, 74

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON THE SITUATION WITH REGARD TO THE IMPLEMENTATION OF THE DECLARATION ON THE GRANTING OF INDEPENDENCE TO COLONIAL COUNTRIES AND PEOPLES (AGENDA ITEM 109)

Documents

A/38/6 (VOL. I) & CORR.1 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 6, VOL. I & CORRIGENDUM)  
Proposed programme budget (1984-1985), Vol. I, sect. 3A2

A/C.5/38/72 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of the draft proposals in A/38/L.33 and A/38/L.34

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/38/696 Report on administrative and financial implications of draft resolutions A/38/L.33 and A/38/L.34 on Special Committee on the Situation with regard to the Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples

A/C.5/38/SR.56, 74

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): SPECIAL COMMITTEE TO INVESTIGATE ISRAELI PRACTICES AFFECTING THE HUMAN RIGHTS OF THE POPULATION OF THE OCCUPIED TERRITORIES (AGENDA ITEM 109)

Documents

A/38/6 (VOL. III) & CORR.1 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 6, VOL. III & CORRIGENDUM)  
Proposed programme budget (1984-1985), Vol. III, sect. 23C

A/C.5/38/85 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/SPC/38/L.38

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/38/730 Report on administrative and financial implications of draft resolution D recommended by the Special Political Committee in A/38/718 on Special Committee to Investigate Israeli Practices Affecting the Human Rights of the Population of the Occupied Territories (a.i. 69)

A/C.5/38/SR.62, 74



SUBJECT INDEX

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): STAFF ASSESSMENT (AGENDA ITEM 109)

Reports

- A/38/7/ADD.4 ACABQ. 5th report, on the International Civil Service Commission
- A/38/7/ADD.12 ACABQ. 13th report, on A/C.5/38/46
- A/38/7/ADD.17 ACABQ. 18th report, on revised estimates under sect. 2AC, Office of the Special Representative of the Secretary-General for the Law of the Sea, sect. 31, Staff assessment and income sect. 1, Income from Staff assessment
- A/38/570 & CORR.1 & ADD.1/CORR.1 Secretary-General. Report on revised estimates under Section 2A.C, Office of the Special Representative of the Secretary-General for the Law of the Sea, Section 31 Staff assessment and Income section 1, Income from staff assessment
- A/C.5/38/3 Secretary-General. Report on revised estimates under section 25 for ICJ
- A/C.5/38/4 Secretary-General. Report on revised estimates under section 15 for UNCTAD
- A/C.5/38/28 Secretary-General. Report on revised estimates under section 28 L, subsection 1, International Civil Service Commission
- A/C.5/38/46 Secretary-General. Report on revised estimates under sect. 26B, 28D, 29A, 31 and Income sect. 1, in connexion with his depository functions and the registration and publication of treaties

Documents

- A/38/6 (VOL. III) & CORR.1 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 6, VOL. III & CORRIGENDUM) Proposed programme budget (1984-1985), Vol. III, sect. 31

Discussion in 5th Committee

- A/38/715 Report on administrative and financial implications of draft resolution B recommended by the Special Political Committee in A/38/699 on the Department of Public Information (a.i. 72)
- A/38/730 Report on administrative and financial implications of draft resolution D recommended by the Special Political Committee in A/38/718 on Special Committee to Investigate Israeli Practices Affecting the Human Rights of the Population of the Occupied Territories (a.i. 69)
- A/38/738 Report on administrative and financial implications of draft resolution recommended by the 2nd Committee in A/38/702/Add.11 on the Office of the Director-General for Development and International Economic Co-operation (a.i. 78m)
- A/38/753 Report on administrative and financial implications of draft resolutions I and II recommended by the 2nd Committee in A/38/702/Add.3 on industrial development (a.i. 78c)
- A/C.5/38/SR.46, 55, 63, 74

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): TRAVEL COSTS (AGENDA ITEM 109)

Reports

- A/38/7/ADD.6 ACABQ. 7th report, on organization and methods for official travel and first-class travel

Documents

- A/C.5/38/14 Secretary-General. Note on exceptions made to allow first-class travel and savings achieved through use of economy and other air fares, 1 Jul 1982 - 30 Jun 1983
- A/C.5/38/L.22 Poland. Draft decision on travel of UN officials to attend sessions of the General Assembly
- A/C.5/38/L.29 Secretariat. Conference room paper providing a breakdown and brief substantiation, as well as costs, of official travel of staff members to Headquarters in connection with the 38th session of the General Assembly

Discussion in 5th Committee

- A/38/760 & CORR.1 Report
- A/C.5/38/SR.44, 66, 74

Discussion in Plenary

- A/38/PV.104

At the 104th meeting, draft resolutions in A/38/760 & Corr.1 were adopted without vote as follows :

Draft resolution I, sect. IV, taking note of the reports of the Secretary-General on first-class travel and on organization and methods for official travel (A/C.5/38/14 and A/C.5/38/22) and of the ACABQ report (A/38/7/Add.6), adopted as resolution 38/234, sect. IV

Draft resolution I, sect. XVI, taking note of information provided by the Secretary-General on travel of staff members to attend the 38th session of the General Assembly and requesting him to ensure that maximum restraint is exercised concerning such travel, adopted as resolution 38/234, sect. XVI

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): UN BOND ISSUE (AGENDA ITEM 109)

Documents

- A/38/6 (VOL. III) & CORR.1 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 6, VOL. III & CORRIGENDUM) Proposed programme budget (1984-1985), Vol. III, sect. 30

Discussion in 5th Committee

- A/C.5/38/SR.36

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): UN CENTRE ON TRANSNATIONAL CORPORATIONS (AGENDA ITEM 109)

Documents

- A/38/6 (VOL. I) & CORR.1 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 6, VOL. I & CORRIGENDUM) Proposed programme budget (1984-1985), Vol. I, sect. 9B1

Discussion in 5th Committee

- A/C.5/38/SR.37, 39

SUBJECT INDEX

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): UN CONFERENCE FOR THE PROMOTION OF INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATION IN THE PEACEFUL USES OF NUCLEAR ENERGY (1986) (AGENDA ITEM 109)

Reports

A/38/7/ADD.18 ACABQ. 19th report, on administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/38/L.35 on peaceful uses of nuclear energy (a.i. 35)

Documents

A/C.5/38/78 & CORR.1 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution in A/38/L.35 on peaceful uses of nuclear energy (a.i. 35)

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/38/734 Report on administrative and financial implications of the draft resolution in A/38/L.35 on UN Conference for the Promotion of International Co-operation in the Peaceful Uses of Nuclear Energy (1986) .  
A/C.5/38/SR.63, 74

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): UN CONFERENCE ON AN INTERNATIONAL CODE OF CONDUCT ON THE TRANSFER OF TECHNOLOGY (AGENDA ITEM 109)

Documents

A/C.5/38/59 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/C.2/38/L.82

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/38/752 Report on administrative and financial implications of draft resolution I recommended by the 2nd Committee in A/38/702/Add.2 on convening of a 6th session of the UN Conference on an International Code of Conduct on the Transfer of Technology (a.i. 78b)  
A/C.5/38/SR.55, 74

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): UN CONGRESS ON THE PREVENTION OF CRIME AND THE TREATMENT OF OFFENDERS (7TH : 1985 : VIENNA) (AGENDA ITEM 109)

Documents

A/38/6 (VOL. I) & CORR.1 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 6, VOL. I & CORRIGENDUM) Proposed programme budget (1984-1985), Vol. I, sect. 4B2

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/C.5/38/SR.21, 74

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): UN COUNCIL FOR NAMIBIA (AGENDA ITEM 109)

See also:

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): NAMIBIA QUESTION (AGENDA ITEM 109)

Documents

A/38/6 (VOL. I) & CORR.1 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 6, VOL. I & CORRIGENDUM) Proposed programme budget (1984-1985), Vol. I, sect. 3C1

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/C.5/38/SR.23, 52, 74

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): UN COUNCIL FOR NAMIBIA (AGENDA ITEM 109) (continued)

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.79

At the 79th meeting, draft resolution C in A/38/24 (Part II) on the programme of work of the UN Council for Namibia, deciding to make provision in the programme budget to finance the SWAPO office in New York and to continue to defray the expenses of SWAPO representative, adopted (144-0-5) as resolution 38/36 C

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): UN DECADE FOR WOMEN (1976-1985) (AGENDA ITEM 109)

Reports

A/38/7/ADD.19 ACABQ. 20th report, on administrative and financial implications of draft resolutions A/C.3/38/L.22 and A/C.3/38/L.27 on the UN Decade for Women

Documents

A/38/6 (VOL. I) & CORR.1 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 6, VOL. I & CORRIGENDUM) Proposed programme budget (1984-1985), Vol. I, sect. 4B3

A/C.5/38/77 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/C.3/38/L.27

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/38/736 Report on administrative and financial implications of the draft resolutions III and V in A/38/681 on the Voluntary Fund for the UN Decade for Women and preparations for the World Conference to Review and Appraise the Achievements of the UN Decade for Women  
A/C.5/38/SR.65, 74

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): UN INSTITUTE FOR DISARMAMENT RESEARCH (AGENDA ITEM 109)

Reports

A/38/7/ADD.11 ACABQ. 12th report, on the draft Statute of the UN Institute for Disarmament Research

Documents

A/38/6 (VOL. I) & CORR.1 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 6, VOL. I & CORRIGENDUM) Proposed programme budget (1984-1985), Vol. I, sect. 2B16

A/C.5/38/88 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/C.1/38/L.67

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/C.5/38/SR.51, 68, 74

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): UNCHS (AGENDA ITEM 109)

Reports

A/C.5/38/35 Secretary-General. Report on revised estimates under expenditure sections 18, 19, 28N and income sections 1 and 2 regarding UN accommodation at Nairobi

Documents

A/38/6 (VOL. II) & CORR.1 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 6, VOL. II & CORRIGENDUM) Proposed programme budget (1984-1985), Vol. II, sect. 19

SUBJECT INDEX

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): UNCHS (AGENDA ITEM 109)  
(continued)

Discussion in 5th Committee

- A/38/757 Report on administrative and financial implications of draft resolution I recommended by the 2nd Committee in A/38/702/Add.8  
A/38/760 & CORR.1 Report  
A/C.5/38/SR.27, 44, 70, 74

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): UNCTAD (AGENDA ITEM 109)

Reports

- A/C.5/38/4 Secretary-General. Report on revised estimates under section 15 for UNCTAD

Documents

- A/38/6 (VOL. II) & CORR.1 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 6, VOL. II & CORRIGENDUM)  
Proposed programme budget (1984-1985), Vol. II, sect. 15  
A/C.5/38/55 Secretary-General. Note on appointment of a Registrar for the Settlement of Disputes  
A/C.5/38/58 Secretary-General. Note on interim arrangements for the International Tropical Timber Council  
A/C.5/38/59 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/C.2/38/L.82

Discussion in 5th Committee

- A/38/760 & CORR.1 Report  
A/C.5/38/SR.39, 40, 55, 74

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): UNCTAD. COMMON FUND FOR COMMODITIES (AGENDA ITEM 109)

Reports

- A/38/7/ADD.2 ACABQ. 3rd report, on the Common Fund for Commodities

Documents

- A/C.5/38/12 Secretary-General. Note on preparatory work for bringing the Common Fund of UNCTAD into operation

Discussion in 5th Committee

- A/38/760 & CORR.1 Report  
A/C.5/38/SR.74

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): UNDR0 (AGENDA ITEM 109)

Reports

- A/38/7/ADD.16 ACABQ. 17th report on administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/C.2/38/L.69/Rev.1 (on UNDR0, a.i. 81a)  
A/38/476 ACABQ. Report on grants for emergency disaster assistance administered by the Office of the United Nations Disaster Relief Co-ordinator

Documents

- A/38/6 (VOL. III) & CORR.1 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 6, VOL. III & CORRIGENDUM)  
Proposed programme budget (1984-1985), Vol. III, sect. 22  
A/C.5/38/57 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/C.2/38/L.69/Rev.1

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): UNDR0 (AGENDA ITEM 109)  
(continued)

Documents (continued)

- A/C.5/38/L.21 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of the draft resolution in A/C.2/38/L.69/Rev.1 (on disaster relief, a.i. 81a)

Discussion in 5th Committee

- A/38/755 Report on administrative and financial implications of draft resolution I recommended by the 2nd Committee in A/38/705 & Corr.1 on UNDR0 (a.i. 81a)  
A/38/760 & CORR.1 Report  
A/C.5/38/SR.22, 29, 61, 64, 73, 74

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): UNEP (AGENDA ITEM 109)

Reports

- A/C.5/38/35 Secretary-General. Report on revised estimates under expenditure sections 18, 19, 28N and income sections 1 and 2 regarding UN accommodation at Nairobi

Documents

- A/38/6 (VOL. II) & CORR.1 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 6, VOL. II & CORRIGENDUM)  
Proposed programme budget (1984-1985), Vol. II, sect. 18

Discussion in 5th Committee

- A/38/760 & CORR.1 Report  
A/C.5/38/SR.27, 28, 70, 74

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): UNHCR (AGENDA ITEM 109)

Documents

- A/38/6 (VOL. III) & CORR.1 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 6, VOL. III & CORRIGENDUM)  
Proposed programme budget (1984-1985), Vol. III, sect. 21

Discussion in 5th Committee

- A/38/760 & CORR.1 Report  
A/C.5/38/SR.27, 28, 74

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): UNIDO (AGENDA ITEM 109)

Reports

- A/C.5/38/87 Secretary-General. Report on conversion of UNIDO into a specialized agency, revised estimates under section 17 for UNIDO and section 28M for administrative services in Vienna

Documents

- A/38/6 (VOL. II) & CORR.1 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 6, VOL. II & CORRIGENDUM)  
Proposed programme budget (1984-1985), Vol. II, sect. 17  
A/C.5/38/93 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of the draft resolution in A/C.2/38/L.104 (on the Industrial Development Decade for Africa (1980-1990), a.i. 78c)  
A/C.5/38/99 2nd Committee. Vice-Chairman. Statement on draft resolution A/C.2/38/L.104, concerning the Industrial Development Decade for Africa (1980-1990), addressed to the Chairman of the 5th Committee through the President of the General Assembly

SUBJECT INDEX

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): UNIDO (AGENDA ITEM 109)  
(continued)

Documents (continued)

A/C.5/38/103 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/C.2/38/L.105 on conversion of UNIDO into a specialized agency

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/38/753 Report on administrative and financial implications of draft resolutions I and II recommended by the 2nd Committee in A/38/702/Add.3 on industrial development (a.i. 78c)

A/38/760 & CORR.1 Report  
A/C.5/38/SR.26-28, 71, 73, 74

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.104

At the 104th meeting draft resolutions in A/38/760 & Corr.1 were adopted without vote as follows :

Draft resolution I, sect. I, inviting ACABQ to examine the financial aspects of the recommendations of the Committee for Programme and Co-ordination in para. 286 (a), (c) and (d) of its report (A/38/38), regarding UNIDO, adopted as resolution 38/234, sect. I

Draft resolution I, sect. XVIII, taking note of the report of the Secretary-General on revised estimates related to conversion of UNIDO into a specialized agency (A/C.5/38/87), adopted as resolution 38/234, sect. XVIII

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): UNITAR (AGENDA ITEM 109)

Reports

A/38/7/ADD.20 ACABQ. 21st report, on administrative and financial implications of draft resolution I, recommended by the 2nd Committee, in A/38/704, on UNITAR

Documents

A/C.5/38/86 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/C.2/38/L.47/Rev.1

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/38/704 Report

A/38/754 Report on administrative and financial implications of draft resolution I recommended by the 2nd Committee in A/38/704 on UNITAR (a.i. 80a)

A/38/760 & CORR.1 Report  
A/C.5/38/SR.56, 69, 74

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.104

At the 104th meeting draft resolution I, sect. XX in A/38/760, endorsing the recommendations of ACABQ in A/38/7/Add.20, concerning an advance of \$U.S. 886,000 to UNITAR, was adopted without vote as resolution 38/234, sect. XX

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): UNRWA (AGENDA ITEM 109)

Documents

A/38/6 (VOL. I) & CORR.1 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 6, VOL. I & CORRIGENDUM)  
Proposed programme budget (1984-1985), Vol. I, sect. 2E

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): UNRWA (AGENDA ITEM 109)  
(continued)

Documents (continued)

A/C.5/38/81 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/SPC/38/L.27/Rev.1

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/C.5/38/SR.20, 62, 74

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): WORKING GROUP ON THE DRAFTING OF AN INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION ON THE PROTECTION OF THE RIGHTS OF ALL MIGRANT WORKERS AND THEIR FAMILIES (AGENDA ITEM 109)

Documents

A/C.5/38/66 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/C.3/38/L.36

A/C.5/38/66/ADD.1 Committee on Conferences. Observations on administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/C.3/38/L.36, as orally revised on a meeting of the Working Group on the Drafting of an International Convention on the Protection of the Rights of All Migrant Workers and Their Families (a.i. 12)

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/C.5/38/SR.56, 61, 74

UN : BUDGET CONTRIBUTIONS (AGENDA ITEM 115)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/125 and decision 37/408

Reports

A/38/11 & ADD.1 & CORR.1, 2 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 11 & ADDENDUM & CORRIGENDA)  
Committee on Contributions. Report on the work in progress as requested in General Assembly resolution 37/125 B

Documents

A/38/430 Secretary-General. Letter, 20 Sep, informing the President of the General Assembly that the Comoros and South Africa are in arrears in payment of contributions

A/38/430/ADD.1 Secretary-General. Letter, 29 Sep, stating that the Comoros have made the necessary payment to reduce arrears below the amount specified in Art. 19 of the Charter

A/38/822 Secretary-General. Letter, 26 Jun 1984, informing the President of the General Assembly of the status of Member States in arrears in payment of contributions

A/38/822/Add.1 Secretary-General. Letter, 17 Sep 1984, informing the President of the General Assembly of the necessary payments made by Equatorial Guinea, Grenada and Mauritania to reduce their arrears below the amount specified in Art. 19 of the Charter

A/C.5/38/L.5 Canada, Morocco, Poland. Draft resolution on the report of the Committee on Contributions (A/38/11 & Add.1 & Corr.1, 2) regarding scale of assessments for the apportionment of the expenses of the UN  
A/C.5/38/L.8 France. Draft amendments to draft resolution A/C.5/38/L.5

SUBJECT INDEX

UN : BUDGET CONTRIBUTIONS (AGENDA ITEM 115)  
(continued)

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/38/583 Report  
A/C.5/38/SR.4, 14, 19, 35-36

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.1  
At the 1st meeting the General Assembly took note of the information in A/38/430 indicating that two Member States were in arrears in payment of their financial contributions within the terms of Art. 19 of the Charter

A/38/PV.13

At the 13th meeting the President drew the attention of the General Assembly to A/38/430/Add.1, stating that the Comoros had made the necessary payment to reduce arrears below the amount specified in Art. 19 of the Charter

A/38/PV.71

At the 71st meeting draft resolution in A/38/583, taking note of A/38/11 & Add.1 & Corr.1, 2, adopted without vote as resolution 38/33

A/38/PV.105

At the 105th meeting the President drew attention of the General Assembly to A/38/822 concerning the arrears of seven Member States in the payment of their financial contributions

A/38/PV.106

At the 106th meeting the President drew attention of the General Assembly to document A/38/822/Add.1 informing him that Equatorial Guinea, Grenada and Mauritania have made necessary payments to reduce their arrears below the amount specified in Art. 19 of the Charter

UN : CALENDAR OF MEETINGS (1984-1985) (AGENDA ITEM 114)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/14

Reports

A/38/7/ADD.10 ACABQ. 11th report, on administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A in A/38/32, on the draft calendar of conferences and meetings (1984-1985)

A/38/32 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 32) Committee on Conferences. Report

A/C.5/38/L.6 5th Committee. Chairman. Draft amendments to draft resolution in para. 4 of A/38/32, presented following informal consultations

Documents

A/38/414 & ADD.1, 2 Committee on Conferences. Chairman. Letter, 15 Sep, to the President of the General Assembly requesting authorization for additional meetings of subsidiary bodies of the General Assembly during the 38th session

A/38/758 Secretary-General. Note on appointment of the members of the Committee on Conferences

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/38/585 Report  
A/C.5/38/SR.4, 8, 9, 25, 46

UN : CALENDAR OF MEETINGS (1984-1985) (AGENDA ITEM 114) (continued)

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.3, 11

At the 3rd meeting recommendations of the Committee on Conferences in A/38/414 & Add.1, that 11 subsidiary bodies of the General Assembly be authorized to hold meetings during the 38th session, was adopted as decision 38/403 A % At the 11th meeting recommendation of the Committee on Conferences in A/38/414/Add.2, that Special Committee on the Situation with regard to the Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples be authorized to meet during the 38th session of the General Assembly, was adopted as decision 38/403 B

A/38/PV.71

At the 71st meeting draft resolutions in A/38/585 were adopted without vote as follows :

Draft resolution A, taking note of A/38/32 and approving the calendar of conferences and meetings for 1984-1985, adopted as resolution 38/32 A, following adoption by recorded vote (106-21-9) of the proposal therein for the venue away from their headquarters of the 1984 regular sessions of CEPAL, ECA, and ESCAP

Draft resolution B, requesting the President of the General Assembly to appoint 22 Member States to serve on the Committee on Conferences for a three-year term, adopted as resolution 38/32 B

Draft resolution C, requesting the Committee on Conferences to examine sect. I of General Assembly resolution 31/140 and requesting the Secretary-General to bring to the Committee's attention amendments proposed to draft resolution C and its discussion in the 5th Committee, adopted as resolution 38/32 C

Draft resolution D, requesting the subsidiary bodies to consider meeting and reporting on a biennial basis, requesting UN organs to consider organization of their work to secure more effective use of conference resources and to put forward concrete proposals on the matter, including, where feasible, the shortening of sessions, and inviting UN organs to hold informal consultations on organizational questions and the composition of bureaux before the opening of substantive sessions, adopted as resolution 38/32 D

Draft resolution E, deciding that the practice of reproducing statements in extenso as separate documents shall be discontinued for all subsidiary organs of the General Assembly that are entitled to summary records and that any exceptions to this rule may be made by the body concerned only if the statements are to serve as bases for discussions,

/...

SUBJECT INDEX

UN : CALENDAR OF MEETINGS (1984-1985) (AGENDA ITEM 114) (continued)

Discussion in Plenary (continued)

A/38/PV.71 (continued)

requesting the Committee on Conferences to undertake a study of the feasibility of instituting an abbreviated form of summary record and to examine the causes of late issuance of documents in the different official and working languages, requesting subsidiary organs of the General Assembly and the Economic and Social Council to review their recurrent publications with the objective of identifying and discontinuing those which no longer serve a useful purpose, requesting the Committee for Programme and Co-ordination to review recurrent publications in the context of the medium-term plan or the programme budget, as appropriate, and recommending criteria for the conduct of these reviews, adopted as resolution 38/32 E

Draft resolution F, requesting the Secretary-General to provide the Committee on Conferences with data in summary form on the physical and human conference-servicing resources for UN Headquarters and other offices and on external conference servicing available and to submit to all UN bodies the relevant information, adopted as resolution 38/32 F

UN : CONFERENCE ROOMS: SMOKING: PROHIBITION

Discussion in General Committee

A/BUR/38/SR.1

A/BUR/38/SR.2

At the 2nd meeting it was decided that it was the wish of the Committee that smoking should be prohibited in small conference rooms (such as rooms 5-10 and A-E) and that smoking should be discouraged in large conference rooms (such as rooms 1-4)

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.3

At the 3rd meeting the General Assembly decided that smoking should be prohibited in small conference rooms (such as rooms 5-10 and A-E) and should be discouraged in large conference rooms (such as rooms 1-4), as decision 38/401

UN : CONFERENCE SERVICING

See:

UN : CALENDAR OF MEETINGS (1984-1985) (AGENDA ITEM 114)

UN : CONFERENCES

See:

UN. JOINT INSPECTION UNIT: ACTIVITIES (AGENDA ITEM 113)

UN : CONFERENCES: RULES OF PROCEDURE (DRAFT) (AGENDA ITEM 137)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly decision 37/427

Reports

A/38/298 & ADD.1, 2 Secretary-General. Report

Documents

A/C.6/38/L.27 6th committee. Chairman. Draft decision

Statements in General Debate

A/38/PV.17 Pakistan

Discussion in 6th Committee

A/38/677 Report

A/C.6/38/SR.72

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.101

At the 101st meeting, draft decision in A/38/677, deferring to the 39th session of the General Assembly consideration of the report of the Secretary-General on draft standard rules of procedure for UN conferences (A/38/298 & Add.1-2), was adopted without vote as draft decision 38/427

UN : DOCUMENTS

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.104

At the 104th meeting draft resolution I, sect. XII in A/38/760 & Corr.1, inviting the Committee on Conferences, at its next substantive session, to examine the question of backlogs in documentation, was adopted without vote as resolution 38/234, sect. XII

UN : DOCUMENTS LIMITATION

See also:

UN : CALENDAR OF MEETINGS (1984-1985) (AGENDA ITEM 114)

UN. JOINT INSPECTION UNIT: ACTIVITIES (AGENDA ITEM 113)

Documents

A/INF/38/1 Secretary-General. Note on control and limitation of documentation

UN : ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL ACTIVITIES: DECENTRALIZATION TO REGIONAL COMMISSIONS

See:

UN. ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL: REGIONAL COMMISSIONS (AGENDA ITEM 12)

UN : EVALUATION OF PROGRAMME PLANNING

See:

UN : PROGRAMME PLANNING (AGENDA ITEM 110)

UN : EXPERTS AND CONSULTANTS

See:

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): EXPERTS AND CONSULTANTS (AGENDA ITEM 109)

UN. JOINT INSPECTION UNIT: ACTIVITIES (AGENDA ITEM 113)

SUBJECT INDEX

UN : FINANCIAL REGULATIONS: AMENDMENT (AGENDA ITEM 107)

Reports

A/38/433 Advisory Committee on Administrative and Budgetary Questions. Report on the financial reports and audited financial statements of UNDP, UNICEF, UNRWA, UNITAR, UNHCR and UNFPA also containing proposed changes by the Board of Auditors to the annex to the Financial Regulations of UN

Documents

A/38/313 & CORR.1 Secretary-General. Note transmitting proposed changes by the Board of Auditors to the annex to the Financial Regulations of the UN entitled "Additional terms of reference governing the audit of the UN"

A/C.5/38/L.4 5th Committee. Chairman. Draft decision

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/38/492 Report on financial reports and audited financial statements, and reports of the Board of Auditors

A/C.5/38/SR.5, 6,

A/C.5/38/SR.8

Draft decision A/C.5/38/L.4, as orally amended, adopted without vote at the 8th meeting

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.71

At the 71st meeting draft decision in A/38/492 on amendments to the annex to the Financial Regulations of the UN concerning additional terms of reference governing the UN audit, adopted without vote as decision 38/408

UN : FINANCIAL SITUATION (AGENDA ITEM 111)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/13

Reports

A/C.5/38/9 & CORR.1 & ADD.1

Secretary-General. Report

Documents

A/C.5/38/L.26 5th Committee. Vice-Chairman. Draft resolution on financial emergency of the UN

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/38/743 Report

A/C.5/38/SR.3-6, 8, 73

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.104

At the 104th meeting draft resolutions A and B in A/38/743 were adopted without vote as follows :

Draft resolution A, deciding to allocate one half of the net revenues from the sale of postage stamps on the conservation and protection of nature to UNEP and the remaining one half to the UN Special Account, adopted (132-9-0) as resolution 38/228 A

Draft resolution B, on the report of the Secretary-General on the analysis of the financial situation of the UN (A/C.5/38/9 & Add.1), was adopted without vote as resolution 38/228 B

UN : HOST COUNTRY RELATIONS: UNITED STATES (AGENDA ITEM 133)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/113

Reports

A/38/26 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 26)

Committee on Relations with the Host Country. Report

Documents

A/C.6/38/L.31 Benin, Bulgaria, Byelorussian SSR, Cyprus, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Nicaragua and Syrian Arab Republic. Draft resolution

Discussion in 6th Committee

A/38/673 Report

A/C.6/38/SR.68, 71, 73

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.101

At the 101st meeting, draft resolution in A/38/673, endorsing the recommendations of the Committee on Relations with the Host Country contained in its report (A/38/26), condemning any acts violating the security of missions accredited to the UN, requesting the Committee to continue its work and requesting the Secretary-General to remain actively engaged in all aspects of relations of the UN with the host country, was adopted without vote as resolution 38/140

UN : MEDIUM-TERM PLAN (1984-1989)

See:

UN : PROGRAMME PLANNING (AGENDA ITEM 110)

UN : MEMBERS (AGENDA ITEM 19)

Authority for agenda item

Art. 4, para. 2 of the Charter of the UN

Documents

A/38/424 (S/15989) Secretary-General. Note transmitting application of Saint Christopher and Nevis for membership in the UN

A/38/442 Security Council. President. Letter, 22 Sep, transmitting Council resolution 537 (1983) recommending admission of Saint Christopher and Nevis to the UN

A/38/L.1 & ADD.1 Antigua and Barbuda, Australia, Bahamas, Bangladesh, Barbados, Belgium, Belize, Canada, China, Denmark, Dominica, Ecuador, Fiji, Finland, France, Germany, Federal Republic of, Ghana, Greece, Grenada, Guyana, India, Indonesia, Ireland, Italy, Jamaica, Jordan, Kenya, Lesotho, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, New Zealand, Nigeria, Norway, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Saint Lucia, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines, Samoa, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Sri Lanka, Trinidad and Tobago, United Kingdom, United States, Zambia and Zimbabwe. Draft resolution recommending admission of Saint Christopher and Nevis to the UN

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.3

At the 3rd meeting draft resolution A/38/L.1 & Add.1 was adopted by acclamation as resolution 38/1

SUBJECT INDEX

UN : OPERATIONAL ACTIVITIES

See:  
OPERATIONAL ACTIVITIES (AGENDA ITEM 79A)

UN : PEACE-KEEPING OPERATIONS: FINANCING

See:  
PEACE-KEEPING OPERATIONS: FINANCING (AGENDA ITEM 119)

UN : PEACE-KEEPING OPERATIONS: REVIEW

See:  
PEACE-KEEPING OPERATIONS: REVIEW (AGENDA ITEM 71)

UN : PERSONNEL QUESTIONS (AGENDA ITEM 116)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolutions 37/235 & 236;  
General Assembly decision 37/447

See also:

CO-ORDINATION WITHIN UN SYSTEM: PERSONNEL QUESTIONS (AGENDA ITEM 117)

Reports

A/38/347 & CORR.1 Secretary-General. Report on composition of the Secretariat

A/C.5/38/10 & CORR.1 Secretary-General. Report on amendments to the Staff Rules

A/C.5/38/17 & CORR.1 & ADD.1 Secretary-General. Report on respect for the privileges and immunities of officials of the UN and the specialized agencies and related organizations, including information submitted by individual organizations

A/C.5/38/18 Secretary-General. Report on UNRWA staff detained in Lebanon by Israeli authorities. Annex: List of UNRWA staff members detained as at 17 Oct 1983

A/C.5/38/L.2 Secretary-General. Report transmitting list of staff of the UN Secretariat (ST/ADM/R.37)

Documents

A/C.5/38/29 Secretary-General. Note transmitting document submitted by the Staff Unions and Associations of the Secretariat

A/C.5/38/L.19 Australia, Bahamas, Belgium, Canada, Denmark, Germany (Federal Republic), Ireland, Netherlands, New Zealand, Spain and Sweden. Draft resolution on respect for the privileges and immunities of officials of the UN and the specialized agencies and related organizations

A/C.5/38/L.27 Barbados. Draft resolution

A/C.5/38/L.28 Iraq. Draft decision (withdrawn at the 73rd meeting)

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/38/744 Report  
A/C.5/38/SR.41, 45-48, 50, 53, 60, 73

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.104

At the 104th meeting draft resolutions and draft decision in A/38/744 were adopted without vote as follows :

Draft resolution I, calling upon the Secretary-General to continue to act as focal point in promoting the observance of respect for the privileges and

UN : PERSONNEL QUESTIONS (AGENDA ITEM 116)  
(continued)

Discussion in Plenary (continued)

A/38/PV.104 (continued)

immunities of officials of the UN and the specialized agencies and urging him to give priority to reporting and follow-up of cases of arrest and detention and possible other matters relating to the security of officials, adopted as resolution 38/230

Draft resolution II, taking note of the report of the Secretary-General on the composition of the Secretariat (A/38/347 & Corr.1), adopted as resolution 38/231

Draft decision, taking note of the report of the Secretary-General on amendments to the Staff Rules (A/C.5/38/10 & Corr.1) and requesting him to review staff rules 108.1, subpara. (d) and 108.2, subpara.(c) in the light of amendments orally submitted by the USSR (A/C.5/38/SR.73), adopted as decision 38/450

UN : PRESS RELEASES

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/C.5/38/SR.5

UN : PROGRAMME PLANNING (AGENDA ITEM 110)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/234

See also:

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985) (AGENDA ITEM 109)

Reports

A/38/38 (PART I) Committee for Programme and Co-ordination. Report on the 1st part of the 23rd session, 9 May - 4 Jun

A/38/38 (PART II) Committee for Programme and Co-ordination. Report on the 2nd part of the 23rd session, 29 Aug - 12 Sep

A/38/126 Secretary-General. Report on rules governing programme planning, the programme aspects of the budget, the monitoring of the implementation and methods of evaluation

A/38/133 & CORR.1 Secretary-General. Report on strengthening the capacity of the UN evaluation units and systems and timetable for review of evaluation programmes requested under General Assembly resolutions 36/228 B and 37/234, section II

A/38/160 Secretary-General. Note transmitting JIU "2nd report on the elaboration of regulations for the planning, programming and evaluation cycle of the UN" by M. Bertrand (JIU/REP/83/6)

A/38/333 Secretary-General. Note transmitting JIU report "United Nations system co-operation in developing evaluation by governments" (JIU/REP/82/12)

A/C.5/38/6 & CORR.1 Secretary-General. Report on integration of the programme planning, budgeting, monitoring and evaluation functions in the Secretariat of the UN



SUBJECT INDEX

UN : PROGRAMME PLANNING (AGENDA ITEM 110)  
(continued)

Reports (continued)

- A/C.5/38/7 Secretary-General. Report on methods, procedures and timetable followed in the preparation of the proposed programme budget for the biennium 1984-1985
- A/C.5/38/11 Secretary-General. Report on revised estimates containing the programme, financial and administrative implications of the recommendations of CPC in paragraphs 189 and 190 of its report on the 1st part of its 23rd session, pursuant to Economic and Social Council resolution 1983/49

Documents

- A/38/333/ADD.1 ACC. Comments on A/38/333 (JIU/REP/82/12)
- A/C.5/38/L.18 5th Committee. Vice-Chairman. Draft resolution

Discussion in 5th Committee

- A/38/727 Report
- A/C.5/38/SR.12-24, 26-32, 34-37, 39-40  
42-44, 46, 52, 54, 60, 61

Discussion in Plenary

- A/38/PV.104
- At the 104th meeting draft resolutions A and B in A/38/727, on the report of the Committee for Programme and Co-ordination on its 23rd session (A/38/338, Parts I & II) were adopted without vote as resolutions 38/227 A & B

UN : RELEVANT ORGANS: COMPOSITION (AGENDA ITEM 77)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly decision 37/425

Discussion in Special Political Committee

- A/38/603 Report
- A/SPC/38/SR.35
- At the 35th meeting the Committee decided to postpone consideration of the agenda item until the 39th session of the General Assembly

Discussion in Plenary

- A/38/PV.98
- At the 98th meeting the recommendation in A/38/603 that the General Assembly should include in the provisional agenda of its 39th session the item entitled "Question of the composition of the relevant organs of the UN" was adopted as decision 38/423

UN : RESOLUTIONS: IMPLEMENTATION (AGENDA ITEM 42)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly decision 37/452

Documents

- A/38/106 (S/15628) Nicaragua. Letter, 22 Feb, transmitting Final Communiqué and other documents of the Ministerial Meeting of the Co-ordinating Bureau of the Non-aligned Countries held at Managua, 10-14 Jan
- A/38/495 (S/16035) India. Letter, 10 Oct, transmitting Communiqué adopted by the Meeting of Ministers and Heads of Delegations of the Non-aligned Countries held in New York, 4-7 Oct

UN : RESOLUTIONS: IMPLEMENTATION (AGENDA ITEM 42)  
(continued)

Statements in General Debate

- A/38/PV.13 Poland, Somalia
- A/38/PV.14 Indonesia
- A/38/PV.15 Cyprus, German Democratic Republic, Ireland
- A/38/PV.17 Peru

Discussion in Plenary

- A/38/PV.104
- At the 104th meeting completion of discussion of a.i. 42 was referred to the resumed 38th session of the General Assembly, as decision 38/456
- A/38/PV.106
- At the 106th meeting, on the proposal of the President the General Assembly decided to include a.i. 42 in the draft agenda of the 39th session

UN : ROLE IN INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS: STRENGTHENING (AGENDA ITEM 134)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/114

See also:

- DISPUTE SETTLEMENT (AGENDA ITEM 124)
- UN. SECRETARY-GENERAL: REPORT (1982/1983) (AGENDA ITEM 10)

Reports

- A/38/33 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 33) Special Committee on the Charter of the UN and on the Strengthening of the Role of the Organization. Report
- A/38/358 Secretary-General. Report containing replies of Governments on the work of the Special Committee on the Charter of the United Nations and on the Strengthening of the Role of the Organization

Documents

- A/38/61 (S/15549) Israel. Letter, 4 Jan, rejecting statements on 20 Dec 1982 by a number of Arab and other delegates in explanation of their vote on draft resolutions A/37/L.45/Rev.1 and A/37/L.48 under agenda items "Question of Palestine" and "The situation in the Middle East"
- A/38/106 (S/15628) Nicaragua. Letter, 22 Feb, transmitting Final Communiqué and other documents of the Ministerial Meeting of the Co-ordinating Bureau of the Non-aligned Countries held at Managua, 10-14 Jan
- A/38/132 & CORR.1, 2 (S/15675 & CORR.1, 2) India. Letter, 30 Mar, transmitting final documents of the 7th Conference of Heads of State or Government of Non-aligned Countries held at New Delhi, 7-12 Mar
- A/38/253 Israel. Letter, 25 May, referring to the statement in press release GA/AP/1445 that the Special Committee against Apartheid is holding an International Conference on the Alliance between South Africa and Israel at the Vienna International Centre from 11-13 Jul, and stressing that the Special Committee has no authority to organize projected conference and should not use UN facilities for that purpose

SUBJECT INDEX

UN : ROLE IN INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:  
STRENGTHENING (AGENDA ITEM 134) (continued)

UN : ROLE IN INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:  
STRENGTHENING (AGENDA ITEM 134) (continued)

Documents (continued)

- A/38/271 (S/15830) Denmark, Finland, Iceland, Norway and Sweden. Letter, 10 Jun, transmitting the views of the five Nordic Governments on the strengthening of the UN
- A/38/288 Israel. Letter, 29 Jun, requesting assurances that UN funds, facilities and services will not be misused in connection with forthcoming conference on the alliance between South Africa and Israel
- A/38/343 Nigeria. Letter, 16 Aug, transmitting a working paper entitled "Establishment of a Permanent Commission on Good Offices, Mediation and Conciliation for the Settlement of Disputes and the Prevention of Conflicts among States"
- A/38/367 & CORR.1 Israel. Letter, 26 Aug, announcing decision of the Israeli Government to withhold from its contributions to the UN the amounts proportionate to the expenses incurred by the anti-Israel activities of the Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People and the Division for Palestinian rights
- A/38/415 Israel. Letter, 13 Sep, announcing further decision of the Government to withhold from its contributions to the UN the appropriate amount relative to the expenses incurred by the holding of the anti-Israel conference in Vienna in Jul
- A/38/425 German Democratic Republic. Letter, 14 Sep, transmitting statement by General Secretary of the Socialist Unity Party and Chairman of the Council of State of the German Democratic Republic, E. Honecker, concerning a report on the 10-year membership of the German Democratic Republic in the UN
- A/38/454 Israel. Letter, 27 Sep, pointing out that the numerous irregularities that accompanied the holding of the International Conference on the Question of Palestine held at Geneva, 29 Aug - 7 Sep, were further compounded by the decision to place the PLO at the Conference on an equal footing with participants representing States, as stated in press releases GA/PAL/196 and 197
- A/38/707 (S/16206) India. Letter, 6 Dec, transmitting Declaration adopted at the meeting of the Commonwealth Heads of Government held at New Delhi, 23-30 Nov
- A/38/713 Israel. Letter, 8 Dec, commenting on the statement by the representative of Libyan Arab Jamahiriya in A/38/PV.88 as unfit to be made at the UN because of its manifestations of anti-Semitism
- A/38/741 Libyan Arab Jamahiriya. Letter, 14 Dec, commenting on the letter from Israel in A/38/713 and stating that it contains a "series of lies and calumnies"
- A/C.5/38/97 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/C.6/38/L.24 (on Special Committee on the Charter of the United Nations and on the Strengthening of the Role of the Organization, a.i. 134)

Documents (continued)

- A/C.6/38/8 Iraq. Letter, 9 Dec, transmitting informal paper from the meeting of Legal Advisers of the member States of the Asian-African Legal Consultative Committee held in New York in Nov, which deals with the improvement of work of the 6th Committee
- A/C.6/38/L.14/REV.1 Iran (Islamic Republic of) and Libyan Arab Jamahiriya. Revised draft resolution
- A/C.6/38/L.24 Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Australia, Barbados, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Congo, Cyprus, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Egypt, El Salvador, Germany (Federal Republic), Guyana, Indonesia, Italy, Ivory Coast, Japan, Kenya, Liberia, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mexico, Nepal, New Zealand, Nigeria, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Romania, Rwanda, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Somalia, Spain, Thailand, Trinidad and Tobago, Uruguay, Venezuela, Yugoslavia, Zaire and Zambia. Draft resolution
- A/C.6/38/L.30 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/C.6/38/L.24

Statements in General Debate

- A/38/PV.6 Iceland, Norway, Portugal, Sri Lanka, Sweden
- A/38/PV.7 Belgium
- A/38/PV.8 China, Denmark
- A/38/PV.9 Yugoslavia
- A/38/PV.10 Egypt, Japan, Luxembourg, Netherlands
- A/38/PV.11 Finland, Germany (Federal Republic), Italy
- A/38/PV.13 Iran (Islamic Republic of), Poland, Sierra Leone
- A/38/PV.14 Austria
- A/38/PV.15 Cyprus, Ireland
- A/38/PV.16 Barbados, Thailand
- A/38/PV.17 Australia, Peru
- A/38/PV.18 Bangladesh, United Arab Emirates
- A/38/PV.19 Bahamas, Czechoslovakia
- A/38/PV.20 Antigua and Barbuda, Guyana, Lao People's Democratic Republic
- A/38/PV.22 Bhutan, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Mongolia, Senegal, Samoa
- A/38/PV.25 Uruguay
- A/38/PV.26 Central African Republic, Democratic Yemen, Guinea-Bissau
- A/38/PV.27 Ethiopia
- A/38/PV.28 Chad
- A/38/PV.29 Jamaica
- A/38/PV.30 Kenya, Rwanda
- A/38/PV.31 Germany (Federal Republic), Papua New Guinea, Gabon
- A/38/PV.32 Benin, Grenada, Maldives
- A/38/PV.33 United Republic of Cameroon, Seychelles

SUBJECT INDEX

UN : ROLE IN INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:  
STRENGTHENING (AGENDA ITEM 134) (continued)

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/38/740 Report on programme, administrative and financial implications of draft resolution recommended by the 6th Committee in A/38/674 on meetings of Special Committee on the Charter of the United Nations and on the Strengthening of the Role of the Organization (a.i. 134)

A/C.5/38/SR.66

Discussion in 6th Committee

A/38/674 Report

A/C.6/38/SR.51, 55, 57-62, 64, 65, 68, 72, 73

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.101

At the 101st meeting, revised draft resolution in A/38/674 on the report and activities of the Special Committee on the Charter of the United Nations and on the Strengthening of the Role of the Organization, requesting the Special Committee at its next session to accord priority to the question of the maintenance of international peace and security in all aspects in order to strengthen the role of the UN and in particular of the Security Council, was adopted without vote as resolution 38/141

UN : SECRETARIAT STAFF: PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITIES

See:

UN : PERSONNEL QUESTIONS (AGENDA ITEM 116)

UN : STAFF RULES: AMENDMENTS

See:

UN : PERSONNEL QUESTIONS (AGENDA ITEM 116)

UN : TRAVEL COSTS

See:

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): TRAVEL COSTS (AGENDA ITEM 109)

UN. JOINT INSPECTION UNIT: ACTIVITIES (AGENDA ITEM 113)

UN ADMINISTRATIVE TRIBUNAL

Documents

A/INF/38/5 Secretary-General. Note transmitting annual note by the UN Administrative Tribunal

UN ADMINISTRATIVE TRIBUNAL: MEMBERS (AGENDA ITEM 17E)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly decision 37/317

Documents

A/38/105 & CORR.1 Secretary-General. Note

A/C.5/38/21 Secretary-General. Note on appointment of two members of the UN Administrative Tribunal

UN ADMINISTRATIVE TRIBUNAL: MEMBERS (AGENDA ITEM 17E) (continued)

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/38/465 Report recommending appointment of two members of the UN Administrative Tribunal

A/C.5/38/SR.11

At the 11th meeting, as orally proposed by the Chairman, the Committee decided, without vote, to recommend the reappointment of Mr. A.W.G. Kean (UK) and Mr. H. Reis (USA) for a three-year term beginning on 1 Jan 1984

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.71

At the 71st meeting recommendation in A/38/465 that Mr. A.W.G. Kean (UK) and Mr. H. Reis (USA) should be appointed for a three-year term beginning on 1 Jan 1984, adopted without vote as decision 38/311

Composition of the UN Administrative Tribunal as of 1 Jan 1984

Members	Term of Office (expires 31 Dec)
Mr. Arnold Wilfred Geoffrey Kean (United Kingdom)	1986
Mr. Roger Pinto (France)	1985
Mr. Luis Maria de Posadas Montero (Uruguay)	1984
Mr. Herbert Reis (United States)	1986
Mr. Samarendranath Sen (India)	1985
Mr. Mutuale Tshikankie (Zaire)	1985
Mr. Endre Ustor (Hungary)	1985

UN CAPITAL DEVELOPMENT FUND: ACTIVITIES (AGENDA ITEM 79C)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/227

Other documents

E/1983/20 (ESCOR, 1983, SUPPL. NO. 9) UNDP. Governing Council. Report on the Organizational Meeting for 1983, the Special Meeting for the consideration of country and intercountry programmes and projects and the 30th session

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/C.2/38/SR.46, 48-50

UN CENTRE FOR HUMAN SETTLEMENTS (HABITAT): BUDGET (1984-1985)

See:

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): UNCHS (AGENDA ITEM 109)

UN CENTRE ON TRANSNATIONAL CORPORATIONS: BUDGET (1984-1985)

See:

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): UN CENTRE ON TRANSNATIONAL CORPORATIONS (AGENDA ITEM 109)

SUBJECT INDEX

UN COMMISSION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE LAW (16TH SESS. 1983): REPORT A/38/17 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 17)

See for discussion:

INTERNATIONAL TRADE LAW (AGENDA ITEM 127)

UN COMMISSIONER FOR NAMIBIA (AGENDA ITEM 17G)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly decision 37/324

Documents

A/38/614 Secretary-General. Note on appointment of the UN Commissioner for Namibia

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.79

At the 79th meeting the extension of the appointment of Mr. Bradesh Chandra Mishra as UN Commissioner for Namibia for a one-year term beginning on 1 Jan 1984, proposed in A/38/614, was approved as decision 38/312

UN CONCILIATION COMMISSION FOR PALESTINE: REPORT A/38/397

See for discussion:

PALESTINE REFUGEES: ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 73)

UN CONFERENCE FOR THE PROMOTION OF INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATION IN THE PEACEFUL USES OF NUCLEAR ENERGY (1986): BUDGET (1984-1985)

See:

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): UN CONFERENCE FOR THE PROMOTION OF INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATION IN THE PEACEFUL USES OF NUCLEAR ENERGY (1986) (AGENDA ITEM 109)

UN CONFERENCE FOR THE PROMOTION OF INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATION IN THE PEACEFUL USES OF NUCLEAR ENERGY (1986): PREPARATIONS

See:

NUCLEAR ENERGY: PEACEFUL USES (AGENDA ITEM 35)

UN CONFERENCE ON AN INTERNATIONAL CODE OF CONDUCT ON THE TRANSFER OF TECHNOLOGY (6TH SESS.): CONVENING

See:

INTERNATIONAL TRADE (AGENDA ITEM 78B)

UN CONFERENCE ON THE EXPLORATION AND PEACEFUL USES OF OUTER SPACE (2ND : 1982 : VIENNA): RECOMMENDATIONS: IMPLEMENTATION

See:

OUTER SPACE: PEACEFUL USES (AGENDA ITEM 70)

UN CONGRESS ON THE PREVENTION OF CRIME AND THE TREATMENT OF OFFENDERS (7TH : 1985 : VIENNA): BUDGET (1984-1985)

See:

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): UN CONGRESS ON THE PREVENTION OF CRIME AND THE TREATMENT OF OFFENDERS (7TH : 1985 : VIENNA) (AGENDA ITEM 109)

UN COUNCIL FOR NAMIBIA: BUDGET (1984-1985)

See:

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): UN COUNCIL FOR NAMIBIA (AGENDA ITEM 109)

UN COUNCIL FOR NAMIBIA: REPORT (1982/1983) A/38/24 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 24)

See for discussion:

NAMIBIA QUESTION (AGENDA ITEM 36)

UN DECADE FOR WOMEN (1976-1985) (AGENDA ITEM 91)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolutions 37/57 & 58

See also:

WOMEN: DISCRIMINATION: ELIMINATION (AGENDA ITEM 92)

Reports

A/38/3 (PART I) Economic and Social Council. Report (1983), Part I, relating to the organizational session and the 1st regular session of 1983, Chap. V, sect. C

A/38/7/ADD.19 ACABQ. 20th report, on administrative and financial implications of draft resolutions A/C.3/38/L.22 and A/C.3/38/L.27 on the UN Decade for Women

A/38/146 Secretary-General. Report on implementation of the Programme of Action for the Second Half of the UN Decade for Women

A/38/406 Secretary-General. Note submitting, in accordance with General Assembly resolution 37/56, a report by the International Research and Training Institute for the Advancement of Women on its objectives, organizational structure and programme activities

A/38/530 Secretary-General. Report on the Voluntary Fund for the UN Decade for Women

A/C.3/38/2 Secretary-General. Note transmitting the report of the Commission on the Status of Women acting as the preparatory body for the World Conference to Review and Appraise the Achievements of the UN Decade for Women (A/CONF.116/PC/9 & Corr.1 & Add.1)

Documents

A/38/203 (S/15758) Democratic Kampuchea. Letter, 11 May transmitting non-exhaustive list of crimes committed by Vietnamese forces against the civilian population of Kampuchea, between Feb and beginning of Apr

A/38/707 (S/16206) India. Letter, 6 Dec, transmitting Declaration adopted at the meeting of the Commonwealth Heads of Government held at New Delhi, 23-30 Nov

A/C.3/38/2/ADD.1 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of recommendations II, III and IV in A/CONF.116/PC/9 & Corr.1 & Add.1

SUBJECT INDEX

UN DECADE FOR WOMEN (1976-1985) (AGENDA ITEM 91)  
(continued)

Documents (continued)

- A/C.3/38/L.20 Algeria, Angola, Argentina, Austria, Bahamas, Bangladesh, Belgium, Bolivia, Colombia, Congo, Costa Rica, Cuba, Cyprus, Denmark, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Egypt, France, Greece, Guatemala, Guinea, India, Japan, Madagascar, Mali, Mexico, Morocco, Nicaragua, Norway, Pakistan, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Uruguay, Venezuela, Yugoslavia and Zaire. Draft resolution on International Research and Training Institute for the Advancement of Women
- A/C.3/38/L.21 Afghanistan, Algeria, Angola, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, Ethiopia, German Democratic Republic, Guinea-Bissau, Hungary, Iraq, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Madagascar, Mali, Mongolia, Mozambique, Nicaragua, Nigeria, Poland and Ukrainian SSR. Draft resolution on participation of women in promoting international peace and co-operation
- A/C.3/38/L.22 German Democratic Republic, India, Jamaica, Kenya and Norway. Draft resolution on the Voluntary Fund for the UN Decade for Women
- A/C.3/38/L.27 Mexico on behalf of the Group of 77. Draft resolution on preparation for the World Conference to Review and Appraise the Achievements of the UN Decade for Women
- A/C.3/38/L.28/REV.1 Iran (Islamic Republic of), Kuwait, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Pakistan, Sudan and Turkey. Revised draft resolution on eradication of prostitution
- A/C.3/38/L.42 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution  
A/C.3/38/L.22
- A/C.3/38/SR.34
- A/C.5/38/77 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/C.3/38/L.27
- A/C.5/38/80 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/C.3/38/L.22

Other documents

- A/CONF.116/PC/9 & CORR.1 Commission on the Status of Women, acting as the Preparatory Body for the World Conference to Review and Appraise the Achievements of the UN Decade for Women. Report on its 1st session
- A/CONF.116/PC/9/ADD.1 Secretary-General. Note on programme budget implications of recommendations in A/CONF.116/PC/9 & Corr.1

Discussion in 3rd Committee

- A/38/681 Report  
A/C.3/38/SR.30-33, 35-38, 53, 55-59

Discussion in 5th Committee

- A/38/736 Report on administrative and financial implications of the draft resolutions III and V in A/38/681 on the Voluntary Fund for the UN Decade for Women and preparations for the World Conference to Review and Appraise the Achievements of the UN Decade for Women

UN DECADE FOR WOMEN (1976-1985) (AGENDA ITEM 91)  
(continued)

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.100

At the 100th meeting draft resolutions in A/38/681 were adopted as follows :

Draft resolution I, on the International Research and Training Institute for the Advancement of Women (Santo Domingo), adopted without vote as resolution 38/104

Draft resolution II, calling upon the Secretary-General to disseminate widely the Declaration on the Participation of Women in Promoting International Peace and Co-operation (1982) in the six official languages of the UN and to bring it to the attention of the appropriate specialized agencies and requesting the Commission on the Status of Women to consider measures necessary to implement the Declaration, adopted without vote as resolution 38/105

Draft resolution III, taking note of A/38/530 and requesting the Secretary-General to continue to report annually on the management of the Voluntary Fund for the UN Decade for Women and to include it, on an annual basis, as one of the programmes of the UN Pledging Conference for Development activities, adopted without vote as resolution 38/106

Draft resolution IV, urging Member States to take all appropriate humane measures, including legislation, to combat prostitution, exploitation of the prostitution of others and all forms of traffic in persons and requesting the Economic and Social Council to consider the question at its 1st regular session of 1985 and to transmit its comments to the General Assembly at its 40th session, adopted (121-0-25) as resolution 38/107

Draft resolution V, endorsing the recommendations in A/CONF.116/PC/9 & Corr.1 and welcoming the decision of the Economic and Social Council to invite the participation of NGOs in the preparation for the World Conference to Review and Appraise the Achievements of the UN Decade for Women, adopted as a whole (141-2-7) as resolution 38/108, following adoption of operative para.4 (124-9-15)

UN DEVELOPMENT DECADE (3RD): INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT STRATEGY: REVIEW AND APPRAISAL (AGENDA ITEM 78A)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolutions 37/202, 203 & 249

Documents

- A/C.2/38/8 Czechoslovakia. Letter, 22 Nov, forwarding joint statement of the delegations of Bulgaria, Byelorussian SSR, Czechoslovakia, German Democratic Republic, Hungary, Mongolia, Poland, Ukrainian SSR and USSR

SUBJECT INDEX

UN DEVELOPMENT DECADE (3RD): INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT STRATEGY: REVIEW AND APPRAISAL (AGENDA ITEM 78A) (continued)

Documents (continued)

A/C.2/38/L.90 Mexico on behalf of the Group of 77. Draft resolution on international development strategy for the Third UN Development Decade (withdrawn at the 56th meeting)

A/C.2/38/L.112 2nd Committee. Vice-Chairman (Mr. F. Ziada). Draft resolution submitted on the basis of informal consultations on draft resolution A/C.2/38/L.90

Statements in General Debate

A/38/PV.24 Paraguay

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/38/702/ADD.1 Report (Part II)

A/C.2/38/SR.38-45, 52, 56

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.102

At the 102nd meeting, draft resolution in A/38/702/Add.1, requesting the Secretary-General to submit to the Committee on Review and Appraisal of the Implementation of the International Development Strategy for the 3rd UN Development Decade an analytical, comprehensive, consolidated and synthesized report on implementation of the Strategy, was adopted without vote as resolution 38/152

UN DISASTER RELIEF CO-ORDINATOR: ACTIVITIES OF OFFICE

See:

DISASTER RELIEF (AGENDA ITEM 81A)

UN EDUCATIONAL AND TRAINING PROGRAMME FOR SOUTHERN AFRICA

See:

SOUTHERN AFRICA: TRAINING PROGRAMMES (AGENDA ITEM 105)

UN EMERGENCY OPERATION TRUST FUND: DISSOLUTION

See:

ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION (AGENDA ITEM 78)

UN FINANCING SYSTEM FOR SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FOR DEVELOPMENT

See:

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY: APPLICATION TO DEVELOPMENT (AGENDA ITEM 78D)

UN INFORMATION CENTRE (JAKARTA): REOPENING

See:

PUBLIC INFORMATION (AGENDA ITEM 72)

UN INSTITUTE FOR DISARMAMENT RESEARCH: ACTIVITIES

See:

DISARMAMENT: GENERAL AND COMPLETE (AGENDA ITEM 62)

DISARMAMENT: RECOMMENDATIONS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY (10TH SPEC. SESS.): IMPLEMENTATION (AGENDA ITEM 50)

DISARMAMENT: RECOMMENDATIONS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY (12TH SPEC. SESS.): IMPLEMENTATION (AGENDA ITEM 63)

UN INSTITUTE FOR DISARMAMENT RESEARCH: BUDGET (1984-1985)

See:

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): UN INSTITUTE FOR DISARMAMENT RESEARCH (AGENDA ITEM 109)

UN INSTITUTE FOR DISARMAMENT RESEARCH: DRAFT STATUTE A/38/467

See for discussion:

DISARMAMENT: GENERAL AND COMPLETE (AGENDA ITEM 62)

UN JOINT STAFF PENSION BOARD: INVESTMENTS

See:

CO-ORDINATION WITHIN UN SYSTEM: PENSIONS (AGENDA ITEM 118)

UN JOINT STAFF PENSION BOARD: REGULATIONS: AMENDMENTS

See:

CO-ORDINATION WITHIN UN SYSTEM: PENSIONS (AGENDA ITEM 118)

UN JOINT STAFF PENSION BOARD: REPORT A/38/9 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 9)

See for discussion:

CO-ORDINATION WITHIN UN SYSTEM: PENSIONS (AGENDA ITEM 118)

UN PLEDGING CONFERENCE FOR THE WORLD DISARMAMENT CAMPAIGN (2ND : 1984)

See:

DISARMAMENT: RECOMMENDATIONS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY (12TH SPEC. SESS.): IMPLEMENTATION (AGENDA ITEM 63)

UN POPULATION AWARD

See:

UNFPA: ACTIVITIES (AGENDA ITEM 79D)

UN PROGRAMME OF ASSISTANCE IN THE TEACHING, STUDY, DISSEMINATION AND WIDER APPRECIATION OF INTERNATIONAL LAW

See:

INTERNATIONAL LAW: TRAINING PROGRAMMES (AGENDA ITEM 122)

UN SCIENTIFIC COMMITTEE ON THE EFFECTS OF ATOMIC RADIATION: REPORT A/38/142

See for discussion:

RADIATION EFFECTS (AGENDA ITEM 68)

UN SPECIAL FUND: ACTIVITIES (AGENDA ITEM 78K)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly decision 36/424

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/38/702/ADD.9 Report (Part X)

A/C.2/38/SR.38-45

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.102

At the 102nd meeting the General Assembly took note of A/38/702/Add.9 which states that the 2nd Committee took no action on sub-items (j) and (k) of a.i. 78, as decision 38/443

SUBJECT INDEX

UN SPECIAL FUND FOR LAND-LOCKED DEVELOPING COUNTRIES: CONTRIBUTIONS (AGENDA ITEM 79F)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/230

Reports

A/38/293 Secretary-General. Report

Documents

A/C.2/38/L.103 Mexico on behalf of the Group of 77. Draft resolution

Other documents

E/1983/20 (ESCOR, 1983, SUPPL. NO. 9) UNDP. Governing Council. Report on the Organizational Meeting for 1983, the Special Meeting for the consideration of country and intercountry programmes and projects and the 30th session

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/38/703 Report  
A/C.2/38/SR.49, 50, 55

UN SPECIAL FUND FOR LAND-LOCKED DEVELOPING COUNTRIES. BOARD OF GOVERNORS: MEMBERS (AGENDA ITEM 16E)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly decision 37/320

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.98

At the 98th meeting the General Assembly decided to defer until its 39th session the election of members of the Board of Governors of the UN Special Fund for Land-locked Developing Countries, as decision 38/319

UN SPECIAL FUND FOR LAND-LOCKED DEVELOPING COUNTRIES. EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR (AGENDA ITEM 17H)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly decision 37/323

Documents

A/38/615 Secretary-General. Note stating that the interim arrangements, whereby the UN Special Fund for Land-locked Developing Countries is being managed by the Administrator of UNDP in co-operation with the Secretary-General of UNCTAD, remain in force and that he is not submitting for confirmation the appointment of an Executive Director

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.98

At the 98th meeting the General Assembly took note of A/38/615 as decision 38/315

UN SUDANO-SAHELIAN OFFICE: ACTIVITIES

Reports

A/38/180 & ADD.1 Secretary-General. Note transmitting JIU report "Activities of the UN Sudano-Sahelian Office" by Mr. M.O. Khalifa (JIU/REP/83/1)

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/C.5/38/SR.24

UN SYSTEM OF ORGANIZATIONS

See:

CO-ORDINATION WITHIN UN SYSTEM: ADMINISTRATIVE AND BUDGETARY QUESTIONS (AGENDA ITEM 112)  
CO-ORDINATION WITHIN UN SYSTEM: PENSIONS (AGENDA ITEM 118)  
CO-ORDINATION WITHIN UN SYSTEM: PERSONNEL QUESTIONS (AGENDA ITEM 117)

UN SYSTEM: SECRETARIATS: PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITIES

See:

UN : PERSONNEL QUESTIONS (AGENDA ITEM 116)

UN TRUST FUND FOR SOUTH AFRICA

See:

APARTHEID (AGENDA ITEM 32)

UN TRUST FUND FOR THE INTERNATIONAL YEAR OF DISABLED PERSONS

See:

DISABLED PERSONS: PROGRAMME OF ACTION (AGENDA ITEM 90)

UN UNIVERSITY: ACTIVITIES (AGENDA ITEM 80B)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/143

Reports

A/38/31 & CORR.1, 2 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 31 & CORRIGENDA) UN University. Council. Report

Documents

A/C.2/38/L.48 Austria, Bangladesh, China, Colombia, Ecuador, Egypt, France, Iceland, India, Indonesia, Upper Volta, Japan, Jordan, Pakistan, Philippines, Sierra Leone and Singapore. Draft resolution

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/38/704 Report  
A/C.2/38/SR.31-33, 44, 46, 52

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.102

At the 102nd meeting draft resolution II in A/38/704, on the report of the Council of the UN University (1982/1983) in A/38/31, noting progress made towards the establishment of three research and training centres to be concerned with development economics, natural resources in Africa and biotechnology, respectively and the further expansion of co-operative activities of the University and organizations of the UN system and appealing to all Member State to contribute generously to the Endowment Fund, adopted without vote as resolution 38/178

UN UNIVERSITY: ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE

See:

UN. JOINT INSPECTION UNIT: ACTIVITIES (AGENDA ITEM 113)

SUBJECT INDEX

UN VOLUNTARY FUND FOR VICTIMS OF TORTURE

See:

TORTURE AND OTHER CRUEL TREATMENT: PROHIBITION  
(AGENDA ITEM 97)

UN VOLUNTEERS: ACTIVITIES (AGENDA ITEM 79E)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/229

Documents

A/C.2/38/L.95 Austria, Bangladesh, Barbados, Belgium, Bhutan, Botswana, China, Costa Rica, Democratic Yemen, Denmark, Egypt, Guinea-Bissau, Italy, Maldives, Nepal, Norway, Oman, Singapore, Suriname, Thailand, Tunisia, United States, Yemen and Yugoslavia. Draft resolution on UN Volunteers programme

Other documents

E/1983/20 (ESCOR, 1983, SUPPL. NO. 9) UNDP. Governing Council. Report on the Organizational Meeting for 1983, the Special Meeting for the consideration of country and intercountry programmes and projects and the 30th session

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/38/703 Report  
A/C.2/38/SR.49, 50, 53, 55

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.102

At the 102nd meeting draft resolution III in A/38/703, noting the expanding activities of the UN Volunteers Programme in the field of youth and domestic development services and appealing for contributions to the Special Voluntary Fund for the UN Volunteers recruited from developing countries, was adopted without vote as resolution 38/173

UN YEARBOOK

See:

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INFORMATION (AGENDA ITEM 109)

UN. AD HOC COMMITTEE OF THE INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON KAMPUCHEA: BUDGET (1984-1985)

See:

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): KAMPUCHEA SITUATION (AGENDA ITEM 109)

UN. AD HOC COMMITTEE OF THE INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON KAMPUCHEA: MEETINGS

See:

KAMPUCHEA SITUATION (AGENDA ITEM 23)

UN. AD HOC COMMITTEE OF THE INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON KAMPUCHEA: REPORT (1982/1983) A/CONF.109/7

See for discussion:

KAMPUCHEA SITUATION (AGENDA ITEM 23)

UN. AD HOC COMMITTEE ON THE DRAFTING OF AN INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION AGAINST APARTHEID IN SPORTS: REPORT (1983) A/38/36 & CORR.1 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 36 & CORRIGENDUM)

See for discussion:

APARTHEID (AGENDA ITEM 32)

UN. AD HOC COMMITTEE ON THE DRAFTING OF AN INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION AGAINST THE RECRUITMENT, USE, FINANCING AND TRAINING OF MERCENARIES: BUDGET (1984-1985)

See:

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): AD HOC COMMITTEE ON THE DRAFTING OF AN INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION AGAINST THE RECRUITMENT, USE, FINANCING AND TRAINING OF MERCENARIES (AGENDA ITEM 109)

UN. AD HOC COMMITTEE ON THE DRAFTING OF AN INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION AGAINST THE RECRUITMENT, USE, FINANCING AND TRAINING OF MERCENARIES: REPORT A/38/43 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 43)

See for discussion:

MERCENARIES: CONVENTION (DRAFT) (AGENDA ITEM 129)

UN. AD HOC COMMITTEE ON THE IMPLEMENTATION OF THE COLLECTIVE SECURITY PROVISIONS OF THE CHARTER: ESTABLISHMENT

See:

COLLECTIVE SECURITY (AGENDA ITEM 67)

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): AD HOC COMMITTEE ON THE IMPLEMENTATION OF THE COLLECTIVE SECURITY PROVISIONS OF THE CHARTER (AGENDA ITEM 109)

UN. AD HOC COMMITTEE ON THE INDIAN OCEAN: REPORT A/38/29 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 29)

See for discussion:

INDIAN OCEAN: PEACE ZONE: DECLARATION (1971): IMPLEMENTATION (AGENDA ITEM 59)

UN. AD HOC COMMITTEE ON THE WORLD DISARMAMENT CONFERENCE: BUDGET (1984-1985)

See:

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): AD HOC COMMITTEE ON THE WORLD DISARMAMENT CONFERENCE (AGENDA ITEM 109)

UN. AD HOC COMMITTEE ON THE WORLD DISARMAMENT CONFERENCE: REPORT A/38/28 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 28)

See for discussion:

DISARMAMENT: CONFERENCE (PROPOSED) (AGENDA ITEM 60)

UN. ADVISORY BOARD ON DISARMAMENT STUDIES: ACTIVITIES

See:

DISARMAMENT: GENERAL AND COMPLETE (AGENDA ITEM 62)

DISARMAMENT: RECOMMENDATIONS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY (10TH SPEC. SESS.): IMPLEMENTATION (AGENDA ITEM 50)

DISARMAMENT: RECOMMENDATIONS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY (12TH SPEC. SESS.): IMPLEMENTATION (AGENDA ITEM 63)

UN. ADVISORY BOARD ON DISARMAMENT STUDIES: BUDGET (1984-1985)

See:

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): ADVISORY BOARD ON DISARMAMENT STUDIES (AGENDA ITEM 109)



**SUBJECT INDEX**

**UN. ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR THE CO-ORDINATION OF INFORMATION SYSTEMS: BUDGET (1984-1985)**

**See:**

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR THE CO-ORDINATION OF INFORMATION SYSTEMS (AGENDA ITEM 109)

**UN. ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE AND BUDGETARY QUESTIONS: CHAIRMAN: REMUNERATION**

**See:**

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE AND BUDGETARY QUESTIONS (AGENDA ITEM 109)

**UN. ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE AND BUDGETARY QUESTIONS: MEMBERS (AGENDA ITEM 17A)**

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly decision 37/305

Documents

- A/38/101 & ADD.1 Secretary-General. Note on appointment of six members of ACABQ
- A/C.5/38/13 Secretary-General. Note on appointment of six members of ACABQ
- A/C.5/38/56 Secretary-General. Note on appointment of six members of ACABQ

Discussion in 5th Committee

- A/38/461 Report (Part I)
  - A/38/461/ADD.1 Report (Part II)
  - A/C.5/38/SR.3
- At the 3rd meeting, as orally proposed by the Chairman, the Committee decided to recommend by acclamation the appointment of Mr. I.V. Khalevinsky (USSR) for a term beginning on the date of appointment and ending 31 Dec 1984

A/C.5/38/SR.54

Discussion in Plenary

- A/38/PV.18
- Recommendation in A/38/461 (Part I) appointing Mr. I.V. Khalevinsky (USSR), for a term beginning on 4 Oct 1983 and ending on 31 Dec 1984, adopted without vote at the 18th meeting as decision 38/305 A.

A/38/PV.104

At the 104th meeting the recommendation in A/38/461/Add.1, appointing the following members of ACABQ for three-year terms beginning on 1 Jan 1984, was adopted without vote as decision 38/305 B : Mr. Henrik Amneus (Sweden), Mr. Ma Longde (China), Mr. Andrew Robin Murray (United Kingdom), Mr. Samuel Pinheiro Guimaraes Neto (Brazil), Mr. Banbit A. Roy (India) and Mr. Yukio Takasu (Japan)

Composition of the UN. Advisory Committee on Administrative and Budgetary Questions as of 1 Jan 1984

Members	Term of Office (expires 31 Dec)
Mr. Henrik Amneus (Sweden)	1986
Mr. Traian Chebeleu (Romania)	1985
Mr. Mohamed Maloum Fall (Mauritania)	1985
Mr. Enrique Ferrer Vieyra (Argentina)	1984

Composition of the UN. Advisory Committee on Administrative and Budgetary Questions as of 1 Jan 1984 (continued)

Members	Term of Office (expires 31 Dec)
Mrs. Virginia Housholder (United States)	1984
Mr. Igor V. Khalevinsky (USSR)	1984
Mr. Rachid Lahlou (Morocco)	1984
Mr. Ma Longde (China)	1986
Mr. Mohammad S. Mansouri (Syrian Arab Republic)	1985
Mr. C. S. M. Mselle (United Republic of Tanzania)	1985
Mr. Andrew R. Murray (United Kingdom)	1986
Mr. Carl Pedersen (Canada)	1984
Mr. Samuel Pinheiro Guimaraes (Brazil)	1986
Mr. Banbit A. Roy (India)	1986
Mr. Yukio Takasu (Japan)	1986
Mr. Christopher R. Tomas (Trinidad and Tobago)	1985

**UN: ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE AND BUDGETARY QUESTIONS: REPORTS**

See under subject of report for discussion (a.i. numbers given in parentheses)

- A/38/7 & CORR.1 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 7 & CORRIGENDUM) UN : budget (1984-1985) (a.i. 109)
- A/38/7/ADD.1 UN : budget (1984-1985): ICJ (a.i. 109)
- A/38/7/ADD.2 UN : budget (1984-1985): UNCTAD. Common Fund for Commodities (a.i. 109)
- A/38/7/ADD.3 UN : budget (1984-1985): Department of Technical Co-operation for Development (a.i. 109)
- A/38/7/ADD.4 UN : budget (1984-1985): International Civil Service Commission (a.i. 109)
- A/38/7/ADD.5 UN : budget (1984-1985): ESCAP (a.i.109)
- A/38/7/ADD.6 UN : budget (1984-1985): travel costs (a.i. 109)
- A/38/7/ADD.7 Co-ordination within UN system: personnel questions (a.i. 117)
- A/38/7/ADD.8 UN : budget (1984-1985): Department of Public Information (a.i. 109)
- A/38/7/ADD.9 UN : budget (1984-1985): Secretariat: health insurance (a.i. 109)
- A/38/7/ADD.10 UN : calendar of meetings (1984-1985) (a.i. 114)
- A/38/7/ADD.11 UN : budget (1984-1985): Advisory Board on Disarmament Studies (a.i. 109)
- A/38/7/ADD.12 UN : budget (1984-1985): Office of Legal Affairs (a.i. 109)
- A/38/7/ADD.13 UN : budget (1984-1985): language training programme (a.i. 109)
- A/38/7/ADD.14 UN : budget (1984-1985): ECA (a.i. 109)
- A/38/7/ADD.14 UN : budget (1984-1985): ECWA (a.i. 109)
- A/38/7/ADD.14 UN : budget (1984-1985): ESCAP (a.i. 109)

SUBJECT INDEX

UN. ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE AND BUDGETARY QUESTIONS: REPORTS (continued)

See under subject of report for discussion (a.i. numbers given in parentheses) (continued)

- A/38/7/ADD.14 UN : budget (1984-1985): CEPAL (a.i. 109)
- A/38/7/ADD.15 UN : budget (1984-1985): International Conference on Population (1984 : Mexico City) (a.i. 109)
- A/38/7/ADD.16 UN : budget (1984-1985): UNDR0 (a.i. 109)
- A/38/7/ADD.17 UN : budget (1984-1985): Office of the Special Representative of the Secretary-General for the Law of the Sea (a.i. 109)
- A/38/7/ADD.18 UN : budget (1984-1985): UN Conference for the Promotion of International Co-operation for Peaceful Uses of Nuclear Energy (a.i. 109)
- A/38/7/ADD.19 UN : budget (1984-1985): UN Decade for Women (1976-1985) (a.i. 109)
- A/38/7/ADD.20 UN : budget (1984-1985): UNITAR (a.i. 109)
- A/38/7/ADD.21 UN : budget (1984-1985): Department for Disarmament Affairs (a.i. 109); Africa: nuclear weapon free zone (a.i. 46); Chemical weapons: prohibition (a.i. 61); Disarmament: conference (proposed) (a.i. 60); Disarmament: general and complete (a.i. 62); Disarmament: recommendation of General Assembly (10th spec. sess.): implementation (a.i. 50); Military budgets: reduction (a.i. 58)
- A/38/7/ADD.22 & CORR.1 UN : budget 1984-1985): building management (Nairobi) (a.i. 109)
- A/38/7/ADD.23 UN : budget (1984-1985): ICJ (a.i. 109)
- A/38/515 & CORR.1 Co-ordination within UN system: administrative and budgetary questions (document under a.i. 112)
- A/38/547 Co-ordination within UN system: pensions (a.i. 118)
- A/38/588 Peace-keeping operations: financing (UNDOF) (a.i. 119)
- A/38/589 Peace-keeping operations: financing (UNIFIL) (a.i. 119)

UN. ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON THE UN PROGRAMME OF ASSISTANCE IN THE TEACHING, STUDY, DISSEMINATION AND WIDER APPRECIATION OF INTERNATIONAL LAW: MEMBERS

Discussion in 6th Committee

- A/C.6/38/5 Secretary-General. Note on appointment of members of the Advisory Committee on the UN Programme of Assistance in the Teaching, Study, Dissemination and Wider Appreciation of International Law, 1 Jan 1984 - 31 Dec 1987

UN. BOARD OF AUDITORS: MEMBERS (AGENDA ITEM 17C)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly decision 37/310

Documents

- A/38/103 Secretary-General. Note

UN. BOARD OF AUDITORS: MEMBERS (AGENDA ITEM 17C) (continued)

Documents (continued)

- A/C.5/38/25 Secretary-General. Note reporting that the Government of the Philippines has nominated the Chairman of the Commission of Audit of the Philippines for appointment to the Board of Auditors for a term of office from 1 Jul 1984 to 30 Jun 1987

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/38/463

A/C.5/38/SR.11

At the 11th meeting, as orally proposed by the Chairman, the Committee decided, by acclamation without vote, to recommend the appointment of the Chairman of the Commission of Audit of the Philippines for a term beginning on 1 Jul 1984 and ending on 30 Jun 1987

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.71

At the 71st meeting the recommendation in A/38/463, that the Chairman of the Commission of Audit of the Philippines should be appointed for a three-year term beginning on 1 Jul 1984, adopted without vote as decision 38/309

Composition of the UN. Board of Auditors as of 1 Jan 1984

Members	Term of Office (1 Jul - 30 Jun)
Belgium	1983-1986
Ghana	1982-1985
Philippines	1984-1987

UN. BOARD OF AUDITORS: REPORTS A/38/5/ADD.1-5, 7 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPLS. NO. 5A-5E, 5G)

See under subject of report for discussion (a.i. numbers given in parentheses)

- A/38/5/ADD.1 UNDP: accounts (1982) (a.i. 107A)
- A/38/5/ADD.2 UNICEF: accounts (1982) (a.i. 107B)
- A/38/5/ADD.3 UNRWA: accounts (1982) (a.i. 107C)
- A/38/5/ADD.4 UNITAR: accounts (1982) (a.i. 107D)
- A/38/5/ADD.5 UNHCR: accounts (1982) (a.i. 107E)
- A/38/5/AUD.7 UNFPA: accounts (1982) (a.i. 107F)

UN. BOARD OF AUDITORS: TERMS OF REFERENCE (AGENDA ITEM 107)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/12

Reports

- A/38/433 Advisory Committee on Administrative and Budgetary Questions. Report on the financial reports and audited financial statements of UNDP, UNICEF, UNRWA, UNITAR, UNHCR and UNFPA also containing proposed changes by the Board of Auditors to the annex to the Financial Regulations of UN

SUBJECT INDEX

UN. BOARD OF AUDITORS: TERMS OF REFERENCE (AGENDA ITEM 107) (continued)

Documents

A/38/313 & CORR.1 Secretary-General. Note transmitting proposed changes by the Board of Auditors to the annex to the Financial Regulations of the UN entitled "Additional terms of reference governing the audit of the UN"

A/C.5/38/L.4 5th Committee. Chairman. Draft decision

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/38/492 Report on financial reports and audited financial statements, and reports of the Board of Auditors

A/C.5/38/SR.5, 6

A/C.5/38/SR.8

Draft decision A/C.5/38/L.4, as orally amended, adopted without vote at the 8th meeting

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.71

At the 71st meeting draft decision in A/38/492 on amendments to the annex to the Financial Regulations of the UN concerning additional terms of reference governing the UN audit, adopted without vote as decision 38/408

UN. CENTRE FOR DISARMAMENT: CHANGE OF NAME

See:

DISARMAMENT: GENERAL AND COMPLETE (AGENDA ITEM 62)

UN. CENTRE FOR HUMAN RIGHTS: BUDGET (1984-1985)

See:

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): CENTRE FOR HUMAN RIGHTS (AGENDA ITEM 109)

UN. CENTRE FOR SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FOR DEVELOPMENT: BUDGET (1984-1985)

See:

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): CENTRE FOR SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FOR DEVELOPMENT (AGENDA ITEM 109)

UN. CENTRE FOR SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT AND HUMANITARIAN AFFAIRS

See:

UN. DEPARTMENT OF INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL AFFAIRS: ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE

UN. CEPAL: MEETINGS

See:

UN : CALENDAR OF MEETINGS (1984-1985) (AGENDA ITEM 114)

UN. COMMISSION ON HUMAN SETTLEMENTS: REPORT A/38/8 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 8)

See for discussion:

HUMAN SETTLEMENTS (AGENDA ITEM 78H)

UN. COMMISSION ON TRANSNATIONAL CORPORATIONS (SPEC. SESS., RESUMED)

See:

TRANSNATIONAL CORPORATIONS (AGENDA ITEM 12)

UN. COMMISSION ON TRANSNATIONAL CORPORATIONS: BUDGET (1984-1985)

See:

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): COMMISSION ON TRANSNATIONAL CORPORATIONS (AGENDA ITEM 109)

UN. COMMITTEE FOR PROGRAMME AND CO-ORDINATION (23RD SESS.): REPORT A/38/38 (PARTS I, II)

See for discussion:

UN : PROGRAMME PLANNING (AGENDA ITEM 110)

UN. COMMITTEE FOR PROGRAMME AND CO-ORDINATION: BUDGET (1984-1985)

See:

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): COMMITTEE FOR PROGRAMME AND CO-ORDINATION (AGENDA ITEM 109)

UN. COMMITTEE FOR PROGRAMME AND CO-ORDINATION: MEMBERS (AGENDA ITEM 16D)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly decision 37/314

Documents

A/38/260 Secretary-General. Note

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.98

At the 98th meeting the following States were elected members of the Committee for Programme and Co-ordination as decision 38/318 : Brazil, Egypt, India, Indonesia, Japan, Liberia and United Republic of Cameroon

Composition of the UN. Committee for Programme and Co-ordination as of 1 Jan 1984

Members	Term of Office (expires 31 Dec)
Argentina	1985
Brazil	1986
Chile	1985
Egypt	1986
Ethiopia	1985
France	1985
Germany, Federal Republic of	1984
India	1986
Indonesia	1986
Japan	1986
Liberia	1986
Netherlands	1984
Nigeria	1985
Pakistan	1984
Romania	1984
Trinidad and Tobago	1984
United Kingdom	1984
United Republic of Cameroon	1986
United States	1985
USSR	1985
Yugoslavia	1984

SUBJECT INDEX

UN. COMMITTEE ON CONFERENCES: MEMBERS

See:

UN : CALENDAR OF MEETINGS (1984-1985) (AGENDA ITEM 114)

UN. COMMITTEE ON CONFERENCES: REPORT A/38/32 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 32)

See for discussion:

UN : PATTERN OF CONFERENCES (AGENDA ITEM 114)

UN. COMMITTEE ON CONTRIBUTIONS: MEMBERS (AGENDA ITEM 17B)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly decision 37/309

Documents

A/38/102 & ADD.1 Secretary-General. Note  
A/C.5/38/44 Secretary-General. Note on appointment of six members of the Committee on Contributions

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/38/462 Report  
A/C.5/38/SR.43

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.71

At the 71st meeting recommendations in A/38/462 that, beginning on 1 Jan 1984, Mr. M.A.D. Brandao (Brazil), Mr. L.F. Maroto (Spain), Mr. L.L.E. Joseph (Australia), Mr. A.N. Molteni (Argentina), Mr. A.D. Oduyemi (Nigeria) and Mr. O. Sirry (Egypt) should be appointed for a three-year term and Mr. J. Castillo Ayala (Mexico) should be appointed for a one-year term, adopted without vote as decision 38/308

Composition of the UN. Committee on Contributions as of 1 Jan 1984

Members	Term of Office (expires 31 Dec)
Mr. Andrzej Abraszewski (Poland)	1985
Mr. Nobutoshi Akao (Japan)	1985
Mr. Amjad Ali (Pakistan)	1984
Mr. Mohammed Sadiq Al-Mahdi (Iraq)	1985
Mr. Javier Castillo Ayala (Mexico)	1984
Mr. Anatoly S. Chistyakov (USSR)	1984
Mr. Marco Antonio Diniz Brandao (Brazil)	1986
Mr. Hamed Arabi El Houderi (Libyan Arab Jamahiriya)	1985
Mr. Leoncio Fernandez Maroto (Spain)	1986
Mr. Richard V. Hennes (United States)	1985
Mr. Lance L.E. Joseph (Australia)	1986
Mr. Wilfried Koschorreck (Germany, Federal Republic of)	1984
Mr. Zoran Lazarevic (Yugoslavia)	1985
Mr. Atilio N. Molteni (Argentina)	1986
Mr. Aluseye D. Oduyemi (Nigeria)	1986
Mr. Omar Sirry (Egypt)	1986
Mr. Yang Hushan (China)	1984
Mr. Philippe Zeller (France)	1984

UN. COMMITTEE ON CONTRIBUTIONS: REPORT A/38/11 & ADD.1 & CORR.1, 2 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO.11 & ADDENDUM & CORRIGENDA)

See for discussion:

UN : BUDGET CONTRIBUTIONS (AGENDA ITEM 115)

UN. COMMITTEE ON DISARMAMENT: CHANGE OF NAME

Reports

A/38/27 & CORR.1 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 27 & CORRIGENDUM) Committee on Disarmament. Report (1983) stating in para. 21 that from the commencement of the annual session in 1984 the Committee on Disarmament will be known as the Conference on Disarmament

UN. COMMITTEE ON DISARMAMENT: REPORT (1983) A/38/27 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 27)

See for discussion:

CHEMICAL WEAPONS: PROHIBITION (AGENDA ITEM 61)  
DISARMAMENT: GENERAL AND COMPLETE (AGENDA ITEM 62)  
DISARMAMENT: RECOMMENDATIONS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY (10TH SPEC. SESS.): IMPLEMENTATION (AGENDA ITEM 50)  
DISARMAMENT: RECOMMENDATIONS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY (12TH SPEC. SESS.): IMPLEMENTATION (AGENDA ITEM 63)  
NUCLEAR WEAPON TESTS: CESSATION (AGENDA ITEM 44)  
NUCLEAR WEAPON TESTS: PROHIBITION (AGENDA ITEM 57)  
NUCLEAR WEAPON TESTS: PROHIBITION: TREATY (DRAFT) (AGENDA ITEM 45)  
OUTER SPACE: ARMS RACE (AGENDA ITEM 55)  
WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION: PROHIBITION: AGREEMENT (DRAFT) (AGENDA ITEM 49)

UN. COMMITTEE ON DISARMAMENT. AD HOC WORKING GROUP ON A NUCLEAR TEST BAN: MANDATE

See:

NUCLEAR WEAPON TESTS: PROHIBITION: TREATY (DRAFT) (AGENDA ITEM 45)

UN. COMMITTEE ON INFORMATION: REPORT (1983) A/38/21 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 21)

See for discussion:

PUBLIC INFORMATION (AGENDA ITEM 72)

UN. COMMITTEE ON RELATIONS WITH THE HOST COUNTRY: REPORT A/38/26 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 26)

See for discussion:

UN : HOST COUNTRY RELATIONS: USA (AGENDA ITEM 133)

UN. COMMITTEE ON THE DEVELOPMENT AND UTILIZATION OF NEW AND RENEWABLE SOURCES OF ENERGY: REPORT, 1983 A/38/44 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 44)

See for discussion:

ENERGY RESOURCES: NEW AND RENEWABLE SOURCES (AGENDA ITEM 78L)

UN. COMMITTEE ON THE ELIMINATION OF DISCRIMINATION AGAINST WOMEN: REPORT A/38/45 (GAOR, 38th SESS., SUPPL. NO. 45)

See for discussion:

WOMEN: DISCRIMINATION: ELIMINATION (AGENDA ITEM 92)

SUBJECT INDEX

UN. COMMITTEE ON THE ELIMINATION OF RACIAL DISCRIMINATION: REPORT (1983) A/38/18 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 18)

See for discussion:

RACIAL DISCRIMINATION: ELIMINATION (AGENDA ITEM 87)

UN. COMMITTEE ON THE EXERCISE OF THE INALIENABLE RIGHTS OF THE PALESTINIAN PEOPLE: BUDGET (1984-1985)

See:

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): COMMITTEE ON THE EXERCISE OF THE INALIENABLE RIGHTS OF THE PALESTINIAN PEOPLE (AGENDA ITEM 109)

UN. COMMITTEE ON THE EXERCISE OF THE INALIENABLE RIGHTS OF THE PALESTINIAN PEOPLE. REPORT A/38/35 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 35)

See for discussion:

PALESTINE QUESTION (AGENDA ITEM 33)

UN. COMMITTEE ON THE PEACEFUL USES OF OUTER SPACE: REPORT A/38/20 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 20)

See for discussion:

OUTER SPACE: PEACEFUL USES (AGENDA ITEM 70)

UN. COMMITTEE ON THE REVIEW AND APPRAISAL OF THE IMPLEMENTATION OF THE INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT STRATEGY FOR THE 3RD UN DEVELOPMENT DECADE

See:

UN DEVELOPMENT DECADE (3RD): INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT STRATEGY: REVIEW AND APPRAISAL (AGENDA ITEM 78A)

UN. CONFERENCE ON DISARMAMENT

See:

UN. COMMITTEE ON DISARMAMENT: CHANGE OF NAME

UN. CONFERENCE SERVICES DIVISION (GENEVA)

See:

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): CONFERENCE SERVICES DIVISION (GENEVA) (AGENDA ITEM 109)

UN. CONFERENCE SERVICES (VIENNA): BUDGET (1984-1985)

See:

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): CONFERENCE SERVICES (VIENNA) (AGENDA ITEM 109)

UN. CONSULTATIVE GROUP FOR DESERTIFICATION CONTROL

See:

ENVIRONMENT: UN PROGRAMME (AGENDA ITEM 78G)

UN. DEPARTMENT FOR DISARMAMENT AFFAIRS: FUNCTIONS

See:

DISARMAMENT: GENERAL AND COMPLETE (AGENDA ITEM 62)

UN. DEPARTMENT OF CONFERENCE SERVICES: BUDGET (1984-1985)

See:

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): DEPARTMENT OF CONFERENCE SERVICES (AGENDA ITEM 109)

UN. DEPARTMENT OF DISARMAMENT AFFAIRS: BUDGET (1984-1985)

See:

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): DEPARTMENT FOR DISARMAMENT AFFAIRS (AGENDA ITEM 109)

UN. DEPARTMENT OF INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL AFFAIRS: BUDGET (1984-1985)

See:

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): DEPARTMENT OF INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL AFFAIRS (AGENDA ITEM 109)

UN. DEPARTMENT OF INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL AFFAIRS: ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE

Reports

A/38/334 Secretary-General. Note transmitting JIU report "United Nations Department of International Economic and Social Affairs" (JIU/REP/83/7)

A/38/600 ACABQ. Report on review of A/38/172 & Add.1 and A/38/334 & Add.1

Documents

A/38/334/ADD.1 Secretary-General. Note transmitting comments on A/38/334 (JIU/REP/83/7)

A/C.5/38/L.10/REV.1 Austria. Draft decision not to approve recommendation 5 concerning the Department of International Economic and Social Affairs and location of the Centre for Social Development and Humanitarian Affairs in A/38/334 (JIU/REP/83/7) in view of comments of the Secretary-General in A/38/334/Add.1

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/C.5/38/SR.24, 40, 51

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.104

At the 104th meeting draft resolution I, sect. IX in A/38/760 & Corr.1 taking note of the JIU report of the Department of International Economic and Social Affairs (A/38/334 - JIU/REP/83/7), the comments thereon of the Secretary-General (A/38/344/Add.1) and the ACABQ report (A/38/600) and reaffirming General Assembly resolutions 31/194 and 33/181 regarding the location of the Centre for Social Development and Humanitarian Affairs in Vienna, was adopted without vote as resolution 38/234, sect. IX

Draft resolution I, sect. XIV in A/38/760, taking note of the report of the Advisory Committee for Co-ordination of Information Systems (A/C.5/38/1) and deciding that the financial arrangements which were applicable to the Information Systems Unit of the Department of International Economic and Social Affairs in 1982-1983 should be continued in 1984-1985, was adopted without vote as resolution 38/234, sect. XIV

SUBJECT INDEX

UN. DEPARTMENT OF INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL AFFAIRS. INFORMATION SYSTEMS UNIT: ACTIVITIES

Reports

A/C.5/38/1 Secretary-General. Note transmitting the report of the Advisory Committee for the Co-ordination of Information Systems, prepared in response to General Assembly resolution 36/237, with annex entitled "An assessment and review of the programme of the Information Systems Unit" prepared by a consultant

UN. DEPARTMENT OF INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL AFFAIRS. INFORMATION SYSTEMS UNIT: ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE

Reports

A/C.5/38/1 Secretary-General. Note transmitting the report of the Advisory Committee for the Co-ordination of Information Systems, prepared in response to General Assembly resolution 36/237, with annex entitled "An assessment and review of the programme of the Information Systems Unit" prepared by a consultant

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/C.5/38/SR.7, 35, 59

UN. DEPARTMENT OF POLITICAL AFFAIRS, TRUSTEESHIP AND DECOLONIZATION: BUDGET (1984-1985)

See:

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): DEPARTMENT OF POLITICAL AFFAIRS, TRUSTEESHIP AND DECOLONIZATION (AGENDA ITEM 109)

UN. DEPARTMENT OF POLITICAL AND SECURITY COUNCIL AFFAIRS: BUDGET (1984-1985)

See:

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): DEPARTMENT OF POLITICAL AND SECURITY COUNCIL AFFAIRS (AGENDA ITEM 109)

UN. DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL CO-OPERATION FOR DEVELOPMENT: BUDGET (1984-1985) (AGENDA ITEM 109)

See:

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL CO-OPERATION FOR DEVELOPMENT (AGENDA ITEM 109)

UN. DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL CO-OPERATION FOR DEVELOPMENT: ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE

Reports

A/38/172 Secretary-General. Note transmitting JIU report "UN Department of Technical Co-operation for Development" by M.E. Allen, E.D. Sohm and M. Vukovic (JIU/REP/83/2)

A/38/600 ACABQ. Report on review of A/38/172 & Add.1 and A/38/334 & Add.1

UN. DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL CO-OPERATION FOR DEVELOPMENT: ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE (continued)

Documents

A/38/172/ADD.1 Secretary-General. Note transmitting comments on A/38/172 (JIU/REP/83/2)

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/C.5/38/SR.24

UN. DIRECTOR-GENERAL FOR DEVELOPMENT AND INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION: & UN SECRETARIAT

See:

UN. JOINT INSPECTION UNIT: ACTIVITIES (AGENDA ITEM 113)

UN. DISARMAMENT COMMISSION: REPORT (1983) A/38/42 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 42)

See for discussion:

CHEMICAL WEAPONS: PROHIBITION (AGENDA ITEM 61)  
DISARMAMENT: GENERAL AND COMPLETE (AGENDA ITEM 62)

DISARMAMENT: RECOMMENDATIONS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY (10TH SPEC. SESS.): IMPLEMENTATION (AGENDA ITEM 50)

DISARMAMENT: RECOMMENDATIONS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY (12TH SPEC. SESS.): IMPLEMENTATION (AGENDA ITEM 63)

UN. DIVISION FOR PALESTINIAN RIGHTS: ACTIVITIES

See:

PALESTINE QUESTION (AGENDA ITEM 33)

UN. DIVISION FOR PALESTINIAN RIGHTS: BUDGET (1984-1985)

See:

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): DIVISION FOR PALESTINIAN RIGHTS (AGENDA ITEM 109)

UN. DIVISION OF NARCOTIC DRUGS: BUDGET (1984-1985)

See:

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): DIVISION OF NARCOTIC DRUGS (AGENDA ITEM 109)

UN. ECA: BUDGET (1984-1985)

See:

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): ECA (AGENDA ITEM 109)

UN. ECA: MEETINGS

See:

UN : CALENDAR OF MEETINGS (1984-1985) (AGENDA ITEM 114)

UN. ECA: ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE

See:

UN. ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL: REGIONAL COMMISSIONS (AGENDA ITEM 12)

UN. JOINT INSPECTION UNIT: ACTIVITIES (AGENDA ITEM 113)

SUBJECT INDEX

UN. ECE: BUDGET (1984-1985)

See:

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): ECE (AGENDA ITEM 109)

UN. ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL: DOCUMENTS  
LIMITATION

See:

UN : CALENDAR OF MEETINGS (1984-1985) (AGENDA  
ITEM 114)

UN. ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL: MEMBERS (AGENDA  
ITEM 15B)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly decision 37/307

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.40

At the 40th meeting the following States were elected by secret ballot as members of the Economic and Social Council for a three-year term beginning on 1 Jan 1984, as decision 38/307 (a): Argentina, Canada, China, Finland, Indonesia, Papua New Guinea, Poland, Rwanda, Somalia, Sri Lanka, Sweden, Uganda, UK, USSR, Yugoslavia and Zaire

A/38/PV.41

A/38/PV.65

At the 65th meeting Costa Rica was elected by secret ballot as a member of the Economic and Social Council for a three-year term beginning on 1 Jan 1984, as decision 38/307 (b) and voting for a second member from Latin America was postponed to a future meeting

A/38/PV.89, 99

A/38/PV.104

At the 104th meeting completion of discussion of a.i. 15b was referred to the resumed 38th session of the General Assembly, as decision 38/456

A/38/PV.105

At the 105th meeting Guyana was elected by secret ballot as a member of Economic and Social Council, with immediate effect until 31 Dec 1986

Composition of the UN. Economic and Social  
Council as of 1 Jan 1984

Members	Term of Office (1 Jan - 31 Dec)
Algeria	1983-1985
Argentina	1984-1986
Austria	1982-1984
Benin	1982-1984
Botswana	1983-1985
Brazil	1982-1984
Bulgaria	1983-1985
Canada	1984-1986
China	1984-1986
Colombia	1982-1984
Congo	1983-1985
Costa Rica	1984-1986
Djibouti	1983-1985
Ecuador	1983-1985
Finland	1984-1986
France	1982-1984
German Democratic Republic	1983-1985
Germany, Federal Republic of	1982-1984
Greece	1982-1984

Composition of the UN. Economic and Social  
Council as of 1 Jan 1984 (continued)

Members	Term of Office (1 Jan - 31 Dec)
Guyana	1984-1986
Indonesia	1984-1986
Japan	1982-1984
Lebanon	1983-1985
Liberia	1982-1984
Luxembourg	1983-1985
Malaysia	1983-1985
Mali	1982-1984
Mexico	1983-1985
Netherlands	1983-1985
New Zealand	1983-1985
Pakistan	1982-1984
Papua New Guinea	1984-1986
Poland	1984-1986
Portugal	1982-1984
Qatar	1982-1984
Romania	1982-1984
Rwanda	1984-1986
Saint Lucia	1982-1984
Saudi Arabia	1983-1985
Sierra Leone	1983-1985
Somalia	1984-1986
Sri Lanka	1984-1986
Suriname	1983-1985
Swaziland	1982-1984
Sweden	1984-1986
Thailand	1983-1985
Tunisia	1982-1984
Uganda	1984-1986
United Kingdom	1984-1986
United States	1983-1985
USSR	1984-1986
Venezuela	1982-1984
Yugoslavia	1984-1986
Zaire	1984-1986

UN. ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL: REGIONAL  
COMMISSIONS (AGENDA ITEM 12)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/214

Reports

A/38/505 & CORR.1 Secretary-General. Report on implementation of General Assembly resolution 37/214 concerning decentralization of economic and social activities to the regional commissions and restructuring of ECA

A/38/505/ADD.1 Secretary-General. Report on location in the 1984-1985 programme budget of appropriations for the Regional Commissions Liaison Office

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/38/701/ADD.1 Report (Part II)

A/C.2/38/SR.56

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.102

Draft decision V, taking note of the report of the Secretary-General on ECA : regional programming, operations, restructuring and decentralization issues (A/38/505 & Corr.1 & Add.1) was adopted without vote as decision 38/432

SUBJECT INDEX

UN. ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL: REGIONAL COMMISSIONS: MEETINGS

See:

UN : CALENDAR OF MEETINGS (1984-1985) (AGENDA ITEM 114)

UN. ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL: REPORT (1983) (AGENDA ITEM 12)

Authority for agenda item

Rule 13 of the rules of procedure of the General Assembly

See also:

AFRICA: DEVELOPMENT (AGENDA ITEM 12)  
 AGENCY FOR CULTURAL AND TECHNICAL CO-OPERATION & UN (AGENDA ITEM 12)  
 CHILE: HUMAN RIGHTS (AGENDA ITEM 12)  
 DJIBOUTI: REFUGEES: ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 12)  
 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT: & PUBLIC SECTOR (AGENDA ITEM 12)  
 EL SALVADOR: HUMAN RIGHTS (AGENDA ITEM 12)  
 ETHIOPIA: DISPLACED PERSONS: ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 12)  
 GUATEMALA: HUMAN RIGHTS (AGENDA ITEM 12)  
 HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES (AGENDA ITEM 12)  
 HUMAN RIGHTS: REGIONAL ARRANGEMENTS (AGENDA ITEM 12)  
 INTERNATIONAL YEAR OF PEACE (1986): PREPARATIONS (AGENDA ITEM 12)  
 MIGRANT WORKERS: PROTECTION (AGENDA ITEM 12)  
 NAZISM, FASCISM AND NEO-FASCISM: MEASURES AGAINST (AGENDA ITEM 12)  
 NONCITIZENS: HUMAN RIGHTS: DECLARATION (DRAFT) (AGENDA ITEM 12)  
 PALESTINIANS: ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 12)  
 REFUGEES: LARGE-SCALE EXODUS: & HUMAN RIGHTS (AGENDA ITEM 12)  
 SOMALIA: REFUGEES: ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 12)  
 SOUTHERN AFRICA: HUMAN RIGHTS (AGENDA ITEM 12)  
 SOUTHERN AFRICA: STUDENT REFUGEES: ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 12)  
 SUDAN: REFUGEES: ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 12)  
 TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL: NATURAL RESOURCES: PERMANENT SOVEREIGNTY (AGENDA ITEM 12)  
 TOURISM: DEVELOPMENT (AGENDA ITEM 12)  
 TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS DECADE IN AFRICA (1978-1988): PROGRAMME (AGENDA ITEM 12)  
 UN. ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL: REGIONAL COMMISSIONS (AGENDA ITEM 12)  
 ZAIRE: INTERNATIONAL TRADE (AGENDA ITEM 12)

Reports

A/38/3 (PART I) Economic and Social Council. Report (1983), Part I, relating to the organizational session and the 1st regular session of 1983, Chap. III, sect. A  
 A/38/3 (PART II) Economic and Social Council. Report (1983), Part II, relating to the 2nd regular session of 1983  
 A/38/147 & ADD.1, 2 Secretary-General. Report on the question of international legal protection of the human rights of individuals who are not citizens of the country in which they live  
 A/38/166 & ADD.1-3 (E/1983/34 & ADD.1-3) Secretary-General. Report on measures to be taken against nazi, fascist and neo-fascist activities, summarizing comments from Governments and NGO

UN. ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL: REPORT (1983) (AGENDA ITEM 12) (continued)

Reports (continued)

A/38/176 (E/1983/50) Secretary-General. Report on the role of the public sector in promoting the economic development of developing countries  
 A/38/182 (E/1983/66) Secretary-General. Note transmitting report of the Secretary-General of the World Tourism Organization on progress made in implementation of the Manila Declaration on World Tourism. Appendix: Document adopted by World Tourism Meeting (1982 : Acapulco, Mexico)  
 A/38/190 (E/1983/67) Secretary-General. Report on exchange of information on banned hazardous chemicals and unsafe pharmaceutical products  
 A/38/207 (E/1983/65) Secretary-General. Report on assistance to the Palestinian people in Lebanon  
 A/38/236 (E/1983/75) Secretary-General. Report on co-operation between the UN and the Agency for Cultural and Technical Co-operation  
 A/38/259 (E/1983/79) Secretary-General. Report on the Transport and Communication Decade in Africa  
 A/38/263 (E/1983/80) Secretary-General. Note transmitting report of the Executive Secretary of the Economic Commission for Africa concerning the preparation of the plan of action for the second phase (1984-1988) of the Transport and Communication Decade in Africa  
 A/38/265 (E/1983/85) Secretary-General. Report on implications, under international law, of UN resolutions on permanent sovereignty over natural resources on the occupied Palestinian and other Arab territories and on the obligations of Israel concerning its conduct in these territories  
 A/38/275 (E/1983/88) Secretary-General. Report on special measures for the social and economic development of Africa in the 1980s  
 A/38/282 (E/1983/84) Secretary-General. Report on permanent sovereignty over natural resources in the occupied Palestinian and other Arab territories  
 A/38/374 (E/1983/95) Secretary-General. Note transmitting report by the Secretary-General of ITU on the World Communications Year: Development of Communications Infrastructures, prepared in accordance with General Assembly resolution 37/94 A (includes lists of members of the Committee of Honour, national committees and conferences and seminars)  
 A/38/385 & ADD.1 Secretary-General. Note transmitting report of the Special Rapporteur on the situation of human rights in Chile  
 A/38/399 & CORR.1 Secretary-General. Report on humanitarian assistance to refugees in Djibouti  
 A/38/400 & CORR.1 Secretary-General. Report on assistance to the refugees in Somalia



SUBJECT INDEX

UN. ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL: REPORT (1983)  
(AGENDA ITEM 12) (continued)

Reports (continued)

- A/38/413 & ADD.1, 2 Secretary-General. Report containing replies from Governments regarding the programme of the International Year of Peace
- A/38/427 & CORR.1 Secretary-General. Report on situation of refugees in the Sudan
- A/38/429 & CORR.1 Secretary-General. Report on assistance to student refugees in southern Africa
- A/38/480 Secretary-General. Report on regional arrangements for the promotion and protection of human rights
- A/38/485 Secretary-General. Note transmitting report prepared, in accordance with Commission on Human Rights Resolution 1983/37, by the Special Rapporteur on the situation of human rights in Guatemala
- A/38/503 Secretary-General. Note transmitting the interim report on situation of human rights in El Salvador, prepared by the Special Representative of the Commission on Human Rights
- A/38/505 & CORR.1 Secretary-General. Report on implementation of General Assembly resolution 37/214 concerning decentralization of economic and social activities to the regional commissions and restructuring of ECA
- A/38/505/ADD.1 Secretary-General. Report on location in the 1984-1985 programme budget of appropriations for the Regional Commissions Liaison Office
- A/38/522 Secretary-General. Report for 1983 on international co-operation in drug abuse control, prepared in accordance with General Assembly resolution 34/177
- A/38/538 Secretary-General. Report concerning recommendations of the Special Rapporteur on human rights and mass exoduses (E/CN.4/1503). Annexes: I. List of responses to the study; II. Replies received from Governments since adoption of General Assembly resolution 37/186
- A/C.3/38/5 3rd Committee. Open-ended Working Group on the Elaboration of an International Convention on the Protection of the Rights of All Migrant Workers and Their Families. Report
- A/C.3/38/11 & CORR.1 3rd Committee. Open-ended Working Group on the Elaboration of the Draft Declaration on the Human Rights of Individuals Who Are Not Citizens of the Country in Which They Live. Report

Documents

- A/38/106 (S/15628) Nicaragua. Letter, 22 Feb, transmitting Final Communiqué and other documents of the Ministerial Meeting of the Co-ordinating Bureau of the Non-aligned Countries held at Managua, 10-14 Jan
- A/38/132 & CORR.1, 2 (S/15675 & CORR.1, 2) India. Letter, 30 Mar, transmitting final documents of the 7th Conference of Heads of State or Government of Non-aligned Countries held at New Delhi, 7-12 Mar

UN. ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL: REPORT (1983)  
(AGENDA ITEM 12) (continued)

Documents (continued)

- A/38/270 Secretary-General. Note transmitting conclusions, recommendations and appeal adopted by the Seminar on violations of human rights in the Palestinian and other territories occupied by Israel
- A/38/297 (S/15867) Germany (Federal Republic). Letter, 22 Jun, transmitting conclusions adopted at a meeting of the Heads of State and Government of the E., Stuttgart, 19 Jun, on peace and security in Europe, the Middle East and Central America
- A/38/325 (S/15905) Bolivia, Colombia, Ecuador, Panama, Peru, and Venezuela. Letter, 2 Aug, transmitting text of the "Manifesto to the Peoples of Latin America" issued after the summit meeting in Caracas on 24 Jul
- A/38/360 Philippines. Letter, 12 Aug, requesting inclusion of a supplementary item in the agenda of the 38th session entitled "New international human order: moral aspects of development"
- A/38/421 Economic and Social Council. President. Letter, 22 Jul, transmitting decision 1983/164 adopted on 22 Jul by the Economic and Social Council concerning recommendations regarding the organization of work of the 2nd Committee of the General Assembly
- A/38/422 Secretary-General. Note regarding violations of human rights in southern Africa
- A/38/423 Secretary-General. Note transmitting annex II of the report of the Commission on Narcotic Drugs (E/1983/15) on strategy and policies for drug control
- A/38/479 Byelorussian SSR. Letter, 6 Oct, transmitting joint statement of the delegations of Byelorussian SSR, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, German Democratic Republic, Hungary, Mongolia, Poland, Ukrainian SSR and USSR on the restructuring of international economic relations
- A/38/494 & CORR.1 Bangladesh. Letter, 10 Oct, transmitting Declaration of the Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the Group of 77 adopted at their 7th annual meeting held at UN headquarters on 6, 7 and 10 Oct
- A/38/498 Secretary-General. Note containing synopsis of comments of Governments on draft guidelines for consumer protection (E/1981/71)
- A/38/512 Secretary-General. Note, prepared in accordance with General Assembly resolution 37/251, on development of energy resources of the developing countries. Annex contains information supplementary to that in E/1983/91 and Corr.1, on new and renewable sources of energy and nuclear power investment requirements
- A/38/529 Sudan. Letter, 24 Oct, transmitting resolutions adopted by the 70th Inter-Parliamentary Conference held at Seoul, 12 Oct

SUBJECT INDEX

UN. ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL: REPORT (1983)  
(AGENDA ITEM 12) (continued)

Documents (continued)

- A/38/537 German Democratic Republic. Letter, 27 Oct, transmitting communique of the 37th session of the Council for Mutual Economic Assistance and the statement by the Prime Ministers of the Member Countries of the Council
- A/38/707 (S/16206) India. Letter, 6 Dec, transmitting Declaration adopted at the meeting of the Commonwealth Heads of Government held at New Delhi, 23-30 Nov
- A/38/L.16 Argentina, Bahamas, Costa Rica, Cyprus, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Egypt, El Salvador, Equatorial Guinea, Guatemala, Honduras, Malta, Nigeria, Pakistan, Panama, Philippines, Poland, Romania, Senegal, Thailand and Uruguay. Draft resolution on the International Year of Peace
- A/38/L.16/ADD.1 Adds Bangladesh, Bolivia, Chile, Colombia, Nepal, Nicaragua, Peru, Saint Lucia, Singapore, Swaziland and Zaire to the list of sponsors
- A/38/L.41 United States. Amendment to draft resolution A/38/L.16
- A/C.2/38/L.22 Benin, Rwanda, Senegal and Zaire. Draft resolution on particular problems facing Zaire with regard to transport, transit and access to foreign markets (withdrawn at the 45th meeting)
- A/C.2/38/L.23/REV.1 Mauritania, Senegal and Tunisia. Draft resolution on permanent sovereignty over natural resources in the occupied Palestinian and other Arab territories
- A/C.2/38/L.24/REV.1 Bangladesh, Democratic Yemen, Sudan, Tunisia and Yemen. Revised draft resolution on assistance to the Palestinian people
- A/C.2/38/L.27 Philippines. Draft resolution concerning World Tourism Organization (withdrawn at the 45th meeting)
- A/C.2/38/L.28/REV.2 Algeria, Bangladesh, Egypt, Ghana, Nigeria, Pakistan, Sudan, Trinidad and Tobago and Venezuela. Revised draft resolution on protection against products harmful to health and the environment
- A/C.2/38/L.29 Bangladesh, Pakistan, Sudan and Trinidad and Tobago. Draft resolution on consumer protection (withdrawn at the 45th meeting)
- A/C.2/38/L.30 Mexico. Draft resolution on Transport and Communications Decade in Africa
- A/C.2/38/L.31/REV.1 Bangladesh, Ecuador, Egypt and Mexico. Revised draft resolution (withdrawn at the 45th meeting)
- A/C.2/38/L.34 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/C.2/38/L.23/Rev.1 on permanent sovereignty over natural resources in the occupied Palestinian and other Arab territories
- A/C.2/38/L.35 Mexico (on behalf of the Group of 77). Draft resolution on development of the energy resources of developing countries (withdrawn at the 55th meeting)

UN. ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL: REPORT (1983)  
(AGENDA ITEM 12) (continued)

Documents (continued)

- A/C.2/38/L.42 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/C.2/38/L.30
- A/C.2/38/L.43 2nd Committee. Vice-Chairman (Mr. F.S. Ziada). Draft resolution submitted on the basis of informal consultations on draft resolution A/C.2/38/L.22
- A/C.2/38/L.44 2nd Committee. Vice-Chairman (Mr. F.S. Ziada). Draft resolution submitted on the basis of informal consultations on draft resolution A/C.2/38/L.27
- A/C.2/38/L.45 2nd Committee. Vice-Chairman (Mr. F.S. Ziada). Draft resolution submitted on the basis of informal consultations on draft resolution A/C.2/38/L.31/Rev.1
- A/C.2/38/L.75 2nd Committee. Vice-Chairman (Mr. F.S. Ziada). Draft resolution submitted on the basis of informal consultations on draft resolution A/C.2/38/L.29
- A/C.2/38/L.77 2nd Committee. Chairman (Mr. P. Dietze). Draft decision on the special session of the Commission on Transnational Corporations (1984)
- A/C.2/38/L.81 Sierra Leone (on behalf of the African Group). Draft resolution on special measures for the social and economic development of Africa in the 1980s (document under a.i. 78)
- A/C.2/38/L.83 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/C.2/38/L.77
- A/C.2/38/L.106 2nd Committee. Vice-Chairman (Mr. F.S. Ziada). Draft resolution submitted on the basis of informal consultations on draft resolution A/C.2/38/L.35
- A/C.2/38/L.109 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/C.2/38/L.106
- A/C.3/38/1 Open-ended Group on the Elaboration of an International Convention on the Protection of the Rights of All Migrant Workers and Their Families. Report
- A/C.3/38/3 Secretary-General. Note transmitting resolution 1983/9 of the Commission on Human Rights (E/1983/13, Chap. XXVII) entitled "Violations of human rights in Southern Africa: Report of the Ad Hoc Working Group of Experts"
- A/C.3/38/8 Israel. Letter, 18 Oct, concerning the sentencing of Iosif Begun in the USSR to a term of seven years imprisonment and five years of exile
- A/C.3/38/12 USSR. Note verbale, 25 Nov, transmitting statement of position on the question of measures to be taken against Nazi, Fascist and neo-Fascist activities and all other forms of totalitarian ideologies and practices based on racial intolerance, hatred and terror

SUBJECT INDEX

UN. ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL: REPORT (1983)  
(AGENDA ITEM 12) (continued)

Documents (continued)

- A/C.3/38/L.36 Algeria, Argentina, Ecuador, Egypt, France, India, Italy, Jamaica, Jordan, Mexico, Morocco, Norway, Pakistan, Philippines, Portugal, Rwanda, Spain, Sweden, Turkey, Yemen and Yugoslavia. Draft resolution on measures to improve the situation and ensure the human rights and dignity of all migrant workers
- A/C.3/38/L.37/REV.2 Bahrain, Barbados, Botswana, Comoros, Djibouti, Egypt, Indonesia, Jordan, Kenya, Kuwait, Liberia, Mali, Mauritania, Oman, Pakistan, Philippines, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Somalia, Sudan, Yemen and Zaire. Revised draft resolution on assistance to refugees in Somalia
- A/C.3/38/L.43/REV.2 Algeria, Bahrain, Bangladesh, Botswana, Cape Verde, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Democratic Yemen, Djibouti, Ethiopia, France, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea-Bissau, India, Indonesia, Iraq, Italy, Ivory Coast, Jordan, Kenya, Kuwait, Lesotho, Liberia, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Morocco, Niger, Nigeria, Oman, Pakistan, Panama, Qatar, Saint Lucia, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Somalia, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Swaziland, Syrian Arab Republic, Thailand, Togo, Tunisia, Turkey, United Arab Emirates, United Republic of Cameroon, United Republic of Tanzania, Yemen, Zaire, Zambia and Zimbabwe. Revised draft resolution on humanitarian assistance to refugees in Djibouti
- A/C.3/38/L.44 Bolivia, Canada, Denmark, Finland, Germany (Federal Republic), Iceland, Kenya, Mexico, Netherlands, Norway and Sweden. Draft resolution on Un Voluntary Fund for Victims of Torture
- A/C.3/38/L.45 Bahamas, Bolivia, Colombia, Denmark, Finland, Germany (Federal Republic), Iceland, Italy, Malaysia, Norway, Pakistan, Singapore, Sweden, Thailand and United States. Draft resolution on measures to improve co-ordination and co-operation in the international struggle against illegal production of drugs, illicit drug traffic and drug abuse
- A/C.3/38/L.47 Algeria, Bahrain, Canada, China, Comoros, Cyprus, Djibouti, Egypt, France, Gambia, Germany (Federal Republic), Greece, India, Indonesia, Iraq, Italy, Jamaica, Jordan, Kenya, Kuwait, Lebanon, Lesotho, Liberia, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Mauritania, Morocco, Nepal, Nigeria, Oman, Pakistan, Philippines, Qatar, Romania, Saudi Arabia, Senegal, Singapore, Somalia, Sudan, Swaziland, Thailand, Tunisia, Turkey, United Arab Emirates, United States, Zaire, Zambia and Zimbabwe. Draft resolution on situation of refugees in Sudan
- A/C.3/38/L.48 Bolivia, Costa Rica, Germany (Federal Republic), Greece, Italy, Mexico, Senegal, Spain, Sweden and United Kingdom. Draft resolution on the question of enforced or involuntary disappearances

UN. ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL: REPORT (1983)  
(AGENDA ITEM 12) (continued)

Documents (continued)

- A/C.3/38/L.49 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution  
A/C.3/38/L.36
- A/C.3/38/L.51/REV.1 Afghanistan, Algeria, Angola, Bulgaria, Cape Verde, Congo, Cyprus, Democratic Yemen, Djibouti, Egypt, Ethiopia, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea-Bissau, India, Ivory Coast, Kenya, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Lesotho, Liberia, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mongolia, Morocco, Nicaragua, Nigeria, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Zaire, Zambia, Zimbabwe. Revised draft resolution on assistance to displaced persons in Ethiopia
- A/C.3/38/L.52 Ecuador, Greece, Jamaica, Mexico, Morocco, Pakistan and Venezuela. Draft resolution on the question of the international legal protection of the human rights of individuals who are not citizens of the country in which they live
- A/C.3/38/L.53 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution  
A/C.3/38/L.52
- A/C.3/38/L.54 Algeria, Botswana, China, Djibouti, Egypt, Kenya, Lesotho, Liberia, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Singapore, Sudan, Togo, Trinidad and Tobago, Uganda, United Republic of Tanzania, Yugoslavia, Zaire and Zambia. Draft resolution on assistance to student refugees in southern Africa
- A/C.3/38/L.56 Belgium, Costa Rica, Cyprus, Denmark, Finland, France, Gambia, Greece, Iceland, Japan, Kenya, Netherlands, Norway, Sweden and Zambia. Draft resolution on summary or arbitrary executions
- A/C.3/38/L.57 Austria, Canada, Denmark, France, Greece, Netherlands, Norway, Spain and Sweden. Draft resolution on situation of human rights and fundamental freedoms in Guatemala
- A/C.3/38/L.58 Australia, Austria, Belgium, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cyprus, Ecuador, France, Guinea, Italy, Netherlands, Senegal, Togo and Uruguay. Draft resolution on regional arrangements for the promotion and protection of human rights
- A/C.3/38/L.59 Afghanistan, Angola, Bulgaria, Byelorussian SSR, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, German Democratic Republic, Hungary, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Mongolia, Nicaragua, Poland, Ukrainian SSR, Viet Nam. Draft resolution on measures to be taken against Nazi, Fascist and neo-Fascist activities and all other forms of totalitarian ideologies and practices based on racial intolerance, hatred and terror
- A/C.3/38/L.60 Bahamas, Canada. Draft resolution on strategy and policies for drug controls
- A/C.3/38/L.61 Australia, Canada, Colombia, Costa Rica, Gambia, Germany (Federal Republic), Japan, Jordan. Draft resolution on human rights and mass exoduses

UN. ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL: REPORT (1983)  
(AGENDA ITEM 12) (continued)

Documents (continued)

- A/C.3/38/L.62 Algeria, Denmark, France, Greece, Mexico, Netherlands, Norway, Spain, Sweden and Yugoslavia. Draft resolution on the situation of human rights and fundamental freedoms in El Salvador
- A/C.3/38/L.63 Algeria, Cuba, Denmark, France, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Mexico, Netherlands, Spain, Sweden and Yugoslavia. Draft resolution on the situation of human rights and fundamental freedoms in Chile
- A/C.3/38/L.64 Afghanistan, Algeria, Angola, Bangladesh, Benin, Cuba, Democratic Yemen, Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Nicaragua, Nigeria, Philippines, Yugoslavia. Amendments proposed to draft resolution A/C.3/38/L.61
- A/C.5/38/47 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/C.2/38/L.23/Rev.1
- A/C.5/38/60 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/38/L.16
- A/C.5/38/61 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/C.2/38/L.77
- A/C.5/38/66 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/C.3/38/L.36
- A/C.5/38/66/ADD.1 Committee on Conferences. Observations on administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/C.3/38/L.36, as orally revised on a meeting of the Working Group on the Drafting of an International Convention on the Protection of the Rights of All Migrant Workers and Their Families (a.i. 12)
- A/C.5/38/76 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/C.3/38/L.52 on establishment of an open-ended working group by the 39th session of the General Assembly to conclude the elaboration of a draft declaration on the human rights of persons not citizens of the country in which they live
- A/C.5/38/94 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/C.2/38/L.30, as orally revised, on the Transport and Communications Decade in Africa
- A/C.5/38/96 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of A/C.2/38/L.106

Other documents

- E/1983/17/REV.1 (E/C.10/1983/S/5/REV.1) (ESCOR, 1983, SUPPL. NO. 7) Commission on Transnational Corporations (1983, spec. sess.). Report including draft UN Code of Conduct on Transnational Corporations
- E/1983/70 Secretary-General. Report on the promotion of programmes of interregional economic and technical co-operation among developing countries by the regional commissions
- E/1983/71 Secretary-General. Report on consumer protection, containing draft guidelines prepared in compliance with Economic and Social Council resolution 1981/62

UN. ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL: REPORT (1983)  
(AGENDA ITEM 12) (continued)

Other documents (continued)

- E/1983/91 Secretary-General. Note concerning the report on development of the energy resources of the developing countries called for in General Assembly resolution 37/251. Transmits a preliminary analysis dealing primarily with conventional commercial energy sources, in particular, hydrocarbons, pending submission of the full report to the 2nd regular session of the Economic and Social Council in 1984
- Discussion in 2nd Committee
- A/38/701 Report (Part I)
- A/38/701/ADD.1 Report (Part II)
- A/C.2/38/SR.24, 25, 27-31, 34, 36, 39  
41, 45, 50, 52, 53, 55, 56
- Discussion in 3rd Committee
- A/38/680 Report
- A/C.3/38/SR.18, 47, 48, 54, 55, 57-71
- Discussion in 4th Committee
- A/38/609 Report
- A/C.4/38/SR.13-18
- Discussion in 5th Committee
- A/38/658 Report on administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/38/L.16 on the International Year of Peace
- A/38/726 Report on administrative and financial implications of the draft resolutions I and II recommended by the 3rd Committee in A/38/680 & Corr.1, on convening of the Working Group on the Drafting of an International Convention on the Protection of the Rights of All Migrant Workers and Their Families and the Working Group for the elaboration in 1984 of the draft declaration on the human rights of individuals who are not citizens of the country in which they live
- A/38/747 Report
- A/38/751 Report on administrative and financial implications of draft resolution II recommended by the 2nd Committee in A/38/701 and of draft resolution II and III and draft decision I in A/38/701/Add.1 on the report of the Economic and Social Council (a.i. 12)
- A/C.5/38/SR.25, 55, 68, 69, 75
- Discussion in Plenary
- A/38/PV.83
- A/38/PV.86
- At the 86th meeting draft resolution in A/38/609, on implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples by the specialized agencies and the international institutions associated with the UN, adopted (117-3-33) as resolution 38/51
- A/38/PV.87
- At the 87th meeting draft resolution in A/38/L.16, endorsing the principal objectives of the International Year of Peace indicated in A/38/413 & Add.1, requesting the Secretary-General to establish a voluntary fund for the programme of the Year and to carry out during 1984-1985 the necessary preparations including organization of regional seminars, was adopted without vote as resolution 38/56

UN. ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL: REPORT (1983)  
(AGENDA ITEM 12) (continued)

Discussion in Plenary (continued)

A/38/PV.100

At the 100th meeting resolutions in A/38/680 & Corr.1 were adopted without vote unless otherwise noted as follows :

Draft resolution I, taking note of A/C.3/38/1 and A/C.3/38/5, deciding that the Working Group on the Drafting of an International Convention on the Protection of the Rights of All Migrant Workers and Their Families shall hold an inter-sessional meeting immediately after the 1st regular session of 1984 of the Economic and Social Council and also meet during the 39th session of the General Assembly, adopted as resolution 38/86

Draft resolution II, taking note of A/C.3/38/11 and deciding to establish at the 39th session an open-ended working group for the purpose of concluding the elaboration of the draft declaration on the human rights of individuals who are not citizens of the country in which they live, adopted as resolution 38/87

Draft resolution III, taking note of A/38/400 & Corr.1 and requesting the High Commissioner for Refugees to make a further comprehensive review of the overall needs of the refugees in Somalia, adopted as resolution 38/88

Draft resolution IV, taking note of A/38/399 & Corr.1, on assistance to refugees in Djibouti, adopted as resolution 38/89

Draft resolution V, taking note of A/38/427 & Corr.1, on the situation of refugees in the Sudan, adopted as resolution 38/90 % Draft resolution VI, taking note of A/38/428 & Corr.1, on assistance to displaced persons in Ethiopia, adopted as resolution 38/91

Draft resolution VII, taking note of A/38/221 on the UN Voluntary Fund for Victims of Torture, adopted as resolution 38/92

Draft resolution VIII, requesting the Secretary-General to report to the General Assembly at its 40th session on drug control activities carried out by the specialized agencies and programmes concerned and on measures to improve co-operation and co-ordination within the UN system in the light of the intergovernmental review of drug control to be undertaken by the Committee for Programme and Co-ordination at its 25th session in 1985, adopted as resolution 38/93

Draft resolution IX, welcoming decision of the Commission on Human Rights to extend for one year the term of the mandate of the Working Group on Enforced or Involuntary Disappearances and calling upon the Commission to continue to study the question as a matter of priority, adopted as resolution 38/94

UN. ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL: REPORT (1983)  
(AGENDA ITEM 12) (continued)

Discussion in Plenary (continued)

A/38/PV.100 (continued)

Draft resolution X, endorsing the recommendations in A/38/429 & Corr.1 on assistance to student refugees in southern Africa, adopted as resolution 38/95

Draft resolution XI, taking note of the extension for one year of the mandate of the Special Rapporteur on the question of summary or arbitrary executions and requesting the Commission on Human Rights at its 40th session to make recommendations concerning appropriate action to combat and eventually eliminate the practice of such executions, adopted as resolution 38/96

Draft resolution XII, taking note of A/38/480 on regional arrangements for the protection of human rights and inviting the Secretary-General to submit a further report to the General Assembly at its 39th session, adopted as resolution 38/97

Draft resolution XIII, approving the programme of action for 1984-1985 of the international drug control strategy (E/1983/15, Annex II) and deciding that, beginning with its 8th special session, the Commission on Narcotic Drugs will constitute the task force envisaged in General Assembly resolution 36/168 to review implementation of the strategy and programme of action, adopted as resolution 38/98

Draft resolution XIV, requesting the Secretary-General to ensure that the Department of Public Information pays attention to the dissemination of information on the forthcoming 40th anniversary of the conclusion of World War II exposing the activities of Nazism, Fascism, neo-Fascism and all other forms of totalitarian ideologies based on racial intolerance, hatred and terror and further requesting the Secretary-General to submit a report to the 39th session of the General Assembly in the light of discussion at the 40th session of the Commission on Human Rights and on the basis of comments provided by States and international organizations, adopted as resolution 38/99

Draft resolution XV, requesting the Commission on Human Rights to study carefully the report of its Special Rapporteur on the situation of human rights and fundamental freedoms in Guatemala and to consider further steps for securing effective respect for human rights for all in that country, adopted (85-15-44) as resolution 38/100

Draft resolution XVI, taking note with grave concern of the interim report of the Special Representative of the Commission on Human Rights on the situation of human rights and fundamental freedoms in El Salvador (A/38/503), deploring the violent death of Marianeella Garcia Villas, President of the Commission of Human Rights of El Salvador and renewing appeal to the Government of

/...

UN. ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL: REPORT (1983)  
(AGENDA ITEM 12) (continued)

Discussion in Plenary (continued)

A/38/PV.100 (continued)

El Salvador to continue to co-operate with the Special Representative of the Commission on Human Rights, adopted (84-14-45) as resolution 38/101

Draft resolution XVII, commending the Special Rapporteur on the situation of human rights in Chile for his report (A/38/385 & Add.1), calling upon the Chilean authorities to co-operate with the Special Rapporteur and to submit their comments on his report to the Commission on Human Rights at its 40th session and inviting the Commission to study in depth the report and to take steps for the effective restoration of human rights in Chile, including the extension of the mandate of the Special Rapporteur for one more year, adopted (89-17-38) as resolution 38/102

Draft resolution XVIII, taking note of A/38/538 and inviting the Group of Government Experts on International Co-operation to Avert New Flows of Refugees to consider the recommendations of the Special Rapporteur of the Commission on Human Rights on mass exoduses (E/CN.4/1503) which fall within its mandate, adopted as resolution 38/103

A/38/PV.102

At the 102nd meeting, draft resolutions in A/38/701 were adopted without vote (unless otherwise noted) as follows:

Draft resolution I, taking note of the report of the Secretary-General on the Round-Table Meeting on the Financing of the Transport Projects of Zaire (1st : 1983 : Kinshasa) (A/38/264/Add.1) and approving the organization of a 2nd round-table meeting in 1985, adopted as resolution 38-143

Draft resolution II, taking note of A/38/282, and requesting the Secretary-General to elaborate on A/38/265 in order to cover the resources exploited by Israeli settlements and the Israeli-imposed regulations and policies hampering the economic development of the occupied territories, including a comparison between the practices of Israel and its obligations under international law, adopted (120-2-18) as resolution 38/144

Draft resolution III, requesting the Secretary-General to convene in 1984 a meeting of the relevant programmes, organizations and organs of the UN system to develop a co-ordinated programme of economic and social assistance to the Palestinian people and also requesting that assistance to the Palestinians in the Arab host countries should be rendered in co-operation with the PLO, adopted (140-2-1) as resolution 38/145

UN. ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL: REPORT (1983)  
(AGENDA ITEM 12) (continued)

Discussion in Plenary (continued)

A/38/PV.102 (continued)

Draft resolution IV, welcoming the report of the Secretary-General of the World Tourism Organization (A/38/182), requesting UNDP and other international organizations to extend their assistance towards implementation of the Manila Declaration (1980) and the Acapulco Document (1982), and requesting the Secretary-General of the World Tourism Organization to submit a further progress report to the General Assembly at its 40th session, adopted as resolution 38/146

Draft resolution V, taking note of E/1983/71, deciding that the draft guidelines on consumer protection should be considered by the Economic and Social Council during its 1st and 2nd regular sessions of 1984 with a view to their adoption by the General Assembly at its 39th session, adopted as resolution 38/147

Draft resolution VI, on preparations for the International Conference on Population to be held in Mexico City from 6-13 Aug 1984, requesting the Preparatory Committee to transmit the report on its meeting in Jan 1984 to the Economic and Social Council for consideration at its 1st regular session of 1984, adopted as resolution 38/148

Also at the 102nd meeting draft resolutions and draft decisions in A/38/701/Add.1 were adopted without vote (unless otherwise noted) as follows:

Draft resolution I, taking note of A/38/190, requesting the Secretary-General to make available the consolidated list of products whose consumption and/or sale have been banned, withdrawn, severely restricted or, in the case of pharmaceuticals, not approved by Governments and to bring it up-to-date on a regular basis, adopted as resolution 38/149

Draft resolution II, taking note of A/38/259 and A/38/263, requesting the Secretary-General to provide ECA with \$U.S 1 million from the regular budget of the UN to enable it to organize four consultative technical meetings planned for 1984 and 1985 and to elaborate the studies requested in connexion with the programme for the Transport and Communications Decade in Africa and requesting the Executive Secretary of ECA to continue to present annual progress reports on implementation of the programme, adopted (137-1-8) as resolution 38/150

Draft resolution III, taking note of E/1983/91 & Corr.1, A/38/363 and A/38/512, Annex, requesting the Secretary-General to complete his comprehensive report on the development of the energy resources of the developing countries and requesting the Secretary-General of UNCTAD to continue

/...

UN. ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL: REPORT (1983)  
(AGENDA ITEM 12) (continued)

Discussion in Plenary (continued)

A/38/PV.102 (continued)

to analyse further the issues contained in his report on the strengthening of the technological capacity of the developing countries in the development of their energy resources, adopted as resolution 38/151

Draft decision I, deciding to reconvene for one week early in 1984 the special session of the Commission on Transnational Corporations, for the purpose of assessing the work on the draft code of conduct on transnational corporations and to facilitate the negotiation of outstanding issues, adopted as decision 38/428

Draft decision II, deciding to adopt, beginning at its 40th session, a biennial programme of work for its 2nd Committee, apart from its general debate, requesting the Economic and Social Council to propose a biennial programme of work for the 2nd Committee, recommending to the Intergovernmental Committee on Science and Technology for Development to consider adopting, on an experimental basis, a biennial cycle of meetings, inviting the Economic and Social Council to request its subsidiary bodies that currently meet on an annual basis to consider adopting, on an experimental basis, a biennial cycle of meetings, requesting the Trade and Development Board to consider scheduling its 2nd regular session so that its reports may be available in all working languages of the General Assembly in time for consideration by the Assembly and deciding that the work of the 2nd Committee should be organized in such a manner as to lead to action-oriented decisions and that the general debate of the 2nd Committee should focus on specific major issues of international economic co-operation and development, adopted as decision 38/429

Draft decision III, taking note of the report of the Secretary-General (A/38/176), on the role of the public sector in promoting the economic development of developing countries, adopted as decision 38/430

Draft decision IV, taking note of the report of the Secretary-General (A/38/236), on co-operation between the UN and the Agency for Cultural and Technical Co-operation, adopted as decision 38/431

Draft decision V, taking note of the report of the Secretary-General on the ECA : regional programming, operations, restructuring and decentralization issues (A/38/505 & Corr.1 & Add.1), adopted as decision 38/432

Draft decision VI, taking note of the transmittal by A/38/374 of the report of the Secretary-General of ITU on World Communications Year (1983), adopted as decision 38/433

UN. ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL: REPORT (1983)  
(AGENDA ITEM 12) (continued)

Discussion in Plenary (continued)

A/38/PV.102 (continued)

Draft decision VII, endorsing Economic and Social Council resolution 1983/63 on the Addis Ababa Declaration on the Occasion of the Silver Jubilee Anniversary Celebration of ECA and calling upon the international community to support the endeavour of the African Governments towards achieving the accelerated development and integration of their continent, adopted as decision 38/434

Draft decision VIII, endorsing the recommendation in Economic and Social Council resolution 1983/66 on promotion of interregional economic and technical co-operation among developing countries, adopted as decision 38/435

A/38/PV.104

At the 104th meeting the General Assembly took note of chapters I, VI (sections B and E), VIII and IX (sections A-C) of the report of the Economic and Social Council (1983) (A/38/3), as decision 38/453

At the same meeting draft decision in A/38/747, taking note of chap. III (sect. D), IV (sect. A-E & G-O), VI (sect. D) and IX (sect. H) of the report of the Economic and Social Council (A/38/3), was adopted without vote as draft decision 38/449

UN. ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL: REVITALIZATION  
(AGENDA ITEM 12)

Reports

A/38/3 (PART II) Economic and Social Council. Report (1983), Part II, relating to the 2nd regular session of 1983, Chap. III, sect. D

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/C.2/38/SR.24, 26-30

UN. ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL: SUBSIDIARY  
BODIES: DOCUMENTS LIMITATION

See:

UN : CALENDAR OF MEETINGS (1984-1985) (AGENDA ITEM 114)

UN. ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL: SUBSIDIARY  
BODIES: MEETINGS

See:

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (38TH SESS.). 2ND COMMITTEE: AGENDA AND WORK ORGANIZATION

UN. ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING AND INFORMATION  
SYSTEMS DIVISION: BUDGET (1984-1985)

See:

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS DIVISION (AGENDA ITEM 109)

SUBJECT INDEX

UN. ESCAP: BUILDING MANAGEMENT

See:

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): BUILDING MANAGEMENT  
(AGENDA ITEM 109)

UN. ESCAP: MEETINGS

See:

UN : CALENDAR OF MEETINGS (1984-1985) (AGENDA  
ITEM 114)

UN. EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE PROGRAMME OF THE  
UNHCR (34TH SESS.): REPORT A/38/12/ADD.1 (GAOR,  
38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 12A)

See:

REFUGEES: ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 98)

UN. FUND OF UNEP

See:

ENVIRONMENT: UN PROGRAMME (AGENDA ITEM 78G)

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (3RD SPEC. SESS. ON  
DISARMAMENT): CONVENING

See:

DISARMAMENT: RECOMMENDATIONS OF GENERAL  
ASSEMBLY (12TH SPEC. SESS.): IMPLEMENTATION  
(AGENDA ITEM 63)

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (10TH SPEC. SESS.):  
RECOMMENDATIONS: IMPLEMENTATION

See:

DISARMAMENT: RECOMMENDATIONS OF GENERAL  
ASSEMBLY (10TH SPEC. SESS.): IMPLEMENTATION  
(AGENDA ITEM 50)

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (12TH SPEC. SESS.):  
RECOMMENDATIONS: IMPLEMENTATION

See:

DISARMAMENT: RECOMMENDATIONS OF GENERAL  
ASSEMBLY (12TH SPEC. SESS.): IMPLEMENTATION  
(AGENDA ITEM 63)

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (38TH SESS.): AGENDA (AGENDA  
ITEM 8)

Authority for agenda item

Rules 12-15 of the rules of procedure of the  
General Assembly

Documents

- A/38/50 & REV.1 Secretary-General. Note  
transmitting preliminary list of items to  
be included in the provisional agenda of  
the session
- A/38/100 & ADD.1 Annotated preliminary list  
of items to be included in the provisional  
agenda of the 38th regular session of the  
UN. General Assembly
- A/38/150 Provisional agenda of the 38th  
regular session of the UN. General Assembly
- A/38/191 Iraq. Letter, 29 Jul, requesting  
inclusion in agenda of 38th session of the  
General Assembly of a supplementary item  
entitled "Consequences of the prolongation  
of the armed conflict between Iran (Islamic  
Republic of) and Iraq"

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (38TH SESS.): AGENDA (AGENDA  
ITEM 8) (continued)

Documents (continued)

- A/38/192 & ADD.1, 2 Australia, Austria, the  
Bahamas, Bangladesh, Belgium, Bolivia,  
Bulgaria, Canada, Chad, Costa Rica, Cyprus,  
Czechoslovakia, Denmark, El Salvador, Fiji,  
Finland, German Democratic Republic,  
Germany, Federal Republic of, Greece,  
Guatemala, Guinea Bissau, Haiti, Honduras,  
Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Japan,  
the Lao People's Democratic Republic,  
Lebanon, Lesotho, Liberia, Luxembourg,  
Malaysia, Malta, Mauritius, Mongolia,  
Morocco, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway,  
Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Poland,  
Portugal, Samoa, Sierra Leone, Singapore,  
Solomon Islands, Somalia, Sweden, Thailand,  
Turkey, USSR, United Kingdom, United  
States, Uruguay and Viet Nam. Letter, 9  
Aug, requesting inclusion in the agenda of  
38th session of the General Assembly of a  
supplementary item entitled "Implementation  
of the conclusions of the Second Review  
Conference of the Parties to the Treaty on  
the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons  
and establishment of a preparatory  
committee for the Third Review Conference"
- A/38/193 & CORR.1 Antigua and Barbuda and  
Malaysia. Letter, 11 Aug, requesting  
inclusion in the agenda of 38th session of  
the General Assembly a supplementary item  
entitled "Antarctica"
- A/38/194 USSR. Letter, 19 Aug, requesting  
inclusion of a supplementary item in the  
agenda of the 38th session entitled  
"Conclusion of a treaty on the prohibition  
of the use of force in outer space and from  
space against the earth" and transmitting  
draft of the treaty
- A/38/200 Supplementary list of items  
proposed for inclusion in the agenda
- A/38/241 Secretary-General. Note requesting  
inclusion of an additional sub-item in the  
agenda of the 38th session of the General  
Assembly entitled "Appointment of a member  
of the International Civil Service  
Commission" and allocation of that sub-item  
to the 5th Committee
- A/38/242 Nicaragua. Letter, 28 Sep,  
requesting inclusion of an additional item  
entitled "The situation in Central America:  
threats to international peace and security  
and peace initiatives" in the agenda of the  
38th session of the General Assembly
- A/38/243 USSR. Letter, 4 Oct, requesting  
inclusion in the agenda of 38th session of  
the General Assembly of an additional item  
entitled "Condemnation of nuclear war"
- A/38/244 USSR. Letter, 4 Oct, requesting  
inclusion in the agenda of 38th session of  
the General Assembly of an additional item  
entitled "Nuclear-weapon freeze"
- A/38/245 Nicaragua. Letter, 31 Oct,  
requesting inclusion of an additional item  
entitled "The situation in Grenada" in the  
agenda of the 38th session of the General  
Assembly



SUBJECT INDEX

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (38TH SESS.): AGENDA (AGENDA ITEM 8) (continued)

Documents (continued)

- A/38/246 Secretary-General. Note requesting inclusion of an additional item entitled "Commemoration of the 40th anniversary of the UN in 1985" in the agenda of the 38th session of the General Assembly
- A/38/250 & ADD.1-5 General Committee. Reports on organization of the 38th regular session of the General Assembly, adoption of the agenda and allocation of items
- A/38/251 & ADD.1-4 Agenda as adopted by the General Assembly
- A/38/252 & ADD.1-5 Allocation of agenda items as adopted by the General Assembly
- A/38/414 & ADD.1, 2 Committee on Conferences. Chairman. Letter, 15 Sep, to the President of the General Assembly, requesting authorization for additional meetings of subsidiary bodies of the General Assembly during the 38th session
- A/38/439/REV.1 Australia. Letter, 19 Sep, opposing the request by Antigua and Barbuda and Malaysia that the question of Antarctica be included in the agenda of 38th session of General Assembly
- A/BUR/38/1 Secretary-General. Memorandum on organization of the 38th regular session of the General Assembly, adoption of the agenda and allocation of items
- A/INF/38/4 & ADD.1 List of communications received relating to various agenda items

Discussion in General Committee

A/BUR/38/SR.1, 2

A/BUR/38/SR.3

At the 3rd meeting the Committee decided to recommend that the General Assembly should include in the agenda of its 38th session an additional sub-item of item 17 entitled "Appointment of a member of the International Civil Service Commission" and should allocate it to the 5th Committee

The Committee also decided to recommend inclusion of an additional item entitled "The situation in Central America: threats to international peace and security and peace initiatives" in the agenda of the 38th session of the General Assembly and to defer the question of the allocation of the item to a subsequent meeting of the Committee

A/BUR/38/SR.4

At the 4th meeting the Committee decided to recommend inclusion of additional items entitled "Condemnation of nuclear war" and "Nuclear-weapon freeze" in the agenda of the 38th session of the General Assembly and their allocation to the 1st Committee

A/BUR/38/SR.5

At the 5th meeting the Committee decided that a.i. 142 on the situation in Central America should be considered directly in plenary meeting

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (38TH SESS.): AGENDA (AGENDA ITEM 8) (continued)

Discussion in General Committee (continued)

A/BUR/38/SR.6

At the 6th meeting the Committee decided to recommend inclusion of an additional item entitled "The situation in Grenada" in the agenda of the 38th session of the General Assembly and that it should be considered directly in plenary meeting

A/BUR/38/SR.7

At the 7th meeting the Committee decided to recommend inclusion of an additional item entitled "Commemoration of the 40th anniversary of the UN in 1985" in the agenda of the 38th session of the General Assembly and that it should be considered directly in plenary meeting

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.3

The General Assembly adopted at the 3rd meeting a number of provisions concerning organization of work of the 38th session, as decision 38/401

A/38/PV.3, 4, 11, 21

At the 3rd and 4th meetings, recommendations of the General Committee in A/38/250 on adoption of the agenda and allocation of items were adopted as decision 38/402

At the 11th meeting, as orally proposed by the President, recommendation of the Committee on Conferences in A/38/414/Add.2 that the Special Committee on the Situation with regard to the Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples be authorized to meet during the 38th session of the General Assembly, adopted as decision 38/403 B

At the 21st meeting recommendations in A/38/250/Add.1 were approved as decision 38/402

A/38/PV.28

At the 28th meeting recommendations in A/38/250/Add.2 were approved as decision 38/402

A/38/PV.32

At the 32nd meeting recommendation in A/38/250/Add.3 was approved as decision 38/402

A/38/PV.41

At the 41st meeting recommendation in A/38/250/Add.4 was approved as decision 38/402

A/38/PV.96

At the 96th meeting recommendation in A/38/250/Add.5 was approved as decision 38/402

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (38TH SESS.): CLOSING

Statements in General Debate

A/38/PV.106

The session was declared closed at the 106th meeting on 17 Sep 1984 by the President Mr. Jorge Illueca (Panama)

SUBJECT INDEX

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (38TH SESS.): COMMITTEES:  
REPRESENTATIVES

Documents

- A/INF/38/3 Secretary-General. Note transmitting form on which delegations are requested to fill in the names of their representatives, alternates and advisers on the main committees of the General Assembly at its 38th session

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (38TH SESS.): COMMUNICATIONS  
RECEIVED

See:

- UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (38TH SESS.): AGENDA  
(AGENDA ITEM 8)

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (38TH SESS.): GENERAL DEBATE  
(AGENDA ITEM 9)

Documents

- A/38/598 United Kingdom. Letter, 17 Nov, stating in response to the address by the Prime Minister of Mauritius (A/38/PV.8, p. 71) that sovereignty over the Chagos Archipelago is vested in the United Kingdom and has at no time been vested in Mauritius  
A/38/711 Mauritius. Letter, 5 Dec, in reply to A/38/598 and stating that until 8 Nov 1965 the Chagos Archipelago formed part of the Dependencies of Mauritius and its detachment by the United Kingdom Government is in contradiction with the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples

Statements in General Debate

- A/38/PV.5 Brazil, Philippines, United States, Venezuela  
A/38/PV.6 Argentina, Djibouti, Iceland, Liberia, Norway, Portugal, Sri Lanka, Sweden  
A/38/PV.7 Belgium, Cape Verde, Greece, Nicaragua  
A/38/PV.8 Canada, China, Denmark, Mauritius, Morocco, Singapore, Togo  
A/38/PV.9 India, France, Syrian Arab Republic, Yugoslavia  
A/38/PV.10 Egypt, Japan, Luxembourg, Tunisia, United Kingdom  
A/38/PV.11 Finland, Germany (Federal Republic), Italy, Romania  
A/38/PV.12 Ecuador, Hungary, Iraq, Kuwait, Spain, Zambia  
A/38/PV.13 Iran (Islamic Republic of), Mexico, Sierra Leone, Somalia  
A/38/PV.14 Austria, Bulgaria, Burma, Indonesia, Lebanon, United Republic of Tanzania, Vanuatu  
A/38/PV.15 Bolivia, Cyprus, German Democratic Republic, Ireland, Israel  
A/38/PV.16 Algeria, Barbados, Chile, Saudi Arabia, Thailand  
A/38/PV.17 Australia, Democratic Kampuchea, Pakistan, Peru, Turkey  
A/38/PV.18 Bangladesh, New Zealand, Trinidad and Tobago, United Arab Emirates, USSR

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (38TH SESS.): GENERAL DEBATE  
(AGENDA ITEM 9) (continued)

Statements in General Debate (continued)

- A/38/PV.19 Albania, Bahamas, Czechoslovakia, Colombia, Jordan  
A/38/PV.20 Antigua and Barbuda, Cuba, Guyana, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Nigeria, Sao Tome and Principe  
A/38/PV.21 Afghanistan, Bahrain, Dominican Republic, El Salvador  
A/38/PV.22 Bhutan, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Mongolia, Oman, Senegal, Samoa  
A/38/PV.23 Byelorussian SSR, Madagascar, Malta, Zaire  
A/38/PV.24 Guatemala, Lesotho, Nepal, Paraguay, Viet Nam  
A/38/PV.25 Congo, Fiji, Uruguay, Yemen  
A/38/PV.26 Central African Republic, Democratic Yemen, Guinea-Bissau, Haiti, Honduras, Saint Vincent  
A/38/PV.27 Angola, Ethiopia, Uganda, Ukrainian SSR  
A/38/PV.28 Belize, Burundi, Chad, Ghana, Guinea, Sudan  
A/38/PV.29 Comoros, Jamaica, Mauritania, Zimbabwe  
A/38/PV.30 Equatorial Guinea, Kenya, Mozambique, Niger, Rwanda, Upper Volta  
A/38/PV.31 Gabon, Germany (Federal Republic), Malaysia, Papua New Guinea  
A/38/PV.32 Benin, Grenada, Maldives, Solomon Islands  
A/38/PV.33 Botswana, Costa Rica, Mali, Seychelles, United Republic of Cameroon

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (38TH SESS.): GENERAL DEBATE:  
RIGHT OF REPLY

Statements in General Debate

- A/38/PV.6 Argentina, United Kingdom  
A/38/PV.8 Sri Lanka  
A/38/PV.12 Argentina, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya  
A/38/PV.14 Iran (Islamic Republic of), Iraq, Lebanon, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Syrian Arab Republic  
A/38/PV.16 Jordan  
A/38/PV.20 Japan  
A/38/PV.24 United States  
A/38/PV.26 Iran (Islamic Republic of)  
A/38/PV.28 China, Cuba, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Nicaragua  
A/38/PV.30 United StatesA  
A/38/PV.32 El Salvador, United States  
A/38/PV.33 Argentina, Chad, El Salvador, Indonesia, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Malta, Portugal, Syrian Arab Republic, United Kingdom, United States

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (38TH SESS.): HEARINGS:  
APARTHEID (AGENDA ITEM 32)

Documents

- A/SPC/38/L.4 ICFTU. Ms. B. von Roemer. Letter, 17 Oct, requesting a hearing  
A/SPC/38/L.4/ADD.1 National Alliance against Racist and Political Repression (United States). Mr. F. Chapman. Letter, 24 Oct, requesting a hearing

SUBJECT INDEX

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (38TH SESS.): HEARINGS:  
APARTHEID (AGENDA ITEM 32) (continued)

Documents (continued)

- A/SPC/38/L.4/ADD.2 United States Peace Council. Mr. M. Myerson. Letter, 19 Oct, requesting a hearing
- A/SPC/38/L.4/ADD.3 American-South African Peoples' Friendship Association. Mr. B. Jordan. Letter, 20 Oct, requesting a hearing
- A/SPC/38/L.4/ADD.4 Freedom in Sport. Mr. J.R. Carlisle. Letter, 19 Oct, requesting a hearing
- A/SPC/38/L.4/ADD.5 All African People's Revolutionary Party. Mr. R. Brown. Letter, 21 Oct, requesting a hearing
- A/SPC/38/L.4/ADD.6 International Association of Democratic Lawyers. Mr. L.S. Hinds. Letter, 21 Oct, requesting a hearing
- A/SPC/38/L.4/ADD.7 Christian Peace Conference. Mr. P. Oke. Letter, 20 Oct, requesting a hearing
- A/SPC/38/L.4/ADD.8 International Defence and Aid Fund for Southern Africa. Mr. W. Grenville-Grey. Letter, 17 Oct, requesting a hearing
- A/SPC/38/L.4/ADD.9 National Conference of Black Lawyers (United States). Ms. J.M. Woods. Letter, 25 Oct, requesting a hearing
- A/SPC/38/L.4/ADD.10 Lawyers' Committee for Civil Rights Under Law. Ms. G. McDougall. Letter, 18 Oct, requesting a hearing
- A/SPC/38/L.4/ADD.11 National Alliance against Racist and Political Repression (United States). Mr. F. Chapman. Letter, 24 Oct, requesting a hearing
- A/SPC/38/L.4/ADD.12 Chile Democratico. Mr. J. Barrios. Letter, 27 Oct, requesting a hearing
- A/SPC/38/L.4/ADD.13 National Conference of Black Lawyers (United States). Ms. W.R. Brown. Letter, 27 Oct, requesting a hearing
- A/SPC/38/L.4/ADD.14 Social Service Employees Union Local 371. Mr. I.L. Williams. Letter, 28 Oct, requesting a hearing
- A/SPC/38/L.4/ADD.15 Ms. E.M. Bass. Letter, 28 Oct, requesting a hearing
- A/SPC/38/L.4/ADD.16 National Anti-Imperialist Movement in Solidarity with African Liberation. Ms. J. Woods. Letter, 25 Oct, requesting a hearing
- A/SPC/38/L.4/ADD.17 National Lawyers Guild. Ms. Vicki Erenstein. Telegram, 28 Oct, requesting a hearing
- A/SPC/38/L.4/ADD.18 Liberation Bookstore, Inc. Ms. U.G. Mulzac. Letter, 26 Oct, requesting a hearing
- A/SPC/38/L.4/ADD.19 Capital District Coalition against Apartheid and Racism. Ms. V. Michelson. Telegram, 27 Oct, requesting a hearing
- A/SPC/38/L.4/ADD.20 Mr. K. Shabazz. Telegram, 28 Oct, requesting a hearing

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (38TH SESS.): HEARINGS:  
APARTHEID (AGENDA ITEM 32) (continued)

Documents (continued)

- A/SPC/38/L.4/ADD.21 National Conference of Black Lawyers (United States). Ms. D. Jackson. Telegram, 1 Nov, requesting a hearing
- A/SPC/38/L.4/ADD.22 Holland Committee on Southern Africa and Working Group Kairos. Telegram, 1 Nov, requesting a hearing
- Discussion in Special Political Committee  
A/SPC/38/PV.20  
The following petitioners were heard at the 20th meeting: Mr. A. Braithwaite, United States Peace Council; Mr. G. Molyneux, American-South African Peoples' Friendship Association; Mr. P. Oke, Christian Peace Conference; Mr. W. Grenville-Grey, International Defence and Aid Fund for Southern Africa; Ms. J. Woods, National Conference of Black Lawyers; Ms. V. Michelson, Capital District Coalition against Apartheid and Racism; Mr. K. Shabazz; Mr. I. Williams, Social Service Employees' Union; Mr. T. Iddinn, National Association of Black Social Workers; Mr. A. Sachs, African National Congress; Mr. I. Naidoo, African National Congress
- A/SPC/38/PV.22  
The following petitioners were heard at the 22nd meeting: Ms. V. Erenstein, National Lawyers Guild; Ms. B. von Roemer, International Confederation of Free Trade Unions; Mr. J.R. Carlisle, Freedom in Sport; Mr. R. Brown, All-African People's Revolutionary Party; Mr. L.S. Hinds, International Association of Democratic Lawyers; Ms. D. Jackson, National Conference of Black Lawyers; Mr. L. Holmes, People's Anti-War Mobilization/All Peoples' Congress; Mr. E. Brath, Patrice Lumumba Coalition; Mr. P. Sutton, National Association of Black-owned Broadcasters; Mr. D. Lampel, Inner City Broadcasting Corporation and the Radio Television News Directors Association; Mr. E. Kirved, Chile Democratico; Mr. Makatini, African National Congress
- A/SPC/38/PV.23  
The following petitioners were heard at the 23rd meeting: Mr. W. Booth, American Committee on Africa; Ms. G. McDougall, Lawyers' Committee for Civil Rights Under Law; Mr. S. Paganuzzi, National Alliance against Racist and Political Oppression; Mr. R. Chandra, World Peace Council; Ms. U.G. Mulzac, Liberation Bookstore, Inc.; Mr. P. Sluiter, Holland Committee on Southern Africa and Working Group Kairos; Mr. J. Lamond, World Peace Council; Mr. J. Lowery, Southern Christian Leadership Conference; Ms. W. Brown, National Conference of Black Lawyers; Ms. E. Bass, National Conference of Black Lawyers; Ms. S. Hill, Southern Africa Support Project

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (38TH SESS.): HEARINGS:  
APARTHEID (AGENDA ITEM 32) (continued)Discussion in Special Political Committee  
(continued)

A/SPC/38/SR.2

At the 2nd meeting, as orally proposed by the Chairman, the Committee approved the work programme in A/SPC/38/L.1 and the procedure whereby organizations and individuals having a special interest in the question of apartheid (a.i. 32) would be permitted to be heard by the Committee

A/SPC/38/SR.18

At the 18th meeting the Committee decided to approve the requests for hearings in A/SPC/38/L.4/Add.19-22

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (38TH SESS.): HEARINGS:  
DECOLONIZATION: & FOREIGN INTERESTS (AGENDA ITEM 103)Documents

A/C.4/38/2 Puerto Rican Socialist Party. Central Committee. Letter, 14 Oct, requesting a hearing

Discussion in 4th Committee

A/C.4/38/SR.6

At the 6th meeting the Committee decided to accept the requests for hearings in A/C.4/38/2 and A/C.4/38/3

A/C.4/38/SR.9

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (38TH SESS.): HEARINGS:  
DECOLONIZATION: & INTERGOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS  
(AGENDA ITEM 104)Documents

A/C.4/38/3 Center for International Policy. Director (Mr. D.L. Ranard). Letter, 4 Oct, requesting a hearing and naming as representative Mr. J. Morrell, Director of Research

Discussion in 4th Committee

A/C.4/38/SR.6

At the 6th meeting the Committee decided to accept the requests for hearings in A/C.4/38/2 and A/C.4/38/3

A/C.4/38/SR.9

Petitioner heard at the 9th meeting: Mr. J. Morrell, Director of Research, Center for International Policy

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (38TH SESS.): HEARINGS:  
FALKLAND ISLANDS (MALVINAS) (AGENDA ITEM 25)Documents

A/C.4/38/5 Falkland Islands Council. Mr. A.T. Blake and Mr. J.E. Cheek. Telegram, 17 Oct, requesting hearing  
A/C.4/38/5/ADD.1 Mr. D.W. Rozee. Telegram, 2 Nov, requesting a hearing  
A/C.4/38/5/ADD.2 Mr. A.J. Betts. Telegram, 3 Nov, requesting a hearing

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (38TH SESS.): HEARINGS:  
FALKLAND ISLANDS (MALVINAS) (AGENDA ITEM 25)Discussion in 4th Committee

A/C.4/38/SR.8

At the 8th meeting the Committee decided to grant the request for a hearing in A/C.4/38/6

A/C.4/38/SR.12

At the 12th meeting the Committee decided to accept the requests for hearings in A/C.4/38/5/Add.1 & Add.2

A/C.4/38/SR.16

Petitioners heard at the 16th meeting: Mr. A.T. Blake and Mr. J.E. Cheek, Falkland Islands Legislative Council; Mr. A.J. Betts and Mr. D.W. Rozee (as native Falkland Islanders)

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.57

At the 57th meeting the General Assembly took note of the report of the 4th Committee in A/38/584, on hearing of petitioners, as decision 38/405

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (38TH SESS.): HEARINGS:  
PUERTO RICO (AGENDA ITEM 18)Documents

A/C.4/38/2 Puerto Rican Socialist Party. Central Committee. Letter, 14 Oct, requesting a hearing

Discussion in 4th Committee

A/C.4/38/SR.6

At the 6th meeting the Committee decided to accept the requests for hearings in A/C.4/38/2 and A/C.4/38/3

A/C.4/38/SR.9

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (38TH SESS.): HEARINGS:  
WESTERN SAHARA QUESTION (AGENDA ITEM 18)Documents

A/C.4/38/6 Frente POLISARIO. Mr. I. Hakim. Letter, 29 Sep, requesting a hearing  
A/C.4/38/6/ADD.1 Parti de l'Union Nationale Saharaouie. Secretary-General (Mr. D. Khalil). Telegram, 26 Oct, requesting a hearing  
A/C.4/38/6/ADD.2 Mouvement revolutionnaire des Hommes Bleus. Secretary-General (Mr. B.S. Ahmed). Telegram, 26 Oct, requesting a hearing  
A/C.4/38/6/ADD.3 Union des Femmes Marocaines. Mrs. M. Brahim. Telegram, 26 Oct, requesting a hearing  
A/C.4/38/6/ADD.4 Mr. Z. Breika and Mr. D. Brahim. Telegram, 26 Oct, requesting a hearing  
A/C.4/38/6/ADD.5 Mr. L.M. Salem and Mr. B. el Bachir (on behalf of nationals of Western Sahara detained at Tindouf). Telegram, 26 Oct, requesting a hearing  
A/C.4/38/6/ADD.6 Front de liberation et de l'Unite. Secretary-General (Mr. D. Rachid). Telegram, 26 Oct, requesting a hearing  
A/C.4/38/6/ADD.7 Front de Liberation du Sahara. Secretary-General (Mr. B.M. Cheikh). Telegram, 26 Oct, requesting a hearing

SUBJECT INDEX

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (38TH SESS.): HEARINGS:  
WESTERN SAHARA QUESTION (AGENDA ITEM 18)  
(continued)

Documents (continued)

- A/C.4/38/6/ADD.8 Association of Former Members of the Moroccan Liberation Army in the Saharan Provinces. Mr. C. Hamdati. Telegram, 26 Oct, requesting a hearing
- A/C.4/38/6/ADD.9 Mr. M.T.A.M. Ainine and Mr. A. Bouaida. Telegram, 26 Oct, requesting a hearing
- A/C.4/38/6/ADD.10 Sahrawi Assembly. President (Mr. K.O.S.O. Joummani). Telegram, 26 Oct, requesting a hearing
- A/C.4/38/6/ADD.11 Association des originaires du Sakiat El-Hamra et du Rio de Oro. Secretary-General (Mr. A. Rachid). Telegram, 26 Oct, requesting a hearing
- A/C.4/38/6/ADD.12 Association des Amis de la Republique Arabe Sahraouie Democratique. President (Mr. T. Jallaud). Letter, 28 Oct, requesting a hearing

Discussion in 4th Committee

- A/C.4/38/SR.8  
At the 8th meeting the Committee decided to grant the requests for hearings in A/C.4/38/6 & Add.1-11
- A/C.4/38/SR.9  
Petitioners heard at the 9th meeting: Mr. B.M. Cheikh, Secretary-General, Front de Liberation du Sahara; Mr. C. Hamdati, Association of Former Members of the Moroccan Liberation Army in the Saharan Provinces; Mr. K.O.S.O. Joummani, President, Sahrawi Assembly
- A/C.4/38/SR.10  
Petitioners heard at the 10th meeting: Mr. B.S. Ahmed, Secretary-General, Mouvement revolutionnaire des Hommes Bleus; Mr. A. Rachid, Secretary-General, Association des Originaires du Sakiat El-Hamra et du Rio de Oro; Mrs. M. Brahim and Mrs. M'Barka Bent Mahmoud, Union des Femmes Marocaines; Mr. L.M. Salem (on behalf of nationals of Western Sahara detained at Tindouf)
- A/C.4/38/SR.13  
Petitioners heard at the 13th meeting: Mr. Z. Breika and Mr. D. Brahim (on behalf of those elected by the communes and the occupational chambers of the southern provinces of Morocco)
- A/C.4/38/SR.15  
Petitioners heard at the 15th meeting: Mr. Kentaoui, Frente Polisario; Mr. D. Khalil, Parti de l'Union Nationale Sahraouie
- A/C.4/38/SR.17  
Petitioners heard at the 17th meeting: Mr. D. Rachid, Secretary-General, Front de Liberation et de l'Unite; Mr. Maul Ainine, Association of Former Members of the Moroccan Liberation Army in the Saharan Provinces

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (38TH SESS.): OPENING (AGENDA ITEM 1)

Statements in Plenary

A/38/PV.1

The session was declared open at the 1st meeting on 20 Sep 1983 by the Temporary President (Mr. I. Hollai, Chairman of the delegation of Hungary), after which he proposed that the General Assembly observe the International Day of Peace as proclaimed in its resolution 36/67

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (38TH SESS.): PRAYER OR MEDITATION (AGENDA ITEM 2)

Statements in Plenary

A/38/PV.1

On the invitation of the Temporary President a minute of silence dedicated to prayer or meditation was observed at the 1st and 106th meetings

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (38TH SESS.): PRESIDENT (AGENDA ITEM 4)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly decision 37/302

Statements in Plenary

A/38/PV.1

Mr. Jorge Illueca (Panama) was elected by secret ballot at the 1st meeting, as decision 38/302, after which he made a statement

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (38TH SESS.): REPRESENTATIVES' CREDENTIALS (AGENDA ITEM 3B)

Reports

A/38/508 Credentials Committee. 1st report

Documents

- A/38/520 Algeria, Bahrein, Bangladesh, Bulgaria, China, Comoros, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, Democratic Yemen, Djibouti, Gambia, German Democratic Republic, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hungary, Indonesia, Iran (Islamic Republic of), Iraq, Jordan, Kuwait, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Madagascar, Malaysia, Maldives, Mali, Mauritania, Morocco, Nicaragua, Niger, Oman, Pakistan, Poland, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Senegal, Somalia, Sudan, Syrian Arab Republic, Tunisia, Turkey, United Arab Emirates, USSR, Viet Nam and Yemen. Letter, 19 Oct, entering reservations concerning the credentials of the representatives of Israel
- A/38/520/ADD.1 Adds Afghanistan, Byelorussian SSR, Congo, Mongolia, Sierra Leone and Ukrainian SSR to the list of signatories
- A/38/521 Israel. Letter, 20 Oct, objecting to aspersions cast on the credentials of the representatives of Israel in A/38/520 & Add.1
- A/38/527 Viet Nam. Letter, 21 Oct, transmitting declaration by Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the People's Republic of Kampuchea on the representation of and the situation in Kampuchea

SUBJECT INDEX

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (38TH SESS.):  
REPRESENTATIVES' CREDENTIALS (AGENDA ITEM 3B)  
(continued)

Documents (continued)

A/38/L.4 Iran (Islamic Republic of).  
Amendment to draft resolution recommended  
by the Credentials Committee (A/38/508,  
para. 23), adding "except with regard to  
the credentials of Israel"

Statements in General Debate

A/38/PV.20 Lao People's Democratic Republic

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.34

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (38TH SESS.): RESOLUTIONS AND  
DECISIONS

Documents

A/38/47 (GAOR, 38th sess., Suppl. No. 47)  
Resolutions and decisions adopted by the  
General Assembly during its 38th session  
A/DEC/38/301 UN. General Assembly (38th  
sess.). Credentials Committee: members  
(a.i. 3a)  
A/DEC/38/302 UN. General Assembly (38th  
sess.). President (a.i. 4)  
A/DEC/38/303 UN. General Assembly (38th  
sess.): Officers (a.i. 5)  
A/DEC/38/304 UN. General Assembly (38th  
sess.). Vice-Presidents (a.i. 6)  
A/DEC/38/305 A & B UN. Advisory Committee  
on Administrative and Budgetary Questions:  
members (a.i. 17a)  
A/DEC/38/306 UN. Security Council: members  
(a.i. 15a)  
A/DEC/38/307 UN. Economic and Social  
Council: members (a.i. 15b)  
A/DEC/38/308 UN. Committee on  
Contributions: members (a.i. 17b)  
A/DEC/38/309 UN. Board of Auditors: members  
(a.i. 17c)  
A/DEC/38/310 UN. Investments Committee:  
members (a.i. 17d)  
A/DEC/38/311 UN Administrative Tribunal:  
members (a.i. 17e)  
A/DEC/38/312 UN Commissioner for Namibia  
(a.i. 17g)  
A/DEC/38/313 Decolonization (nomination of  
Sweden as member of Special Committee on  
the Situation with regard to the  
Implementation of the Declaration on the  
Granting of Independence to Colonial  
Countries and Peoples) (a.i. 18)  
A/DEC/38/314 UNDP. Administrator (a.i. 17f)  
A/DEC/38/315 UN Special Fund for  
Land-locked Developing Countries. Executive  
Director (a.i. 17h)  
A/DEC/38/316 UNEP. Governing Council:  
members (a.i. 16b)  
A/DEC/38/317 UN. World Food Council:  
members (a.i. 16c)  
A/DEC/38/318 UN. Committee for Programme  
and Co-ordination: members (a.i. 16d)  
A/DEC/38/319 UN Special Fund for  
Land-locked Developing Countries. Board of  
Governors: members (a.i. 16e)  
A/DEC/38/320 UNIDO. Industrial Development  
Board: members (a.i. 16a)

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (38TH SESS.): RESOLUTIONS AND  
DECISIONS (continued)

Documents (continued)

A/DEC/38/321 UN. International Civil  
Service Commission: members (a.i. 17i)  
A/DEC/38/401-403 A & B UN. General Assembly  
(38th sess.): agenda (a.i. 8)  
A/DEC/38/404 Peace and security:  
notification by Secretary-General (a.i. 7)  
A/DEC/38/405 Falkland Islands (Malvinas)  
(a.i. 25)  
A/DEC/38/406 South East Asia: peace and  
security (a.i. 37)  
A/DEC/38/407 Apartheid (a.i. 32)  
A/DEC/38/408 UN : financial regulations:  
amendment (a.i. 107)  
A/DEC/38/408 UN. Board of Auditors: terms  
of reference (a.i. 107)  
A/DEC/38/409 Co-ordination within UN  
system: administrative and budgetary  
questions [single Administrative Tribunal]  
(a.i. 112)  
A/DEC/38/410 UN. Secretary-General: report  
(1982/1983) (a.i. 10)  
A/DEC/38/411 UN. ICJ: report (1982/1983)  
(a.i. 13)  
A/DEC/38/412 Cocos (Keeling) Islands:  
self-determination and independence (a.i.  
18)  
A/DEC/38/413 Tokelau: self-determination  
and independence (a.i. 18)  
A/DEC/38/414 Pitcairn: self-determination  
and independence (a.i. 18)  
A/DEC/38/415 Gibraltar: status (a.i. 18)  
A/DEC/38/416 Saint Helena:  
self-determination and independence (a.i.  
18)  
A/DEC/38/417 Brunei: self-determination and  
independence (a.i. 18)  
A/DEC/38/418 Anguilla: self-determination  
and independence (a.i. 18)  
A/DEC/38/419 Decolonization: & foreign  
interests (a.i. 103)  
A/DEC/38/420 Cocos (Keeling) Islands:  
self-determination and independence [UN  
visiting mission: appointment] (a.i. 18)  
A/DEC/38/421 Outer space: use of force:  
prohibition (a.i. 141)  
A/DEC/38/422 Malagasy Islands question  
(a.i. 76)  
A/DEC/38/423 UN : relevant organs:  
composition (a.i. 77)  
A/DEC/38/424 UN. Security Council: report  
(1981/1982) (a.i. 11)  
A/DEC/38/425 Multilateral treaties:  
drafting process (a.i. 130)  
A/DEC/38/426 Detained persons: protection:  
principles (draft) (a.i. 136)  
A/DEC/38/427 UN : conferences: rules of  
procedure (draft) (a.i. 137)  
A/DEC/38/428 Transnational corporations  
(a.i. 12)  
A/DEC/38/429 UN. General Assembly (38th  
sess.). 2nd Committee: agenda and work  
organization  
A/DEC/38/430 Economic development: & public  
sector (a.i. 12)  
A/DEC/38/431 Agency for Cultural and  
Technical Co-operation: & UN (a.i. 12)  
A/DEC/38/432 UN. Economic and Social  
Council: regional commissions (a.i. 12)

## SUBJECT INDEX

## UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (38TH SESS.): RESOLUTIONS AND DECISIONS (continued)

Documents (continued)

- A/DEC/38/433 World Communications Year (1983) (a.i. 12)  
 A/DEC/38/434 Africa: development (a.i. 12)  
 A/DEC/38/435 Technical co-operation among developing countries (a.i. 78f)  
 A/DEC/38/436 Economic co-operation (a.i. 78)  
 A/DEC/38/437 International trade [land-locked developing countries] (a.i. 78b)  
 A/DEC/38/438 International trade [protectionism] (a.i. 78b)  
 A/DEC/38/439 International trade [strengthening of technological capacity of developing countries in development of energy resources] (a.i. 78b)  
 A/DEC/38/440 Science and technology: application to development (a.i. 78d)  
 A/DEC/38/441 Technical co-operation among developing countries (a.i. 78f)  
 A/DEC/38/442 Environment: UN programme (a.i. 78g)  
 A/DEC/38/443 Women in development (a.i. 78j)  
 A/DEC/38/443 UN Special Fund: activities (a.i. 78k)  
 A/DEC/38/444 UNFPA: activities (a.i. 79d)  
 A/DEC/38/445 Technical co-operation: UN programme (a.i. 79i)  
 A/DEC/38/446 UNITAR: activities (a.i. 80a)  
 A/DEC/38/447 Disarmament: general and complete [draft statute of UN Institute for Disarmament Research] (a.i. 62)  
 A/DEC/38/448 Economic co-operation: negotiations (a.i. 38)  
 A/DEC/38/449 UN. Economic and Social Council: report (1983) (a.i. 12)  
 A/DEC/38/450 UN : personnel questions [Staff Rules] (a.i. 116)  
 A/DEC/38/451 Co-ordination within UN system: personnel questions [Statute of International Civil Service Commission] (a.i. 117)  
 A/DEC/38/452 Co-ordination within UN system: pensions [UNJSPF investments] (a.i. 118)  
 A/DEC/38/453 UN. Economic and Social Council: report (1983) (a.i. 12)  
 A/DEC/38/454 UN. Security Council: members: increase (a.i. 39)  
 A/DEC/38/455 UN : anniversary (40th) (a.i. 146)  
 A/DEC/38/456 UN. General Assembly (38th sess.): suspension  
 A/INF/38/7 & Add.1 Secretary-General. Note transmitting list of resolutions and decisions adopted by the General Assembly during its 38th session  
 A/RES/38/1 UN: members (a.i. 19)  
 A/RES/38/2 UN. General Assembly (38th sess.): representatives' credentials (a.i. 3b)  
 A/RES/38/3 Kampuchea situation (a.i. 23)  
 A/RES/38/4 Organization of the Islamic Conference: & UN (a.i. 22)  
 A/RES/38/5 OAU: & UN (a.i. 26)  
 A/RES/38/6 League of Arab States: & UN (a.i. 27)

## UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (38TH SESS.): RESOLUTIONS AND DECISIONS (continued)

Documents (continued)

- A/RES/38/7 Grenada situation (a.i. 145)  
 A/RES/38/8 IAEA: report (1982) (a.i. 14)  
 A/RES/38/9 Iraq: & Israel (a.i. 28)  
 A/RES/38/10 Central America: peace and security (a.i. 142)  
 A/RES/38/11 Apartheid (a.i. 32)  
 A/RES/38/12 Falkland Islands (Malvinas) (a.i. 25)  
 A/RES/38/13 Comorian Island of Mayotte: status (a.i. 30)  
 A/RES/38/14 Decade for Action to Combat Racism and Racial Discrimination (1973-1983) (a.i. 82)  
 A/RES/38/15 World Conference to Combat Racism and Racial Discrimination (2nd : 1983 : Geneva): report (a.i. 83)  
 A/RES/38/16 Self-determination of peoples (a.i. 86)  
 A/RES/38/17 Self-determination of peoples (a.i. 86)  
 A/RES/38/18 Racial discrimination: elimination (a.i. 87)  
 A/RES/38/19 Racial discrimination: elimination (a.i. 87)  
 A/RES/38/20 Racial discrimination: elimination (a.i. 87)  
 A/RES/38/21 Racial discrimination: elimination (a.i. 87)  
 A/RES/38/22 International Youth Year (1985): preparations (a.i. 84)  
 A/RES/38/23 International Youth Year (1985): preparations (a.i. 84)  
 A/RES/38/24 Social development (a.i. 85)  
 A/RES/38/25 Social development (a.i. 85)  
 A/RES/38/26 Youth: UN programmes (a.i. 88)  
 A/RES/38/27 Aging persons: social welfare (a.i. 89)  
 A/RES/38/28 Disabled persons: programme of action (a.i. 90)  
 A/RES/38/29 Afghanistan situation (a.i. 29)  
 A/RES/38/30 UNDP: accounts (1982) (a.i. 107a); UNFPA: accounts (1982) (a.i. 107f); UNHCR: accounts (1982) (a.i. 107e); UNICEF: accounts (1982) (a.i. 107b); UNITAR: accounts (1982) (a.i. 107d); UNRWA: accounts (1982) (a.i. 107c)  
 A/RES/38/31 Co-ordination within UN system: administrative and budgetary questions (a.i. 112)  
 A/RES/38/32 A-F UN : Calendar of meetings (1984-1985) (a.i. 114)  
 A/RES/38/33 UN : budget contributions (a.i. 115)  
 A/RES/38/34 Cultural property: restitution (a.i. 20)  
 A/RES/38/35 A Peace-keeping operations: financing (UNDOF) (a.i. 119)  
 A/RES/38/35 B Peace-keeping operations: financing (Special Account for UNDOF and UNEF) (a.i. 119)  
 A/RES/38/36 A-E Namibia question (a.i. 36)  
 A/RES/38/37 Asian-African Legal Consultative Committee: & UN (a.i. 24)  
 A/RES/38/38 A & B Peace-keeping operations: financing (UNIFIL) (a.i. 119)  
 A/RES/38/39 A-K Apartheid (a.i. 32)  
 A/RES/38/40 Western Sahara question (a.i. 18)

SUBJECT INDEX

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (38TH SESS.): RESOLUTIONS AND DECISIONS (continued)

Documents (continued)

- A/RES/38/41 American Samoa:  
self-determination and independence (a.i. 18)
- A/RES/38/42 Guam: self-determination and independence (a.i. 18)
- A/RES/38/43 Bermuda: self-determination and independence (a.i. 18)
- A/RES/38/44 British Virgin Islands:  
self-determination and independence (a.i. 18)
- A/RES/38/45 Cayman Islands:  
self-determination and independence (a.i. 18)
- A/RES/38/46 Montserrat: self-determination and independence (a.i. 18)
- A/RES/38/47 Turks and Caicos Islands:  
self-determination and independence (a.i. 18)
- A/RES/38/48 United States Virgin Islands:  
self-determination and independence (a.i. 18)
- A/RES/38/49 Non-Self-Governing Territories:  
information to UN (a.i. 102)
- A/RES/38/50 Decolonization: & foreign interests (a.i. 103)
- A/RES/38/51 Decolonization: & intergovernmental organizations (a.i. 104)
- A/RES/38/52 Southern Africa: training programmes (a.i. 105)
- A/RES/38/53 Non-Self-Governing Territories:  
inhabitants: fellowships and scholarships (a.i. 106)
- A/RES/38/54 Decolonization (a.i. 18)
- A/RES/38/55 Decolonization (a.i. 18)
- A/RES/38/56 International Year of Peace (1986): preparations (a.i. 12)
- A/RES/38/57 Human rights: Universal Declaration (1948): anniversary (a.i. 21)
- A/RES/38/58 A-E Palestine question (a.i. 33)
- A/RES/38/59 A Law of the Sea: Convention (1982) (a.i. 31)
- A/RES/38/59 B Zuleta, Bernardo (Colombia):  
tribute
- A/RES/38/60 Nuclear energy: peaceful uses (a.i. 35)
- A/RES/38/61 Latin America: nuclear weapons:  
Treaty (1967): Additional Protocol I:  
Signatures and ratifications (a.i. 43)
- A/RES/38/62 Nuclear weapon tests: cessation (a.i. 44)
- A/RES/38/63 Nuclear weapon tests:  
prohibition: treaty (draft) (a.i. 45)
- A/RES/38/64 Middle East: nuclear weapon  
free zone (a.i. 47)
- A/RES/38/65 South Asia: nuclear weapon free  
zone (a.i. 48)
- A/RES/38/66 Conventional weapons:  
restrictions: Convention (1980): status (a.i. 51)
- A/RES/38/67 Non-nuclear-weapon States:  
security: strengthening: convention (draft) (a.i. 52)
- A/RES/38/68 Non-nuclear-weapon States:  
security: strengthening: international  
arrangements (a.i. 53)
- A/RES/38/69 Israel: nuclear weapons (a.i. 54)

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (38TH SESS.): RESOLUTIONS AND DECISIONS (continued)

Documents (continued)

- A/RES/38/70 Outer space: arms race (a.i. 55)
- A/RES/38/71 A & B Disarmament: & development (a.i. 56)
- A/RES/38/72 Nuclear weapon tests:  
prohibition (a.i. 57)
- A/RES/38/73 A-J Disarmament:  
recommendations of General Assembly (12th  
spec. sess.): implementation (a.i. 63)
- A/RES/38/74 Review Conference of the  
Parties to the Treaty on the  
Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons (3rd :  
1985 : Geneva): preparations (a.i. 139)
- A/RES/38/75 Nuclear war: condemnation (a.i. 143)
- A/RES/38/76 Nuclear weapon freeze (a.i. 144)
- A/RES/38/77 Antarctica (a.i. 140)
- A/RES/38/78 Radiation effects (a.i. 68)
- A/RES/38/79 A-H Territories occupied by  
Israel: human rights (a.i. 69)
- A/RES/38/80 Outer space: peaceful uses (a.i. 70)
- A/RES/38/81 Peace-keeping operations:  
review (a.i. 71)
- A/RES/38/82 A-B Public information (a.i. 72)
- A/RES/38/83 A-K Palestine refugees:  
assistance (a.i. 73)
- A/RES/38/84 Refugees: large-scale exodus:  
prevention: international co-operation (a.i. 74)
- A/RES/38/85 Territories occupied by Israel:  
Mediterranean-Dead Sea Canal Project (a.i. 75)
- A/RES/38/86 Migrant workers: protection (a.i. 12)
- A/RES/38/87 Noncitizens: human rights:  
declaration (draft) (a.i. 12)
- A/RES/38/88 Somalia: refugees: assistance (a.i. 12)
- A/RES/38/89 Djibouti: refugees: assistance (a.i. 12)
- A/RES/38/90 Sudan: refugees: assistance (a.i. 12)
- A/RES/38/91 Ethiopia: refugees: assistance (a.i. 12)
- A/RES/38/92 Torture and other cruel  
treatment: prohibition (a.i. 97)
- A/RES/38/93 Narcotic drugs (a.i. 99)
- A/RES/38/94 Disappearance of persons (a.i. 12)
- A/RES/38/95 Southern Africa: student  
refugees: assistance (a.i. 12)
- A/RES/38/96 Extralegal executions (a.i. 12)
- A/RES/38/97 Human rights: regional  
arrangements (a.i. 12)
- A/RES/38/98 Narcotic drugs (a.i. 99)
- A/RES/38/99 Nazism, Fascism and  
neo-Fascism: measures against (a.i. 12)
- A/RES/38/100 Guatemala: human rights (a.i. 12)
- A/RES/38/101 El Salvador: human rights (a.i. 12)
- A/RES/38/102 Chile: human rights (a.i. 12)
- A/RES/38/103 Refugees: large-scale exodus:  
& human rights (a.i. 12)



SUBJECT INDEX

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (38TH SESS.): RESOLUTIONS AND DECISIONS (continued)

Documents (continued)

- A/RES/38/104-108 UN Decade for Women (1976-1985) (a.i. 91)  
A/RES/38/109 Women: discrimination: elimination (a.i. 92)  
A/RES/38/110 Religious intolerance: Declaration (1981) (a.i. 93)  
A/RES/38/111-113 Science and technology: & human rights (a.i. 94)  
A/RES/38/114 Rights of the child: convention (draft) (a.i. 95)  
A/RES/38/115-117 Human rights: Covenants (1966): implementation (a.i. 96)  
A/RES/38/118-119 Torture and other cruel treatment: prohibition (a.i. 97)  
A/RES/38/120-121 Refugees: assistance (a.i. 98)  
A/RES/38/122 Narcotic drugs (a.i. 99)  
A/RES/38/123-124 Human rights: advancement (a.i. 100)  
A/RES/38/125 New International Humanitarian Order (a.i. 101)  
A/RES/38/126 Neighbouring states: peace and security (a.i. 64)  
A/RES/38/127 Most-favoured-nation clauses: articles (draft) (a.i. 120)  
A/RES/38/128 New International Economic Order: legal aspects (a.i. 121)  
A/RES/38/129 International law: training programmes (a.i. 122)  
A/RES/38/130 Terrorism: prevention (a.i. 123)  
A/RES/38/131 Dispute settlement (a.i. 124)  
A/RES/38/132 Peace and security: code of offences (draft) (a.i. 125)  
A/RES/38/133 Force in international relations: renunciation: treaty (draft) (a.i. 126)  
A/RES/38/134 International trade law (a.i. 127)  
A/RES/38/135 International trade law (a.i. 127)  
A/RES/38/136 Diplomats: protection (a.i. 128)  
A/RES/38/137 Mercenaries: convention (draft) (a.i. 129)  
A/RES/38/138 International law (a.i. 131)  
A/RES/38/139 Treaties between states and international organizations: convention (draft) (a.i. 132)  
A/RES/38/140 UN : host country relations: USA (a.i. 133)  
A/RES/38/141 UN : role in international relations: strengthening (a.i. 134)  
A/RES/38/142 Adoption law: declaration (draft) (a.i. 135)  
A/RES/38/143 Zaire: international trade (a.i. 12)  
A/RES/38/144 Territories occupied by Israel: natural resources: permanent sovereignty (a.i. 12)  
A/RES/38/145 Palestinians: assistance (a.i. 12)  
A/RES/38/146 Tourism: development (a.i. 12)  
A/RES/38/147 Consumer protection (a.i. 12)  
A/RES/38/148 International Conference on Population (1984 : Mexico City) (a.i. 12)  
A/RES/38/149 Hazardous substances (a.i. 12)

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (38TH SESS.): RESOLUTIONS AND DECISIONS (continued)

Documents (continued)

- A/RES/38/150 Transport and Communications Decade in Africa (1978-1988): programme (a.i. 12)  
A/RES/38/151 Energy resources (a.i. 12)  
A/RES/38/152 UN Development Decade (3rd): International Development Strategy: review and appraisal (a.i. 78a)  
A/RES/38/153-156 International trade (a.i. 78b)  
A/RES/38/157 Science and technology: application to development (a.i. 78d)  
A/RES/38/158-159 Food problems (a.i. 78e)  
A/RES/38/160 Technical co-operation among developing countries (a.i. 78f)  
A/RES/38/161-165 Environment: UN programme (a.i. 78g)  
A/RES/38/166-167 A & B Human settlements (a.i. 78h)  
A/RES/38/168 International Year of Shelter for the Homeless (1987): preparations (a.i. 78i)  
A/RES/38/169 Energy resources: new and renewable sources (a.i. 78j)  
A/RES/38/170 New International Human Order (a.i. 78n)  
A/RES/38/171 Operational activities (a.i. 79a)  
A/RES/38/172 UNDP: activities (a.i. 79b)  
A/RES/38/173 UN Volunteers: activities (a.i. 79e)  
A/RES/38/174 UN Special Fund for Land-locked Developing Countries: contributions (a.i. 79f)  
A/RES/38/175 UNICEF: activities (a.i. 79g)  
A/RES/38/176 UN/FAO World Food Programme (a.i. 79h)  
A/RES/38/177 UNITAR: activities (a.i. 80a)  
A/RES/38/178 UN University: activities (a.i. 80b)  
A/RES/38/179 Development planning: unified approach (a.i. 80c)  
A/RES/38/180 A-E Middle East situation (a.i. 34)  
A/RES/38/181 A-B Africa: nuclear weapon free zone (a.i. 46)  
A/RES/38/182 Weapons of mass destruction: prohibition: agreement (draft) (a.i. 49)  
A/RES/38/183 A-P Disarmament: recommendations of General Assembly (10th spec. sess.): implementation (a.i. 50)  
A/RES/38/184 A-B Military budgets: reduction (a.i. 58)  
A/RES/38/185 Indian Ocean: peace zone: Declaration (1971): implementation  
A/RES/38/186 Disarmament: conference (proposed) (a.i. 60)  
A/RES/38/187 A-C Chemical weapons: prohibition (a.i. 61)  
A/RES/38/188 A-J Disarmament: general and complete (a.i. 62)  
A/RES/38/189 Mediterranean region: peace and security (a.i. 65)  
A/RES/38/190 International security: strengthening: Declaration (1970): implementation (a.i. 66)  
A/RES/38/191 Collective security (a.i. 67)  
A/RES/38/192-194 Industrialization (a.i. 78c)

## UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (38TH SESS.): RESOLUTIONS AND DECISIONS (continued)

Documents (continued)

- A/RES/38/195 Least developed countries: programme of action (a.i. 78m)  
 A/RES/38/196-201 Economic co-operation (a.i. 78)  
 A/RES/38/202 Disaster relief (a.i. 81a)  
 A/RES/38/203 Ghana: economic assistance (a.i. 81b)  
 A/RES/38/204 Yemen: economic assistance (a.i. 81b)  
 A/RES/38/205 Sierra Leone: economic assistance (a.i. 81b)  
 A/RES/38/206 Democratic Yemen: economic assistance (a.i. 81b)  
 A/RES/38/207 Uganda: economic assistance (a.i. 81b)  
 A/RES/38/208 Mozambique: economic assistance (a.i. 81b)  
 A/RES/38/209 Comoros: economic assistance (a.i. 81b)  
 A/RES/38/210 Benin: economic assistance (a.i. 81b)  
 A/RES/38/211 Central African Republic: economic assistance (a.i. 81b)  
 A/RES/38/212 Gambia: economic assistance (a.i. 81b)  
 A/RES/38/213 Djibouti: economic assistance (a.i. 81b)  
 A/RES/38/214 Chad: economic assistance (a.i. 81b)  
 A/RES/38/215 Lesotho: economic assistance (a.i. 81b)  
 A/RES/38/216 Djibouti: economic assistance (a.i. 81b)  
 A/RES/38/216 Ethiopia: economic assistance (a.i. 81b)  
 A/RES/38/216 Kenya: economic assistance (a.i. 81b)  
 A/RES/38/216 Somalia: economic assistance (a.i. 81b)  
 A/RES/38/216 Sudan: economic assistance (a.i. 81b)  
 A/RES/38/216 Uganda: economic assistance (a.i. 81b)  
 A/RES/38/217 Honduras: economic assistance (a.i. 81b)  
 A/RES/38/217 Nicaragua: economic assistance (a.i. 81b)  
 A/RES/38/218 Vanuatu: economic assistance (a.i. 81b)  
 A/RES/38/219 Cape Verde: economic assistance (a.i. 81b)  
 A/RES/38/220 Lebanon: economic assistance (a.i. 81b)  
 A/RES/38/221 Guinea-Bissau: economic assistance (a.i. 81b)  
 A/RES/38/222 Peru: disaster relief (a.i. 81b)  
 A/RES/38/222 Bolivia: disaster relief (a.i. 81b)  
 A/RES/38/222 Ecuador: disaster relief (a.i. 81b)  
 A/RES/38/223 Nicaragua: economic assistance (a.i. 81b)  
 A/RES/38/224 Equatorial Guinea: economic assistance (a.i. 81b)  
 A/RES/38/225 Sudano-Sahelian region: assistance (a.i. 81c)  
 A/RES/38/226 A & B UN : budget (1982-1983) (a.i. 108)

## UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (38TH SESS.): RESOLUTIONS AND DECISIONS (continued)

Documents (continued)

- A/RES/38/227 A & B UN : programme planning (a.i. 110)  
 A/RES/38/228 A & B UN : financial situation (a.i. 111)  
 A/RES/38/229 UN. Joint inspection Unit : activities (a.i. 113)  
 A/RES/38/230-231 UN : personnel questions (a.i. 116)  
 A/RES/38/232 Co-ordination within UN system: personnel questions (a.i. 117)  
 A/RES/38/233 Co-ordination within UN System : pensions (a.i. 118)  
 A/RES/38/234-239 UN : budget (1984-1985) (a.i. 109)

## UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (38TH SESS.): SUSPENSION

Statements in Plenary

A/38/PV.104

The session was suspended at the 104th meeting, 20 Dec 1983, as decision 38/456  
 A/38/PV.105

In accordance with decision 38/456 the President declared the session suspended at the 105th meeting with items 38, 40, 41, 42 and 138 remaining on the agenda

## UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (38TH SESS.): VICE-PRESIDENTS (AGENDA ITEM 6)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly decision 37/304

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.2 &amp; CORR.1

At the 2nd meeting the General Assembly elected without vote, as decision 38/304, the following 19 Member States as Vice-Presidents: Algeria, Belgium, Bhutan, Burundi, Canada, China, Czechoslovakia, France, Lebanon, Liberia, Nepal, Pakistan, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Sudan, Swaziland, UK, USA and USSR. The following Member States from the Latin-American Group were elected as Vice-Presidents by secret ballot: Guyana and Venezuela

## UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (38TH SESS.): WORK ORGANIZATION

See:

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (38TH SESS.): AGENDA (AGENDA ITEM 8)

## UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (38TH SESS.). 1ST COMMITTEE: AGENDA AND WORK ORGANIZATION

Documents

- A/C.1/38/1 & ADD.1 General Assembly. President. Letter, 23 Sep, informing the Chairman of the 1st Committee of items allocated to that Committee  
 A/C.1/38/2 & ADD.1 Tentative programme of work and timetable

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (38TH SESS.). 1ST COMMITTEE:  
AGENDA AND WORK ORGANIZATION (continued)Discussion in General Committee

A/BUR/38/SR.2

A/BUR/38/SR.4

At the 4th meeting the Committee decided to recommend inclusion of additional items entitled "Condemnation of nuclear war" and "Nuclear-weapon freeze" in the agenda of the 38th session of the General Assembly and their allocation to the 1st Committee

Discussion in 1st Committee

A/C.1/38/PV.2

At the 2nd meeting the work programme and time-table in A/C.1/38/2 were adopted

A/C.1/38/PV.3

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (38TH SESS.). 1ST COMMITTEE:  
CLOSING SPEECHESDiscussion in 1st Committee

A/C.1/38/PV.54

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (38TH SESS.). 1ST COMMITTEE:  
OFFICERSDiscussion in 1st Committee

A/C.1/38/PV.1

At the 1st meeting Mr. T.E. Vraalsen (Norway) was elected Chairman by acclamation

A/C.1/38/PV.2

At the 2nd meeting Mr. E.A. Elfaki (Sudan) and Mr. G. Tinca (Romania) were elected Vice-Chairmen by acclamation

A/C.1/38/PV.22

At the 22nd meeting Mr. H. Goyen (Uruguay) was elected Rapporteur by acclamation

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (38TH SESS.). 1ST COMMITTEE:  
OPENING SPEECHESStatements in 1st Committee

A/C.1/38/PV.2

At the 2nd meeting the Chairman (Mr. T.E. Vraalsen) made an opening statement

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (38TH SESS.). 1ST COMMITTEE:  
REPORTSSee under subject of report for discussion (a.i. numbers given in parentheses)

A/38/621 Latin America: nuclear weapons:

treaty (1967): additional protocol 1:  
signatures and ratifications (a.i. 43)

A/38/622 Nuclear weapon tests: cessation (a.i. 44)

A/38/623 Nuclear weapon tests: prohibition: treaty (draft) (a.i. 45)

A/38/624 Africa: nuclear-weapon-free zone (a.i. 46)

A/38/625 Middle East: Nuclear-weapon-free zone (a.i. 47)

A/38/626 South Asia: nuclear-weapon-free zone (a.i. 48)

A/38/627 Weapons of mass destruction: prohibition: agreement (draft) (a.i. 49)

A/38/628 Disarmament: recommendations of General Assembly (10th spec. sess.): implementation (a.i. 50)

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (38TH SESS.). 1ST COMMITTEE:  
REPORTS (continued)See under subject of report for discussion (a.i. numbers given in parentheses) (continued)

A/38/629 Conventional weapons: restrictions: convention (1980): status (a.i. 51)

A/38/630 Non-nuclear-weapon states: security: strengthening: convention (draft) (a.i. 52)

A/38/631 Non-nuclear-weapon States: security: strengthening: international arrangements (agenda item 53)

A/38/632 Israel: nuclear weapons (a.i. 54)

A/38/633 Outer space: arms race (a.i. 55)

A/38/634 Disarmament: &amp; development (a.i. 56)

A/38/635 Nuclear weapon tests: prohibition (a.i. 57)

A/38/636 Military budgets: reduction (a.i. 58)

A/38/637 Indian Ocean: peace zone: declaration (1971): implementation (a.i. 59)

A/38/638 Disarmament: conference (proposed) (a.i. 60)

A/38/639 Chemical weapons: prohibition (a.i. 61)

A/38/640 Disarmament: general and complete (a.i. 62)

A/38/641 Disarmament: recommendations of General Assembly (12th spec. sess.): implementation (a.i. 63)

A/38/642 Mediterranean region: peace and security (a.i. 65)

A/38/643 International security: strengthening: Declaration (1970): implementation (a.i. 63)

A/38/644 Collective security (a.i. 67)

A/38/645 Review Conference of the Parties to the Treaty on the Non-proliferation of Nuclear Weapons (3rd : 1985 : Geneva): preparations (a.i. 139)

A/38/646 Antarctica (a.i. 140)

A/38/647 Outer space: use of force: prohibition (a.i. 141)

A/38/648 Nuclear war: condemnation (a.i. 143)

A/38/649 Nuclear weapon freeze (a.i. 144)

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (38TH SESS.). 1ST COMMITTEE:  
REPRESENTATIVESDocuments

A/C.1/38/4 Membership of the 1st Committee with names of representatives

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (38TH SESS.). 2ND COMMITTEE:  
AGENDA AND WORK ORGANIZATIONDocuments

A/38/421 Economic and Social Council. President. Letter, 22 Jul, transmitting decision 1983/164 adopted on 22 Jul by the Economic and Social Council concerning recommendations regarding the organization of work of the 2nd Committee of the General Assembly (document under agenda item 12)

A/C.2/38/1 General Assembly. President. Letter, 23 Sep, informing the Chairman of the 2nd Committee of items allocated to that Committee

A/C.2/38/L.1 &amp; ADD.1, 2 General Assembly. 2nd Committee. Chairman. Note on programme of work and documentation of items to be considered by the Committee

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (38TH SESS.). 2ND COMMITTEE:  
AGENDA AND WORK ORGANIZATION (continued)

Documents (continued)

A/C.2/38/L.8 Secretariat. Note on status of documentation of the 2nd Committee

Discussion in General Committee

A/BUR/38/SR.2

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/38/701/ADD.1 Report (Part II)

A/C.2/38/SR.2

At the 2nd meeting the Committee decided to adopt the programme of work in

A/C.2/38/L.1

A/C.2/38/SR.25, 53, 54, 56

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.102

Draft decision II in A/38/701/Add.1 (under a.i. 12) deciding to adopt, beginning at its 40th session, a biennial programme of work for its 2nd Committee, apart from its general debate, requesting the Economic and Social Council to propose a biennial programme of work for the 2nd Committee, recommending to the Intergovernmental Committee on Science and Technology for Development to consider adopting, on an experimental basis, a biennial cycle of meetings, inviting the Economic and Social Council to request its subsidiary bodies that currently meet on an annual basis to consider adopting, on an experimental basis, a biennial cycle of meetings, requesting the Trade and Development Board to consider scheduling its 2nd regular session so that its reports may be available in all working languages of the General Assembly in time and deciding that the work of the end Committee should be organized in such a manner as to lead to action oriented decisions and that the general debate of the 2nd Committee should focus on specific major issues of international economic co-operation and development, was adopted without vote as decision 38/429

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (38TH SESS.). 2ND COMMITTEE:  
CLOSING SPEECHES

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/C.2/38/SR.56

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (38TH SESS.). 2ND COMMITTEE:  
OFFICERS

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/C.2/38/SR.1

At the 1st meeting Mr. P. Dietze (German Democratic Republic) was elected Chairman by acclamation

A/C.2/38/SR.3

At the 3rd meeting, as orally proposed by the Chairman, the Committee decided that election of officers should be deferred until the regional groups' consultations had been completed

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (38TH SESS.). 2ND COMMITTEE:  
OFFICERS (continued)

Discussion in 2nd Committee (continued)

A/C.2/38/SR.13

At the 13th meeting, as orally proposed by the Chairman, Mr. F.S. Ziada (Iraq) and Mr. P.H. Gibson (New Zealand) were elected as Vice-Chairmen by acclamation

A/C.2/38/SR.23

At the 23rd meeting Mr. P. Arce-Rojas (Colombia) was elected Rapporteur by acclamation

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (38TH SESS.). 2ND COMMITTEE:  
REPORTS

See under subject of report for discussion (a.i. numbers given in parentheses)

- A/38/701 Economic and Social Council: report (1983) (a.i. 12)
- A/38/702 Economic co-operation (a.i. 78)
- A/38/702/ADD.1 UN Development Decade (3rd): International Development Strategy: review and appraisal (a.i. 78a)
- A/38/702/ADD.2 International trade (a.i. 78b)
- A/38/702/ADD.3 Industrial development (a.i. 78c)
- A/38/702/ADD.4 Science and technology: application to development (a.i. 78d)
- A/38/702/ADD.5 Food problems (a.i. 78e)
- A/38/702/ADD.6 Technical co-operation among developing countries (a.i. 78f)
- A/38/702/ADD.7 Environment: UN programme (a.i. 78g)
- A/38/702/ADD.8 Human settlements (a.i. 78h); International Year of Shelter for the Homeless (1987): preparations (a.i. 78i)
- A/38/702/ADD.9 Women in development (a.i. 78j); UN Special Fund: activities (a.i. 78k)
- A/38/702/ADD.10 Energy resources: new and renewable sources (a.i. 78l)
- A/38/702/ADD.11 Least developed countries: programme of action (a.i. 78m)
- A/38/702/ADD.12 New International Human Order (a.i. 78n)
- A/38/702/ADD.13 Economic co-operation (a.i. 78o)
- A/38/703 Operational activities (a.i. 79a)
- A/38/704 UNITAR: activities (a.i. 80a)
- A/38/704 UN University: activities (a.i. 80b)
- A/38/704 Development planning: unified approach (a.i. 80c)
- A/38/705 & CORR.1 Disaster relief (a.i. 81a); Economic assistance (a.i. 81b); Sudano-Sahelian region: assistance (a.i. 81c)

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (38TH SESS.). 2ND COMMITTEE:  
REPRESENTATIVES

Documents

A/C.2/38/4 & CORR.1 & ADD.1, 2 Membership of the 2nd Committee with names of representatives

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (38TH SESS.). 3RD COMMITTEE:  
AGENDA AND WORK ORGANIZATION

Documents

- A/C.3/38/L.1 General Assembly, 3rd  
Committee, Chairman, Note on the agenda and  
documentation of the 3rd Committee  
A/C.3/38/L.2 & Add.1 Programme of work  
adopted by the Committee

Discussion in General Committee

A/BUR/38/SR.2

Discussion in 3rd Committee

- A/C.3/38/SR.2  
At the 2nd meeting the Committee decided  
to conclude its work on 9 Dec  
A/C.3/38/SR.3  
At the 3rd meeting the Committee decided  
to adopt the programme of work in  
A/C.3/38/L.2  
A/C.3/38/SR.4

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (38TH SESS.). 3RD COMMITTEE:  
CLOSING SPEECHES

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/C.3/38/SR.71

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (38TH SESS.). 3RD COMMITTEE:  
OFFICERS

Discussion in 3rd Committee

- A/C.3/38/SR.1  
At the 1st meeting Mr. S. Chavanaviraj  
(Thailand) was elected Chairman by secret  
ballot  
A/C.3/38/SR.2  
At the 2nd meeting Mr. R.L. Bell (Canada)  
was elected Vice-Chairman by acclamation  
and Mrs. A.M. Florez (Cuba) was elected  
Vice-Chairman by secret ballot. Mrs. M.S.  
Kaba (Guinea) was elected Rapporteur by  
acclamation

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (38TH SESS.). 3RD COMMITTEE:  
OPENING SPEECHES

Discussion in 3rd Committee

- A/C.3/38/SR.2  
At the 2nd meeting the Chairman (Mr. S.  
Chavanaviraj) made an opening statement

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (38TH SESS.). 3RD COMMITTEE:  
REPORTS

See under subject of report for discussion (a.i.  
numbers given in parentheses)

- A/38/541 Decade for Action to Combat Racism  
and Racial Discrimination (1973-1983) (a.i.  
82)  
A/38/541 World Conference to Combat Racism  
and Racial Discrimination (2nd : 1983 :  
Geneva): report (a.i. 83)  
A/38/542 Self-determination of peoples  
(a.i. 86)  
A/38/543 Racial discrimination: elimination  
(a.i. 87)  
A/38/571 International Youth Year (1985):  
preparations (a.i. 84)  
A/38/572 Social development (a.i. 85)  
A/38/573 Youth: UN programmes (a.i. 88)

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (38TH SESS.). 3RD COMMITTEE:  
REPORTS (continued)

See under subject of report for discussion (a.i.  
numbers given in parentheses) (continued)

- A/38/574 Aging persons: social welfare  
(a.i. 89)  
A/38/575 Disabled persons: Programme of  
Action (a.i. 90)  
A/38/680 Economic and Social Council:  
report (1983) (a.i. 12)  
A/38/681 UN Decade for Women (1976-1985):  
programme (a.i. 91)  
A/38/682 Women: discrimination: elimination  
(a.i. 92)  
A/38/683 Religious intolerance: declaration  
(draft) (agenda item 93)  
A/38/684 Science and technology: & human  
rights (a.i. 94)  
A/38/685 Rights of the child: convention  
(draft) (a.i. 95)  
A/38/686 & CORR.1 Human rights: Covenants  
(1966): implementation (a.i. 96)  
A/38/687 Torture and other cruel treatment:  
prohibition (a.i. 97)  
A/38/688 Refugees: assistance (a.i. 98)  
A/38/689 Narcotic drugs (a.i. 99)  
A/38/690 Human rights: advancement (a.i.  
100)  
A/38/691 New International Humanitarian  
Order (a.i. 101)

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (38TH SESS.). 3RD COMMITTEE:  
REPRESENTATIVES

Documents

- A/C.3/38/9 & ADD.1-3 Membership of the 3rd  
Committee with names of representatives

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (38TH SESS.). 4TH COMMITTEE:  
AGENDA AND WORK ORGANIZATION

Documents

- A/C.4/38/1 General Assembly, President.  
Letter, 23 Sep, informing the Chairman of  
the 4th Committee of items allocated to  
that Committee  
A/C.4/38/L.1 General Assembly, 4th  
Committee, Chairman, Note on organization  
of work of the Committee

Discussion in General Committee

A/BUR/38/SR.2

Discussion in 4th Committee

A/C.4/38/SR.2

- At the 2nd meeting, as orally proposed by  
the Chairman, the Committee approved the  
work programme in A/C.4/38/L.1

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (38TH SESS.). 4TH COMMITTEE:  
CLOSING SPEECHES

Discussion in 4th Committee

A/C.4/38/SR.20

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (38TH SESS.). 4TH COMMITTEE:  
HEARINGS

See:

- UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (38TH SESS.): HEARINGS

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (38TH SESS.). 4TH COMMITTEE:  
OFFICERS

Discussion in 4th Committee

A/C.4/38/SR.1

At the 1st meeting Mr. A.A. Treiki (Libyan Arab Jamahiriya) was elected Chairman by acclamation

A/C.4/38/SR.3

At the 3rd meeting the following officers were elected by acclamation:

Vice-Chairmen: Mr. J. Hermida Castillo (Nicaragua) and Mr. R. Karepa (Papua New Guinea); Rapporteur: Mr. R. Yossiphov (Bulgaria)

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (38TH SESS.). 4TH COMMITTEE:  
OPENING SPEECHES

Discussion in 4th Committee

A/C.4/38/SR.2

At the 2nd meeting the Chairman (Mr. A.A. Treiki) made an opening statement

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (38TH SESS.). 4TH COMMITTEE:  
REPORTS

See under subject of report for discussion (a.i. numbers given in parentheses)

A/38/582 & Corr.1 Decolonization: & foreign interests (a.i. 103)

A/38/584 Falkland Islands (Malvinas) (a.i. 25)

A/38/608 & CORR.1 Non-self-governing territories: information to UN (a.i. 102)

A/38/609 UN. Economic and Social Council: report (a.i. 12)

A/38/609 Decolonization: & intergovernmental organizations (a.i. 104)

A/38/611 Non-self-governing territories: inhabitants: fellowships and scholarships (a.i. 106)

A/38/612 Decolonization (a.i. 18); American Samoa: self-determination and independence (a.i. 18); Anguilla: self-determination and independence (a.i. 18); Bermuda: self-determination and independence (a.i. 18); British Virgin Islands: self-determination and independence (a.i. 18); Brunei: self-determination (a.i. 18); Cayman Islands: self-determination and independence (a.i. 18); Cocos (Keeling Islands): self-determination and independence (a.i. 18); Gibraltar: self-determination and independence (a.i. 18); Guam: self-determination and independence (a.i. 18); Montserrat: self-determination and independence (a.i. 18); Pacific Islands (Trust Territory): self-determination and independence (a.i. 18); Pitcairn: self-determination and independence (a.i. 18); Saint Helena: self-determination and independence (a.i. 18); Tokelau: self-determination and independence (a.i. 18); Turks and Caicos Islands: self-determination and independence (a.i. 18); United States Virgin Islands: self-determination and independence (a.i. 18); Western Sahara: self-determination and independence (a.i. 18)

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (38TH SESS.). 4TH COMMITTEE:  
REPRESENTATIVES

Documents

A/C.4/38/4 & ADD.1, 2 Membership of the 4th Committee with names of representatives

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (38TH SESS.). 5TH COMMITTEE:  
AGENDA AND WORK ORGANIZATION

Documents

A/C.5/38/15 General Assembly. President. Letter, 23 Sep, informing the Chairman of the 5th Committee of items allocated to that Committee

A/C.5/38/15/ADD.1 General Assembly. President. Letter, 7 Oct, concerning the addition of sub-item 17 (i) to the list of items allocated to the 5th Committee

A/C.5/38/L.1 & ADD.1 Secretariat. Note on status of documentation of the 5th Committee

Discussion in General Committee

A/BUR/38/SR.2

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/C.5/38/SR.2

A/C.5/38/SR.4

At the 4th meeting, as orally proposed by the Chairman, the Committee decided to take note of the schedule of work outlined at the 2nd meeting

A/C.5/38/SR.7

At the 7th meeting it was decided that the Chairman (Mr. S. Kuyama) should review the question of scheduling of introductory statements at the beginning of discussion of the proposed programme budget

A/C.5/38/SR.72

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (38TH SESS.). 5TH COMMITTEE:  
CLOSING SPEECHES

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/C.5/38/SR.75

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (38TH SESS.). 5TH COMMITTEE:  
OFFICERS

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/C.5/38/SR.1

At the 1st meeting Mr. S. Kuyama (Japan) was elected Chairman by acclamation

A/C.5/38/SR.4

At the 4th meeting Mr. H. Amneus (Sweden) and Mr. Tommo Monthe (United Republic of Cameroon) were elected Vice-Chairmen by acclamation and Mr. E. Fontaine Ortiz (Cuba) was elected Rapporteur by secret ballot

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (38TH SESS.). 5TH COMMITTEE:  
OPENING SPEECHES

Statements in 5th Committee

A/C.5/38/SR.2

At the 2nd meeting the Chairman (Mr. S. Kuyama) made an opening statement

SUBJECT INDEX

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (38TH SESS.). 5TH COMMITTEE:  
REPORTS

See under subject of report for discussion (a.i. numbers given in parentheses)

- A/38/461 & ADD.1 UN. ACABQ: members (a.i. 17a)
- A/38/462 Committee on Contributions: members (a.i. 17b)
- A/38/463 UN. Board of Auditors: members (a.i. 17c)
- A/38/464 UN. Investments Committee: members (a.i. 17d)
- A/38/465 UN. Administrative Tribunal: members (a.i. 17e)
- A/38/466 UN. International Civil Service Commission: members (a.i. 17i)
- A/38/492 UN: Financial Regulations: amendment (a.i. 107)
- A/38/492 UN. Board of Auditors: terms of reference (a.i. 107)
- A/38/492 UNDP: accounts (1982) (a.i. 107a)
- A/38/492 UNICEF: accounts (1982) (a.i. 107b)
- A/38/492 UNRWA: accounts (1982) (a.i. 107c)
- A/38/492 UNITAR: accounts (1982) (a.i. 107d)
- A/38/492 UNHCR: accounts (1982) (a.i. 107e)
- A/38/492 UNFPA: accounts (1982) (a.i. 107f)
- A/38/531 UN : budget (1984-1985): Kampuchea situation (a.i. 109)
- A/38/583 UN : budget contributions (a.i. 115)
- A/38/585 & ADD.1 UN : calendar of meetings (1984-1985) (a.i. 114)
- A/38/587 Co-ordination within UN system: administrative and budgetary questions (a.i. 112)
- A/38/597 UN : budget (1984-1985): Afghanistan situation (a.i. 109)
- A/38/610 Southern Africa: Training programmes (a.i. 105)
- A/38/652 Peace-keeping operations: financing (a.i. 119)
- A/38/653 UN : budget (1984-1985): Namibia question (a.i. 109)
- A/38/654 UN : budget (1984-1985): Centre against Apartheid (a.i. 109)
- A/38/657 Refugees: large-scale exodus: prevention: international co-operation (a.i. 74)
- A/38/658 UN : budget (1984-1985): International Year of Peace (1986): Preparations (a.i. 109)
- A/38/678 Peace-keeping operations: financing (a.i. 119)
- A/38/692 UN. Joint Inspection Unit: activities (agenda item 113)
- A/38/696 UN : budget (1984-1985): Special Committee on the Situation with regard to the Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples (agenda item 109)
- A/38/697 UN : budget (1984-1985): Meetings of States Parties to the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights (agenda item 109)

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (38TH SESS.). 5TH COMMITTEE:  
REPORTS (continued)

See under subject of report for discussion (a.i. numbers given in parentheses) (continued)

- A/38/698 UN : budget (1984-1985): Office of Legal Affairs (a.i. 109)
- A/38/709 UN : budget (1984-1985): Special Committee on Enhancing the Effectiveness of the Principle of Non-use of Force in International Relations (a.i. 109)
- A/38/715 UN : budget (1984-1985): Department of Public Information (a.i. 109)
- A/38/716 UN : budget: Outer Space Affairs Division (a.i. 109)
- A/38/725 UN : budget (1984-1985): Division of Palestinian Rights (a.i. 109)
- A/38/726 UN : budget (1984-1985): Department of Conference Services (a.i. 109)
- A/38/727 UN : programme planning (a.i. 110)
- A/38/729 UN : budget (1984-1985): Ad Hoc Committee on the Indian Ocean (a.i. 109)
- A/38/730 UN : budget (1984-1985): Special Committee to Investigate Israeli Practices Affecting the Human Rights of the Population of the Occupied Territories (a.i. 109)
- A/38/731 UN : budget (1984-1985): Department of International Economic and Social Affairs (a.i. 109)
- A/38/732 UN : budget (1984-1985): Department of Technical Co-operation for Development (a.i. 109)
- A/38/734 UN : budget (1984-1985): UN Conference for the Promotion of International Co-operation in the Peaceful Uses of Nuclear Energy (1986) (a.i. 109)
- A/38/736 UN : budget (1984-1985): UN Decade for Women (1976-1985) (a.i. 109)
- A/38/737 UN : budget (1984-1985): Ad Hoc Committee on the Implementation of the Collective Security Provisions of the Charter (a.i. 109)
- A/38/738 UN : budget (1984-1985): Office of the Director-General for Development and International Economic Co-operation (a.i. 109)
- A/38/739 UN : budget (1984-1985): Ad Hoc Committee on the Drafting of an International Convention Against the Recruitment, Use, Financing and Training of Mercenaries (a.i. 109)
- A/38/740 UN : budget (1984-1985): Special Committee on the Charter of the United Nations and on the Strengthening of the Role of the Organization (a.i. 109)
- A/38/742 UN : budget (1982-1983) (a.i. 108)
- A/38/743 UN : financial situation (a.i. 111)
- A/38/744 UN : personnel questions (a.i. 116)
- A/38/745 Co-ordination within UN system: personnel questions (a.i. 117)
- A/38/746 Co-ordination within UN system: pensions (a.i. 118)
- A/38/747 Economic and Social Council: Report (1983) (a.i. 12)
- A/38/751 Economic and Social Council: report (1983) (a.i. 12)
- A/38/752 International trade (a.i. 78b)
- A/38/753 UN : budget (1984-1985): UNIDO (a.i. 109)

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (38TH SESS.). 5TH COMMITTEE:  
REPORTS (continued)See under subject of report for discussion (a.i. numbers given in parentheses) (continued)

- A/38/754 UN : budget (1982-1983): UNITAR (a.i. 108); UN : budget (1984-1985): UNITAR (a.i. 109)
- A/38/755 UN : budget (1984-1985): UNDR0 (a.i. 109)
- A/38/756 Middle East situation (a.i. 34)
- A/38/757 UN : budget (1984-1985): UNCHS (a.i. 109)
- A/38/759 UN : budget (1984-1985): Department of Disarmament Affairs (a.i. 109)
- A/38/760 & CORR.1 UN : budget (1984-1985) (a.i. 109)
- A/38/761 UN : budget (1984-1985): Department for Disarmament Affairs (a.i. 109)
- A/38/762 UN : budget (1984-1985): Department for Disarmament Affairs (a.i. 109)
- A/C.5/38/L.30 (PARTS I, III & ADD.1, II, IV) UN : budget (1984-1985) (a.i. 109)

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (38TH SESS.). 5TH COMMITTEE:  
REPRESENTATIVESDocuments

- A/C.5/38/30 & ADD.1 Membership of the 5th Committee with names of representatives

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (38TH SESS.). 6TH COMMITTEE:  
AGENDA AND WORK ORGANIZATIONDocuments

- A/C.6/38/1 General Assembly. President. Letter, 23 Sep. informing the Chairman of the 6th Committee of items allocated to that Committee
- A/C.6/38/2 Programme of work as adopted by the Committee
- A/C.6/38/8 Iraq. Letter, 9 Dec. transmitting informal paper from the meeting of Legal Advisers of the member States of the Asian-African Legal Consultative Committee held in New York in Nov. which deals with the improvement of work of the 6th Committee (document under a.i. 134)
- A/C.6/38/L.1 Secretariat. Note on organization of work, documentation and time-table for the 6th Committee

Discussion in General Committee

A/BUR/38/SR.2

Discussion in 6th Committee

A/C.6/38/SR.2

A/C.6/38/SR.3

At the 3rd meeting the Committee decided to amend the timetable in A/C.6/38/L.1 and to endorse the re-establishment of the Working Group on the Review of the multilateral Treaty-making Process and the Working Group on the Draft Body of Principles for the Protection of All Persons under Any Form of Detention or Imprisonment

A/C.6/38/SR.4

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (38TH SESS.). 6TH COMMITTEE:  
AGENDA AND WORK ORGANIZATION (continued)Discussion in 6th Committee

A/C.6/38/SR.5

At the 5th meeting the Committee decided to adopt the work programme in A/C.6/38/L.1, including the date set for completion of work (9 Dec), as amended at the 4th meeting

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (38TH SESS.). 6TH COMMITTEE:  
CLOSING SPEECHESDiscussion in 6th Committee

A/C.6/38/SR.73

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (38TH SESS.). 6TH COMMITTEE:  
OFFICERSDiscussion in 6th Committee

A/C.6/38/SR.1

At the 1st meeting Mr. E. Gastli (Tunisia) was elected Chairman by acclamation

A/C.6/38/SR.2

At the 2nd meeting Mr. E. Knipping-Victoria (Dominican Republic) was elected Vice-Chairman by acclamation

A/C.6/38/SR.4

At the 4th meeting Mr. S.M. Zedan (Saudi Arabia) was elected Rapporteur by acclamation

A/C.6/38/SR.27

At the 27th meeting, as proposed by the African Group, Mr. E.S. Ramadan (Egypt) was appointed Chairman of the Working Group on the Review of the Multilateral Treaty-making Process

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (38TH SESS.). 6TH COMMITTEE:  
REPORTSSee under subject of report for discussion (a.i. numbers given in parentheses)

- A/38/659 Neighbouring states: peace and security (a.i. 64)
- A/38/660 Most-favoured-nation clauses: articles (draft) (a.i. 120)
- A/38/661 New International Economic Order: Legal Aspects (a.i. 121)
- A/38/662 International law: training programmes (a.i. 122)
- A/38/663 Terrorism: prevention (a.i. 123)
- A/38/664 Dispute settlement (a.i. 124)
- A/38/665 Peace and security: code of offences (draft) (a.i. 125)
- A/38/666 Force in international relations: renunciation: treaty (draft) (a.i. 126)
- A/38/667 International trade law (a.i. 127)
- A/38/668 Diplomats: protection (a.i. 128)
- A/38/669 Mercenaries: convention (draft) (a.i. 129)
- A/38/670 Multilateral treaties: drafting process (a.i. 130)
- A/38/671 International law (a.i. 131)
- A/38/672 Treaties between states and international organizations: convention (draft) (a.i. 132)



UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (38TH SESS.). 6TH COMMITTEE:  
REPORTS (continued)

See under subject of report for discussion (a.i. numbers given in parentheses) (continued)

- A/38/673 UN : host country relations:  
United States (a.i. 133)  
A/38/674 UN : role in international  
relations: strengthening (a.i. 134)  
A/38/675 Adoption law: declaration (draft)  
(a.i. 135)  
A/38/676 Detained persons: protection:  
principles (draft) (a.i. 136)  
A/38/677 UN : conferences : rules of  
procedures (draft) (a.i. 137)

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (38TH SESS.). 6TH COMMITTEE:  
REPRESENTATIVES

Documents

- A/C.6/38/3 & ADD.1-2 & CORR.1 & ADD.3  
Membership of the 6th Committee with names  
of representatives

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (38TH SESS.). CREDENTIALS  
COMMITTEE: MEMBERS (AGENDA ITEM 3A)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly decision 37/301

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.1

On the proposal of the temporary  
President, the General Assembly decided  
at the 1st meeting that the Credentials  
Committee would consist of the following  
Member States: China, Colombia,  
Indonesia, Jamaica, Mali, Portugal,  
Uganda, United States and USSR, as  
decision 38/301

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (38TH SESS.). CREDENTIALS  
COMMITTEE: REPORT A/38/508

See for discussion:

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (38TH SESS.): MEMBERS:  
REPRESENTATIVES' CREDENTIALS (AGENDA ITEM 3B)

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (38TH SESS.). GENERAL  
COMMITTEE: MEMBERS

Statements in Plenary

A/38/PV.2 & CORR.1

At the 2nd meeting the President informed  
Members that the following  
representatives had been elected Chairmen  
of the Main Committees of the Assembly,  
as decision 38/303, and were accordingly  
members of the General Committee: 1st  
Committee, Mr. T.E. Vraalsen (Norway);  
Special Political Committee, Mr. E.  
Rodriguez Medina (Colombia); 2nd  
Committee, Mr. P. Dietze (German  
Democratic Republic); 3rd Committee, Mr.  
S. Chavanaviraj (Thailand); 4th  
Committee, Mr. A. Treiki (Libyan Arab  
Jamahiriya); 5th Committee, Mr. S. Kuyama  
(Japan); 6th Committee, Mr. E. Gastli  
(Tunisia)

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (38TH SESS.). GENERAL  
COMMITTEE: REPORT A/38/250 & ADD.1-5

See for discussion:

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (38TH SESS.): AGENDA  
(AGENDA ITEM 8)

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (38TH SESS.): SPECIAL  
POLITICAL COMMITTEE: AGENDA AND WORK ORGANIZATION

Documents

A/SPC/38/1 General Assembly, President.  
Letter, 23 Sep, informing the Chairman of  
the Special Political Committee of items  
allocated to that Committee

A/SPC/38/L.1 Special Political Committee.  
Chairman. Note containing tentative  
timetable for the work of the Committee

Discussion in Special Political Committee

A/SPC/38/SR.2

At the 2nd meeting, as orally proposed by  
the Chairman, the Committee approved the  
work programme in A/SPC/38/L.1 and the  
procedure whereby organizations and  
individuals having a special interest in  
the question of apartheid (a.i. 32) would  
be permitted to be heard by the Committee  
A/SPC/38/SR.3

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (38TH SESS.). SPECIAL  
POLITICAL COMMITTEE: CLOSING SPEECHES

Discussion in Special Political Committee

A/SPC/38/SR.48

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (38TH SESS.): SPECIAL  
POLITICAL COMMITTEE: DOCUMENTS DISTRIBUTION

Discussion in Special Political Committee

A/SPC/38/SR.21

At the 21st meeting, as orally proposed  
by the Chairman, the Committee decided  
that summary records might be circulated  
as soon as they were available in  
English, French and Spanish rather than  
being delayed until translation into all  
official languages had been completed

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (38TH SESS.): SPECIAL  
POLITICAL COMMITTEE: OFFICERS

Discussion in Special Political Committee

A/SPC/38/SR.1

At the 1st meeting Mr. E.  
Rodriguez-Medina (Colombia) was elected  
Chairman by acclamation

A/SPC/38/SR.2

A/SPC/38/SR.3

At the 3rd meeting Mr. F. Starcevic  
(Yugoslavia) was elected Vice-Chairman by  
acclamation and Mr. E. Lingani (Upper  
Volta) was elected Rapporteur by  
acclamation

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (38TH SESS.): SPECIAL  
POLITICAL COMMITTEE: OPENING SPEECHES

Discussion in Special Political Committee

A/SPC/38/SR.2

At the 2nd meeting the Chairman (Mr. E. Rodriguez-Medina) made an opening statement

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (38TH SESS.): SPECIAL  
POLITICAL COMMITTEE: REPORTS

See under subject of report for discussion (a.i. numbers given in parentheses)

A/38/519 Radiation effects (a.i. 68)  
A/38/550 Apartheid (agenda item 32)  
A/38/593 Refugees: large-scale exodus:  
prevention: international co-operation  
(a.i. 74)  
A/38/603 UN : relevant organs: composition  
(a.i. 77)  
A/38/656 Malagasy Islands question (agenda  
item 76)  
A/38/699 & CORR.1 Public information (a.i.  
72)  
A/38/700 Palestine refugees: assistance  
(a.i. 73)  
A/38/714 Outer space: peaceful uses (a.i.  
70)  
A/38/718 Territories occupied by Israel:  
human rights (a.i. 69)  
A/38/719 Peace-keeping operations: review  
(a.i. 71)  
A/38/720 Territories occupied by Israel:  
Mediterranean-Dead Sea Canal Project (a.i.  
75)

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (38TH SESS.): SPECIAL  
POLITICAL COMMITTEE: REPRESENTATIVES

Documents

A/SPC/38/2 & ADD.1-3 Membership of the  
Special Political Committee with names of  
representatives

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (38TH SESS.): SPECIAL  
POLITICAL COMMITTEE: SUMMARY RECORDS

Discussion in Special Political Committee

A/SPC/38/SR.21

At the 21st meeting, as orally proposed  
by the Chairman, the Committee decided  
that summary records might be circulated  
as soon as they were available in  
English, French and Spanish rather than  
being delayed until translation into all  
official languages had been completed

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY: SUBSIDIARY BODIES: DOCUMENTS  
LIMITATION

See:

UN : CALENDAR OF MEETINGS (1984-1985) (AGENDA  
ITEM 114)

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY: SUBSIDIARY BODIES: MEETINGS

See:

UN : CALENDAR OF MEETINGS (1984-1985) (AGENDA  
ITEM 114)  
UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (38TH SESS.): AGENDA  
(AGENDA ITEM 8)

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY: SUBSIDIARY BODIES: MEMBERS

See:

UN ADMINISTRATIVE TRIBUNAL: MEMBERS (AGENDA  
ITEM 17E)  
UN COMMISSIONER FOR NAMIBIA (AGENDA ITEM 17G)  
UN SPECIAL FUND FOR LAND-LOCKED DEVELOPING  
COUNTRIES. EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR (AGENDA ITEM  
17H)  
UN. ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE AND  
BUDGETARY QUESTIONS: MEMBERS (AGENDA ITEM  
17A)  
UN. BOARD OF AUDITORS: MEMBERS (AGENDA ITEM  
17C)  
UN. COMMITTEE ON CONTRIBUTIONS: MEMBERS  
(AGENDA ITEM 17B)  
UN. INTERNATIONAL CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION:  
MEMBERS (AGENDA ITEM 17I)  
UN. INVESTMENTS COMMITTEE: MEMBERS (AGENDA  
ITEM 17D)  
UNDP. ADMINISTRATOR (AGENDA ITEM 17F)

UN. GROUP OF GOVERNMENTAL EXPERTS ON INTERNATIONAL  
CO-OPERATION TO AVERT NEW FLOW OF REFUGEES: REPORT  
A/38/273

See for discussion:

REFUGEES: LARGE SCALE-EXODUS: PREVENTION:  
INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATION (AGENDA ITEM 74)

UN. HIGH-LEVEL COMMITTEE ON THE REVIEW OF  
TECHNICAL CO-OPERATION AMONG DEVELOPING COUNTRIES:  
REPORT A/38/39 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 39)

See for discussion:

TECHNICAL CO-OPERATION AMONG DEVELOPING  
COUNTRIES (AGENDA ITEM 78F)

UN. HUMAN RIGHTS COMMITTEE: ARABIC LANGUAGE  
SERVICES

See for discussion:

HUMAN RIGHTS: COVENANTS (1966): IMPLEMENTATION  
(AGENDA ITEM 96)

UN. HUMAN RIGHTS COMMITTEE: REPORT (1982/1983)  
(A/38/40) (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 40)

See for discussion:

HUMAN RIGHTS: COVENANTS (1966): IMPLEMENTATION  
(AGENDA ITEM 96)

UN. ICJ: BUDGET (1984-1985)

See:

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): ICJ (AGENDA ITEM 109)

UN. ICJ: MEMBERS: REMUNERATION

See:

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): ICJ (AGENDA ITEM 109)

UN. ICJ: PENSION SCHEME REGULATIONS: AMENDMENT

See:

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): ICJ (AGENDA ITEM 109)

UN. ICJ: REPORT (1982/1983) (AGENDA ITEM 13)

Reports

A/38/4 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 4)

ICJ. Report

Discussion in 1st Committee

A/C.1/38/PV.54

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.82

At the 82nd meeting the Assembly took note of A/38/4 as decision 38/411

UN. INFORMATION SYSTEMS UNIT

See:

UN. DEPARTMENT OF INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL AFFAIRS. INFORMATION SYSTEMS UNIT

UN. INTERGOVERNMENTAL COMMITTEE ON SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FOR DEVELOPMENT: MEETINGS

See:

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (38TH SESS.). 2ND COMMITTEE: AGENDA AND WORK ORGANIZATION (AGENDA ITEM 12)

UN. INTERGOVERNMENTAL COMMITTEE ON SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FOR DEVELOPMENT: REPORT (1983) A/38/37 (GAOR, 38th SESS., SUPPL. NO. 37)

See for discussion:

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY: APPLICATION TO DEVELOPMENT (AGENDA ITEM 78D)

UN. INTERNATIONAL CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION: BUDGET (1984-1985)

See:

UN: BUDGET (1984-1985): INTERNATIONAL CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION (AGENDA ITEM 109)

UN. INTERNATIONAL CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION: MEMBERS (AGENDA ITEM 171)

Documents

A/38/241 Secretary-General. Note requesting inclusion of an additional sub-item in the agenda of the 38th session of the General Assembly entitled "Appointment of a member of the International Civil Service Commission" and allocation of that sub-item to the 5th Committee

A/C.5/38/101 Secretary-General. Note on appointment of two members of the International Civil Service Commission

Discussion in General Committee

A/BUR/38/SR.3

At the 3rd meeting the Committee decided to recommend that the General Assembly should include in the agenda of its 38th session an additional sub-item of item 17 entitled "Appointment of a member of the International Civil Service Commission" and should allocate it to the 5th Committee

UN. INTERNATIONAL CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION: MEMBERS (AGENDA ITEM 171) (continued)

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/38/466 Report

A/C.5/38/SR.68

At the 68th meeting the Committee decided to recommend that the General Assembly should appoint as members of the International Civil Service Commission: Mr. Michel Auchere for a term expiring on 31 Dec 1985 and Mr. Valery Vasilyevich Tsybukov for a term expiring on 31 Dec 1984

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.104

At the 104th meeting the recommendation in A/38/466, appointing as members of International Civil Service Commission, Mr. Michel Auchere (France) for a term beginning on 20 Dec 1983 and ending on 31 Dec 1985 and Mr. Valery Vasilyevich Tsybukov (USSR) for a term beginning on 20 Dec and ending on 31 Dec 1984, was adopted without vote as decision 38/321

Composition of the UN. International Civil Service Commission as of 1 Jan 1984

Members	Term of Office (expires 31 Dec)
Mr. Richard M. Akwei (Ghana)	1986
Mr. Amjad Ali (Pakistan)	1984
Mr. Michael O. Ani (Nigeria)	1984
Mr. Michel Auchere (France)	1985
Mr. Gaston de Prat Gay (Argentina)	1986
Mr. Moulaye El Hassen (Mauritania)	1986
Mr. Ralph Enckell (Finland)	1985
Mr. Dayton Hull (United States)	1986
Mr. Helmut Kitschenberg (Germany, Federal Republic of)	1985
Mr. Masao Kanazawa (Japan)	1985
Mr. Jiri Nosek (Czechoslovakia)	1986
Mr. Antonio Fonseca Pimentel (Brazil)	1985
Mr. Valery V. Tsybukov (USSR)	1984
Mr. M. A. Vellodi (India)	1984
Mrs. Halima Warzazi (Morocco)	1984

UN. INTERNATIONAL CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION: OFFICERS: REMUNERATION

See:

UN: BUDGET (1984-1985): INTERNATIONAL CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION (AGENDA ITEM 109)

UN. INTERNATIONAL CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION: REPORT (1983) A/38/30 & ADD.1 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 30 & ADDENDUM)

See for discussion:

CO-ORDINATION WITHIN UN SYSTEM: PERSONNEL QUESTIONS (AGENDA ITEM 117)

UN. INTERNATIONAL CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION: STATUTE: AMENDMENTS

See:

CO-ORDINATION WITHIN UN SYSTEM: PERSONNEL QUESTIONS (AGENDA ITEM 117)

UN. INTERNATIONAL COMPUTING CENTRE (GENEVA):  
BUDGET (1984-1985)

See:  
UN: BUDGET (1984-1985): INTERNATIONAL  
COMPUTING CENTRE (GENEVA) (AGENDA ITEM 109)

UN. INTERNATIONAL JUTE COUNCIL: MEETINGS

See:  
UN : BUDGET (1984-1985) (AGENDA ITEM 109)

UN. INTERNATIONAL LAW COMMISSION (35TH SESS.):  
REPORT A/38/10 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 10)

See for discussion:  
INTERNATIONAL LAW (AGENDA ITEM 131)

UN. INTERNATIONAL RESEARCH AND TRAINING INSTITUTE  
FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF WOMEN: REPORT (1983)

A/38/406  
See for discussion:  
UN DECADE FOR WOMEN (1976-1985): PROGRAMME  
(AGENDA ITEM 91)

UN. INTERNATIONAL TRADE CENTRE (UNCTAD/GATT):  
BUDGET (1984-1985)

See:  
UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): INTERNATIONAL TRADE  
CENTRE (UNCTAD/GATT) (AGENDA ITEM 109)

UN. INVESTMENTS COMMITTEE: MEMBERS (AGENDA ITEM  
17D)

Authority for agenda item  
General Assembly decision 37/316

Documents  
A/38/104 Secretary-General. Note on  
confirmation of the appointment of three  
members of the Investments Committee  
A/C.5/38/24 Secretary-General. Note on  
confirmation of the appointment of three  
members of the Investments Committee

Discussion in 5th Committee  
A/38/404 Report recommending confirmation  
by the General Assembly of appointment of  
three members of the Investments Committee  
A/C.5/38/SR.11

At the 11th meeting, as orally proposed  
by the Chairman, the Committee decided  
without vote to recommend confirmation of  
the reappointment of Mr. D. Montagu (UK),  
Mr. Y. Oltramare (Switzerland) and Mr.  
E.N. Omaboe (Ghana) for a three-year term  
beginning on 1 Jan 1984

Discussion in Plenary  
A/38/PV.71

At the 71st meeting, recommendation in  
A/38/464, that the appointment of Mr. D.  
Montagu (UK), Mr. Y. Oltramare  
(Switzerland) and Mr. E.N. Omaboe (Ghana)  
for a three-year term beginning on 1 Jan  
1984 should be confirmed, adopted without  
vote as decision 38/310

Composition of the UN. Investments Committee  
as of 1 Jan 1984

Members	Term of Office (expires 31 Dec)
Mr. Aloysio de Andrade Faria (Brazil)	1985
Mr. Jean Guyot (France)	1984
Mr. George Johnston (United States)	1984
Mr. Michiya Matsukawa (Japan)	1984
Mr. David Montagu (United Kingdom)	1986
Mr. Braj Kumar Nehru (India)	1985
Mr. Yves Oltramare (Switzerland)	1986
Mr. Emmanuel Noi Omaboe (Ghana)	1986
Mr. Stanislaw Raczkowski (Poland)	1985

UN. JOINT INSPECTION UNIT: ACTIVITIES (AGENDA ITEM  
113)

Authority for agenda item  
General Assembly resolution 37/124

Reports  
A/38/34 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 34)  
Joint Inspection Unit. Report (on the  
Unit's activities, 1 Jul 1982 - 30 Jun  
1983)  
A/38/143 Secretary-General. Note  
transmitting report of JIU "Report on  
UNRWA" (JIU/REP/83/8)  
A/38/160 Secretary-General. Note  
transmitting JIU "2nd report on the  
elaboration of regulations for the  
planning, programming and evaluation cycle  
of the UN" by M. Bertrand (JIU/REP/83/6)  
A/38/172 Secretary-General. Note  
transmitting JIU report "UN Department of  
Technical Co-operation for Development" by  
M.E. Allen, E.D. Sohm and M. Vukovic  
(JIU/REP/83/2)  
A/38/180 & ADD.1 Secretary-General. Note  
transmitting JIU report "Activities of the  
UN Sudano-Sahelian Office" by Mr. M.O.  
Khalifa (JIU/REP/83/1)  
A/38/333 Secretary-General. Note  
transmitting JIU report "United Nations  
system co-operation in developing  
evaluation by governments" (JIU/REP/82/12)  
A/38/334 Secretary-General. Note  
transmitting JIU report "United Nations  
Department of International Economic and  
Social Affairs" (JIU/REP/83/7)  
A/38/600 ACABQ. Report on review of  
A/38/172 & Add.1 and A/38/334 & Add.1  
A/C.5/38/8 Secretary-General. Report on  
implementation of JIU recommendations  
concerning control of documentation,  
geographical distribution of staff,  
relationship between the Director-General  
for Development and International Economic  
Co-operation and the Secretariat, structure  
of the UN University, preparation of  
special conferences, restructuring of ECA,  
methods of official travel and use of  
consultants and experts

Documents  
A/38/92 Secretary-General. Note  
transmitting work programme of JIU for 1983  
A/38/143/ADD.1 Secretary-General. Note  
transmitting his comments and those of the  
Commissioner-General of UNRWA on A/38/143  
(JIU/REP/83/8)

SUBJECT INDEX

UN. JOINT INSPECTION UNIT: ACTIVITIES (AGENDA ITEM 113) (continued)

Documents (continued)

A/38/170 Secretary-General. Comments on JIU report "Contribution of the UN system to the conservation and management of Latin American cultural and natural heritage" in A/37/509

A/38/172/ADD.1 Secretary-General. Note transmitting his comments on A/38/172 (JIU/REP/83/2)

A/38/333/ADD.1 ACC. Comments on A/38/333 (JIU/REP/82/12)

A/38/334/ADD.1 Secretary-General. Note transmitting comments on A/38/334 (JIU/REP/83/7)

A/C.5/38/L.9/REV.1 5th Committee. Chairman. Revised draft resolution on JIU reports and recommendations

A/C.5/38/L.10/REV.1 Austria. Draft decision not to approve recommendation 5 concerning the Department of International Economic and Social Affairs and location of the Centre for Social Development and Humanitarian Affairs in A/38/334 (JIU/REP/83/7) in view of comments of the Secretary-General in A/38/334/Add.1

A/C.5/38/L.15 United States. Draft decision on Department of International Economic and Social Affairs and Department of Technical Co-operation for Development

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/38/692 Report

A/C.5/38/SR.19, 24, 36, 51

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.104

At the 104th meeting draft resolution in A/38/692, taking note of the report of the Joint Inspection Unit (A/38/34) and of the report of the Secretary-General on implementation of the recommendations of the Unit (A/C.5/38/8), was adopted without vote as resolution 38/225

UN. LIBRARY (HEADQUARTERS): BUDGET (1984-1985)

See:

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): LIBRARY (HEADQUARTERS) (AGENDA ITEM 109)

UN. OFFICE OF GENERAL SERVICES: BUDGET (1984-1985)

See:

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): OFFICE OF GENERAL SERVICES (AGENDA ITEM 109)

UN. OFFICE OF LEGAL AFFAIRS: BUDGET (1984-1985)

See:

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): OFFICE OF LEGAL AFFAIRS (AGENDA ITEM 109)

UN. OFFICE OF PERSONNEL SERVICES: BUDGET (1984-1985)

See:

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): OFFICE OF PERSONNEL SERVICES (AGENDA ITEM 109)

UN. OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR-GENERAL FOR DEVELOPMENT AND INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION: BUDGET (1984-1985)

See:

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR-GENERAL FOR DEVELOPMENT AND INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION (AGENDA ITEM 109)

UN. OFFICE OF THE SPECIAL REPRESENTATIVE OF THE SECRETARY-GENERAL FOR THE LAW OF THE SEA: BUDGET (1984-1985)

See:

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): OFFICE OF THE SPECIAL REPRESENTATIVE OF THE SECRETARY-GENERAL FOR THE LAW OF THE SEA: BUDGET (1984-1985)

UN. OFFICE OF THE UN DISASTER RELIEF CO-ORDINATOR

See:

DISASTER RELIEF (AGENDA ITEM 81A)

UN. OFFICE OF THE UN DISASTER RELIEF CO-ORDINATOR: BUDGET (1984-1985)

See:

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): UNDR0 (AGENDA ITEM 109)

UN. OUTER SPACE AFFAIRS DIVISION: BUDGET (1984-1985)

See:

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): OUTER SPACE AFFAIRS DIVISION (AGENDA ITEM 109)

UN. PEACE OBSERVATION COMMISSION: MEMBERS (AGENDA ITEM 17F)

Documents

A/38/402 Secretary-General. Note on appointment of the members of the Peace Observation Commission, inquiring whether the General Assembly intends to abolish it

UN. PERSONNEL SERVICE (GENEVA): BUDGET (1984-1985)

See:

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): PERSONNEL SERVICE (GENEVA) (AGENDA ITEM 109)

UN. POLITICAL AFFAIRS DIVISION: BUDGET (1984-1985)

See:

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): POLITICAL AFFAIRS DIVISION (AGENDA ITEM 109)

UN. PREPARATORY COMMISSION FOR THE INTERNATIONAL SEA-BED AUTHORITY: ESTABLISHMENT

See:

LAW OF THE SEA: CONVENTION (1982) (AGENDA ITEM 31)

UN. PREPARATORY COMMITTEE FOR THE FORTIETH ANNIVERSARY OF THE UN

See:

UN : ANNIVERSARY (40TH) (AGENDA ITEM 146)

UN. PREPARATORY COMMITTEE FOR THE INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON THE QUESTION OF PALESTINE: REPORT A/38/46 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 46)

See for discussion:

PALESTINE QUESTION (AGENDA ITEM 33)

UN. PREPARATORY COMMITTEE FOR THE UN CONFERENCE FOR THE PROMOTION OF INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATION IN THE PEACEFUL USES OF NUCLEAR ENERGY: BUDGET (1984-1985)

See:

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): PREPARATORY COMMITTEE FOR THE UN CONFERENCE FOR THE PROMOTION OF INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATION IN THE PEACEFUL USES OF NUCLEAR ENERGY (AGENDA ITEM 109)

UN. REGIONAL COMMISSIONS LIAISON OFFICE: BUDGET (1984-1985)

See:

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): REGIONAL COMMISSIONS LIAISON OFFICE (AGENDA ITEM 109)

UN. SECRETARIAT: HEALTH INSURANCE

See:

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): SECRETARIAT: HEALTH INSURANCE (AGENDA ITEM 109)

UN. SECRETARIAT: LANGUAGE TRAINING PROGRAMME

See:

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): LANGUAGE TRAINING PROGRAMME (AGENDA ITEM 109)

UN. SECRETARIAT: PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITIES

See:

UN : PERSONNEL QUESTIONS (AGENDA ITEM 116)

UN. SECRETARIAT: SALARIES

See:

CO-ORDINATION WITHIN UN SYSTEM: PERSONNEL QUESTIONS (AGENDA ITEM 117)  
UN : PERSONNEL QUESTIONS (AGENDA ITEM 116)

UN. SECRETARIAT: STAFF COMPOSITION

See:

UN : PERSONNEL QUESTIONS (AGENDA ITEM 116)  
UN. JOINT INSPECTION UNIT: ACTIVITIES (AGENDA ITEM 113)

UN. SECRETARIAT: TRAVEL COSTS

See:

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): TRAVEL COSTS (AGENDA ITEM 109)  
UN. JOINT INSPECTION UNIT: ACTIVITIES (AGENDA ITEM 113)

UN. SECRETARY-GENERAL: REPORT (1982/1983) (AGENDA ITEM 10)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/67

UN. SECRETARY-GENERAL: REPORT (1982/1983) (AGENDA ITEM 10) (continued)

Reports

A/38/1 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 1)  
Secretary-General. Report on the work of the organization, Sep 1983

Documents

A/38/106 (S/15628) Nicaragua. Letter, 22 Feb, transmitting Final Communique and other documents of the Ministerial Meeting of the Co-ordinating Bureau of the Non-aligned Countries held at Managua, 10-14 Jan  
A/38/132 & CORR.1, 2 (S/15675 & CORR.1, 2) India. Letter, 30 Mar, transmitting final documents of the 7th Conference of Heads of State or Government of Non-aligned Countries held at New Delhi, 7-12 Mar

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.82  
At the 82nd meeting the Assembly took note of A/38/1 as decision 38/410

UN. SECURITY COUNCIL AND POLITICAL COMMITTEES DIVISION: BUDGET (1984-1985)

See:

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): SECURITY COUNCIL AND POLITICAL COMMITTEES DIVISION (AGENDA ITEM 109)

UN. SECURITY COUNCIL: MEMBERS (AGENDA ITEM 15A)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly decision 37/306

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.40  
At the 40th meeting the following States were elected non-permanent members of the Security Council for a two-year period from 1 Jan 1984, as decision 38/306: Egypt, India, Peru, Ukrainian SSR and Upper Volta

Composition of the UN. Security Council as of 1 Jan 1984

Members	Term of Office (1 Jan - 31 Dec)
China	Permanent member under Art. 23 of the Charter
Egypt	1984-1985
France	Permanent member under Art. 23 of the Charter
India	1984-1985
Malta	1983-1984
Netherlands	1983-1984
Nicaragua	1983-1984
Pakistan	1983-1984
Peru	1984-1985
Ukrainian SSR	1984-1985
United Kingdom	Permanent member under Art. 23 of the Charter
United States	Permanent member under Art. 23 of the Charter
Upper Volta	1984-1985
USSR	Permanent member under Art. 23 of the Charter
Zimbabwe	1983-1984

SUBJECT INDEX

UN. SECURITY COUNCIL: MEMBERS: INCREASE (AGENDA ITEM 39)

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.104

At the 104th meeting, as orally proposed by the President, the General Assembly decided to include the item "Question of equitable representation on and increase in the membership of the Security Council" in the provisional agenda of the 39th session, as decision 38/454

UN. SECURITY COUNCIL: REPORT (1981/1982) (AGENDA ITEM 11)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly decision 37/435

Reports

A/38/2 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 2)  
Security Council. Report covering period from 16 Jun 1982 to 15 Jun 1983

Documents

A/38/97 (S/15624) China. Letter, 22 Feb, transmitting statements by the New China News Agency and by a spokesman of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, concerning co-operation between Chinese and foreign companies in exploring oil and natural gas in the continental shelf of China's territorial sea

A/38/153 (S/15697) China. Letter, 11 Apr, transmitting note from the Ministry of Foreign Affairs to the Embassy of Viet Nam in China protesting Viet Nam's armed provocations against China's border areas

A/38/396 (S/15963) China. Letter, 7 Sep, transmitting statement by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs to Viet Nam, promising tranquility at the Sino-Vietnamese borders during the celebration of national holidays of the two countries, provided that the Vietnamese side does not make military provocations

A/38/514 (S/16047) China. Letter, 17 Oct, transmitting memorandum to the Embassy of Viet Nam in China concerning border incidents

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.99

At the 99th meeting the General Assembly took note of A/32/2, as decision 38/424

UN. SPECIAL COMMITTEE AGAINST APARTHEID: PROGRAMME OF ACTION A/38/539 (S/16102)

See for discussion:

APARTHEID (AGENDA ITEM 32)

UN. SPECIAL COMMITTEE AGAINST APARTHEID: REPORT (1983) A/38/22 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 22)

See for discussion:

APARTHEID (AGENDA ITEM 32)

UN. SPECIAL COMMITTEE AGAINST APARTHEID: SPECIAL REPORT ON ISRAEL AND SOUTH AFRICA A/38/22/ADD.1

See:

APARTHEID (AGENDA ITEM 32)

UN. SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON ENHANCING THE EFFECTIVENESS OF THE PRINCIPLE OF NON-USE OF FORCE IN INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS: MEMBERS

See:

FORCE IN INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:  
RENUNCIATION: TREATY (DRAFT) (AGENDA ITEM 126)

UN. SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON ENHANCING THE EFFECTIVENESS OF THE PRINCIPLE OF NON-USE OF FORCE IN INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS: REPORT A/38/41 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 41)

See for discussion:

FORCE IN INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:  
RENUNCIATION: TREATY (DRAFT) (AGENDA ITEM 126)

UN. SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON PEACE-KEEPING OPERATIONS: REPORT A/38/381

See for discussion:

PEACE-KEEPING OPERATIONS: REVIEW (AGENDA ITEM 71)

UN. SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON THE CHARTER OF THE UNITED NATIONS AND ON THE STRENGTHENING OF THE ROLE OF THE ORGANIZATION: REPORT A/38/33 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 33)

See for discussion:

UN : ROLE IN INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:  
STRENGTHENING (AGENDA ITEM 135)

UN. SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON THE CHARTER OF THE UNITED NATIONS AND ON THE STRENGTHENING OF THE ROLE OF THE ORGANIZATION: BUDGET (1984-1985)

See:

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON THE CHARTER OF THE UNITED NATIONS AND ON THE STRENGTHENING OF THE ROLE OF THE ORGANIZATION (AGENDA ITEM 109)

UN. SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON THE SITUATION WITH REGARD TO THE IMPLEMENTATION OF THE DECLARATION ON THE GRANTING OF INDEPENDENCE TO COLONIAL COUNTRIES AND PEOPLES: MEETINGS DURING GENERAL ASSEMBLY

See:

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (38TH SESS.): AGENDA (AGENDA ITEM 8)

UN. SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON THE SITUATION WITH REGARD TO THE IMPLEMENTATION OF THE DECLARATION ON THE GRANTING OF INDEPENDENCE TO COLONIAL COUNTRIES AND PEOPLES: MEMBERS

See:

DECOLONIZATION (AGENDA ITEM 18)

UN. SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON THE SITUATION WITH REGARD TO THE IMPLEMENTATION OF THE DECLARATION ON THE GRANTING OF INDEPENDENCE TO COLONIAL COUNTRIES AND PEOPLES: REPORT (1983) A/38/23

See for discussion:

DECOLONIZATION (AGENDA ITEM 18)

SUBJECT INDEX

UN. SPECIAL COMMITTEE TO INVESTIGATE ISRAELI PRACTICES AFFECTING THE HUMAN RIGHTS OF THE POPULATION OF THE OCCUPIED TERRITORIES: BUDGET (1984-1985)

See:  
UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): SPECIAL COMMITTEE TO INVESTIGATE ISRAELI PRACTICES AFFECTING THE HUMAN RIGHTS OF THE POPULATION OF THE OCCUPIED TERRITORIES (AGENDA ITEM 109)

UN. SPECIAL COMMITTEE TO INVESTIGATE ISRAELI PRACTICES AFFECTING THE HUMAN RIGHTS OF THE POPULATION OF THE OCCUPIED TERRITORIES: REPORT (1982/1983) A/38/409

See for discussion:  
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL: HUMAN RIGHTS (AGENDA ITEM 69)

UN. WORKING GROUP ON THE DRAFT BODY OF PRINCIPLES FOR THE PROTECTION OF ALL PERSONS UNDER ANY FORM OF DETENTION OR IMPRISONMENT

See:  
DETAINED PERSONS: PROTECTION: PRINCIPLES (DRAFT) (AGENDA ITEM 136)

UN. WORKING GROUP ON THE FINANCING OF UNRWA: REPORT A/38/558

See for discussion:  
PALESTINE REFUGEES: ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 73)

UN. WORKING GROUP ON THE REVIEW OF THE MULTILATERAL TREATY-MAKING PROCESS

See:  
MULTILATERAL TREATIES: DRAFTING PROCESS (AGENDA ITEM 130)

UN. WORLD FOOD COUNCIL: MEMBERS (AGENDA ITEM 16C)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly decision 37/313

Documents

A/38/345 Secretary-General. Note on election of twelve members of the UN. World Food Council

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.98

At the 98th meeting the following States were elected members of the World Food Council for a three-year term beginning on 1 Jan 1984, as decision 38/317 :  
Burundi, Central African Republic, Chile, Finland, France, Hungary, Iraq, Italy, Japan, Morocco and Pakistan

Composition of the UN. World Food Programme as of 1 Jan 1984

Members	Term of Office (1 Jan - 31 Dec)
Argentina	1984-1986
Australia	1983-1985
Bangladesh	1983-1985
Botswana	1982-1984
Burundi	1984-1986
Canada	1982-1984
Central African Republic	1984-1986
Chile	1984-1986

Composition of the UN. World Food Programme as of 1 Jan 1984 (continued)

Members	Term of Office (1 Jan - 31 Dec)
China	1982-1984
Colombia	1982-1984
Ecuador	1983-1985
Ethiopia	1983-1985
Finland	1984-1986
France	1984-1986
Gambia	1982-1984
German Democratic Republic	1983-1985
Germany, Federal Republic of	1983-1985
Ghana	1983-1985
Greece	1982-1984
Hungary	1984-1986
India	1982-1984
Iraq	1984-1986
Italy	1984-1986
Japan	1984-1986
Mexico	1982-1984
Morocco	1984-1986
Nicaragua	1983-1985
Nigeria	1983-1985
Pakistan	1984-1986
Thailand	1982-1984
United Arab Emirates	1983-1985
United Republic of Tanzania	1982-1984
United States	1982-1984
USSR	1983-1985
Venezuela	1983-1985
Yugoslavia	1982-1984

UN. WORLD FOOD COUNCIL: REPORT A/38/19 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 19)

See for discussion:  
FOOD PROBLEMS (AGENDA ITEM 78E)

UN. WORLD FOOD PROGRAMME (AGENDA ITEM 79H)

See also:  
FOOD PROBLEMS (AGENDA ITEM 78E)

UN/FAO WORLD FOOD PROGRAMME (AGENDA ITEM 79H)

Reports

A/38/3 (PART II) & CORR.1 Economic and Social Council. Report (1983), Part II, relating to the 2nd regular session of 1983, Chap. IV, sect. 0

Documents

A/C.2/38/L.7 Secretariat. Note transmitting, in accordance with Economic and Social Council decision 1983/73, a draft resolution entitled "Target for World Food Programme pledges for 1985-1986"

Other documents

E/1983/92 (WFP/CFA:15/19) Committee on Food Aid Policies and Programmes. 8th annual report to the Economic and Social Council, the FAO Council and WFC

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/38/703 Report  
A/C.2/38/SR.46-51, 53



SUBJECT INDEX

UN/FAO WORLD FOOD PROGRAMME (AGENDA ITEM 79H)  
(continued)

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.102

At the 102nd meeting draft resolution I in the report of the 2nd Committee in A/38/702/Add.5 (under a.i. 78e), welcoming the report of the World Food Council on its 9th ministerial session (A/38/19) and the 8th annual report of the Committee on Food Aid Policies and Programmes (E/1983/92) and endorsing the new target approved by the Committee for 1985-1986 of \$US1.35 billion for the regular resources of the World Food Programme, was adopted as resolution 38/158

At the same meeting draft resolution VI in A/38/703, establishing for 1985-1986 a target for voluntary contributions to the UN/FAO World Food Programme of \$US 1.35 billion, urging States Members of UN and members and associate members of FAO and appropriate donor organizations to make every effort to ensure the full attainment of the target, requesting the Secretary-General in co-operation with the Director-General of FAO, to convene a pledging conference at UN Headquarters early in 1984 and deciding that the subsequent pledging conference for 1987-1988 should be convened, at the latest, early in 1986, was adopted without vote as resolution 38/176

UNCTAD (6TH SESS. : 1983 : BELGRADE): REPORT TD/325 & ADD.1 & ADD.1/CORR.1

See for discussion:

INTERNATIONAL TRADE (AGENDA ITEM 78B)

UNCTAD: BUDGET (1984-1985)

See:

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): UNCTAD (AGENDA ITEM 109)

UNCTAD. COMMON FUND FOR COMMODITIES: BUDGET (1984-1985)

See:

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): UNCTAD. COMMON FUND FOR COMMODITIES (AGENDA ITEM 109)

UNCTAD. COMMON FUND FOR COMMODITIES: ESTABLISHMENT

See:

INTERNATIONAL TRADE (AGENDA ITEM 78B)

UNCTAD. CONVENTION ON A CODE OF CONDUCT FOR LINER CONFERENCES

See:

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): UNCTAD (AGENDA ITEM 109)

UNCTAD. PREPARATORY COMMITTEE FOR THE INTERNATIONAL TROPICAL TIMBER COUNCIL

See:

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): UNCTAD (AGENDA ITEM 109)

UNCTAD. TRADE AND DEVELOPMENT BOARD (26TH SESS. AND 12TH SPEC. SESS.): REPORT A/38/21 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 21)

See for discussion:

INTERNATIONAL TRADE (AGENDA ITEM 78B)

UNCTAD. TRADE AND DEVELOPMENT BOARD (27TH SESS.): REPORT A/38/15 (VOL. II)

See:

INTERNATIONAL TRADE (AGENDA ITEM 78B)

UNDOF: FINANCING

See:

PEACE-KEEPING OPERATIONS: FINANCING (AGENDA ITEM 119)

UNDP: ACCOUNTS (1982) (AGENDA ITEM 107A)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/12

Reports

A/38/5/ADD.1 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 5A)

UNDP. Financial report and audited financial statements for the year ended 31 Dec 1982 and report of the Board of Auditors

A/38/433 ACABQ. Report on the financial reports and audited financial statements of UNDP, UNICEF, UNRWA, UNITAR, UNHCR and UNFPA also containing proposed changes by the Board of Auditors to the annex to the Financial Regulations of UN

Documents

A/C.5/38/L.3 General Assembly. 5th Committee. Chairman. Draft resolution

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/38/492 Report on financial reports and audited financial statements, and reports of the Board of Auditors

A/C.5/38/SR.3, 5-7

A/C.5/38/SR.8

Draft resolution A/C.5/38/L.3, as orally amended, adopted without vote at the 8th meeting

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.71

At the 71st meeting draft resolution in A/38/492 on financial reports and audited financial statements of UNDP, UNFPA, UNHCR, UNICEF, UNITAR and UNRWA, and reports of the Board of Auditors, adopted without vote as resolution 38/30

UNDP: ACTIVITIES (AGENDA ITEM 79B)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/227

Documents

A/38/516 Secretary-General. Note on the strengthening of the network of Senior Industrial Development Field Advisors and Junior Professional Officers

A/C.2/38/L.102 Mexico on behalf of the Group of 77. Draft resolution on the situation of the financial resources of the UNDP (withdrawn at the 56th meeting)

SUBJECT INDEX

UNDP: ACTIVITIES (AGENDA ITEM 79B) (continued)

Composition of the UNEP Governing Council  
as of 1 Jan 1984

Documents (continued)

A/C.2/38/L.117 2nd Committee. Vice-Chairman (Mr. P. Gibson). Draft resolution submitted on the basis of informal consultations on draft resolution A/C.2/38/L.102

Other documents

E/1983/20 (ESCOR, 1983, SUPPL. NO. 9) UNDP. Governing Council. Report on the Organizational Meeting for 1983, the Special Meeting for the consideration of country and intercountry programmes and projects and the 30th session

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/38/703 Report  
A/C.2/38/SR.45-53, 56

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.102

At the 102nd meeting draft resolution II in A/38/703, requesting the Administrator of UNDP to exercise the utmost vigilance over the financial management of the Programme so that most of the funds are channelled towards programme delivery, with the maximum reduction in expenditure of support and administrative costs, was adopted without vote as resolution 38/172

UNDP. ADMINISTRATOR (AGENDA ITEM 17F)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly decision 37/311

Documents

A/38/613 Secretary-General. Note on confirmation of the appointment of the Administrator of the UNDP (Mr. Bradford Morse)

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.98

At the 98th meeting the extension of the appointment of Mr. Bradford Morse as Administrator of UNDP for a four-year term until 31 Dec 1987, as proposed in A/38/613, was confirmed as decision 38/314

UNEP: BUILDING MANAGEMENT

See:

UN: BUDGET (1984-1985): BUILDING MANAGEMENT (AGENDA ITEM 109)

UNEP. GOVERNING COUNCIL: MEETINGS

See:

ENVIRONMENT: UN PROGRAMME (AGENDA ITEM 78G)

UNEP. GOVERNING COUNCIL: MEMBERS (AGENDA ITEM 16B)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly decision 37/312

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.98

At the 98th meeting the President of the General Assembly declared the following States elected members of the Governing Council of UNEP for a three-year term beginning 1 Jan 1984, as decision 38/316 : Algeria, Austria, Belgium, Brazil, Germany (Federal Republic), Haiti, Japan, Kuwait, Malaysia, Nepal, Norway, Rwanda, Sudan, Togo, Ukrainian SSR, USA, USSR, Venezuela and Zaire

Members

Afghanistan	1982-1984
Algeria	1984-1986
Argentina	1983-1985
Australia	1983-1985
Austria	1984-1986
Belgium	1984-1986
Botswana	1982-1984
Brazil	1984-1986
Burundi	1982-1984
Byelorussian SSR	1982-1984
Canada	1982-1984
Chile	1983-1985
China	1983-1985
Colombia	1982-1984
Finland	1983-1985
France	1983-1985
Germany, Federal Republic of	1984-1986
Greece	1982-1984
Guinea	1982-1984
Haiti	1984-1986
Hungary	1983-1985
India	1982-1984
Indonesia	1983-1985
Italy	1983-1985
Ivory Coast	1983-1985
Jamaica	1982-1984
Japan	1984-1986
Kuwait	1984-1986
Lesotho	1983-1985
Malaysia	1984-1986
Mexico	1982-1984
Morocco	1982-1984
Nepal	1984-1986
Nigeria	1983-1985
Norway	1984-1986
Oman	1982-1984
Papua New Guinea	1983-1985
Peru	1983-1985
Philippines	1983-1985
Poland	1982-1984
Rwanda	1984-1986
Saudi Arabia	1983-1985
Senegal	1982-1984
Spain	1982-1984
Sudan	1984-1986
Thailand	1982-1984
Togo	1984-1986
Uganda	1983-1985
Ukrainian SSR	1984-1986
United Kingdom	1982-1984
United Republic of Cameroon	1983-1985
United Republic of Tanzania	1982-1984
United States	1984-1986
Uruguay	1982-1984
USSR	1984-1986
Venezuela	1984-1986
Yugoslavia	1983-1985
Zaire	1984-1986

Term of Office  
(1 Jan - 31 Dec)

UNEP. GOVERNING COUNCIL: REPORT A/38/25 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 25)

See for discussion:

ENVIRONMENT: UN PROGRAMME (AGENDA ITEM 78G)

SUBJECT INDEX

UNFICYP: FINANCING

See:

PEACE-KEEPING OPERATIONS: FINANCING (AGENDA ITEM 119)

UNFPA: ACCOUNTS (1982) (AGENDA ITEM 107F)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/12

Reports

A/38/5/ADD.7 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 5G)  
UNFPA. Financial report and audited financial statements for the year ended 31 Dec 1982 and report of the Board of Auditors

A/38/433 ACABQ. Report on the financial reports and audited financial statements of UNDP, UNICEF, UNRWA, UNITAR, UNHCR and UNFPA also containing proposed changes by the Board of Auditors to the annex to the Financial Regulations of UN

Documents

A/C.5/38/L.3 General Assembly. 5th Committee. Chairman. Draft resolution

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/38/492 Report on financial reports and audited financial statements, and reports of the Board of Auditors

A/C.5/38/SR.3, 5-7

A/C.5/38/SR.8

Draft resolution A/C.5/38/L.3, as orally amended, adopted without vote at the 8th meeting

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.71

At the 71st meeting draft resolution in A/38/492 on financial reports and audited financial statements of UNDP, UNFPA, UNHCR, UNICEF, UNITAR and UNRWA, and reports of the Board of Auditors, adopted without vote as resolution 38/30

UNFPA: ACTIVITIES (AGENDA ITEM 79D)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/227

Reports

A/38/410 Secretary-General. Note transmitting report of the Executive Director of UNFPA on the United Nations Population Award, established by the General Assembly in its resolution 36/201

Other documents

E/1983/20 (ESCOR, 1983, SUPPL. NO. 9) UNDP. Governing Council. Report on the Organizational Meeting for 1983, the Special Meeting for the consideration of country and intercountry programmes and projects and the 30th session

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/38/703 Report

A/C.2/38/SR.45-51, 53, 56

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.102

At the 102nd meeting draft decision I in A/38/703, taking note of the report of the Executive Director of UNFPA on the UN Population Award (1983) (A/38/410), was adopted without vote as decision 38/444

UNHCR: ACCOUNTS (1982) (AGENDA ITEM 107E)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/12

Reports

A/38/5/ADD.5 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 5E)  
Voluntary Funds administered by the UNHCR. Audited financial statements for the year ended 31 Dec 1982 and report of the Board of Auditors

A/38/433 ACABQ. Report on the financial reports and audited financial statements of UNDP, UNICEF, UNRWA, UNITAR, UNHCR and UNFPA also containing proposed changes by the Board of Auditors to the annex to the Financial Regulations of UN

Documents

A/C.5/38/L.3 General Assembly. 5th Committee. Chairman. Draft resolution

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/38/492 Report on financial reports and audited financial statements, and reports of the Board of Auditors

A/C.5/38/SR.3, 5-7

A/C.5/38/SR.8

Draft resolution A/C.5/38/L.3, as orally amended, adopted without vote at the 8th meeting

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.71

At the 71st meeting draft resolution in A/38/492 on financial reports and audited financial statements of UNDP, UNFPA, UNHCR, UNICEF, UNITAR and UNRWA, and reports of the Board of Auditors, adopted without vote as resolution 38/30

UNHCR: BUDGET (1984-1985)

See:

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): UNHCR (AGENDA ITEM 109)

UNHCR: REPORT (1982/1983) A/36/12 & CORR.1 & ADD.1 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 12 & 12A & CORRIGENDUM)

See for discussion:

REFUGEES: ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 98)

UNICEF: ACCOUNTS (1982) (AGENDA ITEM 107B)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/12

Reports

A/38/5/ADD.2 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 5B)  
UNICEF. Financial report and audited financial statements for the year ended 31 Dec 1982 and report of the Board of Auditors

A/38/433 ACABQ. Report on the financial reports and audited financial statements of UNDP, UNICEF, UNRWA, UNITAR, UNHCR and UNFPA also containing proposed changes by the Board of Auditors to the annex to the Financial Regulations of UN

Documents

A/C.5/38/L.3 General Assembly. 5th Committee. Chairman. Draft resolution

SUBJECT INDEX

UNICEF: ACCOUNTS (1982) (AGENDA ITEM 107B)

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/38/492 Report on financial reports and audited financial statements, and reports of the Board of Auditors

A/C.5/38/SR.3, 5-7

A/C.5/38/SR.8

Draft resolution A/C.5/38/L.3, as orally amended, adopted without vote at the 8th meeting

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.71

At the 71st meeting draft resolution in A/38/492 on financial reports and audited financial statements of UNDP, UNFPA, UNHCR, UNICEF, UNITAR and UNRWA, and reports of the Board of Auditors, adopted without vote as resolution 38/30

UNICEF: ACTIVITIES (AGENDA ITEM 79G)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/231

Documents

A/C.2/38/L.93 Algeria, Australia, Canada, China, Colombia, Finland, France, Germany (Federal Republic), India, Italy, Japan, Lesotho, Netherlands, Pakistan, Panama, Peru, Sudan, Swaziland, United States, Venezuela and Yugoslavia. Draft resolution (withdrawn at the 55th meeting)

A/C.2/38/L.108 2nd Committee. Vice-Chairman (Mr. P. Gibson). Draft resolution submitted on the basis of informal consultations on draft resolution A/C.2/38/L.93

Other documents

E/1983/21 (E/ICEF/701) (ESCOR, 1983, SUPPL. NO. 10) UNICEF. Executive Board. Report (1983)

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/38/703 Report  
A/C.2/38/SR.46-53, 55

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.102

At the 102nd meeting draft resolution V in A/38/703, endorsing the recommendations in the report of the 1983 session of the Executive Board of UNICEF (E/1983/21) and appealing to all Governments to increase their contributions so that the Fund may be able to strengthen its co-operation with developing countries, was adopted without vote as resolution 38/175

UNIDO: CONVERSION INTO A SPECIALIZED AGENCY

See:

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT (AGENDA ITEM 78C)  
UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): UNIDO (AGENDA ITEM 109)

UNIDO. INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BOARD (17TH SESS.);  
REPORT A/38/16 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 16)

See for discussion:

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT (AGENDA ITEM 78C)

UNIDO. INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BOARD: MEMBERS  
(AGENDA ITEM 16A)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly decision 37/311

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.102

At the 102nd meeting the following States were elected members of the Industrial Development Board for a three-year term beginning on 1 Jan 1984, as decision 38/320 : Argentina, Brazil, Democratic Yemen, Ghana, India, Malawi, Pakistan and United Arab Emirates

Composition of the UNIDO. Industrial Development Board as of 1 Jan 1984

Members	Term of Office (1 Jan - 31 Dec)
Argentina	1984-1986
Australia	1982-1984
Austria	1983-1985
Belgium	1983-1985
Brazil	1984-1986
Bulgaria	1983-1985
Chad	1983-1985
Chile	1983-1985
China	1982-1984
Democratic Yemen	1984-1986
Finland	1983-1985
France	1984-1986
Germany, Federal Republic of	1982-1984
Ghana	1984-1986
Hungary	1984-1986
India	1984-1986
Indonesia	1983-1985
Iraq	1982-1984
Italy	1983-1985
Japan	1984-1986
Lesotho	1982-1984
Liberia	1982-1984
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	1983-1985
Malawi	1984-1986
Malaysia	1982-1984
Mexico	1982-1984
Netherlands	1984-1986
Norway	1984-1986
Pakistan	1984-1986
Panama	1982-1984
Peru	1983-1985
Romania	1984-1986
Rwanda	1983-1985
Sierra Leone	1982-1984
Spain	1982-1984
Sudan	1983-1985
Switzerland	1983-1985
Turkey	1982-1984
Uganda	1983-1985
Ukrainian SSR	1982-1984
United Arab Emirates	1984-1986
United Kingdom	1982-1984
United States	1984-1986
USSR	1983-1985
Venezuela	1982-1984

UNIFIL: FINANCING

See:

PEACE-KEEPING OPERATIONS: FINANCING (AGENDA ITEM 119)

## UNITAR: ACCOUNTS (1982) (AGENDA ITEM 107D)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/12

Reports

- A/38/5/ADD.4 & CORR.1 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 5D & CORRIGENDUM) UNITAR. Financial report and audited financial statements for the year ended 31 Dec 1982 and report of the Board of Auditors
- A/38/433 ACABQ. Report on the financial reports and audited financial statements of UNDP, UNICEF, UNRWA, UNITAR, UNHCR and UNFPA also containing proposed changes by the Board of Auditors to the annex to the Financial Regulations of UN

Documents

A/C.5/38/L.3 General Assembly, 5th Committee, Chairman. Draft resolution

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/38/492 Report on financial reports and audited financial statements, and reports of the Board of Auditors

A/C.5/38/SR.3, 5-7

A/C.5/38/SR.8

Draft resolution A/C.5/38/L.3, as orally amended, adopted without vote at the 8th meeting

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.71

At the 71st meeting draft resolution in A/38/492 on financial reports and audited financial statements of UNDP, UNFPA, UNHCR, UNICEF, UNITAR and UNRWA, and reports of the Board of Auditors, adopted without vote as resolution 38/30

## UNITAR: ACTIVITIES (AGENDA ITEM 80A)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/142

Reports

- A/38/7/ADD.20 ACABQ. 21st report, on administrative and financial implications of draft resolution I, recommended by the 2nd Committee, in A/38/704, on UNITAR
- A/38/14 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 14) UNITAR. Executive Director. Report, 1 Jul 1982 - 30 Jun
- A/38/220 Secretary-General. Report, prepared in accordance with General Assembly resolution 37/142, on possible ways of financing UNITAR

Documents

A/C.2/38/L.47/REV.1 China, Egypt, Ivory Coast, Lesotho, Liberia, Nigeria, Pakistan, Philippines, Sierra Leone, Sudan, Uganda, United Republic of Cameroon and Zambia. Revised draft resolution

A/C.2/38/L.92 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution

A/C.2/38/L.47

A/C.5/38/86 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution A/C.2/38/L.47/Rev.1

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/38/704 Report

A/C.2/38/SR.31-34, 35 &amp; CORR.1, 44, 46, 54

## UNITAR: ACTIVITIES (AGENDA ITEM 80A) (continued)

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/38/754 Report on administrative and financial implications of draft resolution I recommended by the 2nd Committee in A/38/704 on UNITAR (a.i. 80a)

A/C.5/38/SR.69

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.102

At the 102nd meeting draft resolution I in A/38/704, deciding to support the recommendations of the Secretary-General in his interim report on the financing of UNITAR (A/38/220), agreeing that an advance of \$U.S. 886,000 should be given to the Institute to cover the deficit in its budget for 1983 and deciding to consider at the 39th session of the General Assembly the question of long-term financing arrangements, was adopted (128-9-6) as resolution 38/177, following adoption (121-15-5) of operative para. 8

Also at the 102nd meeting the recommendation of the 5th Committee in A/38/754 that the General Assembly endorse the recommendation of ACABQ in A/38/7/Add.20, para. 7, was adopted without vote as decision 38/446

## UNITAR: BUDGET (1984-1985)

See:

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): UNITAR (AGENDA ITEM 109)

## UNITED STATES: &amp; CUBA

See:

CUBA: &amp; USA

## UNITED STATES: &amp; VIET NAM

Statements in General Debate

A/38/PV.24 Viet Nam

## UNITED STATES VIRGIN ISLANDS: SELF-DETERMINATION AND INDEPENDENCE (AGENDA ITEM 18)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/26

Reports

A/38/23 (PART VI)/ADD.1 Special Committee on the Situation with regard to the Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples. Report (1983). Chap. IX-XXV: Western Sahara, East Timor, Gibraltar, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Tokelau, Pitcairn, Saint Helena, American Samoa, Guam, Pacific Islands (Trust Territory), Bermuda, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Montserrat, Turks and Caicos Islands, United States Virgin Islands and Anguilla

Discussion in 4th Committee

A/38/612 Report

A/C.4/38/SR.16, 19

SUBJECT INDEX

UNITED STATES VIRGIN ISLANDS: SELF-DETERMINATION AND INDEPENDENCE (AGENDA ITEM 18) (continued)

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.86

At the 86th meeting draft resolution IX in A/38/612, on the question of the United States Virgin Islands, was adopted without vote as resolution 38/48

UNIVERSITY OF JERUSALEM "AL-QUDS"

See:

PALESTINE REFUGEES: ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 73)

UNRWA: ACCOUNTS (1982) (AGENDA ITEM 107C)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/12

Reports

A/38/5/ADD.3 & CORR.1 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 5C & CORRIGENDUM) UNRWA. Audited financial statements for the year ended 31 Dec 1982 and report of the Board of Auditors

A/38/433 ACABQ. Report on the financial reports and audited financial statements of UNDP, UNICEF, UNRWA, UNITAR, UNHCR and UNFPA also containing proposed changes by the Board of Auditors to the annex to the Financial Regulations of UN

Documents

A/C.5/38/L.3 General Assembly. 5th Committee. Chairman. Draft resolution

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/38/492 Report on financial reports and audited financial statements, and reports of the Board of Auditors

A/C.5/38/SR.3, 5-7

A/C.5/38/SR.8

Draft resolution A/C.5/38/L.3, as orally amended, adopted without vote at the 8th meeting

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.71

At the 71st meeting draft resolution in A/38/492 on financial reports and audited financial statements of UNDP, UNFPA, UNHCR, UNICEF, UNITAR and UNRWA, and reports of the Board of Auditors, adopted without vote as resolution 38/30

UNRWA: BUDGET (1984-1985)

See:

UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): UNRWA (AGENDA ITEM 109)

UNRWA: FINANCING

See:

PALESTINE REFUGEES: ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 73)

UNRWA: ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE

Reports

A/38/143 Secretary-General. Note transmitting JIU report "Report on UNRWA" (JIU/REP/83/8)

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/C.5/38/SR.24

UNRWA: STAFF: DETENTION

See:

UN : PERSONNEL QUESTIONS (AGENDA ITEM 116)

UNRWA. COMMISSIONER-GENERAL: REPORT (1982/1983) A/38/13 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 13)

See for discussion:

PALESTINE REFUGEES: ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 73)

URUGUAY: PEACE AND SECURITY

Statements in General Debate

A/38/PV.25 Uruguay

VANUATU: ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 81B)

Documents

A/C.2/38/L.63 Algeria, Bahamas, Belize, Benin, Burundi, Cape Verde, Gambia, Guinea-Bissau, Guyana, Madagascar, Maldives, Mauritania, Nicaragua, Panama, Papua New Guinea, Portugal, Sao Tome and Principe, Sierra Leone, Solomon Islands, Swaziland, Uganda, Vanuatu and Yugoslavia. Draft resolution on economic assistance to Vanuatu

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/38/705 & CORR.1 Report

A/C.2/38/SR.46, 48, 62

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.104

At the 104th meeting draft resolution XVII in A/38/705 & Corr.1, on assistance to Vanuatu, was adopted without vote as resolution 38/218

VENEZUELA: & GUYANA

See:

GUYANA: & VENEZUELA

VIET NAM: & CHINA

See:

CHINA: & VIET NAM

VOLUNTARY FUND FOR THE UN DECADE FOR WOMEN

See:

UN DECADE FOR WOMEN (1976-1985) (AGENDA ITEM 91)

WAR REMNANTS: REMOVAL

See:

ENVIRONMENT: UN PROGRAMME (AGENDA ITEM 78G)

## WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION: EMPLACEMENT ON SEA-BED

See:

DISARMAMENT: GENERAL AND COMPLETE (AGENDA ITEM 62)

## WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION: PROHIBITION: AGREEMENT (DRAFT) (AGENDA ITEM 49)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/77

Reports

A/38/27 & CORR.1 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 27 & CORRIGENDUM) Committee on Disarmament. Report on its 1983 session

Documents

A/38/495 (S/16035) India. Letter, 10 Oct, transmitting Communique adopted by the Meeting of Ministers and Heads of Delegations of the Non-aligned Countries held in New York, 4-7 Oct

A/38/529 Sudan. Letter, 24 Oct, transmitting resolutions adopted by the 70th Inter-Parliamentary Conference held at Seoul, 12 Oct

A/C.1/38/L.23 Germany (Federal Republic), Hungary, Japan and Sweden. Draft resolution on prohibition of the development, stockpiling and use of radiological weapons

A/C.1/38/L.25 Afghanistan, Angola, Benin, Bulgaria, Burundi, Byelorussian SSR, Congo, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, Democratic Yemen, Ethiopia, German Democratic Republic, Guinea, Hungary, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Mongolia, Mozambique, Poland, Romania, Sao Tome and Principe, Syrian Arab Republic, Ukrainian SSR, USSR, Upper Volta, Viet Nam, Yemen and Zimbabwe. Draft resolution

A/C.5/38/84 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution in A/38/29

Statements in General Debate

A/38/PV.6 Norway

Discussion in 1st Committee

A/38/627 Report

A/C.1/38/PV.32-39

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.103

At the 103rd meeting, draft resolution in A/38/627, requesting the Committee on Disarmament to intensify negotiations with a view to preparing a draft comprehensive agreement on the prohibition of the development and manufacture of new types of weapons of mass destruction and new systems of such weapons and calling upon States permanent members of the Security Council and other militarily significant States to make declarations concerning the refusal to create new types of weapons of mass destruction, as a first step towards the conclusion of a comprehensive agreement on this subject, adopted (116-1-26) as resolution 38/182

## WESTERN SAHARA QUESTION (AGENDA ITEM 18)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/28

Reports

A/38/23 (PART VI)/ADD.1 Special Committee on the Situation with regard to the Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples. Report (1983). Chap. IX-XXV: Western Sahara, East Timor, Gibraltar, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Tokelau, Pitcairn, Saint Helena, American Samoa, Guam, Pacific Islands (Trust Territory), Bermuda, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Montserrat, Turks and Caicos Islands, United States Virgin Islands and Anguilla

A/38/555 Secretary-General. Report on implementation of General Assembly resolution 37/28 and decision 37/411. Annex: Resolution AHG/Res.104 (XIX) adopted by the Assembly of Heads of State and Government of OAU, 19th session, held at Addis Ababa, 6-12 Jun

Documents

A/C.4/38/6 Frente POLISARIO. Mr. I. Hakim. Letter, 29 Sep, requesting a hearing

A/C.4/38/6/ADD.1 Parti de l'Union Nationale Sahraouie. Secretary-General (Mr. D. Khalil). Telegram, 26 Oct, requesting a hearing

A/C.4/38/6/ADD.2 Mouvement revolutionnaire des Hommes Bleus. Secretary-General (Mr. B.S. Ahmed). Telegram, 26 Oct, requesting a hearing

A/C.4/38/6/ADD.3 Union des Femmes Marocaines. Mrs. M. Brahim. Telegram, 26 Oct, requesting a hearing

A/C.4/38/6/ADD.4 Mr. Z. Breika and Mr. D. Brahim. Telegram, 26 Oct, requesting a hearing

A/C.4/38/6/ADD.5 Mr. L.M. Salem and Mr. B. el Bachir (on behalf of nationals of Western Sahara detained at Tindouf). Telegram, 26 Oct, requesting a hearing

A/C.4/38/6/ADD.6 Front de liberation et de l'Unite. Secretary-General (Mr. D. Rachid). Telegram, 26 Oct, requesting a hearing

A/C.4/38/6/ADD.7 Front de Liberation du Sahara. Secretary-General (Mr. B.M. Cheikh). Telegram, 26 Oct, requesting a hearing

A/C.4/38/6/ADD.8 Association of Former Members of the Moroccan Liberation Army in the Saharan Provinces. Mr. C. Hamdati. Telegram, 26 Oct, requesting a hearing

A/C.4/38/6/ADD.9 Mr. M.T.A.M. Ainine and Mr. A. Bouaida. Telegram, 26 Oct, requesting a hearing

A/C.4/38/6/ADD.10 Sahrawi Assembly. President (Mr. K.O.S.O. Joumani). Telegram, 26 Oct, requesting a hearing

A/C.4/38/6/ADD.11 Association des originaires du Sakiat El-Hamra et du Rio de Oro. Secretary-General (Mr. A. Rachid). Telegram, 26 Oct, requesting a hearing

SUBJECT INDEX

WESTERN SAHARA QUESTION (AGENDA ITEM 18)  
(continued)

Documents (continued)

- A/C.4/38/6/ADD.12 Association des Amis de la République Arabe Sahraouie Démocratique. President (Mr. T. Jallaud). Letter, 28 Oct, requesting a hearing
- A/C.4/38/L.2 Afghanistan, Algeria, Angola, Belize, Benin, Bolivia, Botswana, Burundi, Cape Verde, Congo, Costa Rica, Cuba, Cyprus, Democratic Yemen, Ghana, Guinea-Bissau, Guyana, Iran (Islamic Republic of), Lao People's Democratic Republic, Lesotho, Madagascar, Mali, Mauritania, Mexico, Mozambique, Nicaragua, Panama, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Uganda, tza, Upper Volta, New Hebrides, Viet Nam, Yugoslavia, Zambia and Zimbabwe. Draft resolution on the question of Western Sahara
- A/C.4/38/L.4 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of draft resolution
- A/C.4/38/L.2
- A/C.4/38/L.7 Equatorial Guinea. Amendments to draft resolution A/C.4/38/L.2
- A/C.4/38/L.8 Sao Tome and Principe. Amendments to the amendments to draft resolution A/C.4/38/L.2 in A/C.4/38/L.7

Statements in General Debate

- A/38/PV.6 Djibouti
- A/38/PV.7 Nicaragua
- A/38/PV.8 Morocco, Togo
- A/38/PV.9 Yugoslavia
- A/38/PV.10 Tunisia
- A/38/PV.11 Germany (Federal Republic)
- A/38/PV.12 Spain, Zambia
- A/38/PV.13 Iran (Islamic Republic of)
- A/38/PV.16 Algeria
- A/38/PV.20 Cuba, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Sao Tome and Principe
- A/38/PV.21 Afghanistan
- A/38/PV.22 Senegal
- A/38/PV.23 Madagascar
- A/38/PV.24 Lesotho
- A/38/PV.25 Congo
- A/38/PV.26 Democratic Yemen, Haiti
- A/38/PV.27 Angola, Ethiopia
- A/38/PV.28 Ghana, Sudan
- A/38/PV.29 Comoros, Mauritania, Zimbabwe
- A/38/PV.30 Equatorial Guinea, Kenya, Mozambique, Rwanda, Upper Volta
- A/38/PV.31 Gabon
- A/38/PV.32 Benin
- A/38/PV.33 Botswana, United Republic of Cameroon, Mali, Seychelles

Discussion in 4th Committee

- A/38/612 Report
- A/C.4/38/SR.8
- At the 8th meeting the Committee decided to grant the requests for hearings in A/C.4/38/6 & Add.1-11
- A/C.4/38/SR.9
- Petitioners heard at the 9th meeting: Mr. B.M. Cheikh, Secretary-General, Front de Liberation du Sahara; Mr. C. Hamdati, Association of Former Members of the Moroccan Liberation Army in the Saharan Provinces; Mr. K.O.S.O. Joumani, President, Sahrawi Assembly

WESTERN SAHARA QUESTION (AGENDA ITEM 18)  
(continued)

Discussion in 4th Committee (continued)

- A/C.4/38/SR.10
- Petitioners heard at the 10th meeting: Mr. B.S. Ahmed, Secretary-General, Mouvement révolutionnaire des Hommes Bleus; Mr. A. Rachid, Secretary-General, Association des Originaires du Sakiat El-Hamra et du Rio de Oro; Mrs. M. Brahim and Mrs. M'Barka Bent Mahmoud, Union des Femmes Marocaines; Mr. L.M. Salem (on behalf of nationals of Western Sahara detained at Tindouf)
- A/C.4/38/SR.11, 12
- A/C.4/38/SR.13
- Petitioners heard at the 13th meeting: Mr. Z. Breika and Mr. D. Brahim (on behalf of those elected by the communes and the occupational chambers of the southern provinces of Morocco)
- A/C.4/38/SR.14
- A/C.4/38/SR.15
- Petitioners heard at the 15th meeting: Mr. Kentaoui, Frente Polisario; Mr. D. Khalil, Parti de l'Union Nationale Sahraouie
- A/C.4/38/SR.16
- A/C.4/38/SR.17
- Petitioners heard at the 17th meeting: Mr. D. Rachid, Secretary-General, Front de Liberation et de l'Unité; Mr. Maoul Ainine, Association of Former Members of the Moroccan Liberation Army in the Saharan Provinces
- A/C.4/38/SR.18
- Discussion in Plenary
- A/38/PV.85
- A/38/PV.86
- At the 86th meeting draft resolution I in A/38/612, urging Morocco and the POLISARIO Front to undertake direct negotiations for a cease-fire to create the necessary conditions for a referendum for self-determination of the people of Western Sahara and directing the Implementation Committee of Heads of State on Western Sahara to work out all details relevant to implementation of the cease-fire and conduct of the referendum in Dec 1983, was adopted without vote as resolution 38/40

WOMEN: DISCRIMINATION: ELIMINATION (AGENDA ITEM 92)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/64

See also:

UN DECADE FOR WOMEN (1976-1985) (AGENDA ITEM 91)

Reports

- A/38/3 (PART I) Economic and Social Council. Report (1983), Part I, relating to the organizational session and the 1st regular session of 1983, Chap. III, sect. C
- A/38/45 (GAOR, 38TH SESS., SUPPL. NO. 45) Committee on the Elimination of Discrimination against Women. Report
- A/38/378 Secretary-General. Report on the status of the Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination against Women



SUBJECT INDEX

WOMEN: DISCRIMINATION: ELIMINATION (AGENDA ITEM 92) (continued)

Documents

- A/38/707 (S/16206) India. Letter, 6 Dec, transmitting Declaration adopted at the meeting of the Commonwealth Heads of Government held at New Delhi, 23-30 Nov
- A/C.3/38/7 Secretary-General. Statement of administrative and financial implications of the rules of procedure of the Committee on the Elimination of Discrimination against Women in A/38/45
- A/C.3/38/L.19 Australia, Austria, Bhutan, Bulgaria, Canada, China, Costa Rica, Ecuador, Denmark, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Egypt, Finland, German Democratic Republic, Germany (Federal Republic), Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Mexico, Mongolia, Netherlands, Norway, Philippines, Poland, Portugal, Uruguay and Yugoslavia. Draft resolution

A/C.3/38/SR.34

Statements in General Debate

A/38/PV.6 Portugal

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/38/682 Report

A/C.3/38/SR.30-33, 35-38, 53, 57

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.100

At the 100th meeting draft resolution in A/38/682, taking note of A/38/45, inviting States that have not yet done so to become parties to the Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination against Women and welcoming the fact that the Committee on the Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination against Women has successfully started its work and adopted general guidelines regarding the form and contents of reports received from States parties under art. 18 of the Convention, was adopted without vote as resolution 38/109

WOMEN IN DEVELOPMENT (AGENDA ITEM 78J)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly decision 37/449

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/38/702/ADD.9 Report (Part X)

A/C.2/38/SR.38-45

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.102

At the 102nd meeting the General Assembly took note of A/38/702/Add.9 which states that the 2nd Committee took no action on sub-items (j) and (k) of a.i. 78, as decision 38/443

WORKING GROUP ON THE FINANCING OF THE UNRWA: REPORT A/38/558

See for discussion:

PALESTINE REFUGEES: ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 73)

WORLD COMMUNICATIONS YEAR (1983) (AGENDA ITEM 12)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly decision 37/431

Reports

- A/38/374 (E/1983/95) Secretary-General. Note transmitting report by the Secretary-General of ITU on the World Communications Year: Development of Communications Infrastructures, prepared in accordance with General Assembly resolution 37/94 A (includes lists of members of the Committee of Honour, national committees and conferences and seminars)

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/38/701/ADD.1 Report (Part II)

A/C.2/38/SR.26, 56

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.102

Draft decision VI in A/38/701/Add.1, taking note of the transmittal by A/38/374 of the report of the Secretary-General of ITU on World Communications Year (1983), was adopted without vote as decision 38/433

WORLD CONFERENCE TO COMBAT RACISM AND RACIAL DISCRIMINATION (2ND : 1983 : GENEVA): REPORT (AGENDA ITEM 83)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/41

See also:

APARTHEID (AGENDA ITEM 32)

RACIAL DISCRIMINATION: ELIMINATION (AGENDA ITEM 87)

Reports

- A/38/3 (PART I) Economic and Social Council. Report (1983), Part I, relating to the organizational session and the 1st regular session of 1983, Chap. III, sect. A
- A/38/426 Secretary-General. Report

Documents

- A/38/371 (S/15944) Mozambique. Letter, 26 Aug, transmitting communique from the Government regarding the attack on the Mining Enterprise of Mozambique in Zambezia on 21 Aug
- A/38/707 (S/16206) India. Letter, 6 Dec, transmitting Declaration adopted at the meeting of the Commonwealth Heads of Government held at New Delhi, 23-30 Nov

A/C.3/38/L.8 Senegal (on behalf of the African Group). Draft resolution

A/C.3/38/L.9 Senegal (on behalf of the African Group). Draft resolution

Other documents

A/CONF.119/26 World Conference to Combat Racism and Racial Discrimination (2nd : 1983 : Geneva). Report

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/38/541 Report

A/C.3/38/SR.4-18, 21, 22

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.66

At the 66th meeting draft resolution II in A/38/541, taking note of A/36/426 and A/CONF.119/26 and expressing satisfaction at the work of the 2nd World Conference, adopted without vote as resolution 38/15

SUBJECT INDEX

WORLD CONFERENCE TO REVIEW AND APPRAISE THE ACHIEVEMENTS OF THE UN DECADE FOR WOMEN (1985 : NAIROBI)

See:  
UN DECADE FOR WOMEN (1976-1985): PROGRAMME (AGENDA ITEM 91)

WORLD DISARMAMENT CAMPAIGN

See:  
DISARMAMENT: RECOMMENDATIONS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY (10TH SPEC. SESS.): IMPLEMENTATION (AGENDA ITEM 50)  
DISARMAMENT: RECOMMENDATIONS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY (12TH SPEC. SESS.): IMPLEMENTATION (AGENDA ITEM 63)

WORLD DISARMAMENT CONFERENCE

See:  
DISARMAMENT: CONFERENCE (PROPOSED) (AGENDA ITEM 60)

WORLD PROGRAMME OF ACTION CONCERNING DISABLED PERSONS

See:  
DISABLED PERSONS: PROGRAMME OF ACTION (AGENDA ITEM 90)

WORLD SOCIAL SITUATION

See:  
SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT (AGENDA ITEM 85)

WORLD TOURISM MEETING (1982 : ACAPULCO, MEXICO): FINAL DOCUMENT A/38/182 (E/1983/66), APPENDIX

See for discussion:  
TOURISM: DEVELOPMENT

YEARBOOK OF THE UN

See:  
UN : BUDGET (1984-1985): DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INFORMATION (AGENDA ITEM 109)

YEMEN: ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 81B)

Documents

A/C.2/38/L.40 Algeria, Democratic Yemen, Djibouti, Egypt, Jordan, Kuwait, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, Syrian Arab Republic, Sudan, United Arab Emirates and Yemen. Draft resolution on assistance to Yemen

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/38/705 & CORR.1 Report  
A/C.2/38/SR.44, 46, 48, 52

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.104

At the 104th meeting draft resolution III in A/38/705 & Corr.1, on assistance to Yemen, was adopted without vote as resolution 38/204

YEMEN: ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Statements in General Debate

A/38/PV.25 Yemen

YOUTH: UN PROGRAMMES (AGENDA ITEM 88)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/50

See also:

INTERNATIONAL YOUTH YEAR (1985): PREPARATIONS (AGENDA ITEM 84)

Reports

A/38/339 Secretary-General. Report on channels of communication between the UN and youth and youth organizations

Documents

A/38/707 (S/16206) India. Letter, 6 Dec, transmitting Declaration adopted at the meeting of the Commonwealth Heads of Government held at New Delhi, 23-30 Nov  
A/C.3/38/L.14 Bolivia, Chile, Costa Rica, Denmark, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Egypt, El Salvador, Ethiopia, Fiji, Germany (Federal Republic), Guatemala, Indonesia, Kenya, Morocco, Netherlands, Nigeria, Norway, Pakistan, Romania, Rwanda, Spain, Sudan, Sweden, United Republic of Cameroon, Uruguay, Venezuela, Zaire. Draft resolution on channels of communication between UN and youth organizations

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/38/573 Report  
A/C.3/38/SR.18-20, 22-29, 31, 32, 60

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.66

At the 66th meeting the draft resolution in A/38/573, taking note of A/38/339 and requesting the Advisory Committee for the International Youth Year at its 3rd session to monitor and evaluate measures to implement the guidelines (adopted by General Assembly resolutions 32/135 and 36/17) for the improvement of channels of communications between the UN and youth and youth organizations, adopted without vote as resolution 38/26

ZAIRE: INTERNATIONAL TRADE (AGENDA ITEM 12)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/205

Reports

A/38/3 (PART II) Economic and Social Council. Report (1983), Part II, relating to the 2nd regular session of 1983, Chap. IV, sect. F  
A/38/264 & ADD.1 (E/1983/90 & ADD.1) Secretary-General. Report on particular problems facing Zaire with regard to transport, transit and access to foreign markets

Documents

A/C.2/38/L.22 Benin, Rwanda, Senegal and Zaire. Draft resolution on particular problems facing Zaire with regard to transport, transit and access to foreign markets (withdrawn at the 45th meeting)

A/C.2/38/L.43 2nd Committee. Vice-Chairman (Mr. F.S. Ziada). Draft resolution submitted on the basis of informal consultations on draft resolution A/C.2/38/L.22

SUBJECT INDEX

ZAIRE: INTERNATIONAL TRADE (AGENDA ITEM 12)  
(continued)

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/38/701 Report (Part I)  
A/C.2/38/SR.45

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.102

Draft resolution I, in A/38/701, taking note of the report of the Secretary-General on the Round-Table Meeting on the Financing of the Transport Projects of Zaire (1st : 1983 : Kinshasa) (A/38/264/Add.1) and approving the organization of a 2nd round-table meeting in 1985, was adopted without vote as resolution 38/143

ZULETA, BERNARDO (COLOMBIA): TRIBUTE

Documents

A/38/L.47 Guatemala. Draft resolution

Discussion in Special Political Committee

A/SPC/38/SR.44

At the 44th meeting a minute's silence was observed in tribute to the memory of Mr. Bernardo Zuleta (Colombia), Special Representative of the Secretary-General for the Law of the Sea

Discussion in Plenary

A/38/PV.81

At the 81st meeting a minute's silence was observed in tribute to the memory of Mr. Bernardo Zuleta (Colombia), Under-Secretary-General and Special Representative of the Secretary-General for the Law of the Sea

A/38/PV.96

At the 96th meeting draft resolution A/38/L.47, paying tribute to H.E. Mr. Bernardo Zuleta, Special Representative of the Secretary-General for the Law of the Sea, was adopted unanimously as resolution 38/59 B

# LIST OF DOCUMENTS

Note: Information as to the republication of mimeographed documents in the printed fascicles of Annexes to the Official Records appears in parentheses after the symbol; i.e., A/38/368 (agenda item 20) indicates that document A/38/368 is republished in the fascicle for agenda item 20 in the Official Records of the General Assembly, 38th session, Annexes. Documents issued as Supplements to the Official Records of the General Assembly are so indicated.

## PLENARY

### General Documents

A/38/

- 1 (GAOR, 38th sess., Suppl. No. 1)
- 2 (GAOR, 38th sess., Suppl. No. 2)
- 3 (Part I)
- 3 (Part II) & Corr.1
- 3 (Part III)
- 4 (GAOR, 38th sess., Suppl. No. 4)
- 5/Add.1 (GAOR, 38th sess., Suppl. No. 5A)
- 5/Add.2 (GAOR, 38th sess., Suppl. No. 5B)
- 5/Add.3 & CORR.1 (GAOR, 38th sess., Suppl. No. 5C & Corrigendum)
- 5/Add.4 & CORR.1 (GAOR, 38th sess., Suppl. No. 5D & Corrigendum)
- 5/Add.5 (GAOR, 38th sess., Suppl. No. 5E)
- 5/Add.7 (GAOR, 38th sess., Suppl. No. 5G)
- 6 (Vol. I-III) & Corr.1 (GAOR, 38th sess., Suppl. No. 6, Vol. I-II & Corrigendum)
- 6/Add.1 (GAOR, 38th sess., Suppl. No. 6A)
- 7 & Corr.1 & Add.1-21, 22 & Corr.1, 23 (GAOR, 38th sess., Suppl. No. 7 & Corrigendum)
- 8 (GAOR, 38th sess., Suppl. No. 8)
- 9 & Corr.1, 2 & Add.1 & Corr.1, 2 (GAOR, 38th sess., Suppl. No. 9 & Addendum & Corrigenda)
- 10 (GAOR, 38th sess., Suppl. No. 10)
- 11 & Add.1 & Corr.1, 2 (GAOR, 38th sess., Suppl. No. 11 & Addendum & Corrigenda)
- 12 & Add.1 & Corr.1 (GAOR, 38th sess., Suppl. No. 12A)
- 13 & Corr.1 (GAOR, 38th sess., Suppl. No. 13 & Corrigendum)
- 14 (GAOR, 38th sess., Suppl. No. 14)
- 15 (Vol. I) & Corr.1, (Vol. II) & Corr.1 (GAOR, 38th sess., Suppl. 15 (Vols. I & II) & Corrigendum)
- 16 (GAOR, 38th sess., Suppl. No. 16)
- 17 (GAOR, 38th sess., Suppl. No. 17)
- 18 (GAOR, 38th sess., Suppl. No. 18)
- 19 (GAOR, 38th sess., Suppl. No. 19)
- 20 (GAOR, 38th sess., Suppl. No. 20)
- 21 & Corr.1, 2 (GAOR, 38th sess., Suppl. No. 21 & Corrigenda)
- 22 (GAOR, 38th sess., Suppl. No. 22)
- 22/Add.1
- 23 (GAOR, 38th sess., Suppl. No. 23)
- 24 (GAOR, 38th sess., Suppl. No. 24)
- 25 (GAOR, 38th sess., Suppl. No. 25)
- 26 (GAOR, 38th sess., Suppl. No. 26)
- 27 & Corr.1 (GAOR, 38th sess., Suppl. No. 27 & Corrigendum)
- 28 (GAOR, 38th sess., Suppl. No. 28)
- 29 (GAOR, 38th sess., Suppl. No. 29)

### General Series (continued)

A/38/

- 30 & Add.1 (GAOR, 38th sess., Suppl. No. 30 & Addendum)
- 31 & Corr.1, 2 (GAOR, 38th sess., Suppl. No. 31 & Corrigenda)
- 32 (GAOR, 38th sess., Suppl. No. 32)
- 33 (GAOR, 38th sess., Suppl. No. 33)
- 34 (GAOR, 38th sess., Suppl. No. 34)
- 35 (GAOR, 38th sess., Suppl. No. 35)
- 36 & Corr.1 (GAOR, 38th sess., Suppl. No. 36 & Corrigendum)
- 37 (GAOR, 38th sess., Suppl. No. 37)
- 38 (PART I, II)
- 39 (GAOR, 38th sess., Suppl. No. 39)
- 40 (GAOR, 38th sess., Suppl. No. 40)
- 41 (GAOR, 38th sess., Suppl. No. 41)
- 42 (GAOR, 38th sess., Suppl. No. 42)
- 43 (GAOR, 38th sess., Suppl. No. 43)
- 44 (GAOR, 38th sess., Suppl. No. 44)
- 45 (GAOR, 38th sess., Suppl. No. 45)
- 46 (GAOR, 38th sess., Suppl. No. 46)
- 47 (GAOR, 38th sess., Suppl. No. 47)
- 48, 49 (Symbols not used)
- 50 & Rev.1 (agenda items 8, 29)
- 56 (S/15542) (agenda item 23)
- 57 (agenda items 34, 58, 62, 66, 124)
- 58
- 59 (agenda items 62, 66)
- 60 (S/15548) (agenda items 34, 128)
- 61 (S/15549) (agenda items 34, 66, 124, 126, 134)
- 62
- 63 (agenda item 85)
- 64 & Add.1 (agenda item 85)
- 65 (agenda item 32, 64)
- 66
- 67 & Corr.1 (S/15556 & Corr.1) (agenda item 62, 66)
- 68 (agenda item 64, 66)
- 69 (S/15559) (agenda item 23)
- 70 (agenda item 25)
- 71 (agenda item 25)
- 72 (agenda item 25)
- 73 (S/15562) (agenda item 34)
- 74 (agenda item 32)
- 75 (S/15563)
- 76 (agenda item 34)
- 77 (S/15570) (agenda item 23)
- 78 (S/15572)
- 79 (S/15573) (agenda item 29)

## LIST OF DOCUMENTS

General Series (continued)

A/38/

80 (agenda item 34)  
 81 (agenda item 25)  
 82 (S/15574)  
 83 (agenda item 25)  
 84 & Corr.1 (S/15576 & Corr.1) (agenda item 34)  
 85 & Add.1 (S/15593 & Add.1) (agenda item 23, 98)  
 86 (agenda item 61)  
 87 (S/15594)  
 88 (S/15595) (agenda item 23, 86)  
 89 (S/15596) (agenda item 124)  
 90 (S/15601)  
 91 (S/15608) (agenda item 64)  
 92  
 93 (S/15610) (agenda item 34)  
 94 (S/15612)  
 95 (agenda item 32)  
 96 (S/15622) (agenda items 23, 61)  
 97 (S/15624)  
 98 (S/15626) (agenda item 23)  
 99 (S/15627) (agenda item 64)  
 100 & Add.1 (agenda item 8)  
 101 & Add.1  
 102 & Add.1  
 103  
 104  
 105 & Corr.1  
 106 (S/15628) (agenda items 18, 25, 32, 34, 43, 64, 66, 79, 82, 86, 87, 103, 121, 124, 126, 129, 134)  
 107 (S/15631) (agenda item 23)  
 108 (S/15632) (agenda item 64)  
 109 (S/15633) (agenda item 23)  
 110 (S/15634) (agenda item 32)  
 111 & Add.1-4 & Add.3/Corr.1 (agenda item 12, 104)  
 112 (S/15635)  
 113 (S/15636) (agenda item 64)  
 114 (agenda item 27)  
 115 & Corr.1 (S/15639 & Corr.1)  
 116 & Corr.1 (S/15640 & Corr.1)  
 117 (S/15642)  
 118 (S/15646)  
 119 (S/15647) (agenda item 23)  
 120 (agenda item 61)  
 121 (S/15650) (agenda item 23, 61)  
 122 (S/15653)  
 123 (S/14655)  
 124 (S/15657)  
 125 (agenda item 102)  
 126  
 127 (agenda items 54, 65)  
 128 (S/15667)  
 129 (S/15663) (agenda item 66)  
 130 (S/15668) (agenda item 25)  
 131 (agenda item 61)  
 132 & Corr.1, 2 (S/15675 & Corr.1, 2) (agenda items 12, 18, 23, 25, 28-32, 34, 35, 44, 45, 50, 56, 59, 62, 63, 65, 102, 104, 124, 125, 134)  
 133 & Corr.1  
 134 (S/15677) (agenda items 23, 98)  
 135 (S/15678) (agenda items 66, 126, 129)  
 136 (S/15685) (agenda item 23)  
 137 (S/15686)  
 138 (S/15687) (agenda items 14, 23)  
 139 (agenda items 62, 66)

General Series (continued)

A/38/

140 (S/15692) (agenda item 23)  
 141, 142  
 143 & Add.1  
 144 (agenda item 50)  
 145 & Corr.1 & Add.1 (agenda item 132)  
 146 (agenda item 91)  
 147 & Add.1, 2  
 148 (agenda item 131)  
 149  
 150 (agenda item 8)  
 151 (S/15696) (agenda items 62, 66)  
 152 (E/1983/38)  
 153 (S/15697)  
 154 (S/15698)  
 155 (S/15699) (agenda item 126)  
 156 (S/15702) (agenda items 23, 61)  
 157 (S/15707) (agenda item 23)  
 158 (S/15706) (agenda item 23)  
 159 (S/15708) (agenda item 23)  
 160  
 161 & Corr.1 (agenda item 61)  
 162 (agenda item 61)  
 163 (S/15723) (agenda item 64)  
 164 (S/15727) (agenda items 64, 66, 124)  
 165 (S/15729) (agenda item 64)  
 166 & Add.1-3 (E/1983/34 & Add.1-3)  
 167 (S/15735) (agenda item 64)  
 168 (S/15736) (agenda items 23, 29, 34, 98)  
 169 (S/15737) (agenda item 18)  
 170  
 171 (agenda item 62, 66)  
 172 & Add.1 (agenda item 79)  
 173 (S/15739) (agenda item 64)  
 174 (S/15740) (agenda item 23)  
 175 (agenda item 31)  
 176 (E/1983/50)  
 177 & Corr.1 (S/15743 & Corr.1) (agenda item 124)  
 178 (S/15744) (agenda item 64)  
 179 (S/15748) (agenda item 34)  
 180 & Add.1  
 181 (agenda item 32)  
 182 (E/1983/66)  
 183 & Add.1, 2  
 184 (agenda item 61)  
 185 (S/15751) (agenda item 23)  
 186 & Corr.1  
 187 (S/15752) (agenda item 64)  
 188 (S/15754) (agenda item 23)  
 189 (S/15757)  
 190 (E/1983/67)  
 191 (agenda item 8)  
 192 & Add.1, 2 (agenda items 8, 43-63, 139, 141, 143, 144)  
 193 & Corr.1 (agenda items 8, 140)  
 194 (agenda items 8, 43-63, 139, 141, 143, 144)  
 195  
 196 (agenda item 46)  
 197 (agenda item 47)  
 198 (agenda item 48)  
 199 (agenda item 54)  
 200 (agenda item 8)  
 201 & Corr.1, 2 (E/1983/69 & Corr.1, 2)  
 202 (E/1983/94)  
 203 (S/15758) (agenda items 23, 92, 100)  
 204 (S/15759)  
 205 (S/15769)

## LIST OF DOCUMENTS

General Series (continued)

A/38/

206 (S/15772)  
 207 (E/1983/65)  
 208 (S/15774) (agenda item 25)  
 209  
 210 (S/15786) (agenda item 23)  
 211-216  
 217 & Add.1  
 218-221  
 222-232 (Symbols not used)  
 233 & Corr.1 (E/1983/74 & Corr.1)  
 234 (agenda items 64, 66, 124)  
 235 (S/15788)  
 236 (E/1983/75)  
 237 (agenda item 62)  
 238 (S/15796) (agenda item 64)  
 239 (S/15798) (agenda item 64)  
 240 (E/1983/76)  
 241 (agenda item 8)  
 242 (agenda item 8, 142)  
 243 (agenda items 8, 43-63, 139, 141, 143, 144)  
 244 (agenda items 8, 43-63, 139, 141, 143, 144)  
 245 (agenda items 8, 145)  
 246 (agenda items 8, 146)  
 247-249 (Symbols not used)  
 250 & Add.1-5 (agenda item 8)  
 251 & Add.1-4 (agenda item 8)  
 252 & Add.1-5 (agenda item 8)  
 253 (agenda items 32, 87, 134)  
 254 (S/15801) & Corr.1  
 (agenda item 58)  
 255 (S/15802) (agenda item 32, 66)  
 256 (S/15809) (agenda items 64,66,124)  
 257 (S/15810)  
 258 & Add.1 & Corr.1 (E/1983/82 &  
 Add.1 & Corr.1) (agenda item 79)  
 259 (E/1983/79)  
 260  
 261 (agenda item 63)  
 262  
 263 (E/1983/80)  
 264 & Add.1 (E/1983/90 & Add.1)  
 265 (E/1983/85)  
 266 (agenda items 56, 62)  
 267 (S/15824) (agenda item 124)  
 268 (S/15825) (agenda item 124)  
 269 (S/15826) (agenda item 124)  
 270  
 271 (S/15830)  
 272 (S/15832) (agenda item 32)  
 273, 274  
 275 (E/1983/88)  
 276 (E/1983/103) (agenda item 79)  
 277 (E/1983/96)  
 278 (E/1983/77)  
 279 (agenda items 60, 62)  
 280 (E/1983/93)  
 281 (agenda item 61)  
 282 (E/1983/84)  
 283 (S/15841)  
 284 (S/15842)  
 285 (agenda item 61)  
 286 (S/15848) (agenda item 32)  
 287 (S/15849) (agenda item 25)  
 288 (agenda items 32, 87, 134)  
 289 (agenda item 32)

General Series (continued)

A/38/

290 (S/15859)  
 291 & Add.1-3 (agenda item 65)  
 292 (S/15862) (agenda items 62, 66)  
 293  
 294 (S/15864) (agenda item 32)  
 295 (S/15865) (agenda item 34)  
 296 (S/15866)  
 297 (S/15867) (agenda item 34)  
 298 & Add.1, 2 (agenda item 137)  
 299 & Corr.1 (agenda item 27)  
 300 (agenda item 23)  
 301 (S/15873) (agenda items 25, 43)  
 302 (S/15875) (agenda items 23, 98)  
 303 (S/15877) (agenda items 64, 66, 124)  
 304, 305  
 306 (S/15880)  
 307 & Add.1 (agenda item 26)  
 308 (agenda items 64,66,124)  
 309 (S/15881) (agenda item 32)  
 310 (S/15882) (agenda item 32)  
 311 (S/15883) (agenda items 32, 86)  
 312 (agenda items 26, 86, 98)  
 313 & Corr.1  
 314 (S/15885) (agenda item 23)  
 315 (S/15888)  
 316 (S/15891) (agenda item 23)  
 317 (S/15892) (agenda item 29)  
 318 (agenda item 86)  
 319 (S/15894)  
 320 (agenda item 25)  
 321 (S/15896) (agenda items 64, 66, 124)  
 322 (S/15900) (agenda items 64, 66, 124)  
 323 (agenda items 87, 121)  
 324 (S/15904) (agenda items 64, 66, 124, 125)  
 325 (S/15905) (agenda items 21, 56, 64, 66,  
 67, 99, 100, 121, 124-126)  
 326 (agenda item 61)  
 327 (S/15911) (agenda items 64, 66, 123, 124  
 126, 129)  
 328 (agenda items 65, 66)  
 329 (agenda items 64, 121)  
 330 (S/15915) (agenda items 124, 125)  
 331 (S/15916)  
 332 (S/15917)  
 333 & Add.1 (agenda item 79)  
 334 & Add.1  
 335 (agenda item 25)  
 336 & Add.1 (agenda item 64)  
 337 (agenda item 28)  
 338 & Corr.1 & Add.1-4 & Add.4/Corr.1  
 (agenda item 85)  
 339 (agenda item 88)  
 340 (S/15927) (agenda item 18)  
 341 (agenda item 28)  
 342 (agenda item 28)  
 343 (agenda item 124, 134)  
 344 (agenda item 120)  
 345  
 346 & Corr.1 (agenda item 14)  
 347 & Corr.1  
 348 (S/15933)  
 349 (agenda item 63)  
 350 (agenda item 34)  
 351 (agenda item 34)  
 352 (agenda item 8)  
 353 & Corr.1 & Add.1 (agenda item 58)  
 354 & Corr.1 (agenda item 58)

General Series (continued)

A/38/

355 & Add.1-3 (agenda item 123)  
 356 (agenda item 125)  
 357 & Add.1, 2 (agenda item 126)  
 358 (agenda item 134)  
 359 (S/15937)  
 360 (agenda item 8)  
 361 & Add.1  
 362 (S/15938) (agenda item 25)  
 363  
 364 & Corr.1 (agenda item 34)  
 365 (S/15939) (agenda item 34)  
 366 & Corr.1, 2 & Add.1  
 367 & Corr.1 (agenda items 34, 134)  
 368 & Add.1, 2 (agenda item 62)  
 369 (S/15942)  
 370 (agenda item 61)  
 371 (S/15944) (agenda items 32, 64, 66, 83,  
 87, 125, 129)  
 372 (S/15945)  
 373 (agenda item 34)  
 374 (E/1983/95)  
 375 (agenda items 50, 62, 63, 66)  
 376 & Add.1, 2 (agenda item 63)  
 377  
 378 (agenda item 92 B)  
 379 & Corr.1 & Add.1-3 (agenda item 128)  
 380 (agenda item 34)  
 381-383  
 384 (agenda item 128)  
 385 & Add.1  
 386  
 387 & Add.1  
 388 & Add.1-3 (agenda item 136)  
 389 & Add.1-3 (agenda item 135)  
 390 (agenda item 87)  
 391 (agenda item 87)  
 392  
 393 (agenda item 87)  
 394 (S/15960) (agenda item 29)  
 395 (agenda item 65)  
 396 (S/15963) (agenda item 23)  
 397 & Corr.1  
 398  
 399 & Corr.1 (agenda item 98)  
 400 & Corr.1 (agenda item 98)  
 401 (agenda item 62)  
 402 (agenda item 8)  
 403  
 404 (agenda item 50)  
 405 (agenda item 51)  
 406 (agenda item 91C)  
 407 (S/15982) (agenda items 64, 66, 124)  
 408 (S/15983) (agenda item 124)  
 409  
 410 (agenda item 79)  
 411 (agenda items 34, 47)  
 412  
 413 & Add.1, 2  
 414 & Add.1, 2 (agenda item 8)  
 415 (agenda items 32, 34, 87, 134)  
 416 (agenda item 100)  
 417 (agenda item 34)  
 418, 419  
 420 & Corr.1  
 421, 422  
 423 (agenda item 99)  
 424 (S/15989) (agenda item 19)

General Series (continued)

A/38/

425 (agenda items 50, 56, 62, 66, 134)  
 426 (agenda item 83)  
 427 & Corr.1 (agenda item 98)  
 428 & Corr.1 (agenda item 98)  
 429 & Corr.1 (agenda item 98)  
 430 & Add.1  
 431 (S/15991)  
 432 (S/15992) (agenda items 64, 66, 67, 123,  
 124, 126, 129)  
 433  
 434 (agenda item 58)  
 435 (agenda item 61)  
 436 (agenda item 56)  
 437 (agenda item 62)  
 438 (agenda item 7)  
 439/Rev.1 (agenda items 124, 140)  
 440 (agenda item 64)  
 441 (S/15999) (agenda items 23, 98)  
 442 (agenda item 19)  
 443 (S/16001) (agenda item 29)  
 444 (agenda item 103)  
 445 (S/16003)  
 446 (S/16004)  
 447 & Add.1, 2 (agenda item 86)  
 448 (agenda item 34)  
 449 (S/16005) (agenda item 29)  
 450 (agenda item 45)  
 451 (S/16009) (agenda item 32)  
 452 (S/16010)  
 453 (S/16011) (agenda item 66)  
 454 (agenda items 34, 134)  
 455 (agenda item 32)  
 456 (agenda item 20)  
 457  
 458 (S/16015) (agenda item 34)  
 459 (S/16017) (agenda item 62, 66)  
 460 & Add.1 (agenda item 84)  
 461 & Add.1  
 462-466  
 467 (agenda items 50, 62, 63)  
 468 (agenda item 18)  
 469 (agenda item 105)  
 470 (agenda item 89)  
 471  
 472 & Corr.1  
 473 & Corr.1  
 474 (S/16023) (agenda item 29)  
 475 (agenda item 62)  
 476  
 477 (agenda item 102)  
 478 (agenda item 99)  
 479-485  
 486 (S/16027) (agenda item 23)  
 487  
 488 (S/16028) (agenda item 29)  
 489  
 490 (S/16029) (agenda item 23)  
 491 (agenda item 24)  
 492, 493  
 494 & Corr.1 (agenda item 79)  
 495 (S/16035) (agenda items 18, 23, 25, 29,  
 30, 32, 34, 35, 43-45, 49, 50, 52, 53,  
 55-59, 61-63, 65, 66, 124, 140, 142)  
 496 (agenda items 25, 43)  
 497 (S/16038) (agenda item 34)  
 498, 499

LIST OF DOCUMENTS

General Series (continued)

A/38/

500 (agenda item 22)  
 501 (S/16040)  
 502 & Add.1, 2  
 503  
 504 & Corr.1  
 505 & Corr.1 & Add.1  
 506 (agenda item 90)  
 507 (S/16044) (agenda items 64, 66, 67, 123, 124, 129)  
 508  
 509 (agenda items 66, 126)  
 510 (S/16045) (agenda item 23)  
 511 (agenda item 100)  
 512  
 513 (agenda item 23)  
 514 (S/16047)  
 515 & Corr.1  
 516 (agenda item 79)  
 517 (agenda item 30)  
 518 (S/16052) (agenda items 32, 64, 66, 87)  
 519  
 520 & Add.1  
 521  
 522 (agenda item 99)  
 523 (S/16061)  
 524 (agenda item 50)  
 525  
 526 (agenda items 26, 98)  
 527 (agenda item 23)  
 528 (S/16066)  
 529 (agenda items 12, 18, 28, 34, 44, 49, 50, 53, 58-62, 66, 82, 86, 87, 100, 104, 124, 126)  
 530 (agenda item 91 D)  
 531  
 532 (agenda item 25)  
 533 (agenda item 63)  
 534 (S/16079)  
 535 (S/16089) (agenda items 66, 142)  
 536 (S/16095) (agenda item 66)  
 537 (agenda items 55, 58, 62)  
 538  
 539 (S/16102) (agenda item 32)  
 540 (S/16103) (agenda item 142)  
 541 (agenda items 82, 83)  
 542 (agenda item 86)  
 543 (agenda item 87)  
 544 (agenda item 23)  
 545 (agenda item 28)  
 546 (agenda item 122)  
 547, 548  
 549 (agenda item 106)  
 550 (agenda item 32)  
 551 (S/16114) (agenda item 145)  
 552 (agenda item 23)  
 553 (S/16116) (agenda item 145)  
 554 (S/16115) (agenda item 145)  
 555 (agenda item 18)  
 556-558  
 559 & Corr.1 (S/16118 & Corr.1) (agenda items 64, 66-67, 123, 124, 129)  
 560 (S/16120) & Corr.1  
 561 (S/16121) (agenda item 145)  
 562 (agenda item 50)  
 563 (agenda item 25)  
 564 (S/16122)

General Series (continued)

A/38/

565 (S/16112) (agenda item 32)  
 566  
 567 (S/16125) (agenda items 25, 43, 63, 66)  
 568  
 569 (S/16126)  
 570 & Corr.1 & Add.1/Corr.1 (agenda item 31)  
 571 (agenda item 84)  
 572 (agenda item 85)  
 573 (agenda item 83)  
 574 (agenda item 89)  
 575 (agenda item 90)  
 576 (S/16131) (agenda item 34)  
 577 (S/16135) (agenda item 25)  
 578 (S/16137) (agenda item 25)  
 579 (agenda item 145)  
 580  
 581 (agenda item 34)  
 582 & Corr.1 (agenda item 103)  
 583  
 584 (agenda item 25)  
 585 & Add.1  
 586 (S/16148)  
 587-589  
 590 (S/16156)  
 591 (S/16157)  
 592 (S/16164)  
 593, 594  
 595 (S/16171)  
 596 (S/16173) (agenda items 64, 66, 67, 142)  
 597 (agenda item 29)  
 598  
 599 (agenda item 142)  
 600  
 601 & Corr.1 (agenda item 34)  
 602, 603  
 604 (S/16181)  
 605 (agenda item 32)  
 606 (S/16183)  
 607 (S/16182) (agenda items 62, 66)  
 608 & Corr.1 (agenda item 102)  
 609 (agenda items 12, 104)  
 610 (agenda item 105)  
 611 (agenda item 106)  
 612 (agenda item 18)  
 613-615  
 616 (S/16186)  
 617 (S/16189)  
 618 (S/16190)  
 619 (S/16191)  
 620 (Symbol not used)  
 621 (agenda item 43)  
 622 (agenda item 44)  
 623 (agenda item 45)  
 624 (agenda item 46)  
 625 (agenda item 47)  
 626 (agenda item 45)  
 627 (agenda item 49)  
 628 (agenda item 50)  
 629 (agenda item 51)  
 630 (agenda item 52)  
 631 (agenda item 53)  
 632 (agenda item 54)  
 633 (agenda item 55)  
 634 (agenda item 56)  
 635 (agenda item 57)  
 636 (agenda item 58)  
 637 (agenda item 59)  
 638 (agenda item 60)  
 639 (agenda item 61)



LIST OF DOCUMENTS

General Series (continued)

A/38/

640 (agenda item 62)  
 641 (agenda item 63)  
 642 (agenda item 65-67)  
 643 (agenda item 65-67)  
 644 (agenda item 65-67)  
 645 (agenda item 139)  
 646 (agenda item 140)  
 647 (agenda item 141)  
 648 (agenda item 143)  
 649 (agenda item 144)  
 650 (S/16193)  
 651 (agenda item 29)  
 652, 653  
 654 (agenda item 32)  
 656-658  
 659 (agenda item 64)  
 660 (agenda item 120)  
 661 (agenda item 121)  
 662 (agenda item 122)  
 663 (agenda item 123)  
 664 (agenda item 124)  
 665 (agenda item 125)  
 666 (agenda item 126)  
 667 (agenda item 127)  
 668 (agenda item 128)  
 669 (agenda item 129)  
 670 (agenda item 130)  
 671 (agenda item 131)  
 672 (agenda item 132)  
 673 (agenda item 133)  
 674 (agenda item 134)  
 675 (agenda item 135)  
 676 (agenda item 136)  
 677 (agenda item 137)  
 678  
 679 (agenda item 34)  
 680  
 681 (agenda item 91)  
 682 (agenda item 92)  
 683-685  
 686 & Corr.1  
 687  
 688 (agenda item 98)  
 689 (agenda item 99)  
 690 (agenda item 100)  
 691 (agenda item 101)  
 692  
 693 (S/16199) (agenda item 142)  
 694  
 695 (agenda item 18)  
 696  
 697  
 698 (agenda item 121)  
 699 & Corr.1  
 700  
 701 & Add.1  
 702 & Add.1-13  
 703 (agenda item 79)  
 704  
 705 & Corr.1  
 706 (agenda item 34)  
 707 (S/16206) (agenda items 23, 29, 31, 32,  
 34, 50, 52, 53, 55, 56, 58, 59, 62, 63,  
 79, 88, 91, 92, 142, 143, 145)  
 708 (S/16207) (agenda item 34)  
 709 (agenda item 126)

General Series (continued)

A/38/

710 (agenda item 21)  
 711  
 712 (Symbol not used)  
 713 (agenda items 21, 34)  
 714-716  
 717 (S/16209) (agenda item 34)  
 718-720  
 721 (agenda item 34)  
 722 (S/16210) (agenda item 25)  
 723 (S/16211) (agenda item 32)  
 724 (S/16212)  
 725-727  
 728 (agenda item 34)  
 729-732  
 733 (agenda item 21)  
 734 (agenda item 35)  
 735-738  
 739 (agenda item 129)  
 740 (agenda item 134)  
 741 (agenda items 21, 34, 134)  
 742-748  
 749 (agenda item 34)  
 750 & Corr.1 (S/16223 & Corr.1) (agenda  
 items 34, 58, 62)  
 751-755  
 756 (agenda item 34)  
 757-759  
 760 & Corr.1  
 761, 762  
 763 (S/16225)  
 764 (agenda item 32)  
 765 (S/16227)  
 766 (S/16232)  
 767 (S/16238)  
 768 (S/16239)  
 769 (S/16240)  
 770 (S/16246)  
 771 (S/16259)  
 772 (S/16272)  
 773 (S/16274)  
 774 (S/16281)  
 775 (S/16282)  
 776 (S/16289)  
 777, 778  
 779 (S/16300)  
 780 (S/16305)  
 781 (S/16309)  
 782 (S/16312)  
 783 (S/16332)  
 784 (S/16335)  
 785  
 786 (S/16344)  
 787 (S/16345)  
 788 (S/16348)  
 789 (S/16349)  
 790 (S/16350)  
 791  
 792 (S/16355)  
 793 (S/16357)  
 794 (S/16358)  
 795 (S/16404)  
 796 (S/16405)  
 797 (S/16423)  
 798 (S/16465)  
 799 (S/16468)

LIST OF DOCUMENTS

General Series (continued)

A/38/  
 800 (S/16473)  
 801 (S/16476)  
 802 (S/16478)  
 803 (S/16482)  
 804 (S/16487)  
 805 (S/16488)  
 806 (S/16492)  
 807 (S/16495)  
 808 (S/16497)  
 809 (S/16500)  
 810 (S/16502)  
 811 (S/16532)  
 812 (S/16549)  
 813 (S/16554)  
 814 (S/16561)  
 815 (S/16580)  
 816 (S/16588)  
 817  
 818 (S/16612)  
 819 (S/16623)  
 820 (S/16625)  
 821 (S/16639)  
 822 & Add.1  
 823  
 824 (S/16657)  
 825 (S/16658)  
 826 (S/16667)  
 827 (S/16675)  
 828  
 829 (S/16687)  
 830 (S/16688)  
 831 (S/16689)  
 832 & Corr.1  
 833 (S/16729)

Information Series

A/INF/38/  
 1  
 2 & Add.1 & Add.1/Corr.1  
 3  
 4 & Add.1  
 5  
 6  
 7 & Add.1

Limited Series

A/38/L.  
 1 & Add.1 (agenda item 19)  
 2 & Add.1 (agenda item 23)  
 3/Rev.1 (agenda item 22)  
 4  
 5 & Corr.1 (agenda item 26)  
 6/Rev.1 (agenda item 27)  
 7/Rev.2 (agenda item 28)  
 8 & Add.1 (agenda item 145)  
 9 (agenda item 145)  
 10 (agenda item 145)  
 11  
 12 (agenda item 25)  
 13/Rev.1 (agenda item 142)  
 14 (agenda item 142)  
 15 & Add.1 (agenda item 32)  
 16 & Add.1  
 17 & Add.1 (agenda item 29)  
 18/Rev.1/Add.1 (agenda item 31)  
 19 (agenda item 30)

Limited Series (continued)

A/38/L.  
 20 & Corr.1 (agenda item 32)  
 21 & Add.1 (agenda item 32)  
 22 & Add.1 (agenda item 32)  
 23 & Corr.1 (agenda item 32)  
 24 & Add.1 (agenda item 32)  
 25 & Corr.1 (agenda item 32)  
 26 & Corr.1 (agenda item 32)  
 27 & Add.1 (agenda item 32)  
 28 & Add.1 (agenda item 32)  
 29/Rev.1 (agenda item 20)  
 30 & Add.1 (agenda item 32)  
 31 & Add.1 (agenda item 32)  
 32 & Add.1 (agenda item 24)  
 33 & Add.1 (agenda item 18)  
 34 & Add.1 (agenda item 18)  
 35 (agenda item 35)  
 36 & Add.1 (agenda item 33)  
 37 & Add.1 (agenda item 33)  
 38 & Add.1 (agenda item 33)  
 39 & Add.1 (agenda item 33)  
 40 & Add.1 (agenda item 33)  
 41  
 42/Rev.1 (agenda item 21)  
 43 & Add.1 (agenda item 34)  
 44 & Add.1 (agenda item 34)  
 45 & Add.1 (agenda item 34)  
 46 & Add.1 (agenda item 34)  
 47, 48  
 49 (agenda item 34)  
 50 (agenda item 34)

Resolutions and Decisions

A/RES/38/1-239 (issued separately and later collected in document A/38/47 (GAOR, 38th sess., Suppl. No. 47))  
 Decisions 38/301-321 and 38/401-456 (initially contained in A/INF/38/7 & Add.1 and later collected in document A/38/47 (GAOR, 38th sess., Suppl. No. 47))  
 Alphabetical list by subject of all resolutions and decisions of the session is included in the Subject Index under the heading: General Assembly : resolutions and decisions

Verbatim Records

A/38/PV.1-106

GENERAL COMMITTEE

General Series

A/BUR/38/1

Summary Records

A/BUR/38/SR.1-7

Sessional Fascicle (GAOR) (includes corrigendum to meetings) (To be issued if necessary)

LIST OF DOCUMENTS

FIRST COMMITTEE

General Series

A/C.1/38/

- 1 & Add.1
- 2 & Add.1
- 3-8
- 9 & Corr.1
- 10-15

Limited Series

A/C.1/38/L.

- 1/Rev.1
- 2
- 3/Rev.1, 2
- 4/Rev.1
- 5-7
- 8/Rev.1
- 9, 10
- 11/Rev.1
- 12-20
- 21/Rev.1
- 22
- 23/Rev.1
- 24/Rev.1, 2
- 25
- 26/Rev.1
- 27-30
- 31/Rev.1
- 32
- 33/Rev.1
- 34, 35
- 36/Rev.1
- 37-44
- 45/Rev.1
- 46-53
- 54/Rev.2
- 55
- 56/Rev.1
- 57/Rev.2
- 58-60
- 61/Rev.1
- 62-64
- 65/Rev.1
- 66
- 67/Rev.2
- 68/Rev.1, 2
- 69-82
- 83/Rev.3
- 84, 85
- 86/Rev.1
- 87/Rev.1
- 88/Rev.1-3
- 89

Verbatim Records

A/C.1/38/PV.1-54

Sessional Fascicle (GAOR) (includes corrigendum to meetings) (To be issued)

SPECIAL POLITICAL COMMITTEE

General Series

A/SPC/38/

- 1
- 2 & Add.1-3

Limited Series

A/SPC/38/L.

- 1, 2
- 3 & Corr.1
- 4 & Add.1-22
- 5/Rev.1
- 6/Rev.1
- 7
- 8/Rev.2 & Corr.1
- 9
- 10/Rev.1
- 11-13
- 14/Rev.1
- 15-17
- 18/Rev.1
- 19-26
- 27/Rev.1
- 28-47
- 48/Rev.1

Summary Records and Verbatim Records

A/SPC/38/SR.1-48

A/SPC/38/PV.20, 22, 23, 28-30, 32-34, 37-39 & 37/Corr.1

Sessional Fascicle (GAOR) (includes corrigendum to meetings) (To be issued)

SECOND COMMITTEE

General Series

A/C.2/38/

- 1-3
- 4 & Corr.1 & Add.1, 2
- 5-8

Limited Series

A/C.2/38/L.

- 1 & Add.1, 2
- 2-11
- 12/Rev.1
- 13-22
- 23/Rev.1
- 24/Rev.1
- 25-27
- 28/Rev.2
- 29, 30
- 31/Rev.1
- 32/Rev.1
- 33-40
- 41/Rev.1
- 42-46
- 47/Rev.1

LIST OF DOCUMENTS

Limited Series (continued)

A/C.2/38/L.  
48-61  
62/Rev.1  
63-68  
69/Rev.1  
70-109  
110/Rev.1  
111-119

Summary Records

A/C.2/38/SR.1-56  
Sessional Fascicle (GAOR) (includes corrigendum to meetings) (To be issued)

THIRD COMMITTEE

General Series

A/C.3/38/  
1  
2/Add.1  
3-8  
9 & Add.1-3  
10  
11 & Corr.1  
12

Limited Series

A/C.3/38/L.  
1  
2 & Add.1  
3-5  
6/Rev.1  
7-9  
10/Rev.1  
11  
12/Rev.1  
13-27  
28/Rev.1  
29-36  
37/Rev.1, 2  
38-42  
43/Rev.2  
44-50  
51/Rev.1  
52-64

Summary Records

A/C.3/38/SR.1-71  
Sessional Fascicle (GAOR) (includes corrigendum to meetings) (To be issued)

FOURTH COMMITTEE

General Series

A/C.4/38/  
1-3  
4 & Add.1, 2  
5 & Add.1, 2  
6 & Add.1-12

Limited Series

A/C.4/38/L.  
1-10

Summary Records

A/C.4/38/SR.1-20  
Sessional Fascicle (GAOR) (includes corrigendum to meetings) (To be issued)

FIFTH COMMITTEE

General Series

A/C.5/38/  
1  
2 & Corr.1  
3-5  
6 & Corr.1  
7, 8  
9 & Corr.1 & Add.1  
10 & Corr.1  
11-14  
15 & Add.1  
16  
17 & Corr.1 & Add.1  
18-29  
30 & Add.1  
31  
32 & Add.1  
33-48  
49 & Add.1-33  
50  
51/Rev.1  
52 & Corr.1  
53 & Corr.1  
54 & Corr.1 & Add.1  
55-63  
64 & Add.1  
65  
66 & Add.1  
67-74  
75 & Add.1  
76, 77  
78 & Corr.1  
79-91  
92 & Corr.1  
93-97  
98 & Add.1  
99-101  
102 & Add.1  
103-105

Limited Series

A/C.5/38/L.  
1 & Add.1  
2-8  
9/Rev.1  
10/Rev.1  
11-29  
30 (Pts. I, II & Corr.1 & Add.1, III & Corr.1, IV)

Summary Records

A/C.5/38/SR.1-75  
Sessional Fascicle (GAOR) (includes corrigendum to meetings) (To be issued)

LIST OF DOCUMENTS

SIXTH COMMITTEE

MISCELLANEOUS DOCUMENTS

General Series

A/C.6/38/  
1, 2  
3 & Add.1-2 & Corr.1 & Add.3  
4, 5  
6 & Corr.1  
7, 8

Limited Series

A/C.6/38/L.  
1-7  
8 & Corr.1  
9  
10/Rev.1  
11-13  
14/Rev.1  
15-18  
19 & Corr.1  
20-24  
25/Rev.1  
26-32

Summary Records

A/C.6/38/SR.1-73  
Sessional Fascicle (GAOR) (includes corrigendum  
to meetings) (To be issued)

A/CONF.109/7  
A/CONF.114/42  
A/CONF.116/PC/9 & Corr.1 & Add.1  
A/CONF.119/26  
DP/1983/18 & Add.1, 2  
E/1983/17/Rev.1 (E/C.10/1983/S/5/Rev.1 (ESCOR,  
1983, Suppl. No. 7))  
E/1983/20 (ESCOR, 1983, Suppl. No. 9)  
E/1983/21 (E/ICEF/701) (ESCOR, 1983, Suppl.  
No. 10)  
E/1983/68 & Add.1-3  
E/1983/70, '71  
E/1983/89  
E/1983/91  
E/1983/92 (WFP/CFA:15/19)  
E/1983/104  
TD/325 & Add.1 & Add.1/Corr.1

LIST OF DOCUMENTS

Supplements to Official Records

- No.1 Report of the Secretary-General on the work of the Organization. Sep 1983. 6 p. (A/38/1). Photo-offset. \$U.S. 3.00.
- No.2 Report of the Security Council, 16 Jun 1982 - 15 Jun 1983. (A/38/2). To be issued.
- No.3 Report of the Economic and Social Council. (A/38/3). To be issued.
- No.4 Report of the International Court of Justice, 1 Aug 1982 - 31 Jul 1983. iii, 3 p. (A/38/4). Photo-offset. \$U.S. 3.00.
- No.5A United Nations Development Programme. Financial report and audited financial statements for the year ended 31 Dec 1982 and report of the Board of Auditors. Aug 1983. ix, 105 p., tables. (A/38/5/Add.1). Photo-offset. \$U.S. 12.50.
- No.5B United Nations Children's Fund. Financial report and audited financial statements for the year ended 31 Dec 1982 and report of the Board of Auditors. Aug 1983. vii, 69 p., tables. (A/38/5/Add.2). Photo-offset. \$U.S. 8.50.
- No.5C United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees in the Near East. Audited financial statements for the year ended 31 Dec 1982 and report of the Board of Auditors. Jun 1983. v, 80 p., tables. (A/38/5/Add.3). Photo-offset. \$U.S. 9.50.  
...Corrigendum. 16 Nov 1983. (A/38/5/Add.3/Corr.1). Photo-offset.
- No.5D United Nations Institute for Training and Research. Financial report and audited financial statements for the year ended 31 Dec 1982 and report of the Board of Auditors. Jul 1983. v, 25 p., tables. (A/38/5/Add.4). Photo-offset. \$U.S. 5.00.  
...Corrigendum. 12 Sep 1983. (A/38/5/Add.4/Corr.1). Photo-offset.
- No.5E Voluntary Funds Administered by the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees. Audited financial statements for the year ended 31 Dec 1982 and report of the Board of Auditors. Jul 1983. v, 45 p., tables. (A/38/5/Add.5). Photo-offset. \$U.S. 7.00.
- No.5F No supplement issued.
- No.5G United Nations Fund for Population Activities. Financial report and audited financial statements for the year ended 31 Dec 1982 and report of the Board of Auditors. Aug 1983. v, 31 p., tables. (A/38/5/Add.6). Photo-offset. \$U.S. 5.00.
- No.5H No supplement issued.
- No.6 Proposed programme budget for the biennium 1984-1985. 3 vols. (A/38/6). Photo-offset. \$U.S. 45.00 for each vol. I and II, 50.00 for vol. III.  
...Vol.I (Foreword, introduction and annexes, and sections 1 to 10). Jul 1983. xiv, 491 p., tables.  
...Vol.II (Sections 11 to 20). Jul 1983. xiv, 516 p., tables.  
...Vol.III (Sections 21 to 32 and income sections 1 to 3). Jul 1983. xiv, 599 p., tables.  
...Corrigendum. 29 Nov 1983. 9 p. (A/38/6/Corr.1). Photo-offset.
- No.6A Programme budget for the biennium, 1984-1985. May 1984. vii, 177 p., tables, including annexes. (A/38/6/Add.1). Photo-offset. \$U.S. 17.50.
- No.7 Advisory Committee on Administrative and Budgetary Questions. First report on the proposed programme budget for the biennium 1984-1985. Aug 1983. xii, 191 p. (A/38/7). Photo-offset. \$U.S. 19.00.  
...Corrigendum. 22 Dec 1983. 1 p. (A/38/7/Corr.1). Photo-offset.  
...Second to twenty-third reports of the Advisory Committee on Administrative and Budgetary Questions. 27 Sep - 17 Dec 1983. (A/38/7/Add.1 - Add.23). Photo-offset.
- No.8 Report of the Commission on Human Settlements on the work of its sixth session, 25 Apr - 6 May 1983. May 1983. iv, 44 p., including annexes. (A/38/8). Photo-offset. \$U.S. 6.00.
- No.9 United Nations Joint Staff Pension Fund. Report of the United Nations Joint Staff Pension Board. Oct 1983. iv, 52 p., tables, including annexes. (A/38/9). Photo-offset. \$U.S. 7.00.

LIST OF DOCUMENTS

- ...Corrigendum. 19 Jan 1984. 1 p.  
(A/38/9/Corr.2). Photo-offset.
- ...Addendum to the report of the United Nations Joint Staff Pension Board. 19 Oct 1983. 11 p., including annex. (A/38/9/Add.1). Photo-offset.
- ...Corrigendum. 27 Oct 1983. 1 p.  
(A/38/9/Add.1/Corr.2). Photo-offset.
- No.10 Report of the International Law Commission on the work of its thirty-fifth session, 3 May - 22 Jul 1983. Aug 1983. vii, 211 p.  
(A/38/10). Photo-offset. \$U.S. 19.00.
- No.11 Report of the Committee on Contributions. Jun 1983. iv, 30 p., tables, including annexes. (A/38/11). Photo-offset. \$U.S. 5.00.
- ...Addendum to the report of the Committee on Contributions. Aug 1983. 42 p., tables, including annexes. (A/38/11/Add.1). Photo-offset.
- ...Corrigendum. 26 Sep 1983. 1 p.  
(A/38/11/Add.1/Corr.2). Photo-offset.
- No.12 Report of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees. Aug 1983. vi, 52 p., tables. (A/38/12). Photo-offset. \$U.S. 7.00.
- ...Corrigendum. 22 Nov 1983. 1 p.  
(A/38/12/Corr.1). Photo-offset.
- No.12A Addendum to report of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees. Nov 1983. iv, 60 p., including annex. (A/38/12/Add.1). Photo-offset. \$U.S. 8.50.
- No.13 Report of the Commissioner-General of the United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees in the Near East, 1 Jul 1982 - 30 Jun 1983. Sep 1983. xiv, 78 p., tables, including annexes. (A/38/13). Photo-offset. \$U.S. 9.50.
- ...Corrigendum. 29 Feb 1984. 1 p.  
(A/38/13/Corr.1). Photo-offset.
- No.14 Report of the Executive Director of the United Nations Institute for Training and Research. Jul 1983. vi, 48 p., tables, including annexes. (A/38/14). Photo-offset. \$U.S. 7.00.
- No.15 United Nations Conference on Trade and Development. Report of the Trade and Development Board. Vol. 1. (Twenty-sixth session and twelfth special session). Aug 1983. ix, 35 p., tables, including annexes. (A/38/15). \$U.S. 6.00.
- ...Corrigendum. 19 Dec 1983. 1 p.  
(A/38/15/Corr.1). Photo-offset.
- Vol.II (Report of its twenty-seventh session). To be issued.
- No.16 United Nations Industrial Development Organization. Report of the Industrial Development Board, seventeenth session. Jun 1983. v, 52 p., including annexes. (A/38/16). Photo-offset. \$U.S. 7.00.
- No.17 Report of the United Nations Commission on International Trade Law on the work of its sixteenth session, 24 May - 3 Jun 1983. Aug 1983. iv, 44 p., including annexes. (A/38/17). Photo-offset. \$U.S. 6.00.
- No.18 Report of the Committee on the Elimination of Racial Discrimination. Sep 1983. viii, 166 p., including annexes. (A/38/18). Photo-offset. \$U.S. 16.50.
- No.19 Report of the World Food Council on the work of its ninth session, 27-30 Jun 1983. Sep 1983. v, 32 p. including annex. (A/38/19). Photo-offset. \$U.S. 5.00.
- No.20 Report of the Committee on the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space. Jul 1983. iii, 21 p. (A/38/20). Photo-offset. \$U.S. 4.00.
- No.21 Report of the Committee of Information. Aug 1983. iii, 37 p., including annex. (A/38/21). Photo-offset. \$U.S. 6.00.
- ...Corrigendum. 4 Oct 1983. 1 p.  
(A/38/21/Corr.1). Photo-offset.
- ...Corrigendum. 17 Oct 1983. 1 p.  
(A/38/21/Corr.2). Photo-offset.
- No.22 Report of the Special Committee against Apartheid. Oct 1983. vii, 103 p., including annexes. (A/38/22). Photo-offset. \$U.S. 12.50.
- No.22A Special Report of the Special Committee against Apartheid. (A/38/22A). To be issued.
- No.23 Report of the Special Committee on the Situation with regard to the Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples. Oct 1983. x, 198 p. (A/38/23). Photo-offset. \$U.S. 19.00.
- No.24 Report of the United Nations Council for Namibia. Nov 1983. xi, 295 p., tables, including annexes. (A/38/24). Photo-offset. \$U.S. 27.00.
- No.25 United Nations Environment Programme. Report of the Governing Council on the work of its eleventh session, 11-24 May 1983. Aug 1983. iv, 60 p. (A/38/25). Photo-offset. \$U.S. 7.00.

## LIST OF DOCUMENTS

- No.26 Report of the Committee on Relations with the Host Country. Nov 1983. III, 26 p., including annexes. (A/38/26). Photo-offset. \$U.S. 4.00.
- No.27 Report of the Committee on Disarmament. Oct 1983. iv, 196 p., including annexes. (A/38/27). Photo-offset. \$U.S. 19.00.  
...Corrigendum. 24 May 1984. 1 p. (A/38/27/Corr.1). Photo-offset
- No.28 Report of the Ad Hoc Committee on the World Disarmament Conference. Jul 1983. iii, 5 p. (A/38/28). Photo-offset. \$U.S. 3.00.
- No.29 Report of the Ad Hoc Committee on the Indian Ocean. Dec 1983. iii, 9 p. (A/38/29). Photo-offset. \$U.S. 3.00.
- No.30 Report of the International Civil Service Commission for the year 1983. Sep 1983. xiii, 61 p., tables, including annexes. (A/38/30). Photo-offset. \$U.S. 8.50.  
...Addendum to the Report of the International Civil Service Commission. 25 Nov 1983. 3 p. (A/38/30/Add.1). Photo-offset.
- No.31 Report of the Council of the United Nations University. Aug. 1983. iii, 30 p., including annexes. (A/38/31). Photo-offset. \$U.S. 5.00.  
...Corrigendum. 17 Oct 1983. 1 p. (A.38/31/Corr.1). Photo-offset.  
...Corrigendum. 19 Oct 1983. 1 p. (A/38/31/Corr.2). Photo-offset.
- No.32 Report of the Committee on Conferences. Sep 1983. iv, 101 p., tables. (A/38/32). Photo-offset. \$U.S. 11.00.
- No.33 Report of the Special Committee on the Charter of the United Nations and on the Strengthening of the Role of the Organization. Jun 1983. iii, 40 p. Photo-offset. \$U.S. 6.00.
- No.34 Report of the Joint Inspection Unit. Aug 1983. iv, 22 p. (A/38/34). Photo-offset. \$U.S. 4.00.
- No.35 Report of the Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People. Oct 1983. v, 30 p., including annexes. (A/38/35). Photo-offset. \$U.S. 5.00.
- No.36 Report of the Ad Hoc Committee on the Drafting of an International Convention against Apartheid in Sports. Sep 1983. iv, 10 p., including annex. (A/38/36). Photo-offset. \$U.S. 3.00.
- ...Corrigendum. 11 Nov 1983. 1 p. (A/38/36/Corr.1). Photo-offset.
- No.37 Report of the Intergovernmental Committee on Science and Technology for Development. Nov 1983. v, 72 p., including annex. (A/38/37). Photo-offset. \$U.S. 8.50.
- No.38 Report of the Committee for Programme and Co-ordination. (A/38/38). To be issued.
- No.39 Report of the High-level Committee on the Review of Technical Operation among Developing Countries. Jul 1983. iii, 34 p., including annexes. (A/38/39). Photo-offset. \$U.S. 5.00.
- No.40 Report of the Human Rights Committee. Sep 1983. vii, 257 p., including annexes. (A/38/40). Photo-offset. \$U.S. 25.00.
- No.41 Report of the Special Committee on Enhancing the Effectiveness of the Principle of Non-use of Force in International Relations. Apr 1983. iii, 31 p. (A/38/41). Photo-offset. \$U.S. 5.00.
- No.42 Report of the Disarmament Commission. Aug 1983. iv, 88 p., including annexes. (A/38/42). Photo-offset. \$U.S. 9.50.
- No.43 Report of the Ad Hoc Committee on the Drafting of an International Convention against the Recruitment, Use, Financing and Training of Mercenaries. Sep 1983. iii, 31 p., including annex. (A/38/43). Photo-offset. \$U.S. 5.00.
- No.44 Report of the Committee on the Development and Utilization of New and Renewable Sources of Energy. May 1983. iv, 29 p. (A/38/44). Photo-offset. \$U.S. 5.00.
- No.45 Report of the Committee on the Elimination of Discrimination against Women. Mar 1983. iv, 35 p. (A/38/45). Photo-offset. \$U.S. 5.00.
- No.46 Report of the Preparatory Committee for the International Conference on the Question of Palestine. Nov 1983. iv, 13 p., including annex. (A/38/46). Photo-offset. \$U.S. 4.00.
- No.47 Resolutions and decisions adopted by the General Assembly during its thirty-eighth session, 20 Sep - 20 Dec 1983 and 26 Jun 1984. iii, 328 p., including annexes. (A/38/47). Photo-offset. \$U.S. 30.00.



This page intentionally left blank

# VOTING CHART OF RESOLUTIONS AND DECISIONS

## ADOPTED BY RECORDED OR ROLL-CALL VOTE

This chart gives votes as transmitted to the UNBIS data base from the electronic voting machine in the General Assembly Hall during the 38th session.

Voting is given only for those resolutions and decisions which were adopted in plenary by recorded or roll-call votes. The following symbols are used to indicate how each State voted.

Y        voted YES  
 N        voted NO  
 A        ABSTAINED

The chart does not indicate corrections subsequently submitted. For this information consult the verbatim records of the plenary meetings.

### TITLES OF RESOLUTIONS AND DECISIONS ADOPTED BY RECORDED OR ROLL-CALL VOTE DURING THE 38TH SESSION OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

<u>A/RES/38</u>	<u>Title of Resolution</u>	<u>Meeting/Date</u> (A/38/PV.-)	<u>A.I. No.</u>	<u>Vote</u> (Yes-No-Abstain)
3	The situation in Kampuchea	38/ 27 Oct.	23	(105-23-19)
7	The situation in Grenada	43/ 2 Nov.	145	(108-9-27)
9	Armed Israeli aggression against the Iraqi nuclear installations and its grave consequences for the established international system concerning the peaceful uses of nuclear energy, the non-proliferation of nuclear weapons and international peace and security	52/ 10 Nov.	28	(123-2-12)
11	Proposed new racial constitution of South Africa	56/ 15 Nov.	32	(141-0-7)
12	Question of the Falkland Islands (Malvinas)	59/ 16 Nov.	25	(87-9-54)
13	Question of the Comorian island of Mayotte	65/ 21 Nov.	30	(115-1-24)
17	Importance of the universal realization of the right of peoples to self-determination and of the speedy granting of independence to colonial countries and peoples for the effective guarantee and observance of human rights	66/ 22 Nov.	86	(104-17-6)
19	Status of the International Convention on the Suppression and Punishment of the Crime of Apartheid	66/ 22 Nov.	87	(110-1-23)
25	National experience in achieving far-reaching social and economic changes for the purpose of social progress	66/ 22 Nov.	85	(131-1-8)
29	The situation in Afghanistan and its implications for international peace and security	69/ 23 Nov.	29	(116-20-17)

<u>A/RES/38</u>	<u>Title of Resolution</u>	<u>Meeting/Date</u> (A/38/PV.--)	<u>A.I. No.</u>	<u>Vote</u> (Yes-No-Abstain)
34	Return or restitution of cultural property to the countries of origin	71/ 25 Nov.	20	(123-0-13)
35	Financing of the United Nations Disengagement Observer Force			
35 A	[Financing to 31 May 1984]	79/ 2 Dec.	119	(109-3-14)
35 B	[Temporary suspension of certain Financial Regulations]	79/ 2 Dec.	119	(108-12-6)
36	Question of Namibia			
36 A	Situation in Namibia resulting from the illegal occupation of the Territory by South Africa	79/ 2 Dec.	36	(117-0-28)
36 B	Implementation of Security Council resolution 435 (1978)	79/ 2 Dec.	36	(121-0-26)
36 C	Programme of work of the United Nations Council for Namibia	79/ 2 Dec.	36	(144-0-5)
36 D	Dissemination of information and mobilization of international public opinion in support of Namibia	79/ 2 Dec.	36	(122-0-22)
37 E	United Nations Fund for Namibia	79/ 2 Dec.	36	(144-0-5)
38	Financing of the United Nations Interim Force in Lebanon	83/ 5 Dec.	119	(80-11-7)
39	Policies of apartheid of the Government of South Africa			
39 A	Situation in South Africa	83/ 5 Dec.	32	(124-16-10)
39 B	Programme of Action against Apartheid	83/ 5 Dec.	32	(128-2-22)
39 C	Effects of apartheid on the countries of southern Africa	83/ 5 Dec.	32	(146-2-4)
39 D	Sanctions against South Africa	83/ 5 Dec.	32	(122-10-18)
39 E	Programme of work of the Special Committee against Apartheid	83/ 5 Dec.	32	(149-1-2)
39 F	Relations between Israel and South Africa	83/ 5 Dec.	32	(106-18-17)
39 G	Military and nuclear collaboration with South Africa	83/ 5 Dec.	32	(122-9-17)
39 I	Investments in South Africa	83/ 5 Dec.	32	(140-1-9)
39 J	Oil embargo against South Africa	83/ 5 Dec.	32	(130-6-14)
39 K	Apartheid in sports	83/ 5 Dec.	32	(145-1-6)
49	Information from Non-Self-Governing Territories transmitted under Article 73 e of the Charter of the United Nations	86/ 7 Dec.	102	(147-0-4)
50	Activities of foreign economic and other interests which are impeding the implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples in Namibia and in all other Territories under colonial domination and efforts to eliminate colonialism, apartheid and racial discrimination in southern Africa	86/ 7 Dec.	103	(129-7-16)
51	Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples by the specialized agencies and the international institutions associated with the United Nations	86/ 7 Dec.	104	(117-3-33)
54	Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples	86/ 7 Dec.	18	(141-2-8)
55	Dissemination of information on decolonization	86/ 7 Dec.	18	(147-0-4)
58	Question of Palestine			
58 A	[Report of the Committee]	95/ 13 Dec.	33	(126-2-19)
58 B	[Tasks of the Division for Palestinian Rights of the Secretariat]	95/ 13 Dec.	33	(127-3-17)
58 C	[International Conference on the Question of Palestine]	95/ 13 Dec.	33	(124-4-15)

<u>A/RES/38</u>	<u>Title of Resolution</u>	<u>Meeting/Date</u> (A/38/PV.-)	<u>A.I. No.</u>	<u>Vote</u> (Yes-No-Abstain)
58 D	[Programme of economic and social assistance to the Palestinian people]	95/ 13 Dec.	33	(144-2-0)
58 E	[Dissemination of information on the activities of the UN system relating to Palestine]	95/ 13 Dec.	33	(125-3-15)
59 A	Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea	96/ 14 Dec.	31	(136-2-6)
61	Implementation of General Assembly resolution 37/71 concerning the signature and ratification of Additional Protocol I of the Treaty for the Prohibition of Nuclear Weapons in Latin America (Treaty of Tlatelolco)	97/ 15 Dec.	43	(135-0-9)
62	Cessation of all test explosions of nuclear weapons	97/ 15 Dec.	44	(119-2-26)
63	Urgent need for a comprehensive nuclear-test-ban	97/ 15 Dec.	45	(117-0-29)
65	Establishment of a nuclear-weapon-free zone in South Asia	97/ 15 Dec.	48	(94-3-46)
67	Conclusion of an international convention on the strengthening of the security of non-nuclear-weapon States against the use or threat of use of nuclear weapons	97/ 15 Dec.	52	(108-17-18)
68	Conclusion of effective international arrangements to assure non-nuclear-weapon States against the use or threat of use of nuclear weapons	97/ 15 Dec.	53	(141-0-6)
69	Israeli nuclear armament	97/ 15 Dec.	54	(99-2-39)
70	Prevention of an arms race in outer space	97/ 15 Dec.	55	(147-1-1)
71 A	Relationship between disarmament and development	97/ 15 Dec.	56	(137-0-12)
72	Immediate cessation and prohibition of nuclear-weapon tests	97/ 15 Dec.	57	(118-4-24)
73	Review and implementation of the Concluding Document of the Twelfth Special Session of the General Assembly			
73 B	Freeze on nuclear weapons	97/ 15 Dec.	63	(124-15-7)
73 E	Nuclear arms freeze	97/ 15 Dec.	63	(124-13-8)
73 F	World Disarmament Campaign: actions and activities	97/ 15 Dec.	63	(112-1-29)
73 G	Convention on the prohibition of the use of nuclear weapons	97/ 15 Dec.	63	(126-17-6)
73 H	Disarmament and international security	97/ 15 Dec.	63	(133-0-13)
74	Implementation of the conclusions of the Second Review Conference of the Parties to the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons and establishment of a preparatory committee for the Third Review Conference	97/ 15 Dec.	139	(134-0-7)
75	Condemnation of nuclear war	97/ 15 Dec.	143	(95-19-30)
76	Nuclear-weapon freeze	97/ 15 Dec.	144	(108-18-20)
79	Report of the Special Committee to Investigate Israeli Practices Affecting the Human Rights of the Population of the Occupied Territories			
79 A	[Release of Ziyad Abu Ein from Israeli prison]	98/ 15 Dec.	69	(110-2-29)
79 B	[Applicability of the Geneva Convention to the Arab territories occupied by Israel since 1967]	98/ 15 Dec.	69	(146-1-1)
79 C	[Discontinue establishment of new settlements in the territories occupied by Israel since 1967]	98/ 15 Dec.	69	(147-1-1)

<u>A/RES/38</u>	<u>Title of Resolution</u>	<u>Meeting/Date</u> (A/38/PV.-)	<u>A.I. No.</u>	<u>Vote</u> (Yes-No-Abstain)
79 D	[Investigation of Israeli practices and policies in the occupied territories]	98/ 15 Dec.	69	(115-2-27)
79 E	[Return of expelled Palestinians leaders]	98/ 15 Dec.	69	(146-1-1)
79 F	[Illegal actions by Israel in the occupied Golan Heights]	98/ 15 Dec.	69	(144-1-1)
79 G	[Freedom of all educational institutions in the occupied Palestinian territories]	98/ 15 Dec.	69	(116-2-28)
79 H	[Assassination attempts against the Mayors of Nablus, Ramallah and Al Bireh]	98/ 15 Dec.	69	(145-1-1)
80	International co-operation in the peaceful uses of outer space	98/ 15 Dec.	70	(124-12-8)
81	Comprehensive review of the whole question of peace-keeping operations in all their aspects	98/ 15 Dec.	71	(125-16-5)
82 B	Questions relating to information	98/ 15 Dec.	72	(135-4-9)
83	United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees in the Near East			
83 A	Assistance to Palestine refugees	98/ 15 Dec.	73	(147-0-1)
83 D	Offers by Member States of grants and scholarships for higher education, including vocational training, for the Palestine refugees	98/ 15 Dec.	73	(147-0-1)
83 E	Palestine refugees in the Gaza Strip	98/ 15 Dec.	73	(146-2-0)
83 F	Resumption of the ration distribution to Palestine refugees	98/ 15 Dec.	73	(123-19-3)
83 G	Population and refugees displaced since 1967	98/ 15 Dec.	73	(128-2-17)
83 H	Revenues derived from Palestine refugee properties	98/ 15 Dec.	73	(125-2-20)
83 I	Protection of Palestine refugees	98/ 15 Dec.	73	(129-2-15)
83 J	Palestine refugees in the West Bank	98/ 15 Dec.	73	(145-2-0)
83 K	University of Jerusalem "Al-Quds" for Palestine refugees	98/ 15 Dec.	73	(146-2-0)
85	Israel's decision to build a canal linking the Mediterranean Sea to the Dead Sea	98/ 15 Dec.	75	(141-2-0)
100	Situation of human rights and fundamental freedoms in Guatemala	100/ 16 Dec.	12	(85-15-44)
101	Situation of human rights and fundamental freedoms in El Salvador	100/ 16 Dec.	12	(84-14-45)
102	Situation of human rights and fundamental freedoms in Chile	100/ 16 Dec.	12	(89-17-38)
107	Prevention of prostitution	100/ 16 Dec.	91	(121-0-25)
108	Preparations for the World Conference to Review and Appraise the Achievements of the United Nations Decade for Women	100/ 16 Dec.	91	(142-2-7)
112	Human rights and scientific and technological developments	100/ 16 Dec.	94	(125-0-22)
113	Human rights and the use of scientific and technological developments	100/ 16 Dec.	94	(123-0-23)
124	Alternative approaches and ways and means within the United Nations system for improving the effective enjoyment of human rights and fundamental freedoms	100/ 16 Dec.	100	(132-1-13)
128	Progressive development of the principles and norms of international law relating to the new international economic order	101/ 19 Dec.	121	(110-1-30)
132	Draft Code of Offences against the Peace and Security of Mankind	101/ 19 Dec.	125	(138-0-13)

<u>A/RES/38</u>	<u>Title of Resolution</u>	<u>Meeting/Date</u> (A/38/PV.-)	<u>A.I. No.</u>	<u>Vote</u> (Yes-No-Abstain)
133	Report of the Special Committee on Enhancing the Effectiveness of the Principle of Non-Use of Force in International Relations	101/ 19 Dec.	126	(119-15-8)
144	Permanent sovereignty over national resources in the occupied Palestinian and other Arab territories	102/ 19 Dec.	12	(120-2-18)
145	Assistance to the Palestinian people	102/ 19 Dec.	12	(140-2-1)
150	Transport and Communications Decade in Africa	102/ 19 Dec.	12	(137-1-8)
154	Development aspects of the reverse transfer of technology	102/ 19 Dec.	78b	(122-21-1)
162	Remnants of war	102/ 19 Dec.	78g	(121-0-23)
166	Living conditions of the Palestinian people in the occupied Palestinian territories	102/ 19 Dec.	78h	(142-2-0)
174	United Nations Special Fund for Land-Locked Developing Countries	102/ 19 Dec.	79f	(123-0-21)
177	United Nations Institute for Training and Research	102/ 19 Dec.	80a	(128-9-6)
180	The situation in the Middle East			
180 A	[Situation in the Middle East]	102/ 19 Dec.	34	(84-24-31)
180 B	[Resolution on cultural property of Palestinian institutions]	102/ 19 Dec.	34	(121-1-20)
180 C	[Status of Jerusalem]	102/ 19 Dec.	34	(137-1-3)
180 D	[International Peace Conference on the Middle East]	102/ 19 Dec.	34	(101-18-20)
180 E	[Supply of modern arms to Israel]	102/ 19 Dec.	34	(81-27-29)
181	Implementation of the Declaration on the Denuclearization of Africa			
181 A	Implementation of the Declaration	103/ 20 Dec.	46	(142-0-6)
181 B	Nuclear capability of South Africa	103/ 20 Dec.	46	(133-4-11)
182	Prohibition of the development and manufacture of new types of weapons of mass destruction and new system of such weapons	103/ 20 Dec.	49	(116-1-26)
183	Review of the implementation of the recommendations and decisions adopted by the General Assembly at its tenth special session			
183 A	Bilateral nuclear arms negotiations	103/ 20 Dec.	50	(88-21-34)
183 B	Non-use of nuclear weapons and prevention of nuclear war	103/ 20 Dec.	50	(110-19-15)
183 C	Prohibition of the nuclear neutron weapon	103/ 20 Dec.	50	(72-12-57)
183 D	Nuclear weapons in all aspects	103/ 20 Dec.	50	(108-19-16)
183 F	International co-operation for disarmament	103/ 20 Dec.	50	(109-15-15)
183 G	Prevention of nuclear war	103/ 20 Dec.	50	(128-0-20)
183 H	Implementation of the recommendations and decisions adopted by the General Assembly at its tenth special session	103/ 20 Dec.	50	(132-9-8)
183 I	Report of the Committee on Disarmament	103/ 20 Dec.	50	(129-2-18)
183 J	Report of the Disarmament Commission	103/ 20 Dec.	50	(132-2-14)
183 L	Disarmament Week	103/ 20 Dec.	50	(136-0-12)
183 M	Implementation of the recommendations and decisions adopted by the General Assembly at its tenth special session	103/ 20 Dec.	50	(133-1-14)
183 N	Bilateral nuclear-arms negotiations	103/ 20 Dec.	50	(122-1-25)
183 P	Bilateral nuclear-arms negotiations	103/ 20 Dec.	50	(99-18-24)
184 B	Reduction of military budgets	103/ 20 Dec.	58	(116-13-8)
187	Chemical and bacteriological (biological) weapons			

<u>A/RES/38</u>	<u>Title of Resolution</u>	<u>Meeting/Date</u> (A/38/PV.-)	<u>A.I. No.</u>	<u>Vote</u> (Yes-No-Abstain)
187 A	Prohibition of chemical and bacteriological weapons	103/ 20 Dec.	61	(98-1-49)
187 C	Chemical and bacteriological (biological) weapons	103/ 20 Dec.	61	(97-20-30)
188	General and complete disarmament			
188 A	Study on conventional disarmament	103/ 20 Dec.	62	(138-0-8)
188 C	Measures to provide objective information on military capabilities	103/ 20 Dec.	62	(119-0-21)
188 E	Prohibition of the production of fissionable material for weapons purposes	103/ 20 Dec.	62	(124-0-23)
188 F	Curbing the naval arms race: limitation and reduction of naval armaments, extension of confidence-building measures to seas and oceans	103/ 20 Dec.	62	(73-19-44)
188 G	Study on naval arms race	103/ 20 Dec.	62	(113-1-32)
188 H	Independent Commission on Disarmament and Security Issues	103/ 20 Dec.	62	(132-1-15)
188 I	Review of and supplement to the <u>Comprehensive study on the question of nuclear-weapon-free zones in all its aspects</u>	103/ 20 Dec.	62	(146-0-3)
188 J	Institutional arrangements relating to the process of disarmament	103/ 20 Dec.	62	(114-17-12)
190	Review of the implementation of the Declaration on the Strengthening of International Security	103/ 20 Dec.	66	(135-0-12)
191	Implementation of the collective security provisions of the Charter of the United Nations for the maintenance of international peace and security	103/ 20 Dec.	67	(109-20-18)
196	Confidence-building in international economic relations	104/ 20 Dec.	78	(111-0-24)
197	Economic measures as a means of political and economic coercion against developing countries	104/ 20 Dec.	78	(119-19-15)
202	Strengthening the capacity of the United Nations system to respond to natural disasters and other disaster situations	104/ 20 Dec.	81a	(126-1-15)
226	Programme budget for the biennium 1982-1983	104/ 20 Dec.	108	(120-14-9)
228 A	Financial emergency of the United Nations	104/ 20 Dec.	111	(132-9-0)
232	United Nations common system: report of the International Civil Service Commission	104/ 20 Dec.	117	(128-10-2)
233	Report of the United Nations Joint Staff Pension Board	104/ 20 Dec.	118	(127-10-2)
234	Questions relating to the proposed programme budget for 1984-1985	104/ 20 Dec.	109	(106-16-16)
235	Health insurance contributions by the organization of the United Nations common system	104/ 20 Dec.	109	(126-9-7)
236	Programme budget for the biennium 1984-1985			
236 A	Budget appropriation for the biennium 1984-1985	104/ 20 Dec.	109	(122-9-13)
236 C	Financing of appropriation for the year 1984	104/ 20 Dec.	109	(119-9-14)
237	Unforeseen and extraordinary expenses for the biennium 1984-1985	104/ 20 Dec.	109	(131-9-1)
238	Working Capital Fund for the biennium 1984-1985	104/ 20 Dec.	109	(133-9-0)
239	Pension scheme for the members of the International Court of Justice	104/ 20 Dec.	109	(124-10-7)

<u>A/DEC/38</u>	<u>Title of Decision</u>	<u>Meeting/Date</u> (A/38/PV.-)	<u>A.I. No.</u>	<u>Vote</u> (Yes-No-Abstain)
416	Question of St. Helena	86/ 7 Dec.	18	(114-2-31)
419	Military activities and arrangements by colonial Powers in Territories under their administration which might be impeding the implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples	86/ 7 Dec.	103	(123-10-16)
451	Statute of the International Civil Service Commission	104/ 20 Dec.	117	(82-31-13)



A/RES/38/-	3	7	9	11	12	13	17	19	25	29
Afghanistan	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
Albania	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Algeria	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A
Angola	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
Antigua & Barbuda	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Argentina	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Australia	Y	Y	A	Y	A	A	N	A	A	Y
Austria	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	A	A	Y	Y
Bahamas	Y	Y	A	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Bahrain	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Bangladesh	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Barbados	Y	N	A	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Belgium	Y	A	Y	A	A	A	N	A	Y	Y
Belize	Y	A	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Benin	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A
Bhutan	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Bolivia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Botswana	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Brazil	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Bulgaria	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
Burma	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Burundi	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Byelorussian SSR	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
Cameroon	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Canada	Y	A	Y	Y	A	N	A	A	Y	Y
Cape Verde	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A
Central African Rep.	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Chad	Y	A	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Chile	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
China	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Colombia	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Comoros	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Congo	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A
Costa Rica	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Cuba	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
Cyprus	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A
Czechoslovakia	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
Dem. Kampuchea	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Dem. Yemen	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
Denmark	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	A	N	A	Y	Y
Djibouti	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Dominica	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Dominican Rep.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Ecuador	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Egypt	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
EL Salvador	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Equatorial Guinea	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Ethiopia	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
Fiji	Y	A	A	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Finland	A	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	N	A	Y	A
France	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	N	N	A	Y	Y
Gabon	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Gambia	Y	A	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
German Dem. Rep.	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
Germany (Fed. Rep.)	Y	A	Y	Y	A	N	A	A	Y	Y
Ghana	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Greece	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	A	A	A	Y	Y
Grenada	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Guatemala	Y	A	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Guinea	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Guinea-Bissau	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A
Guyana	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Haiti	Y	A	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Honduras	Y	A	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Hungary	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
Iceland	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	A	N	A	Y	Y
India	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A
Indonesia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Iran (Islamic Rep.)	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Iraq	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A
Ireland	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	A	A	A	Y	Y
Israel	Y	N	N	A	A	N	A	Y	Y	Y
Italy	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	N	A	A	Y	Y
Ivory Coast	Y	A	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Jamaica	Y	N	A	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Japan	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	A	A	A	A	Y
Jordan	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Kenya	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Kuwait	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

A/RES/38/-	3	7	9	11	12	13	17	19	25	29
Lao People's Dem. Rep.	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
Lebanon	A	Y	Y	Y	A	A	Y	Y	Y	Y
Lesotho	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Liberia	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
Luxembourg	Y	A	Y	A	A	N	A	Y	Y	N
Madagascar	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
Malawi	A	A	A	Y	N	Y	Y	A	Y	A
Malaysia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Maldives	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Mali	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A
Malta	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Mauritania	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Mauritius	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Mexico	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Mongolia	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
Morocco	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Mozambique	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
Nepal	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Netherlands	Y	Y	Y	A	A	A	N	A	Y	Y
New Zealand	Y	A	Y	Y	N	A	N	A	A	Y
Nicaragua	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A
Niger	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Nigeria	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Norway	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	N	A	Y	Y	Y
Oman	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Pakistan	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Panama	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Papua New Guinea	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Paraguay	Y	A	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Peru	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Philippines	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Poland	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
Portugal	Y	Y	Y	A	A	A	A	A	Y	Y
Qatar	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Romania	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Rwanda	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
St. Christopher & Nevis	Y	N	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
St. Lucia	Y	N	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
St. Vincent & Grenadines	Y	N	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Samoa	Y	A	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Sao Tome and Principe	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A
Saudi Arabia	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Senegal	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Seychelles	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A
Sierra Leone	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Singapore	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Solomon Islands	Y	A	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Somalia	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
South Africa	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Spain	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	A	A	Y	Y	Y
Sri Lanka	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Sudan	Y	A	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Suriname	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Swaziland	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	A	Y	Y
Sweden	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	N	A	Y	Y
Syrian Arab Rep.	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
Thailand	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Togo	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Trinidad & Tobago	A	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Tunisia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Turkey	Y	A	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Uganda	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A
Ukrainian SSR	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
USSR	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
United Arab Emirates	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
United Kingdom	Y	A	Y	A	N	A	N	A	A	Y
United Rep. of Tanzania	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
United States	Y	N	N	A	Y	A	N	N	N	Y
Upper Volta	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A
Uruguay	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Vanuatu	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Venezuela	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Viet Nam	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
Yemen	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A
Yugoslavia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Zaire	Y	A	Y	Y	A	A	Y	Y	Y	Y
Zambia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Zimbabwe	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

A/RES/39/-	34	35	36	36	36	37	38	39	
	A	B	A	B	C	D	E	A	
Afghanistan . . . . .			Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y
Albania . . . . .	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y
Algeria . . . . .	Y	A	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Angola . . . . .			Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Antigua & Barbuda . . . . .		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Argentina . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Australia . . . . .	Y	Y	A	A	Y	A	Y	Y	N
Austria . . . . .	A	Y	Y	A	Y	A	Y	Y	A
Bahamas . . . . .			Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Bahrain . . . . .	Y		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Bangladesh . . . . .		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Barbados . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Belgium . . . . .	A	Y	Y	A	A	Y	A	Y	Y
Belize . . . . .		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Benin . . . . .	Y		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Bhutan . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Bolivia . . . . .	Y		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Botswana . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Brazil . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Bulgaria . . . . .	Y	A	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y
Burma . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Burundi . . . . .	Y		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y
Byelorussian SSR . . . . .	Y	A	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y
Cameroon . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Canada . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	A	A	A	A	Y	N
Cape Verde . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y
Central African Rep. . . . .	Y	Y	Y	A	A	Y	Y	Y	Y
Chad . . . . .	Y	Y	A	A	Y	A	Y	Y	Y
Chile . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
China . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Colombia . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Comoros . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Congo . . . . .	Y	A	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y
Costa Rica . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Cuba . . . . .	Y	A	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y
Cyprus . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Czechoslovakia . . . . .	Y	A	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Dem. Kampuchea . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Dem. Yemen . . . . .	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Denmark . . . . .	A	Y	Y	A	A	Y	A	Y	A
Djibouti . . . . .	Y		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Dominica . . . . .									
Dominican Rep. . . . .			Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Ecuador . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Egypt . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
EL Salvador . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Equatorial Guinea . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Ethiopia . . . . .	Y		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Fiji . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Finland . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	A	Y	Y	A
France . . . . .	A	Y	Y	A	A	A	A	Y	N
Gabon . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Gambia . . . . .									Y
German Dem. Rep. . . . .	Y	A	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y
Germany (Fed. Rep.) . . . . .	A	Y	Y	A	A	A	A	Y	N
Ghana . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Greece . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A
Grenada . . . . .									
Guatemala . . . . .	Y	Y	Y			Y	Y	Y	A
Guinea . . . . .	Y		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Guinea-Bissau . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Guyana . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Haiti . . . . .			Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Honduras . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Hungary . . . . .		A	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y
Iceland . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	A	Y	Y	N
India . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Indonesia . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Iran (Islamic Rep.) . . . . .	Y		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Iraq . . . . .	Y	A	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y
Ireland . . . . .	A	Y	Y	A	A	Y	A	Y	A
Israel . . . . .	A	Y	Y					Y	Y
Italy . . . . .	A	Y	Y	A	A	Y	A	Y	N
Ivory Coast . . . . .	Y	A	Y	A	A	Y	Y	Y	A
Jamaica . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Japan . . . . .	Y		A	A	Y	A	Y	Y	N
Jordan . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Kenya . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Kuwait . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

A/RES/38/-	34	35	36	36	36	37	38	39	
	A	B	A	B	C	D	E	A	
Laos People's Dem. Rep. . . . .	Y		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Lebanon . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Lesotho . . . . .									Y
Liberia . . . . .	Y	Y	Y		Y		Y		Y
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya . . . . .	Y		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		Y
Luxembourg . . . . .	A	Y	Y	A	A	Y	A	Y	N
Madagascar . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Malawi . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	A	A	Y	Y	Y	A
Malaysia . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Maldives . . . . .	Y		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A
Malta . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Malta . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Mauritania . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Mauritius . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Mexico . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Mexico . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Mongolia . . . . .	Y	A	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y
Morocco . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Mozambique . . . . .	Y		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Nepal . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Netherlands . . . . .	A	Y	Y	A	A	Y	A	Y	N
New Zealand . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	A	A	Y	A	Y	N
Nicaragua . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Niger . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Nigeria . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Norway . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	A	A	Y	A	Y	Y
Oman . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Pakistan . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Panama . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Papua New Guinea . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Paraguay . . . . .	Y								N
Peru . . . . .		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Philippines . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Poland . . . . .	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y
Portugal . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	A	A	Y	A	Y	N
Qatar . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Romania . . . . .	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Rwanda . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
St. Christopher & Nevis . . . . .									
St. Lucia . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	A	A	Y	Y	Y	Y
St. Vincent & Grenadines . . . . .	Y		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Samoa . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Sao Tome and Principe . . . . .	Y		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Saudi Arabia . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Senegal . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Seychelles . . . . .			Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Sierra Leone . . . . .	Y		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Singapore . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Solomon Islands . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Somalia . . . . .	Y	Y	Y						Y
South Africa . . . . .									
Spain . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	A	A	Y	A	Y	A
Sri Lanka . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Sudan . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Suriname . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Swaziland . . . . .			Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Sweden . . . . .	A	Y	Y	A	A	Y	A	Y	A
Syrian Arab Rep. . . . .	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y
Thailand . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Togo . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Trinidad & Tobago . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Tunisia . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Turkey . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Uganda . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Ukrainian SSR . . . . .	Y	A	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y
USSR . . . . .	Y	A	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y
United Arab Emirates . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
United Kingdom . . . . .	A	Y	Y	A	A	Y	A	Y	N
United Rep. of Tanzania . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
United States . . . . .	A	Y	Y	A	A	A	A	A	N
Upper Volta . . . . .		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Uruguay . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Vanuatu . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Venezuela . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Viet Nam . . . . .	Y		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Yemen . . . . .	Y	A	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A
Yugoslavia . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Zaire . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Zambia . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Zimbabwe . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y



A/RES/38/-	50	54	58	58	58	58	59	A/RES/38/-	50	54	58	58	58	59		
	51	55	A	B	C	D	E		51	55	A	B	C	D	E	A
Afghan Istan . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Albania . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Algeria . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Angola . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Antigua & Barbuda . . . . .																
Argentina . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Australia . . . . .	Y	A	Y	Y	A	A	N	Y	A	Y						
Austria . . . . .	A	A	Y	Y	A	A	Y	Y	Y	Y						
Bahamas . . . . .	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y						
Bahrain . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y						
Bangladesh . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y						
Barbados . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y						
Belgium . . . . .	N	A	A	Y	A	A	A	Y	A	A						
Belize . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y						
Benin . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y						
Bhutan . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y						
Bolivia . . . . .	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A						
Botswana . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y						
Brazil . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y						
Bulgaria . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y						
Burma . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y						
Burundi . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y						
Byelorussian SSR . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y						
Cameroon . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y						
Canada . . . . .	N	A	A	Y	A	N	N	Y	N	Y						
Cape Verde . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y						
Central African Rep. . . . .	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y						
Chad . . . . .	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y						
Chile . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y						
China . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y						
Colombia . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y						
Comoros . . . . .	Y	Y		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y						
Congo . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y						
Costa Rica . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y						
Cuba . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y						
Cyprus . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y						
Czechoslovakia . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y						
Dem. Kampuchea . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y						
Dem. Yemen . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y						
Denmark . . . . .	A	A	Y	A	A	A	Y	A	Y	A						
Djibouti . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y						
Dominica . . . . .	Y	A	Y	Y												
Dominican Rep. . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y						
Ecuador . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y						
Egypt . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y						
EL Salvador . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y						
Equatorial Guinea . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y						
Ethiopia . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y						
Fiji . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y						
Finland . . . . .	A	A	Y	A	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y						
France . . . . .	A	A	A	A	A	A	Y	A	Y	Y						
Gabon . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y						
Gambia . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y						
German Dem. Rep. . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y						
Germany (Fed. Rep.) . . . . .	N	A	A	A	A	A	Y	A	A	A						
Ghana . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y						
Greece . . . . .	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y						
Grenada . . . . .																
Guatemala . . . . .	Y	A	Y	Y												
Guinea . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y						
Guinea-Bissau . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y						
Guyana . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y						
Haiti . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y						
Honduras . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y						
Hungary . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y						
Iceland . . . . .	A	A	Y	A	A	Y	A	Y	A	Y						
India . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y						
Indonesia . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y						
Iran (Islamic Rep.) . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y						
Iraq . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y						
Ireland . . . . .	A	A	Y	Y	A	A	A	Y	A	Y						
Israel . . . . .	A	N		N	N	N	N	N	A	A						
Italy . . . . .	A	A	A	Y	A	A	A	Y	A	A						
Ivory Coast . . . . .	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y						
Jamaica . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y						
Japan . . . . .	A	A	Y	A	A	A	Y	A	Y	A						
Jordan . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y						
Kenya . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y						
Kuwait . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y						
Lao People's Dem. Rep. . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y						
Lebanon . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y						
Lesotho . . . . .	A	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y						
Liberia . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y						
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y						
Luxembourg . . . . .	N	A	A	Y	A	A	Y	A	Y	A						
Madagascar . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y						
Malawi . . . . .	A	A	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y						
Malaysia . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y						
Maldives . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y						
Mali . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y						
Malta . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y						
Mauritania . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y						
Mauritius . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y						
Mexico . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y						
Mongolia . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y						
Morocco . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y						
Mozambique . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y						
Nepal . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y						
Netherlands . . . . .	N	A	Y	Y	A	A	A	Y	A	Y						
New Zealand . . . . .	Y	A	Y	Y	A	A	A	Y	A	Y						
Nicaragua . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y						
Niger . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y						
Nigeria . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y						
Norway . . . . .	A	A	Y	Y	A	A	A	Y	A	Y						
Oman . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y						
Pakistan . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y						
Panama . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y						
Papua New Guinea . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y						
Paraguay . . . . .	A	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y						
Peru . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y						
Philippines . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y						
Poland . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y						
Portugal . . . . .	A	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y						
Qatar . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y						
Romania . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y						
Rwanda . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y						
St. Christopher & Nevis . . . . .	Y	A	Y	Y												
St. Lucia . . . . .	Y	A	Y	Y												Y
St. Vincent & Grenadines . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y												
Samoa . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y												
Sao Tome and Principe . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y						
Saudi Arabia . . . . .	Y															

A/RES/38/-	61	63	67	69	71	72
	62	65	68	70	A	
Afghanistan	Y	Y	A	A	Y	Y
Albania					Y	Y
Algeria	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y
Angola	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Antigua & Barbuda	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Argentina	A	A	A	A	A	Y
Australia	A	A	Y	A	N	Y
Austria	Y	Y	Y	A	A	Y
Bahamas	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y
Bahrain	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Bangladesh	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Barbados	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Belgium	Y	A	Y	Y	N	Y
Belize	A	Y	A	A	Y	Y
Benin	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y
Bhutan	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Bolivia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Botswana	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Brazil	Y	A	Y	A	A	Y
Bulgaria	Y	Y	A	A	Y	Y
Burma	Y	A	Y	A	Y	Y
Burundi	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Byelorussian SSR	Y	Y	A	A	Y	Y
Cameroon	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Canada	Y	A	Y	N	Y	A
Cape Verde	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y
Central African Rep.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Chad	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Chile	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y
China	Y	A	A	Y	Y	N
Colombia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Comoros						
Congo	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y
Costa Rica	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Cuba	A	Y	A	Y	Y	Y
Cyprus	Y	Y	A	A	Y	Y
Czechoslovakia	Y	Y	A	A	Y	Y
Dem. Kampuchea	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Dem. Yemen	Y	Y	A	A	Y	Y
Denmark	Y	A	Y	A	N	Y
Djibouti	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Dominica						
Dominican Rep.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Ecuador	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Egypt	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
El Salvador	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Equatorial Guinea						
Ethiopia	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y
Fiji	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y
Finland	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
France	A	A	A	N	Y	N
Gabon	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Gambia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
German Dem. Rep.	Y	Y	A	A	Y	Y
Germany (Fed. Rep.)	Y	A	Y	Y	N	Y
Ghana	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Greece	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y
Grenada	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Guatemala	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A
Guinea	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y
Guinea-Bissau						
Guyana	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Haiti	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Honduras	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Hungary	Y	Y	A	A	Y	Y
Iceland	Y	A	Y	A	N	Y
India	Y	A	A	N	A	Y
Indonesia	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y
Iran (Islamic Rep.)	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Iraq	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Ireland	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y
Israel	Y	A	A	A	A	Y
Italy	Y	A	Y	A	N	Y
Ivory Coast	A	Y	Y	Y	A	Y
Jamaica	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Japan	Y	A	Y	Y	A	Y
Jordan	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Kenya	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Kuwait	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

A/RES/38/-	61	63	67	69	71	72
	62	65	68	70	A	
Lao People's Dem. Rep.	Y	Y	A	A	Y	Y
Lebanon	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Lesotho	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Liberia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Luxembourg	Y	A	Y	Y	N	Y
Madagascar	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y
Malawi	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Malaysia	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y
Maldives	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Malta	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Mauritania	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Mauritius	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Mexico	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y
Mongolia	Y	Y	A	A	Y	Y
Morocco	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Mozambique	Y	Y	A	A	Y	Y
Nepal	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Netherlands	Y	A	Y	Y	N	Y
New Zealand	Y	A	Y	Y	N	Y
Nicaragua	Y	Y	A	A	Y	Y
Niger	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Nigeria	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y
Norway	Y	A	Y	A	N	Y
Oman	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Pakistan	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Panama	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Papua New Guinea	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y
Paraguay	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y
Peru	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y
Philippines	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y
Poland	Y	Y	A	A	Y	Y
Portugal	Y	A	Y	Y	N	Y
Qatar	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Romania	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Rwanda	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
St. Christopher & Nevis						
St. Lucia	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y
St. Vincent & Grenadines						
Samoa						
Sao Tome and Principe	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y
Saudi Arabia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Senegal	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Seychelles	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y
Sierra Leone	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Singapore	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y
Solomon Islands	Y	A	Y			Y
Somalia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
South Africa						
Spain	Y	A	Y	Y	N	Y
Sri Lanka	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Sudan	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Suriname	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Swaziland	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Sweden	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y
Syrian Arab Rep.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Thailand	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Togo	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Trinidad & Tobago	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Tunisia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Turkey	Y	A	Y	Y	N	Y
Uganda	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y
Ukrainian SSR	Y	Y	A	A	Y	Y
USSR	Y	Y	A	A	Y	Y
United Arab Emirates	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
United Kingdom	Y	N	A	A	N	A
United Rep. of Tanzania	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
United States	Y	N	A	Y	N	N
Upper Volta	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y
Uruguay	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y
Vanuatu						
Venezuela	A	Y	A	Y	Y	Y
Viet Nam	Y	Y	A	A	Y	Y
Yemen	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Yugoslavia	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y
Zaire	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Zambia	Y	A	A	Y	Y	Y
Zimbabwe	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

A/RES/38/-	73	73	73	75	79		
	B	E	F	G	H	74	76
Afghanistan	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Albania							Y
Algeria	Y	Y	Y	Y		Y	Y
Angola	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Antigua & Barbuda	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Argentina	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	A	Y
Australia	A	A	Y	N	Y	N	A
Austria	Y	Y	A	A	Y	A	Y
Bahamas	Y	A	A	Y	Y	A	Y
Bahrain	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Bangladesh	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Barbados	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Belgium	N	N	A	N	A	Y	N
Belize	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A
Benin	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Bhutan	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Bolivia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A
Botswana	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Brazil	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	A	Y
Bulgaria	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Burma	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Burundi	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Byelorussian SSR	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Cameroon	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Canada	N	N	A	N	A	Y	N
Cape Verde	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Central African Rep.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Chad	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Chile	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y
China	A			Y	Y	A	A
Colombia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y
Comoros							
Congo	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Costa Rica	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	A
Cuba	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y
Cyprus	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Czechoslovakia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Dem. Kampuchea			A	Y	Y	Y	Y
Dem. Yemen	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Denmark	Y	Y	A	N	Y	N	N
Djibouti	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		Y
Dominica							Y
Dominican Rep.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	A
Ecuador	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A
Egypt	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
El Salvador	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A
Equatorial Guinea							Y
Ethiopia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Fiji	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y
Finland	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	A	Y
France	N	N	A	N	A	N	N
Gabon	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Gambia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y
German Dem. Rep.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Germany (Fed. Rep.)	N	N	A	N	A	N	N
Ghana	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Greece	Y	Y	A	A	Y	Y	Y
Grenada	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Guatemala	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	A
Guinea	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Guinea-Bissau							Y
Guyana	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Haiti	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y
Honduras	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	A	Y
Hungary	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Iceland	A	A	A	N	Y	N	N
India	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y
Indonesia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Iran (Islamic Rep.)	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Iraq	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Ireland	Y	Y	A	A	Y	A	Y
Israel	N	N	A	A	A	N	N
Italy	N	N	A	N	A	N	Y
Ivory Coast	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	A
Jamaica	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A
Japan	A	N	Y	A	A	N	N
Jordan	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Kenya	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Kuwait	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

A/RES/38/-	73	73	73	75	79		
	B	E	F	G	H	74	76
Lao People's Dem. Rep.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Lebanon	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A
Lesotho	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A
Liberia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Luxembourg	N	N	A	N	A	Y	N
Madagascar	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Malawi	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A
Malaysia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Maldives	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Malta	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Mauritania	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Mauritius	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Mexico	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Mongolia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Morocco	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	A
Mozambique	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Nepal	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A
Netherlands	N	A	A	N	A	Y	N
New Zealand	N	N	A	N	A	Y	N
Nicaragua	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Niger	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Nigeria	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Norway	N	A	A	N	Y	N	N
Oman	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Pakistan	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y
Panama	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A
Papua New Guinea	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y
Paraguay	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	A	A
Peru	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A
Philippines	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	A	A
Poland	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Portugal	N	N	A	N	A	Y	N
Qatar	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Romania	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Rwanda	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y
St. Christopher & Nevis							
St. Lucia	A	A	Y	Y	Y	A	A
St. Vincent & Grenadines							
Samoa							
Sao Tome and Principe	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Saudi Arabia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Senegal	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y
Seychelles	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Sierra Leone	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Singapore	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y
Solomon Islands	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y
Somalia				Y	Y	A	Y
South Africa							
Spain	N	A	A	N	Y	N	N
Sri Lanka	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A
Sudan	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Suriname	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y
Swaziland	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A
Sweden	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	A	A
Syrian Arab Rep.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Thailand	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Togo	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Trinidad & Tobago	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A
Tunisia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Turkey	N	N	A	N	Y	N	N
Uganda	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Ukrainian SSR	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
USSR	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
United Arab Emirates	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
United Kingdom	N	N	A	N	A	Y	N
United Rep. of Tanzania	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y
United States	N	N	A	N	A	Y	N
Upper Volta	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Uruguay	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	A
Vanuatu	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Venezuela	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Viet Nam	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Yemen	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Yugoslavia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Zaire	A	A	Y	Y	Y	A	A
Zambia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y
Zimbabwe	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

A/RES/38/-	79		79		79		80		82	
	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	B	A	
Afghanistan	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Albania	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N		
Algeria	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Angola	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		Y	Y
Antigua & Barbuda										
Argentina	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Australia	Y	A	Y	Y	A	Y	N	Y	Y	Y
Austria	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y
Bahamas	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Bahrain	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Bangladesh	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Barbados	Y	A	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Belgium	Y	A	Y	Y	A	Y	N	Y	A	Y
Belize	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Benin	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Bhutan	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Bolivia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Botswana	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Brazil	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Bulgaria	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	
Burma	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Burundi	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Byelorussian SSR	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	
Cameroon	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Canada	Y	A	Y	Y	A	Y	A	Y	A	Y
Cape Verde	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Central African Rep.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		Y	Y	
Chad	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Chile			Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
China	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Colombia	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Comoros										
Congo	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Costa Rica	Y	A	Y	Y	A	Y		Y	Y	Y
Cuba	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y
Cyprus	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Czechoslovakia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	
Dem. Kampuchea	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Dem. Yemen	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y
Denmark	Y	A	Y	Y	A	Y	A	Y	Y	Y
Djibouti	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Dominica							Y	Y	Y	Y
Dominican Rep.	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Ecuador	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	
Egypt	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
El Salvador	Y		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Equatorial Guinea	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Ethiopia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Fiji	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Finland	Y	A	Y	Y	A	Y	A	Y	Y	Y
France	Y	A	Y	Y	A	Y	N	Y	A	Y
Gabon	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Gambia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
German Dem. Rep.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	
Germany (Fed. Rep.)	Y	A	Y	Y	A	Y	N	Y	Y	
Ghana	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Greece	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Grenada	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		Y	Y	Y
Guatemala								Y	Y	
Guinea	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Guinea-Bissau	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Guyana	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Haiti										
Honduras							Y	Y	Y	Y
Hungary	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	
Iceland	Y	A	Y	Y	A	Y	A	Y	Y	Y
India	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Indonesia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Iraq (Islamic Rep.)	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Iraq	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Ireland	Y	A	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Israel	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	A
Italy	Y	A	Y	Y	A	Y	N	Y	A	Y
Ivory Coast	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Jamaica	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Japan	Y	A	Y	Y	A	Y	N	Y	A	Y
Jordan	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Kenya	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Kuwait	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

A/RES/38/-	79		79		79		80		82	
	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	B	A	
Lao People's Dem. Rep.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y
Lebanon	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Lesotho	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Liberia	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Luxembourg	Y	A	Y	Y	A	Y	N	Y	A	Y
Madagascar	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Malawi	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Malaysia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Maldives	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Mali	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Malta	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Mauritania	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Mauritius	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Mexico	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Mongolia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y
Morocco	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Mozambique	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y
Nepal	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Netherlands	Y	A	Y	Y	A	Y	N	Y	A	Y
New Zealand	Y	A	Y	Y	A	Y	N	Y	A	Y
Nicaragua	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Niger	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Nigeria	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Norway	Y	A	Y	Y	A	Y	A	Y	Y	Y
Oman	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Pakistan	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y
Panama	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Papua New Guinea	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Paraguay	Y	A	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Peru	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Philippines	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Poland	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y
Portugal	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y
Qatar	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Romania	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Rwanda	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
St. Christopher & Nevis										
St. Lucia	Y		Y				Y	Y	Y	Y
St. Vincent & Grenadines										
Samoa										
Sao Tome and Principe	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Saudi Arabia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Senegal	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Seychelles	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y
Sierra Leone	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Singapore	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Solomon Islands	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y				Y
Somalia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
South Africa										
Spain	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y
Sri Lanka	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Sudan	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Suriname	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Swaziland	Y	A	Y	Y	A	Y	N	Y	Y	Y
Sweden	Y	A	Y	Y	A	Y	A	Y	Y	Y
Syrian Arab Rep.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y
Thailand	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Togo	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Trinidad & Tobago	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Tunisia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Turkey	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y
Uganda	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Ukrainian SSR	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y
USSR	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y
United Arab Emirates	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
United Kingdom	Y	A	Y	Y	A	Y	N	Y	N	Y
United Rep. of Tanzania	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
United States	A	N	A	A	N	A	N	A	N	Y
Upper Volta	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Uruguay	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Vanuatu	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Venezuela	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Viet Nam	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y
Yemen	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y
Yugoslavia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Zaire	Y	A	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Zambia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Zimbabwe	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

A/RES/38/-	83	83	83	83	83	85	100	
	D	E	F	G	H	I		J
Afghanistan	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Albania		Y		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Algeria	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Angola	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Antigua & Barbuda								
Argentina	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Australia	Y	Y	N	A	A	Y	Y	Y
Austria	Y	Y	A	A	A	Y	Y	Y
Bahamas	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A
Bahrain	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Bangladesh	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
Barbados	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Belgium	Y	Y	N	A	A	Y	Y	Y
Belize	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A
Benin	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Bhutan	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A
Bolivia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Botswana	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Brazil	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
Bulgaria	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Burma	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A
Burundi	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Byelorussian SSR	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Cameroon	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A
Canada	Y	Y	N	A	A	Y	Y	Y
Cape Verde	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Central African Rep.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A
Chad	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A
Chile	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
China	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A
Colombia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A
Comoros								
Congo	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Costa Rica	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y
Cuba	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Cyprus	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Czechoslovakia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Dem. Kampuchea	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A
Dem. Yemen	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Denmark	Y	Y	N	A	A	A	Y	Y
Djibouti	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Dominica	Y							A
Dominican Rep.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A
Ecuador	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A
Egypt	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A
El Salvador	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
Equatorial Guinea	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A
Ethiopia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Fiji	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A
Finland	Y	Y	N	A	A	Y	Y	Y
France	Y	Y	N	A	A	Y	Y	Y
Gabon	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A
Gambia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
German Dem. Rep.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Germany (Fed. Rep.)	Y	Y	N	A	A	Y	Y	Y
Ghana	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Greece	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Grenada	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Guatemala								N
Guinea	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A
Guinea-Bissau	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Guyana	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Haiti								N
Honduras	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
Hungary	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Iceland	Y	Y	N	A	A	A	Y	N
India	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A
Indonesia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
Iran (Islamic Rep.)	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Iraq	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Ireland	Y	Y	N	A	A	Y	Y	Y
Israel	A	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Italy	Y	Y	N	A	A	Y	Y	Y
Ivory Coast	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A
Jamaica	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y
Japan	Y	Y	N	Y	A	Y	Y	A
Jordan	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A
Kenya	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Kuwait	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

A/RES/38/-	83	83	83	83	83	85	100	
	D	E	F	G	H	I		J
Lao People's Dem. Rep.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Lebanon	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A
Lesotho	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Liberia	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A
Luxembourg	Y	Y	N	A	A	A	Y	Y
Madagascar	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Malawi	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A
Malaysia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A
Maldives	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A
Mali	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Malta	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Mauritania	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Mauritius	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Mexico	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Mongolia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Morocco	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
Mozambique	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Nepal	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A
Netherlands	Y	Y	N	A	A	A	Y	Y
New Zealand	Y	Y	N	A	A	Y	Y	Y
Nicaragua	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Niger	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A
Nigeria	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Norway	Y	Y	N	A	A	A	Y	Y
Oman	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Pakistan	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
Panama	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A
Papua New Guinea	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Paraguay	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
Peru	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A
Philippines	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
Poland	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Portugal	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	A	Y	Y
Qatar	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Romania	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A
Rwanda	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
St. Christopher & Nevis								
St. Lucia	Y	Y					Y	Y
St. Vincent & Grenadines								A
Samoa								
Sao Tome and Principe	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Saudi Arabia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Senegal	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Seychelles	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Sierra Leone	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Singapore	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A
Solomon Islands								
Somalia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
South Africa								
Spain	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Sri Lanka	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A
Sudan	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A
Suriname	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A
Swaziland	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Sweden	Y	Y	N	A	A	Y	Y	Y
Syrian Arab Rep.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Thailand	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A
Togo	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Trinidad & Tobago	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A
Tunisia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Turkey	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A
Uganda	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Ukrainian SSR	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
USSR	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
United Arab Emirates	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
United Kingdom	Y	Y	N	A	A	A	Y	Y
United Rep. of Tanzania	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
United States	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Upper Volta	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Uruguay	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
Vanuatu	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Venezuela	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Viet Nam	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Yemen	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A
Yugoslavia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Zaire	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	A
Zambia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Zimbabwe	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y



A/RES/38/-	101	107	112	124	132		A/RES/38/-	101	107	112	124	132				
	102	108	113	128	133			102	108	113	128	133				
Afghanistan . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Lao People's Dem. Rep. . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	
Albania . . . . .		Y	Y				Lebanon . . . . .	A	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Algeria . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Lesotho . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Angola . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Liberia . . . . .	A	A	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Antigua & Barbuda . . . . .							Libyan Arab Jamahiriya . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Argentina . . . . .		Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Luxembourg . . . . .	Y	Y	A	A	A	A	A	A	N
Australia . . . . .	Y	Y	A	Y	A	Y	Madagascar . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Austria . . . . .	Y	Y	A	Y	A	Y	Malawi . . . . .	A	A	Y	Y		Y	Y	Y	Y
Bahamas . . . . .	A	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Malaysia . . . . .	A	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Bahrain . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Maldives . . . . .	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Bangladesh . . . . .	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Mail . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Barbados . . . . .	A	Y				Y	Malta . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Belgium . . . . .	Y	Y	A	A	A	Y	Mauritania . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Belize . . . . .	A	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Mauritius . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Benin . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Mexico . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Bhutan . . . . .	A	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Mongolia . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y
Bolivia . . . . .		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Morocco . . . . .	A	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Botswana . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Mozambique . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Brazil . . . . .	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Nepal . . . . .	A	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Bulgaria . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Netherlands . . . . .	Y	Y	A	A	A	Y	Y	A	N
Burma . . . . .	A	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	New Zealand . . . . .	Y	Y	A	Y	A	Y	Y	A	Y
Burundi . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Nicaragua . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Byelorussian SSR . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Niger . . . . .	A	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Cameroun . . . . .	A	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Nigeria . . . . .	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Canada . . . . .	Y	Y	A	A	A	A	Norway . . . . .	Y	Y	A	Y	A	A	A	Y	N
Cape Verde . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Oman . . . . .	A	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Central African Rep. . . . .	A	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Pakistan . . . . .	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Chad . . . . .	A	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Panama . . . . .	A	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Chile . . . . .	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Papua New Guinea . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
China . . . . .	A	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Paraguay . . . . .	N	N	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y
Colombia . . . . .	A	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Peru . . . . .	A	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Comoros . . . . .							Philippines . . . . .	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Congo . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Poland . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y
Costa Rica . . . . .	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Portugal . . . . .	Y	Y	A	Y	A	A	Y	A	N
Cuba . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Qatar . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Cyprus . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Romania . . . . .	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Czechoslovakia . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Rwanda . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Dem. Kampuchea . . . . .	A	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	St. Christopher & Nevis . . . . .									
Dem. Yemen . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	St. Lucia . . . . .	N	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Denmark . . . . .	Y	Y	A	Y	A	A	St. Vincent & Grenadines . . . . .									
Djibouti . . . . .		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Samoa . . . . .									
Dominica . . . . .	A	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Sao Tome and Principe . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Dominican Rep. . . . .	A	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Saudi Arabia . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Ecuador . . . . .	A	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Senegal . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Egypt . . . . .	A	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Seychelles . . . . .	Y	Y	A	Y					
El Salvador . . . . .	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Sierra Leone . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Equatorial Guinea . . . . .	A	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Singapore . . . . .	A	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Ethiopia . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Solomon Islands . . . . .									
Fiji . . . . .	A	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Somalia . . . . .		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Finland . . . . .	Y	Y	A	Y	A	A	South Africa . . . . .									
France . . . . .	Y	Y	A	Y	A	A	Spain . . . . .	Y	Y	A	Y	A	A	Y	A	N
Gabon . . . . .	A	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Sri Lanka . . . . .	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Gambia . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Sudan . . . . .	A	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
German Dem. Rep. . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Suriname . . . . .	A	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Germany (Fed. Rep.) . . . . .	A	A	A	A	A	A	Swaziland . . . . .		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Ghana . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Sweden . . . . .	Y	Y	A	Y	A	A	Y	Y	A
Greece . . . . .	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Syrian Arab Rep. . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Grenada . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Thailand . . . . .	A	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Guatemala . . . . .	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Togo . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Guinea . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Trinidad & Tobago . . . . .	A	A	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Guinea-Bissau . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Tunisia . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Guyana . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Turkey . . . . .	A	A	Y	Y	A	A	Y	Y	A
Haiti . . . . .	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Uganda . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Honduras . . . . .	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Ukrainian SSR . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y
Hungary . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	USSR . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y
Iceland . . . . .	Y	Y	A	Y	A	A	United Arab Emirates . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
India . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	United Kingdom . . . . .	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	N
Indonesia . . . . .	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	United Rep. of Tanzania . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Iran (Islamic Rep.) . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	United States . . . . .	N	N	A	N	A	N	N	A	N
Iraq . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Upper Volta . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Ireland . . . . .	Y	Y	A	Y	A	A	Uruguay . . . . .	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Israel . . . . .	N	N	A	A	A	A	Vanuatu . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Italy . . . . .	Y	Y	A	A	A	A	Venezuela . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Ivory Coast . . . . .	A	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Viet Nam . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Jamaica . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Yemen . . . . .	A	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Japan . . . . .	A	A	Y	Y	A	A	Yugoslavia . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Jordan . . . . .	A	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Zaire . . . . .	A	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Kenya . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Zambia . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Kuwait . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Zimbabwe . . . . .	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

A/RES/38/-	144	150	162	174	180		
	145	154	166	177	180	A	B
Afghanistan	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Albania	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Algeria	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Angola	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Antigua & Barbuda							
Argentina	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y
Australia	A	Y	N	A	Y	A	N
Austria	Y	Y	N	A	Y	Y	A
Bahamas	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A
Bahrain	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Bangladesh	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Barbados	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y
Belgium	A	Y	N	A	Y	A	N
Belize	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A
Benin	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Bhutan	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Bolivia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y
Botswana	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Brazil	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y
Bulgaria	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	N	Y
Burma	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y
Burundi	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Byelorussian SSR	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y
Cameroon	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Canada	A	Y	N	A	Y	A	N
Cape Verde	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Central African Rep.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Chad	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y
Chile	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y
China	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Colombia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y
Comoros							
Congo	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Costa Rica		Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y
Cuba	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Cyprus	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Czechoslovakia	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	N	Y
Dem. Kampuchea	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Dem. Yemen	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Denmark	A	Y	N	A	Y	A	N
Djibouti	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Dominica							
Dominican Rep.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	A
Ecuador	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y
Egypt	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y
El Salvador	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y
Equatorial Guinea		Y	Y		Y		
Ethiopia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Fiji	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Finland	A	Y	N	A	Y	A	N
France	A	Y	N	A	Y	A	N
Gabon	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Gambia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
German Dem. Rep.	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	N	Y
Germany (Fed. Rep.)	A	Y	N	A	Y	A	N
Ghana	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Greece	Y	Y	Y	A	A	Y	Y
Grenada							
Guatemala		Y	Y	Y	Y	A	
Guinea	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Guinea-Bissau	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Guyana	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Haiti		Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y
Honduras	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y
Hungary	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y
Iceland	A	Y	N	A	Y	A	N
India	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Indonesia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Iran (Islamic Rep.)	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Iraq	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Ireland	A	A	Y	N	A	Y	N
Israel	N	N	Y		N	Y	N
Italy	A	Y	N	A	Y	A	N
Ivory Coast	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y
Jamaica	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y
Japan	Y	Y	N	A	Y	A	Y
Jordan	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Kenya	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Kuwait	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

A/RES/38/-	144	150	162	174	180		
	145	154	166	177	180	A	B
Lao People's Dem. Rep.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Lebanon	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Lesotho	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Liberia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Luxembourg	A	Y	N	A	Y	A	N
Madagascar	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Malawi			Y	Y	Y	Y	A
Malaysia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Maldives	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Mali	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Malta	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Mauritania	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Mauritius	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Mexico	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Mongolia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Morocco	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Mozambique	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Nepal	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Netherlands	A	Y	N	A	Y	A	N
New Zealand	A	Y	N	A	Y	A	N
Nicaragua	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Niger	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Nigeria	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Norway	A	Y	N	A	Y	A	N
Oman	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Pakistan	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Panama	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Papua New Guinea	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A
Paraguay	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A
Peru	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A
Philippines	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A
Poland	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	N	Y
Portugal	Y	Y	N	A	Y	A	N
Qatar	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Romania	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Rwanda	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
St. Christopher & Nevis		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
St. Lucia		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A
St. Vincent & Grenadines	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A
Samoa							
Sao Tome and Principe	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Saudi Arabia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Senegal	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y
Seychelles							Y
Sierra Leone	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Singapore	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A
Solomon Islands							
Somalia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
South Africa							
Spain	Y	Y	N	A	Y	A	N
Sri Lanka	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Sudan	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Suriname	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Swaziland	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Sweden	A	Y	N	A	Y	A	N
Syrian Arab Rep.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Thailand	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A
Togo	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Trinidad & Tobago	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A
Tunisia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Turkey	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Uganda	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Ukrainian SSR	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	N	Y
USSR	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	N	Y
United Arab Emirates	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
United Kingdom	A	Y	N	A	Y	A	N
United Rep. of Tanzania	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
United States	N	N	N	A	N	A	N
Upper Volta	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Uruguay	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A
Vanuatu	Y	Y	Y				
Venezuela	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A
Viet Nam	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Yemen	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Yugoslavia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Zaire	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Zambia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Zimbabwe							

A/RES/38/-	180	180	181	183	183					
	C	D	E	A	B	182	A	B	C	D
Afghanistan	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y
Albania	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Algeria	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Angola	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y
Antigua & Barbuda	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Argentina	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y
Australia	Y	N	N	Y	A	A	N	N	A	N
Austria	Y	A	A	Y	Y	A	A	A	Y	Y
Bahamas	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	A	A	A	A	A
Bahrain	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Bangladesh	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y
Barbados	Y	A	A	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y
Belgium	Y	N	N	A	A	A	N	N	N	N
Belize	Y	A	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Benin	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Bhutan	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y
Bolivia	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y
Botswana	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Brazil	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y
Bulgaria	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y
Burma	Y	A	A	Y	Y	A	Y	A	Y	Y
Burundi	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Byelorussian SSR	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y
Cameroon	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y
Canada	Y	N	N	Y	A	A	N	N	N	N
Cape Verde	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Central African Rep.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Chad	Y	A	A	Y	Y	A	Y	A	A	A
Chile	Y	A	N	Y	Y	A	Y	A	Y	Y
China	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y
Colombia	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y
Comoros	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Congo	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Costa Rica	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y
Cuba	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y
Cyprus	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Czechoslovakia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y
Dem. Kampuchea	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Dem. Yemen	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y
Denmark	Y	N	N	Y	Y	A	Y	N	A	N
Djibouti	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y
Dominica	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	A	A	A
Dominican Rep.	A	A	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y
Ecuador	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Egypt	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y
El Salvador	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y
Equatorial Guinea	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Ethiopia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Fiji	Y	A	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Finland	Y	A	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
France	Y	N	N	A	N	A	N	N	N	N
Gabon	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Gambia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	A	Y	Y
German Dem. Rep.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y
Germany (Fed. Rep.)	Y	N	N	Y	A	A	N	N	N	N
Ghana	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Greece	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	A	Y
Grenada	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Guatemala	A	A	N	Y	Y	Y	A	A	A	A
Guinea	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y
Guinea-Bissau	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Guyana	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y
Haiti	N	N	N	Y	Y	A	A	A	A	A
Honduras	Y	A	N	Y	Y	Y	A	A	A	A
Hungary	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y
Iceland	Y	N	N	Y	Y	A	N	N	A	N
India	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y
Indonesia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Iran (Islamic Rep.)	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Iraq	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Ireland	Y	N	N	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	A	Y
Israel	N	N	N	A	N	A	N	N	N	N
Italy	Y	N	N	Y	A	A	N	N	N	N
Ivory Coast	Y	A	A	Y	A	A	A	A	A	A
Jamaica	Y	A	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y
Japan	Y	A	N	Y	A	A	N	N	N	N
Jordan	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Kenya	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Kuwait	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

A/RES/38/-	180	180	181	183	183					
	C	D	E	A	B	182	A	B	C	D
Lao People's Dem. Rep.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y
Lebanon	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y
Lesotho	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Liberia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Luxembourg	Y	N	N	Y	A	A	N	N	N	N
Madagascar	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Malawi	Y	A	A	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	A	Y
Malaysia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Maldives	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Malta	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Mauritania	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Mauritius	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Mexico	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Mongolia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y
Morocco	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	A	Y
Mozambique	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Nepal	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	A	Y
Netherlands	Y	N	N	Y	A	A	N	N	A	N
New Zealand	Y	N	N	Y	A	A	N	N	A	N
Nicaragua	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Niger	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Nigeria	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Norway	Y	N	N	Y	A	N	N	A	N	N
Oman	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Pakistan	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Panama	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Papua New Guinea	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Paraguay	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	A	A
Peru	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Philippines	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	A
Poland	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y
Portugal	Y	N	N	A	A	N	N	N	N	N
Qatar	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Romania	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Rwanda	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
St. Christopher & Nevis	Y	A	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	A	A
St. Lucia	Y	A	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	A	A
St. Vincent & Grenadines	Y	A	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	A	A
Samoa	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Sao Tome and Principe	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Saudi Arabia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Senegal	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	A
Seychelles	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Sierra Leone	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Singapore	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	A
Solomon Islands	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Somalia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y
South Africa	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Spain	Y	A	A	Y	Y	A	A	N	A	N
Sri Lanka	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y
Sudan	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Suriname	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	A
Swaziland	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	A
Sweden	Y	A	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y
Syrian Arab Rep.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Thailand	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Togo	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Trinidad & Tobago	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Tunisia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Turkey	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	N	N	N	N
Uganda	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Ukrainian SSR	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y
USSR	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
United Arab Emirates	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
United Kingdom	Y	N	N	A	N	A	N	N	N	N
United Rep. of Tanzania	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
United States	A	N	N	A	N	N	N	N	N	N
Upper Volta	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Uruguay	Y	A	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	A
Vanuatu	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Venezuela	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Viet Nam	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y
Yemen	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Yugoslavia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Zaire	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Zambia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Zimbabwe	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Afghanistan	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N
Albania										
Algeria	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Angola	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	N	Y	
Antigua & Barbuda	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Argentina	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	
Australia	N	A	A	A	A	Y	A	Y	Y	
Austria	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	
Bahamas	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	
Bahrain	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Bangladesh	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Barbados	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	A	Y	
Belgium	N	A	A	A	A	A	A	Y	Y	
Belize	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Benin	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Bhutan	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	
Bolivia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	
Botswana	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Brazil	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	
Bulgaria	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N		
Burma	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A		
Burundi	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Byelorussian SSR	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N		
Cameroon	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y		
Canada	N	A	N	A	A	Y	A	A	Y	
Cape Verde	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	
Central African Rep.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Chad	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Chile	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	
China	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	A	Y	
Colombia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Comoros										
Congo	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Costa Rica	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Cuba	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	
Cyprus	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Czechoslovakia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N		
Dem. Kampuchea	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y		
Dem. Yemen	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N			
Denmark	A	A	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Djibouti	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Dominica	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	
Dominican Rep.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Ecuador	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	
Egypt	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
El Salvador	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	
Equatorial Guinea										
Ethiopia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Fiji	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Finland	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
France	N	A	N	A	A	A	A	Y	Y	
Gabon	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Gambia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
German Dem. Rep.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	
Germany (Fed. Rep.)	N	A	N	A	A	A	A	Y	Y	
Ghana	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Greece	A	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Grenada										
Guatemala	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Guinea	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Guinea-Bissau	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	
Guyana	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Haiti	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	
Honduras	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	A	Y
Hungary	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	
Iceland	A	A	Y	A	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	
India	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	A	
Indonesia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	
Iran (Islamic Rep.)	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Iraq	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Ireland	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Israel	A	Y	A	A	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Italy	N	A	A	A	A	A	A	Y	Y	
Ivory Coast	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	
Jamaica	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Japan	N	A	A	A	Y	A	A	Y	Y	
Jordan	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Kenya	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Kuwait	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	

Lao People's Dem. Rep.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N
Lebanon	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Lesotho	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Liberia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Luxembourg	N	A	N	A	A	A	A	A	Y	Y
Madagascar	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Malawi	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Malaysia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Maldives	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Malta	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Mauritania	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Mauritius	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y
Mexico	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Mongolia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N
Morocco	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Mozambique	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	A
Nepal	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y
Netherlands	N	A	N	A	A	A	A	A	Y	Y
New Zealand	N	A	A	A	A	Y	Y	A	Y	Y
Nicaragua	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Niger	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Nigeria	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Norway	N	A	A	A	A	Y	A	A	Y	Y
Oman	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Pakistan	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Panama	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Papua New Guinea	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Paraguay	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Peru	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y
Philippines	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Poland	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N
Portugal	N	A	N	A	A	Y	A	A	Y	Y
Qatar	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Romania	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y
Rwanda	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
St. Christopher & Nevis										
St. Lucia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y
St. Vincent & Grenadines	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	A	Y
Samoa										
Sao Tome and Principe	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Saudi Arabia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Senegal	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Seychelles										
Sierra Leone	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Singapore	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Solomon Islands										
Somalia										
South Africa										
Spain	A	A	A	A	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y
Sri Lanka	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Sudan	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Suriname	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y
Swaziland										
Sweden	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Syrian Arab Rep.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	A
Thailand	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Togo	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Trinidad & Tobago	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Tunisia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Turkey	N	A	N	A	A	A	A	A	Y	Y
Uganda	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Ukrainian SSR	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N
USSR	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N
United Arab Emirates	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
United Kingdom	N	A	N	N	N	A	A	A	Y	Y
United Rep. of Tanzania	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A
United States	N	A	N	N	A	N	N	Y	Y	Y
Upper Volta	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Uruguay	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y
Vanuatu	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Venezuela	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y
Viet Nam	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N
Yemen	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Yugoslavia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Zaire	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Zambia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A
Zimbabwe	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

A/RES/38/-	187	188	188	188	188	188	188	188	188	
	187	188	188	188	188	188	188	188	188	
	A	C	A	C	E	F	G	H	I	J
Afghanistan	Y	N	Y	A	A	Y	A	Y	Y	Y
Albania										
Algeria	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Angola	Y	A	Y	A	A	A	Y	Y	Y	Y
Antigua & Barbuda	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Argentina	A	A	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Australia	A	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	
Austria	A	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	A	
Bahamas	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	A
Bahrain	Y	A	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Bangladesh	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Barbados	Y	A	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	A	
Belgium	A	Y	Y	Y	N	A	A	Y	N	
Belize	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Benin	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Bhutan	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Bolivia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Botswana	Y	Y								
Brazil	A	A	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Bulgaria	Y	N	Y	A	A	Y	A	Y	Y	Y
Burma	A	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Burundi	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Byelorussian SSR	Y	N	Y	A	A	Y	A	Y	Y	Y
Cameroun	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Canada	A	Y	Y	Y	N	A	A	Y	N	
Cape Verde	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Central African Rep.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Chad	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Chile	A	A	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
China	A	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	A
Colombia	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Comoros										
Congo	Y	N	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Costa Rica	A	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Cuba	Y	N	Y	A	A	Y	A	Y	Y	Y
Cyprus	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Czechoslovakia	Y	N	Y	A	A	Y	A	Y	Y	Y
Dem. Kampuchea	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Dem. Yemen	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Denmark	A	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	A	
Djibouti	A	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Dominica	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	A	Y	Y	Y	Y
Dominican Rep.	A	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Ecuador	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Egypt	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
El Salvador	A	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Equatorial Guinea										
Ethiopia	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Fiji	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Finland	A	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	
France	A	Y	Y	Y	N	A	A	Y	N	
Gabon	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Gambia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
German Dem. Rep.	Y	N	Y	A	A	Y	A	Y	Y	Y
Germany (Fed. Rep.)	A	Y	Y	Y	N	A	A	Y	N	
Ghana	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Greece	A	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	A	
Grenada										
Guatemala	A	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Guinea	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Guinea-Bissau	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Guyana	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Haiti	A	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Honduras	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Hungary	Y	N	Y	Y	A	Y	A	Y	Y	Y
Iceland	A	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	
India	A	N	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	Y
Indonesia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Iran (Islamic Rep.)	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Iraq	Y	A	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Ireland	A	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	A	
Israel	A	Y	Y	Y	N	A	A	Y	N	
Italy	A	Y	Y	Y	N	A	A	Y	N	
Ivory Coast	A	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Jamaica	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Japan	A	Y	Y	Y	N	A	A	Y	N	
Jordan	Y	A	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Kenya	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Kuwait	Y	A	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

A/RES/38/-	187	188	188	188	188	188	188	188	188	
	187	188	188	188	188	188	188	188	188	
	A	C	A	C	E	F	G	H	I	J
Lao People's Dem. Rep.	Y	N	Y	A	A	Y	A	Y	Y	Y
Lebanon	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y
Lesotho	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Liberia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	A	Y	Y	Y
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	Y	N			Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Luxembourg	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	A	A	Y	N
Madagascar	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Malawi	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y
Malaysia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Maldives	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y
Mal.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Malta	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Mauritania	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Mauritius	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y
Mexico	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Mongolia	Y	N	Y	A	A	Y	A	Y	Y	Y
Morocco	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Mozambique	Y	N	Y	A	A	Y	A	Y	Y	Y
Nepal	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y
Netherlands	A	Y	Y	Y	N	A	A	Y	N	
New Zealand	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	A	A	Y	N
Nicaragua	Y	A	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Niger	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Nigeria	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Norway	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	
Oman	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y
Pakistan	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y
Panama	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Papua New Guinea	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Paraguay	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	A
Peru	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Philippines	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y
Poland	Y	N	Y	A	A	Y	A	Y	Y	Y
Portugal	A	Y	Y	Y	N	A	A	Y	N	
Qatar	Y	A	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Romania	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Rwanda	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
St. Christopher & Nevis										
St. Lucia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	A	Y	Y	Y
St. Vincent & Grenadines	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	A
Samoa										
Sao Tome and Principe	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Saudi Arabia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Senegal	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Seychelles	A	A								
Sierra Leone	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Singapore	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Solomon Islands										
Somalia	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y
South Africa										
Spain	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	A
Sri Lanka	A	A	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y
Sudan	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y
Suriname	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y
Swaziland	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y
Sweden	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	A
Syrian Arab Rep.	Y	N	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Thailand	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Togo	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y
Trinidad & Tobago	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Tunisia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Turkey	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	A	A	Y	N
Uganda	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Ukrainian SSR	Y	N	Y	A	A	Y	A	Y	Y	Y
USSR	Y	N	Y	A	A	Y	A	Y	Y	Y
United Arab Emirates	Y	A	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
United Kingdom	A	Y	Y	Y	A	N	A	A	A	N
United Rep. of Tanzania	Y	A	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
United States	N	Y	Y	Y	A	N	N	Y	A	N
Upper Volta	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Uruguay	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Vanuatu	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Venezuela	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Viet Nam	Y	N	Y	A	A	Y	A	Y	Y	Y
Yemen	Y	A	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Yugoslavia	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Zaire	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y
Zambia	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Zimbabwe	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Afghanistan	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	A	A
Albania				Y						
Algeria	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Angola	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y					
Antigua & Barbuda	Y	Y								
Argentina	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Australia	Y	A	A	N	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y
Austria	Y	A	A	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A
Bahamas	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A
Bahrain	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Bangladesh	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Barbados	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Belgium	A	N	A	N	A	A	Y	Y	Y	Y
Belize	Y	Y			Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Benin	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Bhutan	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Bolivia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Botswana	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Brazil	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Bulgaria	Y	N	Y	A	N	N	N	N	N	N
Burma	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Burundi	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Byelorussian SSR	Y	N	Y	A	N	N	N	N	N	N
Cameroon	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Canada	A	A	N	A	A	Y	Y	Y	N	
Cape Verde	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y					
Central African Rep.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y			
Chad	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Chile	Y	Y			Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
China	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Colombia	Y	Y	Y	Y		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Comoros										
Congo	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Costa Rica	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A
Cuba	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	A	A	A
Cyprus	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Czechoslovakia	Y	N	Y	Y	A	N	N	N	N	N
Dem. Kampuchea	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Dem. Yemen	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Denmark	Y	A	A	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Djibouti	Y	Y		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Dominica	Y	Y								
Dominican Rep.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Ecuador	Y	Y		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Egypt	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
El Salvador	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Equatorial Guinea			Y	Y						
Ethiopia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Fiji	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Finland	Y	A	A	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
France	Y	N	A	N	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Gabon	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Gambia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
German Dem. Rep.	Y	N	Y	Y	A	N	N	N	N	N
Germany (Fed. Rep.)	A	N	A	N	A	N	Y	Y	Y	N
Ghana	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Greece	Y	Y	A	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Grenada										
Guatemala	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Guinea	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Guinea-Bissau	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Guyana	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Haiti			Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Honduras	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Hungary	Y	N	Y	Y	A	N	N	N	N	N
Iceland	Y	A	A	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
India	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
Indonesia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Iran (Islamic Rep.)	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Iraq	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Ireland	Y	A	A	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Israel	A	A	A	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	A
Italy	A	N	A	N	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	N
Ivory Coast	Y	Y		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Jamaica	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Japan	A	A	A	N	A	N	Y	Y	Y	N
Jordan	Y	Y		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Kenya	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Kuwait	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Lao People's Dem. Rep.	Y	A	Y	Y						
Lebanon	Y	Y		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Lesotho	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Liberia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Luxembourg	A	N	A	N	A	A	Y	Y	Y	Y
Madagascar	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Malawi	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Malaysia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Maldives	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Mali	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Malta	Y		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Mauritania	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Mauritius	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Mexico	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A
Mongolia	Y	N	Y	Y	A	N	N	N	N	N
Morocco	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Mozambique	Y		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Nepal	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Netherlands	Y	N	A	N	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	A
New Zealand	A	A	A	N	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y
Nicaragua	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Niger	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Nigeria	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Norway	Y	A	A	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Oman	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Pakistan	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A
Panama	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A
Papua New Guinea	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Paraguay	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Peru	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Philippines	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Poland	Y	N	Y	Y	A	N	N	N	N	N
Portugal	A	N	A	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A
Qatar	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Romania	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	N	N	A
Rwanda	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
St. Christopher & Nevis										
St. Lucia	Y	Y	Y		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
St. Vincent & Grenadines	Y	Y			Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Samoa		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Sao Tome and Principe	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Saudi Arabia	Y	Y		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Senegal	Y	Y		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Seychelles	Y									
Sierra Leone	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Singapore	Y	Y		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Solomon Islands										
Somalia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
South Africa										
Spain	Y	A	A	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A
Sri Lanka	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Sudan	Y	Y		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Suriname	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Swaziland	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Sweden	Y	A	A	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Syrian Arab Rep.	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Thailand	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Togo	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Trinidad & Tobago	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Tunisia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Turkey	A	N	A	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Uganda	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Ukrainian SSR	Y	N	Y	Y	A	N	N	N	N	N
USSR	Y	N	Y	Y	A	N	N	N	N	N
United Arab Emirates	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
United Kingdom	A	N	A	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N
United Rep. of Tanzania	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
United States	A	N	A	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N
Upper Volta	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Uruguay	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A
Vanuatu	Y	Y								
Venezuela	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A
Viet Nam	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Yemen	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Yugoslavia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Zaire	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Zambia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Zimbabwe	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Afghanistan	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Albania						
Algeria	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Angola						
Antigua & Barbuda						
Argentina	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Australia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Austria	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Bahamas	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Bahrain	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Bangladesh	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Barbados	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Belgium	Y	A	A	Y	Y	A
Belize	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Benin	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Bhutan	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Bolivia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Botswana	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Brazil	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Bulgaria	N	N	N	N	N	N
Burma	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Burundi	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Byelorussian SSR	N	N	N	N	N	N
Cameroon	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Canada	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Cape Verde						
Central African Rep.	Y	Y				Y
Chad	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Chile	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
China	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Colombia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Comoros						
Congo	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Costa Rica	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Cuba	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Cyprus	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Czechoslovakia	N	N	N	N	N	N
Dem. Kampuchea	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Dem. Yemen	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Denmark	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
DJibouti	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Dominica						
Dominican Rep.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Ecuador	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Egypt	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
El Salvador	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Equatorial Guinea						
Ethiopia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Fiji	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Finland	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
France	A	A	Y	Y	Y	A
Gabon	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Gambia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
German Dem. Rep.	N	N	N	N	N	N
Germany (Fed. Rep.)	A	A	A	Y	Y	A
Ghana	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Greece	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Grenada						
Guatemala	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Guinea	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Guinea-Bissau	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Guyana	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Haiti	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Honduras	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Hungary	N	N	N	N	N	N
Iceland	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
India	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Indonesia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Iran (Islamic Rep.)	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Iraq	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Ireland	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Israel	Y	A	A	Y	Y	Y
Italy	A	A	A	Y	Y	A
Ivory Coast	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Jamaica	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Japan	A	A	A	Y	Y	Y
Jordan	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Kenya	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Kuwait	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Lao People's Dem. Rep.						
Lebanon	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Lesotho	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Liberia	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	A
Libyan Arab Jamahiriyah	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Luxembourg	Y	A	A	Y	Y	Y
Madagascar	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Malawi	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Malaysia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Maldives	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Mali	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Malta	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Mauritania	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Mauritius	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Mexico	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Mongolia	N	N	N	N	N	N
Morocco	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Mozambique		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Nepal	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Netherlands	Y	A	A	Y	Y	Y
New Zealand	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Nicaragua	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Niger	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Nigeria	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Norway	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Oman	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Pakistan	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Panama	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Papua New Guinea	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Paraguay	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Peru	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Philippines	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Poland	N	N	N	N	N	N
Portugal	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Qatar	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Romania	A	A	A	A	Y	Y
Rwanda	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
St. Christopher & Nevis						
St. Lucia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
St. Vincent & Grenadines	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Samoa	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Sao Tome and Principe	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Saudi Arabia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Senegal	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Seychelles						
Sierra Leone	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Singapore	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Solomon Islands	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Somalia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
South Africa						
Spain	Y	A	A	Y	Y	Y
Sri Lanka	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A
Sudan	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Suriname	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Swaziland	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Sweden	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Syrian Arab Rep.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Thailand	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Togo	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Trinidad & Tobago	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Tunisia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Turkey	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Uganda	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Ukrainian SSR	N	N	N	N	N	N
USSR	N	N	N	N	N	N
United Arab Emirates	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
United Kingdom	A	A	A	Y	Y	A
United Rep. of Tanzania	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
United States	A	A	A	Y	Y	N
Upper Volta	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Uruguay	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Vanuatu	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Venezuela	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Viet Nam		A	A			
Yemen	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Yugoslavia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Zaire						
Zambia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Zimbabwe						